

*PROGRAM* of the  
126th ANNUAL MEETING

AHA



AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  
**CHICAGO**

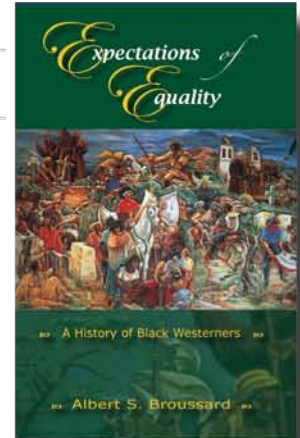
JANUARY 5-8, 2012

# Harlan Davidson

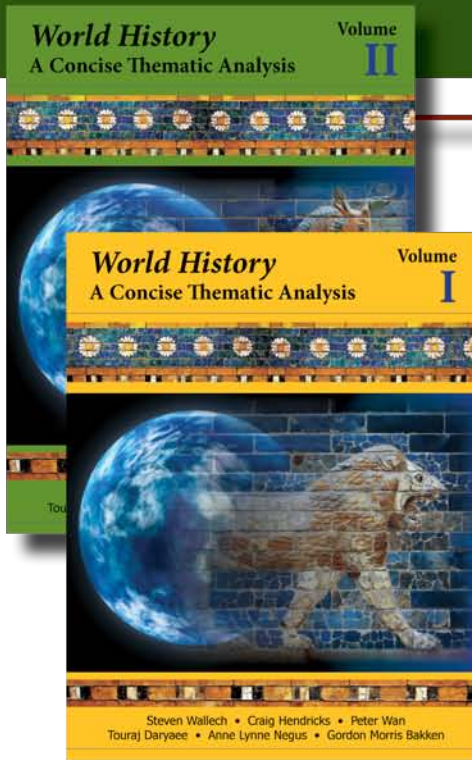
**New Titles!**

## THE WESTERN HISTORY SERIES

**EXPECTATIONS OF  
EQUALITY:  
A HISTORY  
OF BLACK  
WESTERNERS**  
Albert S. Broussard



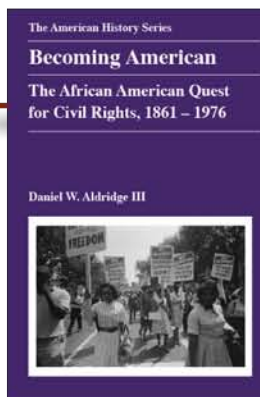
**WORLD HISTORY:  
A CONCISE  
THEMATIC  
ANALYSIS,  
Volumes I & II  
Second Edition**  
Steven Wallech  
Craig Hendricks  
Peter Wan  
Touraj Daryaei  
Anne Lynne Negus  
Gordon Bakken



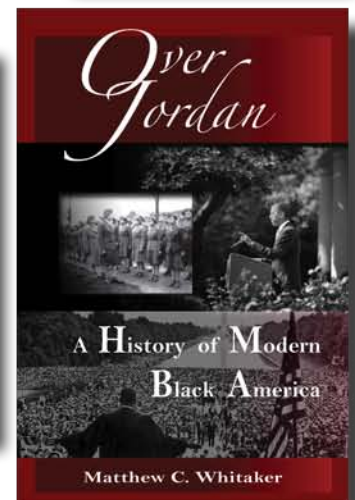
## THE AMERICAN HISTORY SERIES



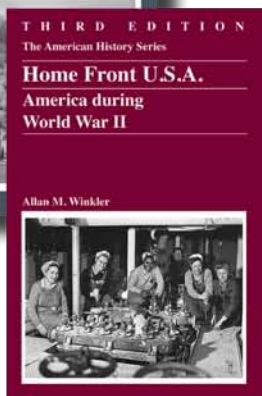
**THE UNITED STATES AT  
WAR: 1941-45**  
Third Edition  
Gary R. Hess



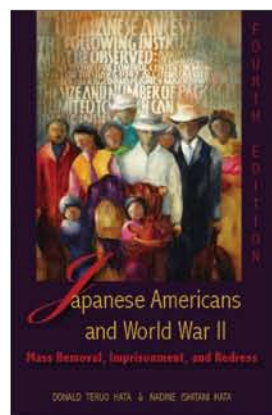
**BECOMING AMERICAN:  
THE AFRICAN AMERICAN  
QUEST FOR CIVIL  
RIGHTS, 1861-1976**  
Daniel W. Aldridge III



**OVER JORDAN:  
A HISTORY OF  
MODERN BLACK  
AMERICA**  
Matthew C. Whitaker



**HOMEFRONT U.S.A.:  
AMERICA DURING  
WORLD WAR II**  
Third Edition  
Allan M. Winkler



**JAPANESE AMERICANS  
AND WORLD WAR II:  
MASS REMOVAL,  
IMPRISONMENT,  
AND REDRESS**  
Fourth Edition  
Nadine Ishitani Hata &  
Donald Teruo Hata

Visit us  
at  
**BOOTH 518**  
*Exam copies available!*

[www.harlandavidson.com](http://www.harlandavidson.com)





*American Historical Association*

*PROGRAM*

*OF THE*

*126<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL MEETING*

JANUARY 5–8, 2012

CHICAGO

SHARON K. TUNE, Editor

DEBBIE ANN DOYLE, Co-Editor

CHRISTIAN A. HALE, Production Manager and Layout

With editorial assistance from MATTHEW KEOUGH, ELISABETH GRANT, and LIZ TOWNSEND

Please bring your copy of the *Program* to the annual meeting; additional copies are \$10 each.

## American Historical Association

400 A Street, SE  
Washington, DC 20003-3889  
202-544-2422. Fax 202-544-8307  
E-mail: [aha@historians.org](mailto:aha@historians.org)  
Web: <http://www.historians.org>  
Blog: <http://blog.historians.org/>  
Facebook: <http://www.facebook.com/AHAhistorians>  
Twitter: <http://twitter.com/ahahistorians>

## 2011 Officers

**President:** ANTHONY GRAFTON, Princeton University

**President-elect:** WILLIAM CRONON, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Executive Director:** JAMES GROSSMAN

**AHR Editor:** ROBERT A. SCHNEIDER, Indiana University

**Controller:** RANDY B. NORELL

## Council

ANTHONY GRAFTON

WILLIAM CRONON

BARBARA D. METCALF, past president, University of California, Davis  
emerita

IRIS BERGER, vice president, Research Division (2012), University at  
Albany (State University of New York)

PATRICIA NELSON LIMERICK, vice president, Teaching Division (2013),  
University of Colorado Boulder

JACQUELINE JONES, vice president, Professional Division (2014),  
University of Texas at Austin

SARAH MAZA, Northwestern University (2012)

JOHN K. THORNTON, Boston University (2012)

BARBARA L. TISCHLER, Horace Mann School, NY (2012)

CHERYLL ANN CODY, Southwest College, Houston Community  
College (2013)

LAURA ISABEL SERNA, University of Southern California (2013)

THOMAS J. SUGRUE, University of Pennsylvania (2013)

SARA ABOSCH, University of Memphis (2014)

MARTHA C. HOWELL, Columbia University (2014)

ANNE F. HYDE, Colorado College (2014)

JAMES GROSSMAN, *ex officio*

ROBERT A. SCHNEIDER, *ex officio*

## Legal Counsel of the Association

ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE III, Beveridge & Diamond, PC



*Photo by Etta Recke.*

## Anthony Grafton

Henry Putnam University Professor of History  
Princeton University  
President of the American Historical Association

<b>General Information</b> .....	1	Saturday, January 7.....	74
Hotel Information with Map of Area.....	1–2	Teachinghistory.org Workshop:	
Transportation.....	4–7	Teaching the Past in a Digital World:	
Meeting Registration .....	7	New Perspectives for History Education.....	74
Exhibit Hall .....	8	Morning Sessions.....	74
Job Center.....	8	Midday Sessions.....	83
Childcare.....	8	Luncheons .....	91
AHA Committee Events.....	10–11	Afternoon Sessions.....	93
<b>Local Arrangements: Historians and Chicago</b> .....	11	AHA Business Meeting.....	102
<b>Joint and Sponsored Sessions:</b>		Evening Sessions and Events .....	102
<b>Key to Abbreviations</b> .....	14	Sunday, January 8.....	103
<b>At-a-Glance: Meetings of the AHA,</b>		Early Morning Sessions.....	103
<b>Affiliated Societies,</b>		Late Morning Sessions .....	111
<b>and Other Groups</b> .....	15–30	<b>Indexes and Lists</b> .....	118
<b>Floor Plans of the Sheraton, Marriott,</b>		Topical Index.....	118
<b>Westin, &amp; Courtyard</b> .....	31–38	Participants Index.....	119–126
<b>2012 AHA Annual Meeting</b>		Scholars from Other Countries Index.....	127–130
<b>and Affiliated Societies Program</b> .....	39	Fifty-Year Members of the AHA.....	131–133
The Future is Here: Digital Methods in Research		Awards, Fellowships, Grants,	
and Teaching in History .....	vi	and Prizes for 2012 .....	134
Thursday, January 5 .....	39	Map of Exhibit Hall .....	135
Teaching Workshop: Recognizing		Exhibitors Index.....	136
Excellence in Undergraduate Teaching .....	39	Advertising Index .....	137
Afternoon Sessions.....	40	<b>Advertising</b> .....	follows page 137
Plenary Session			
of the AHA Program Committee .....	49		
Friday, January 6 .....	50		
Morning Sessions.....	50		
Luncheons .....	60		
Afternoon Sessions.....	61		
Evening Sessions and Events .....	71		
AHA General Meeting.....	73		



# iv *Presidents of the American Historical Association*

1884–85	Andrew Dickson White	1930	Evarts Boutell Greene	1972	Thomas C. Cochran
1885–86	George Bancroft	1931	Carl Lotus Becker	1973	Lynn White Jr.
1886–87	Justin Winsor	1932	Herbert Eugene Bolton	1974	Lewis Hanke
1887–88	William Frederick Poole	1933	Charles A. Beard	1975	Gordon Wright
1889	Charles Kendall Adams	1934	William E. Dodd	1976	Richard B. Morris
1890	John Jay	1935	Michael I. Rostovtzeff	1977	Charles Gibson
1891	William Wirt Henry	1936	Charles McIlwain	1978	William J. Bouwsma
1892–93	James Burrill Angell	1937	Guy Stanton Ford	1979	John Hope Franklin
1893–94	Henry Adams	1938	Laurence M. Larson; Frederic L. Paxson	1980	David H. Pinkney
1895	George Frisbie Hoar	1939	William Scott Ferguson	1981	Bernard Bailyn
1896	Richard Salter Storrs	1940	Max Farrand	1982	Gordon A. Craig
1897	James Schouler	1941	James Westfall Thompson	1983	Philip D. Curtin
1898	George Park Fisher	1942	Arthur M. Schlesinger	1984	Arthur S. Link
1899	James Ford Rhodes	1943	Nellie Neilson	1985	William H. McNeill
1900	Edward Eggleston	1944	William L. Westermann	1986	Carl N. Degler
1901	Charles Francis Adams	1945	Carlton J. H. Hayes	1987	Natalie Zemon Davis
1902	Alfred Thayer Mahan	1946	Sidney B. Fay	1988	Akira Iriye
1903	Henry Charles Lea	1947	Thomas J. Wertenbaker	1989	Louis R. Harlan
1904	Goldwin Smith	1948	Kenneth Scott Latourette	1990	David Herlihy
1905	John Bach McMaster	1949	Conyers Read	1991	William E. Leuchtenburg
1906	Simeon E. Baldwin	1950	Samuel E. Morison	1992	Frederic E. Wakeman Jr.
1907	J. Franklin Jameson	1951	Robert L. Schuyler	1993	Louise A. Tilly
1908	George Burton Adams	1952	James G. Randall	1994	Thomas C. Holt
1909	Albert Bushnell Hart	1953	Louis Gottschalk	1995	John H. Coatsworth
1910	Frederick Jackson Turner	1954	Merle Curti	1996	Caroline Walker Bynum
1911	William Milligan Sloane	1955	Lynn Thorndike	1997	Joyce Appleby
1912	Theodore Roosevelt	1956	Dexter Perkins	1998	Joseph C. Miller
1913	William Archibald Dunning	1957	William Langer	1999	Robert C. Darnton
1914	Andrew C. McLaughlin	1958	Walter Prescott Webb	2000	Eric Foner
1915	H. Morse Stephens	1959	Allan Nevins	2001	Wm. Roger Louis
1916	George Lincoln Burr	1960	Bernadotte E. Schmitt	2002	Lynn Hunt
1917	Worthington C. Ford	1961	Samuel Flagg Bemis	2003	James M. McPherson
1918–19	William Roscoe Thayer	1962	Carl Bridenbaugh	2004	Jonathan Spence
1920	Edward Channing	1963	Crane Brinton	2005	James J. Sheehan
1921	Jean Jules Jusserand	1964	Julian P. Boyd	2006	Linda K. Kerber
1922	Charles H. Haskins	1965	Frederic C. Lane	2007	Barbara Weinstein
1923	Edward P. Cheyney	1966	Roy F. Nichols	2008	Gabrielle M. Spiegel
1924	Woodrow Wilson	1967	Hajo Holborn	2009	Laurel Thatcher Ulrich
1924–25	Charles M. Andrews	1968	John K. Fairbank	2010	Barbara D. Metcalf
1926	Dana C. Munro	1969	C. Vann Woodward	2011	Anthony Grafton
1927	Henry Osborn Taylor	1970	R. R. Palmer		
1928	James H. Breasted	1971	David M. Potter; Joseph R. Strayer		
1929	James Harvey Robinson				

# Planning and Arrangements for the 2012 Annual Meeting v

## American Historical Association Headquarters Staff

**JULIA BROOKINS**  
Project Assistant

**MATT BURRUSS**  
Publications Sales and Business Office Assistant

**DEBBIE ANN DOYLE**  
Coordinator, Committees and Convention Assistant

**KELLY ELMORE**  
Marketing Manager

**ELISABETH GRANT**  
Web Editor

**JAMES GROSSMAN**  
Executive Director

**CHRISTIAN A. HALE**  
Production Manager

**MICHELLE HEWITT**  
Assistant Membership Manager and Assistant to  
the Deputy Director

**VERNON HORN**  
Manager, Databases and Information Technology

**MATTHEW KEOUGH**  
Administrative Office Assistant

**RANDY B. NORELL**  
Controller

**PAMELA SCOTT-PINKNEY**  
Membership Manager

**PILLARISSETTI SUDHIR**  
Editor, *Perspectives on History*

**LIZ TOWNSEND**  
Coordinator, Job Center and Professional Data

**ROBERT B. TOWNSEND**  
Deputy Director

**SHARON K. TUNE**  
Director, Meetings  
and Administrative Operations

### *Program Editorial Staff*

Editor and Director, Meetings  
**Sharon K. Tune**

Co-Editor and Convention Assistant  
**Debbie Ann Doyle**

Production Manager and Layout  
**Christian A. Hale**

With assistance from  
**Elisabeth Grant, Matthew Keough,**  
and **Liz Townsend**

## Program Committee

**PAUL E. LOVEJOY**  
York University

**ALAN LUCIBELLO**  
Montville School District/Seton Hall

**JOHN R. MCNEILL**  
Georgetown University

**KENNETH MILLS**  
University of Toronto

**PAUL SUTTER**  
University of Colorado at Boulder

**FRANCESCA TRIVELLATO**  
Yale University

**SARA BROOKS**  
Program Committee Assistant  
Princeton University

## Local Arrangements Committee

**Co-Chair: D. BRADFORD HUNT**  
Roosevelt University

**Co-Chair: JAMES T. SPARROW**  
University of Chicago

**PETER T. ALTER**  
Chicago History Museum

**JENNIFER BRIER**  
University of Illinois at Chicago

**GERALDO CADAVA**  
Northwestern University

**KAREN CHRISTIANSON**  
The Newberry Library

**RAYMOND CLEMENS**  
Illinois State University

**JACQUELINE K. DACE**  
The DuSable Museum of African American  
History

**JOHN DONOGHUE**  
Loyola University Chicago

**ALLISON DOWNEY**  
University of Illinois at Chicago

**DOMENICO FERRI**  
Harold Washington Community College

**VALERIA JIMENEZ**  
Northwestern University

**DAVID C. JOHNSON**  
Elmhurst College

**DENNIS MCCLENDON**  
Chicago CartoGraphics

**JEFF NICHOLS**  
University of Illinois at Chicago

**PATRICE OLSEN**  
Illinois State University

**DOMINIC PACYGA**  
Columbia College Chicago

**CHRISTOPHER ROBERT REED**  
Roosevelt University

**ELLEN SKERRETT**  
Jane Addams Papers Project

**PEG STROBEL**  
University of Illinois at Chicago

**AMY TYSON**  
DePaul University

**FRANK VALADEZ**  
Chicago Metro History Education Center

**SARAH MILLER-DAVENPORT**  
LAC Assistant, University of Chicago

# vi *The Future is Here: Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History*

The AHA's 126th Annual Meeting in Chicago will feature nearly two dozen sessions on digital history. This series, titled **The Future is Here**, includes presentations, discussions, and demonstrations of how digital methods might assist historical research and the humanities in general.

For example, sessions will present digital approaches to the Civil War, digital technology in the history classroom, crowdsourcing projects, and more. The AHA hopes that its meetings will become a hub where scholars and digital technologists come to debate, present new work, and stay up-to-date in research and publishing technology.

**Thursday, January 5, noon–6:00 P.M. THAT Camp**  
(The Humanities and Technology Camp) AHA

**Thursday, January 5, 3:00–5:00 P.M.**  
**Session 5, Digging into Data**

**Thursday, January 5, 3:00–5:00 P.M. Session 6, Integrated**  
**Public Use Microdata Series (IPUMS) and North Atlantic**  
**Population Project (NAPP) Informational Workshop**

**Friday January 6, 9:30–11:30 A.M. Session 36, Digital**  
**Humanities: A Hands-on Workshop** (Joint session with the  
AHA's Research Division and the Roy Rosenzweig Center for  
History and New Media)

**Friday, January 6, 9:30–11:30 A.M. Session 39, Hardtack and**  
**Software: Digital Approaches to the American Civil War**

**Friday, January 6, 9:30–11:30 A.M. Session 46, From Archive to**  
**Interdisciplinary Tool: Transforming Our Image of the FSA–**  
**OWI Photograph Collection**

**Friday, January 6, 2:30–4:30 P.M. Session 67, The Future Is**  
**Here: Pioneers Discuss the Future of Digital Humanities**  
(Presidential Session)

**Friday January 6, 2:30–4:30 P.M. Session 68, Successfully**  
**Teaching History in the Online Environment: Experiences,**  
**Tips, and Thoughts** (Joint session with the AHA's Teaching  
Division and the Two-Year College Faculty Task Force)

**Saturday, January 7, 9:00 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Workshop,**  
**Teachinghistory.org: Teaching the Past in a Digital World:**  
**New Perspectives for History Education** (Joint session with  
the AHA's Teaching Division, Roy Rosenzweig Center for  
History and New Media, National History Center)

**Saturday, January 7, 9:00–11:00 A.M. Session 101, New**  
**Directions in Spatial History** (Presidential Session)

**Saturday, January 7, 9:00–11:00 A.M. Session 105, Digital**  
**Technology and the Twenty-First-Century History Classroom**

**Saturday, January 7, 9:00–11:00 A.M. Session 106, Presenting**  
**Historical Research Using Digital Media**

**Saturday, January 7, 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Session 136, Digital**  
**History Workshop, Part 1: The Future of History Journals**  
**in the Digital Age** (Session sponsored by the AHA's Research  
Division)

**Saturday, January 7, 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Session 137, Talk**  
**Data to Me: A Conversation with Historians about Using**  
**Large-Scale Digital Data in Research and Teaching**

**Saturday, January 7, 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Session 138,**  
**Crowdsourcing History: Collaborative Online Transcription**  
**and Archives**

**Saturday, January 7, 2:30–4:30 P.M. Session 166, Digital**  
**History Workshop, Part 2: Digital History: State of the Field**

**Saturday, January 7, 2:30–4:30 P.M. Session 168, Teaching**  
**History in a Digital Age** (Session sponsored by the AHA's  
Teaching Division)

**Saturday, January 7, 2:30–4:30 P.M. Session 169, Practicum:**  
**Teaching and Learning U.S. Social History with HERB**  
(Session sponsored by the AHA's Teaching Division)

**Saturday, January 7, 2:30–4:30 P.M. Session 170, Digital**  
**Research Learning Curve: Practical Lessons From a Seven–**  
**Year Historical Census Database Project**

**Sunday, January 8, 8:30–10:30 A.M. P.M. Session 201, The**  
**Digital History Seminar** (Joint session with the American  
Association for History and Computing)

**Sunday, January 8, 8:30–10:30 A.M. P.M. Session 202, A**  
**Conversation about Text Mining as a Research Method**

**Sunday, January 8, 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Session 231, The Valley**  
**of the Shadow Project and Its Progeny after 20 Years**

**Sunday, January 8, 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Session 234, From**  
**Digital Humanities to Cultural History: The French Book**  
**Trade in Enlightenment Europe** (Joint session with the  
American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies)



The 126th annual meeting of the Association will be held January 5–8, 2012, in Chicago, at the Sheraton Chicago, the Chicago Marriott Downtown, and the Westin Chicago River North. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers and more than 1,600 scholars will participate in the four-day meeting. In addition, 54 specialized societies and organizations will meet in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will hold its own sessions, luncheons, or meetings, as well as some joint sessions with the Association. Anthony Grafton, Princeton University, will deliver the presidential address the evening of January 6, and the Association's book awards, Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Troyer Steele Anderson Prize, the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award, the Beveridge Family Teaching Award, the Raymond J. Cunningham Prize, Equity Awards, the Herbert Feis Award, the William Gilbert Award, the John E. O'Connor Film Award, the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, the Roy Rosenzweig Prize, and the 2011 Honorary Foreign Member will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

<b>AHA Sessions</b>	Sheraton Chicago and Chicago Marriott Downtown
<b>Affiliated Societies Events</b>	Sheraton Chicago, Chicago Marriott Downtown, and Westin Chicago River North
<b>AHA Headquarters/ Staff Office</b>	Sheraton Chicago, River Exhibition Hall B
<b>Local Arrangements Committee Office</b>	Sheraton Chicago, Columbus Room B
<b>AHA Job Center</b>	Chicago Marriott Downtown, Grand Ballroom Salon 1
<b>Exhibit Hall</b>	Sheraton Chicago, River Exhibition Hall
<b>AHA Meeting Registration</b>	Sheraton Chicago, River Exhibition Hall B
<b>Information Counter</b>	Sheraton Chicago, River Hall Promenade
<b>Internet and Messaging Center</b>	Chicago Marriott Downtown, Grand Ballroom Salon 1
<b>Quiet Rooms</b>	Sheraton Chicago, Ohio Room and Chicago Marriott Downtown, Great America Room
<b>Wireless Access</b>	Sheraton Chicago: Lobby Level, Link@Sheraton Café (Level 2), Level 4 Promenade  Chicago Marriott Downtown: Lobby Level and 2nd Floor Mezzanine  Westin Chicago River North: Lobby Level  Courtyard Chicago Downtown: WiFi in all public areas, wired complimentary access in all guest rooms.

## Accommodations

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at the Sheraton Chicago, the Chicago Marriott Downtown, and the Westin Chicago River North with a smaller block at the Courtyard Chicago Downtown/River North. The hotels are centrally located in downtown Chicago, either on or within walking distance to Michigan Avenue's "Magnificent Mile" and nearby the theater and museum districts.

The **Sheraton Chicago** ([www.sheratonchicago.com](http://www.sheratonchicago.com); 312-464-1000), located at 301 East North Water Street, will serve as headquarters and will house AHA and affiliate sessions and events, meeting registration, and the exhibit hall. The **Chicago Marriott Downtown** ([www.marriott.com](http://www.marriott.com); 312-836-0100), at 540 North Michigan Avenue, will serve as co-headquarters, with AHA and affiliate sessions and events, the Job Center, and the Internet/Messaging Center. The **Westin Chicago River North** ([www.westinchicago.com](http://www.westinchicago.com); 312-744-1900), located at 320 North Dearborn Street, will host affiliated society sessions and events. The **Courtyard Chicago Downtown/River North** ([www.marriott.com/courtyard](http://www.marriott.com/courtyard); 312-329-2500), located at 30 East Hubbard Street, has a block of 200 rooms. The Courtyard has complimentary wired Internet access in all guestrooms and wireless access in all public areas.

Rates at the Sheraton, Marriott, and Westin are \$109 single and \$20 for each additional person. Rates at the Courtyard are \$99 single, \$119 double, and \$10 for each additional person. All rooms are subject to city and state taxes, currently 15.4 percent. The discounted meeting rates are in effect three days before and after the January 5–8 meeting dates (that is, from January 2 through January 11) and are for a limited number of rooms only at each property.

## Making a Hotel Reservation

Once preregistered for the annual meeting, attendees can make hotel reservations through the AHA Housing Desk. Each preregistrant will receive a confirmation of their registration that will include information on how to make a standard room or suite reservation. Attendees will be able to make a standard room reservation via the official housing web site or the Housing Desk's toll-free number. There will also be a direct-dial number for international attendees to call. Suite reservations can only be made by writing the Housing Desk (via e-mail or fax) and cannot be made online or with the hotels directly. Reservation office hours for phone transactions are Monday through Friday 8:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M. Central Time. Internet and incoming fax services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Throughout the fall members can consult the AHA's web site ([www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual)) for complete details of each property's suite types and rates. The site will be updated frequently with availability information.

## Acknowledgement

Acknowledgements are available via e-mail, fax, or mail. Acknowledgements will be e-mailed when e-mail addresses are provided unless otherwise indicated. All processing deadlines and cancellation policies are noted on acknowledgements. The hotel will not send a separate confirmation. A reservation ID number will be provided on the acknowledgement. This number is for referencing reservations through the AHA Housing Desk only. Attendees can contact hotels directly a week prior to arrival for the hotel's confirmation number.

## Early Departure Fee

Some hotels have an early departure fee. Guests wishing to avoid an early checkout fee should advise the hotel at or before check-in of any change in planned length of stay. Hotels will inform attendees of this potential charge upon check-in.

## Credit Card Guarantee

A credit card guarantee or if payment is to be by check, one night's room and tax deposit, is required for all hotels. Credit cards must be valid through January 31, 2012. Major credit cards (MasterCard, Diners Club, Visa, American Express, and Discover) are accepted.

## Cutoff Date

The cutoff date for the AHA's official block at all hotels is December 16, 2011. After this date, remaining inventory in each hotel's block will be released and rooms will be available at the AHA's convention rates on a space-available basis at the time of reservation. Frequent updates on availability will be posted on the AHA's web site. If hotel blocks sell out, the AHA will secure additional hotel rooms and post details on the AHA web site.

## Changes, Cancellations, and New Reservations

Meeting attendees can continue to make and modify (depending on availability) or cancel reservations from September 15 through December 19, 2011. Starting December 20, attendees will call their selected hotel to cancel a reservation. (From December 17 through December 19, the AHA Housing Desk will transfer reservation information to individual hotels for processing.) Attendees must cancel at least 72 hours prior to the reserved arrival date or one night's room and taxes will be charged.

If a reservation is not cancelled and the individual is a "no show," the hotels will charge one night's room and taxes as a penalty.

## Shuttle Service Connecting Meeting Hotels

A complimentary shuttle service will operate among the four meeting hotels beginning Thursday, January 5, 1:00 P.M. through Sunday, January 8, 2:00 P.M. Shuttles will operate on a continuous loop, with stops at each hotel. Dispatchers will be at hotels during all hours of service to maintain schedules and to assist attendees with information. Wheelchair-accessible shuttles will be available.

On Thursday, January 5, buses will run every 10 to 15 minutes between 1:00 and 6:30 P.M. Additional buses will be added and will run with greater frequency between 6:30 and 8:00 P.M. to the Sheraton Chicago for the plenary session. From 8:30–10:00 P.M., buses will run every 20 minutes and from 10:30–1:00 P.M., every 7 to 10 minutes.

On Friday, January 6, and Saturday, January 7, buses will operate from 7:30 A.M. to midnight. Buses will generally run every 7 to 10 minutes except between 8:30–9:30 A.M., 11:30 A.M.–2:30 P.M., and 4:30–5:30 P.M. when they will operate every 5 to 7 minutes. Buses will continue to operate in 5 to 10 minute intervals between 5:30 P.M. and midnight each day.

On Sunday, January 8, buses will operate between 7:30 A.M. and 2:00 P.M. They will run every 5 to 7 minutes an hour before and after sessions, and every 7 to 10 minutes at other times.



## Information and Accommodations for Persons with Disabilities

### General Information

Chicago is one of the most accessible cities in the world for visitors with disabilities. Here are resources and general information.

The Open Doors Organization created **Easy Access Chicago** (<http://easyaccesschicago.org>) to provide accessibility information for Chicago. Information is available on the web site and in abridged print versions downloadable in PDF format. The detailed information in the guide enables visitors with disabilities, as well as mature travelers, to decide which restaurants, attractions, and transportation suppliers meet their specific needs. Under the site's "Transportation" subhead, visitors will find information on disability parking placards, accessible taxis and van transportation, and paratransit services.

The city's public transportation system, the **Chicago Transit Authority (CTA)**, has a video on its web site ([www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com)) with information on how to ride CTA using accessible services. In the site's search engine, type "CTA Accessibility How-To Video." Individuals can view specific chapters online, or order a free DVD copy by contacting CTA at 888-968-7282 at prompt #2 to request.

Chicago's regional transportation authority offers a Reduced Fare Permit to people with disabilities, which provides a discount on rides and transfers. It allows the permit holder and an accompanying personal attendant both to ride at the reduced fare. For more information or to apply, call 312-913-3110 (voice) or 312-836-4949 (TTY).

### Airports

**O'Hare International Airport** has numerous accessibility services, such as TTY telephones, visual paging monitors, and Public Services information booths with TTY. Each bank of pay telephones is equipped with an amplified handset telephone for hard of hearing users. Operator-assisted TTY are adjacent to the airport information booths located on the lower level of Terminals 1, 2, and 3 and on the upper level of Terminal 5, and are available 24 hours a day. A visual paging system in the International Terminal allows airlines and airport operators to send visual messages to the public. The visual paging system is located adjacent to the flight information monitors. Animal relief areas are located curbside, on the lower levels of Terminals 1 and 5. They are gated areas designated for service animal relief and are accessible at all times. All animals must be accompanied and leashed by the owner. For additional information on O'Hare's accessible services, call 773-686-8040.

All points on the Airport Transit System route are fully accessible to persons with disabilities. Elevators are available at each of the five stops.

O'Hare's elevated parking structure (Lot A), adjacent outdoor lots (Lots B and C), the parking lot serving the International Terminal (Lot D), and Economy Lot E have approximately 250 parking spaces clearly marked with the International Access Symbol for Motorists with disabilities. For further information, call 773-686-7530.

Travelers Aid Chicago is a social service agency located at Chicago O'Hare International Airport. The main Travelers Aid office is located in Terminal 2, and is open all seven days. Travelers Aid provides guidance, support or advocacy services for passengers who need it as they travel. Professional staff are available to assist with crisis intervention information, and social services to travelers and visitors at O'Hare, 773-894-2427.

The AHA's two official airlines, American Airlines and United Airlines, each has specially designated lounges to provide assistance to travelers with disabilities. American has a special service lounge in the K Concourse and United has special service lounges in both the B and C Concourses. Both carriers also offer mobile carts in their concourses to transport passengers needing this service. Travelers can contact the airline directly or an airline representative for use of a mobile cart.

The CTA Blue Line train provides 24-hour service between downtown Chicago and O'Hare Airport. The station is equipped with an elevator to take passengers with mobility impairments to and from the platform. Other CTA stations on the Blue Line equipped with elevators from O'Hare to downtown are at Rosemont, Cumberland, Harlem, Clark/Lake, and Jackson. For further information, call 617-222-3200, 312-836-7000, and 312-836-4949 (TTY).

**Midway International Airport** has accessibility services available to travelers. TTY are located at designated locations throughout the terminal facility. Elevators located in the terminal building provide access to all passenger levels of the airport complex. All elevators have Braille and raised letters/numerals. The animal relief area is curbside, on the lower level. It is a gated area designated for service animal relief and is accessible at all times. All animals must be accompanied and leashed by the owner. Visit the airport's web site for a downloadable *Access Guide for Midway*. For additional information on Midway's accessible services, call 773-686-8040.

Volunteer assistance is available for travelers at Chicago Midway Airport. The personnel are available at designated areas throughout the airport.

There are two parking facilities at Midway airport, terminal and economy parking. Both garages have designated parking spaces for motorists with disabilities located near each of the three elevator cores. Passengers should use the center core elevators to reach the third floor to access the pedestrian bridge to the terminal building.

The CTA Orange Line provides service between Midway International Airport and downtown Chicago. The station is equipped with an elevator to take passengers with mobility impairments to and from the train platform. All stations en route to downtown Chicago are equipped with elevators. For additional information, contact 312-836-7000 and 312-836-4949 (TTY).

### General Resources

Scooter and wheelchair rentals are available by contacting **ScootAround Inc.**, toll-free at 888-441-7575, by e-mail at [info@scootaround.com](mailto:info@scootaround.com), online at [www.scootaround.com](http://www.scootaround.com), or by fax at 204-478-1172.

The U.S. Department of Transportation's Aviation Consumer Protection and Enforcement has an online guide, "New Horizons: Information for the Air Traveler with a Disability" (<http://airconsumer.dot.gov/publications/horizons.htm>). This site also explains how to file a complaint with the department.

A general resource is *Barrier-Free Travels: A Nuts and Bolts Guide for Wheelers and Slow Walkers* (\$19.95; 2009, 3rd edition; <http://barrierfreetravel.net>). It contains detailed information about the logistics of planning accessible travel—whether by plane, train, or bus. The book includes important details about accessible air travel, traveling with oxygen, accessible ground transportation, choosing a travel agent, online booking, accessible recreation, and budget travel. It is available in bookstores, or online at [www.barrierfreetravel.net](http://www.barrierfreetravel.net).



## Information about Hotels

The information that follows is provided to assist AHA annual meeting attendees with disabilities in obtaining the reasonable accommodations they require. Please refer to this information when making hotel reservations or arrangements to participate in program sessions and other events. In particular, guests should advise the selected hotel about specific needs when making room reservations.

All hotels have accessible lobbies; several have autoslide doors. Thresholds and doormats are in compliance with American with Disabilities Act (ADA) regulations and door-service personnel are available at most properties. Lobbies have marble floors and/or low-pile area carpeting. All hotels have accessible registration desks or provide clipboards to guests to complete registration documentation. Elevators connect all levels of each hotel. Each elevator has a wheelchair-accessible keypad, Braille numerals beside each control button, and audible direction. Restrooms in lobbies and on meeting room floors are wheelchair accessible and have tactile signage.

All hotels have accessible guest rooms. The number of such rooms at each property is noted in the listing below. Among other amenities, these rooms feature: wheelchair-accessible doors, lever/lever door handles, security peepholes, ample room space, grab bars in restrooms, low sinks with insulated pipes, accessible towel racks, and accessible mirrors. The following auxiliary aids are available at most properties: flashing fire alarm, doorbell, and telephone; vibrating alarm clock; closed-caption decoders; Braille signage; and TDD telephones.

### Sheraton Chicago

**Entrances:** The hotel's main entrance on East North Water Street is accessible.

**Parking:** Accessible parking spaces are available, and the hotel has two accessible entrances from the self-parking facilities.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 51 king and 3 double/double room accommodations designated for persons with accessibility requirements. TDD devices (printing and nonprinting), knock alerts, telephone alerts, visual smoke alarms, time clocks, and bathtub seats are available upon request.

**Restaurants:** The hotel's five eateries are all accessible: Chi Bar, Chicago Burger Company, Java Bar, LB's Bistro & Pâtisserie, LINK @ Sheraton Café, and Shula's Steak House.

### Chicago Marriott Downtown

**Entrance:** The hotel's Rush Street and Michigan Avenue entrances are accessible.

**Parking:** Valet parking at the Rush Street entrance. The Self-Park lot is located at the corner of Rush Street and Ohio Street with 20 accessible spots.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 25 accessible rooms, six with roll-in showers. Twelve Assistive Device Kits for use in any guest room with closed caption television decoders, text telephones, audible and visual emergency warning devices are available.

**Restaurants:** Rush Bar and Lounge, Harvest, and Starbucks Coffee House are all accessible.

### Westin Chicago River North

**Entrance:** The hotel's main entrance on North Dearborn Street is accessible with power doors.

**Parking:** Valet-only parking available, with several accessible parking spaces.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 17 accessible rooms, four with roll-in showers.

**Restaurants:** The hotel's restaurants are accessible, Ember Grille, Hana Lounge, and Kamehachi Sushi Bar.

### Courtyard Chicago Downtown/River North

**Entrances:** The hotel's entrance on East Hubbard Street is accessible.

**Parking:** Valet-only parking available at the hotel, and the garage can accommodate accessible vehicles.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 12 ADA-equipped guest rooms, three with roll-in showers.

**Restaurants:** The hotel's two cafes, Starbucks Coffee and State Street Bread Company, are accessible.

## Sign Interpreting

In order to make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign interpreting service at the AHA annual meeting must notify the Headquarters Office and register for the meeting by December 1, 2011. After reviewing the program, but not later than December 1, members who have made such requests should inform headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. Headquarters will then, with the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, secure the services of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service or a maximum of \$400 per member, whichever is less.

An American Sign Language interpreter will be provided for the General Meeting (Friday, January 6, 8:30 P.M.) and the Annual Business Meeting (Saturday, January 7, 4:45 P.M.). Contact Sharon K. Tune, Director, Meetings, AHA, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003, by December 1; [stune@historians.org](mailto:stune@historians.org).

## Transportation to Chicago

Association Travel Concepts (ATC) is the official travel agency for the annual meeting. ATC has negotiated discounts with American Airlines, United Airlines, Amtrak, Enterprise Rent-a-Car, and Hertz Rent-a-Car to bring attendees special air, rail, and car rental rates that are lower than those available to the public. To take advantage of these rates and benefits, e-mail [reservations@atcmeetings.com](mailto:reservations@atcmeetings.com) or call 800-458-9383. ATC is available for reservations from 8:30 A.M. until 7:00 P.M. Eastern, Monday through Friday. A link is also available through the AHA annual meeting web page, [www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual).

**By air:** By contacting ATC, attendees traveling on American (800-433-1790; Fare code 1112BK) will save up to 5 percent. Some restrictions may apply and service fees will vary. Travelers on United (800-521-4041; Fare code 510CK) will receive up to 15 percent off tickets purchased more than 30 days prior to the meeting. Discounts will apply for travel several days before and after the AHA's meeting dates of January 5 through 8 for service into O'Hare International Airport (ORD) and Midway International Airport (MDW). The discount fare code cannot be used on either airline's web site.

ATC will also search for the lowest available fare on *any* airline serving O'Hare and Midway airports. ATC is a full-service travel agency that provides personalized service, advance seat assignments, special meal requests, frequent flier programs updates, electronic ticketing, e-mail access for convenient booking of tickets, and more.

**Train fares:** Amtrak offers a 10 percent discount off the best available fare to Chicago between January 2 and January 11, 2012. To book, call Amtrak at 800-872-7245 and refer to Convention Fare Code X57H-932. Please note that this discount cannot be booked via Amtrak's web site—travelers must call Amtrak or their travel agent directly and mention the fare code. The offer is not valid on Auto Train but is valid with Sleepers, Business Class, or First Class seats with payment of the full applicable accommodation charges. Fare is valid on Amtrak Regional, all departures seven days a week, except for holiday blackouts.

**Car rental:** Attendees can also arrange to rent a car through Enterprise Rent-a-Car (800-593-0505; Fare code 32H7476) and Hertz Rent-a-Car (800-654-2240; Fare code CV#031C0017).

## Transportation Services at the Airports

The city is served by the larger O'Hare International Airport and a smaller, close-in airport, Midway International Airport. Both offer excellent ground transportation throughout the day with service available to the hotels. Taxis, vans, public and rental cars are available. Both are served by Chicago Rapid Transit (CTA). To review terminal layouts and ground transportation availability, visit the airports' web sites: O'Hare at [www.ohare.com/about/ohare](http://www.ohare.com/about/ohare) and Midway at [www.ohare.com/about/midway](http://www.ohare.com/about/midway).

## O'Hare International Airport

O'Hare handles more passengers than any other airport in the world. It has three domestic terminal buildings and one international facility that are linked on the upper level of each terminal to allow passengers quick and easy access between them and the Airport Transit System (ATS). The ATS is a convenient way to get around the airport—it is a free 24-hour rail system operating among all domestic terminals, the international terminal, long-term parking, and the Metra station (a commuter rail line). O'Hare is approximately 17 miles from downtown Chicago.

**Taxicabs** are located on the lower level curbside of each domestic terminal and are available from 6:00 A.M. to 1:00 A.M. A ride from the airport to the hotels takes approximately 30 minutes and costs between \$35 and \$45, depending on traffic. A shared ride program permits up to four passengers not traveling together to share a cab from O'Hare for a flat fee of \$19 per person. For wheelchair-accessible vehicles, call United Dispatch at 800-281-4466.

**GO Airport Express** ([www.airportexpress.com](http://www.airportexpress.com); 888-284-3826) offers daily, door-to-door service to/from O'Hare airport. Hours of operation are 6:00 A.M. to 11:30 P.M. The shuttle departs approximately every 5 to 10 minutes outside the baggage claim areas of the lower level of the domestic and international terminals. The fare to the city is \$25 one way and \$46 roundtrip. Lift-equipped vehicles are available on request for passengers with disabilities. Advance notice is strongly urged.

Conveniently located at the lowest level of the Main Parking Garage, the **Chicago Transit Authority's (CTA) Blue Line** travels between O'Hare and downtown Chicago. The station can be reached from Terminals 1, 2, and 3 (domestic arrivals), and is accessed from Terminal 5 (international arrivals) by free, frequent airport shuttle trains. The fare is \$2.25 and travel time is 45 minutes to downtown Chicago. Trains leave from outside terminals on the lower level every 5 to 10 minutes, days and evening, and every 30 minutes from 1 A.M. to 5 A.M.

Follow the signs to the CTA Blue Line. Board the train to the Loop (downtown Chicago). O'Hare is the beginning of the line so the only choice is downtown.

❖ For the Sheraton, exit at State and Lake Street, and walk upstairs to street level. At this point, you may prefer to take a short cab ride to your hotel, especially if the weather is inclement or if you have bulky luggage. A taxi takes about five minutes and costs approximately \$6. To walk in 15 to 20 minutes, head east on Lake Street (toward Lake Michigan). Turn left or north on Michigan Avenue. Turn right on Wacker Drive (BEFORE crossing the Chicago River). Follow Wacker Drive to Columbus Drive. Turn left or north on Columbus Drive, and cross the Chicago River (you will need to take stairs down to reconnect with Columbus). The hotel will be on the right.

❖ For the Marriott, travel to the Washington Street stop. Go downstairs, through the tunnel toward State Street, then back up the stairs. Board the Northbound Red Line train and exit at Grand and State. Exit the subway station and walk two blocks east on Grand Avenue to the Marriott. Alternatively, riders can exit at State/Lake for a short cab ride or a moderate walk to the hotel.

❖ For the Westin, exit at the Clark/Lake stop. Walk three blocks northeast to the hotel.

❖ For the Courtyard, exit at Washington stop and transfer to the Red Line northbound, exiting at the Grand Stop. Walk south on State Street for two blocks until Hubbard Street. Make a left and the hotel is on the northeast corner of State and Hubbard. Alternatively, riders can exit at State/Lake for a short cab ride or a moderate walk to the hotel.

## Midway International Airport

Midway is located 10 miles from downtown Chicago. It is served by seven carriers, with major operations for AirTran, Delta, and Southwest. The main lobby area at the center entrance of the airport is where the information booth and all vehicle pickup services are available. **Taxis** are available on the lower level of the three-level terminal building. A ride from Midway to the downtown hotels takes between 20 and 30 minutes and costs between \$25 and \$30, depending on the time of day.

**GO Airport Express** ([www.airportexpress.com](http://www.airportexpress.com); 888-284-3826) also provides transportation to downtown hotels. Vans depart Midway every 15 minutes between 6:00 A.M. and 11:30 P.M. An information counter is located at Lower Level Arrivals door LL3. The pickup location is located outside door LL3, inside lane. The trip to downtown hotels takes 30 minutes and is \$20 one and \$36 roundtrip. Lift-equipped vehicles are available on request for passengers with disabilities. Advanced notice is strongly suggested.

**Chicago Transit Authority** offers rapid transit between Midway and downtown Chicago on the CTA's Orange Line. Service operates all day, every day, except during overnight hours (roughly 1:00 A.M. to 4:00 A.M.) or after 11:00 P.M. on Sundays. Alternate overnight ("owl") service is available via the N62 Archer bus. Trains leave from a station connected to the east side of the airport and take 20 to 30 minutes. The fare is \$2.25.

Follow the signs to the CTA Orange Line. Board the train to the Loop (downtown Chicago). Midway is the beginning of the line so the only choice is downtown.

❖ For the Sheraton, exit at State and Lake Street (you will be on street level). At this point, you may prefer to take a short cab ride to your hotel, especially if the weather is rough or if you have bulky luggage. A taxi takes about seven minutes and will cost approximately \$8. To walk in 15 to 20 minutes, head east on Lake Street (toward Lake Michigan). Turn left or north on Michigan Avenue. Turn right on Wacker Drive (BEFORE crossing the Chicago River). Follow Wacker Drive to Columbus Drive. Turn left or north on Columbus Drive, and cross the Chicago River (you will need to take stairs down to reconnect with Columbus). Hotel will be on the right.

- ❖ For the Marriott, travel to the State and Lake stop. Walk down to the street level, and enter the subway on State Street. Board the Northbound Red Line train and exit at Grand and State. Exit the subway and walk two blocks east on Grand Avenue to the hotel.
- ❖ For the Westin, exit at the State/Lake stop. Walk two blocks northwest to the hotel.
- ❖ For the Courtyard, exit at State and Lake stop. Walk three blocks north to Hubbard and State. Make a right. The hotel is located at corner of State and Hubbard.

## Shuttle Service between Airports

Two shuttles provide service between O'Hare and Midway: Coach USA Wisconsin offers hourly service between 8:00 A.M. to 10:00 P.M. Pickup is at the Bus Shuttle Center; one-way fare is \$13, roundtrip fare \$23. Omega Airport Shuttle also offers hourly service between the two airports from 7:00 A.M. to 11:45 P.M. Pickup is located at bus/shuttle center door number 4. The one-way fare is \$16.

## Transportation Services at Amtrak

Chicago is known as the hub of all Amtrak transportation with 50 trains arriving or departing daily. The main station is Union Station at 210 South Canal Street. Cabs, the suggested means of transportation to the hotels, are available on the lower level of the station at Adams and Canal Streets. A taxi ride from Union Station to any of the hotels runs between 10 and 20 minutes and costs approximately \$6 to \$8.

## Public Transportation in Chicago

The Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) ([www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com)) operates the second largest public transportation system in the United States (after New York City) and serves the city and 40 surrounding suburbs, operating 24 hours a day. It is by far the most efficient way to get around the city—even in January!—and also the lowest priced. Visit CTA's web site for how-to guides, a downtown transit sightseeing guide, a trip planner, schedules, maps, transit apps, and bus/train tracker information.

Most rides on CTA are taken by bus, on the system's 140 routes. The rail system consists of train lines spanning the city and neighboring communities, and is known locally as "The L." It has eight rapid transit routes with 144 stations. Parts run above ground, in subway tunnels and tubes, as well as at grade or in expressway medians. Two routes—the Red and Blue Lines—operate 24 hours, every day. Free transfer between all 'L' routes is available at designated locations.

The basic bus and train fare is \$2.25. For the bus, you can use dollar bills or coins, but the rail requires purchase of a farecard prior to taking your trip. You can buy farecards at hundreds of locations around the region (including at both airport) or order online in advance.

**CTA Passes:** Riders can purchase CTA Visitor Passes or CTA One-Day Fun Passes for unlimited rides on buses and trains. The Fun Pass is \$5.75 and allows 24 hours of unlimited rides on CTA buses and trains from the date and time of the first use. The Visitors Pass activates the first time used and is good for the number of consecutive days shown on the front of the pass. Visitors can purchase a three-day pass for \$14 or a seven-day pass for \$23. Once a pass is used, it is valid for the specified number of consecutive days. You can buy passes online, at vending machines at certain train stations, and at retail stores throughout the city.

## About Taxicabs in Chicago

Riders may hail a cab or prearrange a trip by calling any one of the hundreds of taxicab companies operating in Chicago. At O'Hare and Midway airports, an employee of the Department of Aviation called a starter is available in case of questions or problems in finding a taxi. In Chicago, you pay the amount shown on the meter, plus any tolls. The meter should start at \$2.25, then increase \$0.20 for each one-ninth mile. In slow traffic, riders pay an additional idling time clock \$0.20 for each 36 seconds. There is a flat fee of \$1 for the first additional passenger and another \$0.50 for each additional passenger after that unless the passenger is under 12 or over 65 years of age. There is no charge for baggage or using a credit card, and tipping is optional. Drivers are not required to carry or to change bills larger than \$20. For trips over five miles, the driver may agree to charge either a flat rate or discount fare. However, the meter must continue to run, and an agreement must be made with the driver before the trip begins. Wheelchair-accessible taxicabs are available. Call 800-281-4466 for a list of all taxi companies operating wheelchair accessible cabs. An additional charge of \$1 is added to the total fare on each trip to or from O'Hare or Midway airports. The tax should appear on the meter as an "extra" charge. Taxicabs must accept credit cards, unless the taxicab is independently owned and operated; if there is no logo on the taxi's door, it is not affiliated.

## Parking in Chicago

There are three options for parking in Chicago: at your hotel, at a commercial garage, and on the street. The first two are expensive and the latter can be next to impossible to find. Watch your time when parking in downtown Chicago—parking regulations are strictly enforced through ticketing and towing. There is metered parking on most downtown streets, but parking is in two-hour increments only. If you allow the time to elapse, you will be towed to a city impound lot. Also, watch for signs indicating that parking is not allowed at specific time periods during the day; make sure your car is moved before the time frame starts.

## Hotel Parking

Current published rates for a 24-hour period: Sheraton: \$49 valet, \$37 self-park; Marriott: \$48 valet, \$33 self-park; Westin: \$52 valet, \$33 self-park (self-park garages are not on premises but in close proximity); Courtyard: \$48 valet parking only. If you are a hotel guest, charges can be billed to your room or you can pay with credit card or cash. If you are not a hotel guest, you can still park in hotel garages, however, there will be no in-and-out privileges and you may be required to pay at an hourly rate.

## Additional Parking Options

The Parking Industry Labor Management Council maintains a Chicago parking locator web site ([www.chicagoparkingmap.com](http://www.chicagoparkingmap.com)) with an interactive map of all Chicago parking garages. Simply enter the target street address and the site provides detailed options.

With advance planning, visitors can apply for a ParkCard ([www.parkcard.com](http://www.parkcard.com)). Although it has a \$20 annual fee, it offers a 5 percent discount on all parking charges including daily specials. It is used just like a credit card, so there is no need to carry cash or to find an ATM. It is accepted at InterPark garages located throughout Chicago at both self park and attendant garages. Look for the green sign to locate InterPark garages that accept with no need to carry cash. It takes approximately three weeks from submission of the online application form to receive the card. For additional information, call 877-887-2711.



## Meeting Registration

Intending participants are urged to preregister at the reduced rates of \$162 members, \$212 nonmembers, \$75 student members, \$115 student nonmembers, \$78 retired and unemployed, and \$39 precollegiate teachers (evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers' rate). The AHA also offers members special preregistration rates of \$69 for high school teachers, \$197 for undergraduate teachers, and \$197 for graduate teachers each leading groups of up to three students (pre-candidacy students only). Attendees can preregister online via a link on the AHA's web site ([www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual)). Please note that preregistration for the 2012 meeting will be handled by a processing service and **forms should be sent to the address on the form and not to the AHA office**. Preregistrants will receive confirmation within four to six weeks.

Advance registration must be received by **Monday, December 19, 2011, midnight**. Thereafter, onsite rates will be charged. Registration materials, including badges, will be distributed at the meeting during the regular business hours noted below. Individuals who have preregistered should go to counters designated for preregistrants in the Sheraton's River Hall B.

Fees for registering beginning December 20, 2011, and during the meeting will be \$190 members, \$240 nonmembers, \$81 student members, \$121 student nonmembers, \$83 retired and unemployed, and \$44 precollegiate teachers (evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers' rate). *The special group rates mentioned above are not available onsite.*

The registration counters will be located in River Exhibition Hall B of the Sheraton Chicago, and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 5	12:00–7:00 P.M.
Friday, January 6	8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 7	8:30 A.M.–4:00 P.M.

**Admission to all sessions, exhibits, the Job Center, and the Messaging/Internet Center requires a registration badge.**

## Refund Policy

Advance registrants who are unable to attend the meeting may request a refund of their registration fee. Cancellations and refund requests should be submitted in writing and postmarked (or e-mailed) by December 20, 2011. Refunds will be processed less a \$20 administrative fee. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked or e-mailed after December 20, 2011. Refunds will not be given for no-shows. Cancellations and refund requests should be submitted to the American Historical Association, Business Office, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003 or e-mailed to [staffaccountant@historians.org](mailto:staffaccountant@historians.org). Faxed refund requests will not be accepted. Proof of payment—copies of front and back of cancelled check or copy of credit card statement—may also be required.

## Messaging and Internet Center

The AHA will employ an electronic two-way messaging system to allow everyone registered for the meeting to communicate with each other. The system will be accessible via a link on the AHA annual meeting page ([www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual)). Meeting attendees are encouraged to use the Internet services provided in their hotel rooms and other public locations. Extensive information about the availability and price of

Internet services, including free Wi-Fi options, is posted on the web site ([www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual)). A limited number of Internet terminals will also be available in the Chicago Marriott's Grand Ballroom Salon 1 during Job Center hours. The system will be the designated form of communication for those using the Job Center, and interviewers and interviewees can use it to schedule and confirm interviews. AHA staff answering the phones at the meeting will be able to post messages for attendees directly into the system.

Attendees will be able to sign up to receive an SMS/cell phone text message or an e-mail alert when they have a new message. Persons with messages waiting will be able to use any Internet-connected computer to log in using a password that will be printed on their badges. More information will be e-mailed to those who register for the meeting.

Wireless connection will be available on the Lobby Level and Level 4 Promenade of the Sheraton Chicago. The Sheraton also has an Internet café called Link@Sheraton Café on Level 2. AHA attendees will have access to free WiFi, PC workstations, and printing with PrintMe.com. The Chicago Marriott has WiFi on the lobby level and second floor mezzanine. The Westin Chicago has free access on the lobby level. The Courtyard Chicago Downtown has free WiFi in all public areas and wired complimentary access in all guest rooms.

## Quiet Rooms Available at the Sheraton Chicago and Chicago Marriott

The AHA will make Quiet Rooms available in the Sheraton's Ohio Room and the Marriott's Great America Room. The Marriott's Quiet Room is near the Job Center facility in the Marriott's Grand Ballroom, Salon 1. Both rooms will have free wireless Internet access. Although the rooms are of particular use to those on the job market, they are also available for all conference attendees as a quiet place to await their next session or appointment, to send a text message, to check a web site, and the like. It's a room to escape temporarily the hubbub of the annual meeting—this includes mobile phone conversations—to read prior to your next session or next appointment, to meet someone before heading out to lunch, to prepare a few notes for those comments you didn't quite finish, to rest tired feet from walking among the hotels, or, for Chicago-area attendees with no hotel room, to sit for a few minutes of quiet time.

To allow everyone to enjoy the Quiet Room, please avoid:

- ❖ cell-phone conversations—there are hallways and numerous other venues throughout the hotels and elsewhere for these conversations
- ❖ using the room as an informal or alternate site for job interviews
- ❖ extended conversation

Since the room will not be monitored continuously, there will be a simple room set with smaller-sized tables with chairs and trash baskets. Those who enjoy the room's usage should not leave coats, briefcases, purses, or other personal possessions unattended or left in the room while they attend session(s) or interview(s). To deposit such items, the Sheraton has a coat check on the lobby level, near Parlor A, and the Marriott has a coat check on the fifth floor.

AHA staff will check the room periodically, but the space will be self policing: please bus your own table if you dine, throw away any unwanted papers or other trash, straighten seating if you move tables and chairs around, etc. For serious concerns or issues, report to the AHA Headquarters Office in the Sheraton's River Hall B. If there are problems or repeated distractions, the AHA reserves the right to close the room to further use.

## Business Meeting

The AHA Council, divisions, and committees will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 50 members of the Association will be accepted until November 1, 2011, and (2) must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA headquarters, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 West 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

## Voting Cards

Voting cards will be distributed to members at the meeting.

## Affiliated Societies

The Level 2 LB's Promenade of the Sheraton Chicago has been reserved from 11:30 A.M. to 2:30 P.M. on Friday, January 6, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

## Exhibit Hall

The exhibit hall is located in the Sheraton's River Exhibition Hall and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 5	3:00–7:00 P.M.
Friday, January 6	9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 7	9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Sunday, January 8	9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.

## Job Center

The Job Center, located in the Chicago Marriott's Grand Ballroom Salon 1, will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 5	12:30–6:00 P.M.
Friday, January 6	9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 7	9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Sunday, January 8	9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Job Center facility requires an AHA registration badge.

## Childcare

The AHA provides the names of the following childcare suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but the AHA assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, and so on. Companies note that they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and they will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client's hotel room or elsewhere. Pay rates are generally based on a caregiver's training and experience and the requirements of the particular engagement. Typical rates are \$15 to \$25 per hour. If plans must be made closer to the meeting dates, attendees can also call their selected hotel's concierge desk for a list of childcare providers maintained by the hotel.

### Care4hire.com

P.O. Box 2202, Norfolk, NE 68702

402-379-7811

E-mail submission from web site's "Contact Us"

A free preview of available babysitters is available through the site's local neighborhood mapping technology. Once a registered member, individuals will be given immediate access to babysitters through text messaging, email, and phone.

### Sittercity

213 W. Institute Place, Suite 504, Chicago, IL 60610

888-748-2489, Monday–Friday, 7:00 A.M.–7:00 P.M. CST

Web: [www.sittercity.com](http://www.sittercity.com)

E-mail submission from web site's "Help and Contact Us"

One of the largest online sources for child care, with babysitters in every city nationwide, including Chicago. They offer a four-step screening process, background checks, sitter reviews, detailed profiles, and more.

## Schedule of Luncheon Meetings

Luncheons are scheduled as noted below. Tickets for the luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) are available for advance purchase on the printed and online meeting preregistration forms. Luncheon tickets will also be available for purchase during the meeting at the onsite registration counters in the Sheraton Chicago's River Hall B if sponsoring organizations extend sales onsite. There will be no meal ticket cashier counter.

### Friday, January 6 (p. 60)

#### American Society of Church History

<b>Ticket cost:</b>	Organization will sell tickets separately via its web site ( <a href="http://www.churchhistory.org">www.churchhistory.org</a> )
<b>Time frame:</b>	12:15–1:45 P.M.
<b>Location:</b>	Westin Chicago, Promenade Ballroom A
<b>Discussion:</b>	<i>Edwin S. Gaustad (1923–2011): Reflections on His Influence</i>
<b>Presiding:</b>	Grant Wacker, Duke University Divinity School
<b>Speakers:</b>	Heather D. Curtis, Tufts University Amy DeRogatis, Michigan State University Keith A. Francis, Oxford Brookes University Philip Goff, Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis Leigh Eric Schmidt, Washington University in St. Louis

#### Conference on Asian History

<b>Ticket cost:</b>	\$50
<b>Time frame:</b>	12:00–1:45 P.M.
<b>Location:</b>	Sheraton, Chi Bar
<b>Address:</b>	<i>An Origin of Post-War Japanese Nationalism: Eto Jun and His Appropriation of Civil War</i> Naoyuki Umemori, Waseda University

## Conference on Latin American History

- Ticket cost:** Organization will sell tickets separately via its web site ([clah.h-net.org](http://clah.h-net.org))
- Time frame:** 12:15–1:45 P.M.
- Location:** Chicago Marriott, Marriott Ballroom
- Program:** Announcement of 2011 CLAH prizes and awards

## Organization of History Teachers

- Ticket cost:** \$20
- Time frame:** 12:15–1:45 P.M.
- Location:** Marriott, Sheffield Room
- Address:** *What Is an Acceptable View of 9/11?*  
Michael S. Sherry, Northwestern University

## Saturday, January 7 (p. 91–92)

### American Catholic Historical Association

- Ticket cost:** Organization will sell tickets separately via its web site ([www.achahistory.org](http://www.achahistory.org))
- Time frame:** 12:00–2:00 P.M.
- Location:** Chicago Marriott, Kane Room
- Address:** *Joan of Arc, the Church, and the Papacy, 1429–1920*  
Larissa Juliet Taylor, Colby College

### AHA Modern European History Section

- Ticket cost:** \$35 members, \$45 nonmembers
- Time frame:** 12:15–1:45 P.M.
- Location:** Sheraton, Tennessee Room
- Address:** *Political Affiliations of the Flesh circa 1850: The Tocqueville-Gobineau Correspondence*  
Jan Goldstein, University of Chicago

### AHA Department Chairs

Sponsored by the AHA Department and Organization Services Program and AHA Professional Division

- Ticket cost:** \$25 members, \$45 nonmembers
- Time frame:** 12:15–1:45 P.M.
- Location:** Sheraton, Mayfair Room
- Presiding:** Jacqueline Jones, University of Texas at Austin, and Vice President, AHA Professional Division  
Alan Tully, University of Texas at Austin

### College Board

- Ticket cost:** \$10
- Time frame:** 12:15–1:45 P.M.
- Location:** Marriott, Sheffield Room
- Address:** *Approaches to Teaching the Revised AP World History Curriculum*
- Presiding:** Allison Thurber, College Board AP History
- Presenters:** Bram Hubbell, Friends Seminary, New York  
Laura Mitchell, University of California, Irvine

## Coordinating Council for Women in History

- Ticket cost:** \$36
- Time frame:** 12:15–1:45 P.M.
- Location:** Marriott, Lincolnshire Room
- Address:** *Taking Women's "Influence" Seriously as a Historical Issue*  
Karen Offen, The Clayman Institute, Stanford University

## Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

- Ticket cost:** \$30
- Time frame:** 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M.
- Location:** Lawry's The Prime Rib Chicago, 100 East Ontario Street
- Address:** *Reflections on "Conflict": A Practitioner's Perspective*  
Ambassador Christopher Hill, University of Denver

## Two-Year College Faculty

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 6 from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Missouri Room of the Sheraton Chicago. Members of the AHA Council, divisions, and committees will host this opportunity to become better acquainted and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve this constituency's needs.

## Committee on Minority Historians

The Committee on Minority Historians invites minority graduate students and first-year faculty to a complimentary continental breakfast on Friday, January 6 from 7:30–9:00 A.M. Please join the committee in a discussion of life in the profession. If you are interested in attending, register via the meeting preregistration form. Individuals who wish to participate in the discussion only are invited to arrive at 8:00 A.M.



The Sheraton Chicago & Towers and the Chicago River. Photo by Robert B. Townsend.

## Graduate Students and Early Career Professionals Teaching

The Graduate and Early Career Committee either sponsors the following events or recommends them to graduate students.

### Thursday, January 5

12:00–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Parlors A-G. **THATCamp**. (p. 39)

4:00–5:00 P.M. Sheraton, Missouri Room. **Orientation Session: Getting the Most out of the Annual Meeting**. (p. 49)

5:00–6:30 P.M. Sheraton, Mayfair Room. **Reception for graduate students and early career professionals**, who are invited to meet fellow students from other institutions as well as the Association's leadership. (p. 49)

### Friday, January 6

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII. **Workshop: Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century** (p. 50)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom V. **Did We Go Wrong? The Past and Prospects of the History Profession** (p. 50)

1:00–2:00 P.M. Sheraton Chicago, Chicago Ballroom X. **Social Science Research Council's Fellowship Information Session**, with information on Dissertation Proposal Development Fellowship (DPDF), International Dissertation Research Fellowship (IDRF), and Drugs, Security, and Democracy (DSD) programs (p. 61)

2:30–4:30 P.M. **Professional Development: Turning Your Dissertation into a Book** (p. 61)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII. **Creating Creativity: A Discussion of Moving beyond Lecture in Today's College Classroom** (p. 64)

5:30–6:30 P.M. Sheraton, Colorado Room. **Open forum for graduate students and early career professionals** (p. 72)

### Saturday, January 7

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon D. **Higher Education Today: Academic Community in an Uncertain Time** (p. 76)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Lincolnshire Room. **Institute of International Education/CIES Fulbright Scholar Program Information Session** (p. 82)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Marriott, Armitage Room. **Talk Data to Me: A Conversation with Historians about Using Large-Scale Digital Data in Research and Teaching** (p. 84)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. **Poster Session, Part 1** (p. 89)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. **Poster Session, Part 2** (p. 98)

### Sunday, January 8

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VI. **A Winner's Guide to Graduate and Postdoctoral Grant and Fellowship Competitions** (p. 103)

The AHA Teaching Division encourages those meeting registrants with a special interest in history teaching to attend the following sessions and activities. This roster of sessions reflects the combined efforts of the division, the Program Committee, affiliated societies, and other groups.

In addition, commentators on all sessions are encouraged to address the implications of the papers being given not only for research but also for teaching.

### Thursday, January 5

8:45 A.M.–12:15 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X. **Teaching Workshop: Recognizing Excellence in Undergraduate Teaching** (p. 39)

### Friday, January 6

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III. **The Texas Social Studies Standard Experience** (p. 50)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX. **Successfully Teaching in the Online Environment, Experiences, Tips, and Thoughts** (p. 61)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII. **Creating Creativity: A Discussion of Moving beyond Lecture in Today's College Classroom** (p. 64)

4:45–6:00 P.M. Sheraton Boston, Huron Room. **National Endowment for the Humanities EDSITEment Information Session** (p. 71)

5:00–7:00 P.M. Chicago Marriott, River North Room. **CLAH's Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee** (p. 71)

### Saturday, January 7

8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom IV. **Teaching the Past in a Digital World: New Perspectives for History Education**. Workshop sponsored by Teachinghistory.org, the American Historical Association, and the National History Center, with funding from the U.S. Department of Education (Contract Number ED-07-CO-0088). For additional information, consult [teachinghistory.org](http://teachinghistory.org). (p. 74)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Clark Room. **Lighting up the Classroom? Then Talk to the Public! A Discussion** (p. 74)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VI. **Digital Technology and the Twenty-first-Century Classroom** (p. 75)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Marriott, Armitage Room. **Talk Data to Me: A Conversation with Historians about Using Large-Scale Digital Data in Research and Teaching** (p. 84)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F. **Creating a Blueprint for History and Social Science Education: Advancing Instruction, Assessment, Student Learning, and Engagement** (p. 85)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Sheffield Room. **College Board/Advanced Placement luncheon** (p. 92)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom IV. **Teaching History in a Digital Age** (p. 93)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX. **Teaching and Learning U.S. Social History with HERB** (p. 93)



## Sunday, January 8

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. **The Digital History Seminar.** (p. 103)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom V. **The Valley of the Shadow Project and Its Progeny after Twenty Years** (p. 111)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VI. **Whither the Future of the History Textbook** (p. 111)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Los Angeles Room. **Art and History Education: Visual Arts to Spark Engagement in History and Build Interpretive Skills** (p. 114)

## Local Arrangements: Historians and Chicago

For the 126th annual meeting, members of the Local Arrangements Committee (LAC) will provide Association members with detailed information to make their Chicago visit thoroughly enjoyable. Co-chairs D. Bradford Hunt, Roosevelt University, and James T. Sparrow, University of Chicago, and LAC members have prepared articles on the city for the fall issues of *Perspectives on History*, including guides to museums, points of interests, and restaurants in the area. An annual meeting supplement will be distributed at the meeting and posted on the AHA's web site.

### Tours Organized by the Local Arrangements Committee

The Local Arrangements Committee has organized 13 tours highlighting diverse historical resources of the Chicago area.

For the first time, two of the tours will take place on Wednesday, the day before most events at the meeting begin. Take advantage of the AHA's low hotel rates to get to town a day early and see the city.

Ticket prices include round-trip bus transportation from the Sheraton and any museum admission. Tour groups will meet in the Sheraton's Parlor A to board a bus to their destination. Except where indicated, tours are fully accessible. Please contact [aha@historians.org](mailto:aha@historians.org) to request an accessible tour bus.

Preregistration for tours is highly recommended. Call 508-743-0510 to add tickets to an existing registration. Tour tickets are non-refundable and cannot be exchanged. Tour participants must be registered for the AHA meeting.

#### Preconference Tour (Tour 1): Public Housing in Chicago: Past and Present

**Date / Time:** Wednesday, January 4, 1:00–4:30 P.M.

**Meeting site:** Sheraton, Parlor A

**Tour leader:** D. Bradford Hunt, Roosevelt University

**Description:** Chicago's public housing has long been synonymous with urban segregation and problematic public policy. The tour will explore public housing in Chicago with all its hopes and struggles, its community and controversy.

**Limit / Fee:** 30 people / \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers

#### Preconference Tour (Tour 2): The Chicago History Museum: Facing Freedom Exhibit

**Date / Time:** Wednesday, January 4, 2:30–5:00 P.M.

**Meeting site:** Sheraton, Parlor A

**Tour leader:** Peter T. Alter, Chicago History Museum

**Description:** *Facing Freedom* is the Chicago History Museum's newest permanent exhibit, targeted to middle and high school students visiting the museum on school group tours. An exhibit curator will discuss the project team's approaches to the target audience.

**Limit / Fee:** 15 people / \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers

#### Tour 3: World War II and Its Aftermath: The Polish and Ukrainian Experiences

**Date / Time:** Thursday, January 5, 2:00–5:00 P.M.

**Meeting Site:** Sheraton, Parlor A

**Tour leaders:** Jerry Hankewych, Ukrainian National Museum  
Jan Lorys, Polish Museum of America

**Description:** The tour will visit the Ukrainian National Museum and the Polish Museum of America. This tour is the only opportunity for AHA members to visit the Ukrainian National Museum, which will be closed for Ukrainian Orthodox Christmas during the AHA meeting.

**Limit / Fee:** 20 people / \$35 members, \$40 nonmembers

#### Tour 4: Chicago History Museum: Out in Chicago

**Date / Time:** Thursday, January 5, 2:30–5:00 P.M.

**Meeting site:** Sheraton, Parlor A

**Tour leader:** Jennifer Brier, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Description:** Join curators for a behind the scenes tour of *Out in Chicago*, the Chicago History Museum's 4,000 square-foot exhibition detailing Chicago's century and a half long lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender history.

**Limit / Fee:** 20 people / \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers



The Chicago History Museum, located at 1601 North Clark Street. Photo courtesy Wikipedia Commons.

**Tour 5:** **Hull-House Museum: Jane Addams and Chicago's Near West Side****Date / Time:** Friday, January 6, 9:30 A.M.–NOON**Meeting Site:** Sheraton, Parlor A**Tour leaders:** Jeff Nicholas, University of Illinois at Chicago  
Lisa Yun Lee, Jane Addams Hull-House Museum  
and University of Illinois at Chicago**Description:** This tour includes a private viewing of the Jane Addams Hull-House Museum led by the museum's director, followed by a driving tour of nearby working-class ethnic communities.**Limit / Fee:** 20 people / \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers*Please note: A full tour of one of the museum's two historic buildings requires the use of a staircase.***Tour 6:** **The Newberry Library: Medieval, Renaissance, and Early Modern Collections****Date / Time:** Friday, January 6, 9:30 A.M.–NOON**Meeting site:** Sheraton, Parlor A**Tour leaders:** Karen Christianson, The Newberry Center for Renaissance Studies  
Paul F. Gehl, John M. Wing Foundation on the History of Printing, The Newberry Library**Description:** A tour behind the scenes and into the closed stacks of the renowned independent research library, including a hands-on rare books "show-and-tell" session focusing on medieval, Renaissance, and early modern manuscripts and other materials.**Limit / Fee:** 20 people / \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers**Tour 7:** **Black Metropolis: A Tour of African American History on Chicago's South Side****Date / Time:** Friday, January 6, 2:00–5:00 P.M.**Meeting site:** Sheraton, Parlor A**Tour leader:** Christopher Robert Reed, Roosevelt University**Description:** A tour Chicago's historic black neighborhood, dubbed "Bronzeville," which easily rivaled New York City's Harlem as both an entertainment mecca and business center during the 1920s.**Limit / Fee:** 20 people / \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers**Tour 8:** **The National Museum of Mexican Art: Mexican Culture and Chicago's Pilsen Community****Date / Time:** Friday, January 6, 2:00–5:00 P.M.**Meeting site:** Sheraton, Parlor A**Tour leaders:** Valeria Jiménez, Northwestern University  
Monsy Hernández, National Museum of Mexican Art**Description:** A guided tour of the museum's art, including textiles, paintings, sculptures, prints, photographs, and ephemera, and the Pilsen neighborhood.**Limit / Fee:** 20 people / \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers**Tour 9:** **The Newberry Library: Indigenous and Settler Worlds in the Americas****Date / Time:** Friday, January 6, 2:30–5:00 P.M.**Meeting site:** Sheraton, Parlor A**Tour leaders:** James Akerman, Hermon Dunlap Smith Center for the History of Cartography, The Newberry Library  
Scott Stevens, D'Arcy McNickle Center for American Indian and Indigenous Studies, The Newberry Library**Description:** An introduction to the renowned collections of the Newberry Library pertaining to a wide variety of fields within the history of the Americas. The tour will include a trip into the closed stacks, a hands-on display of rare books and other materials, and a look at a special spotlight exhibition commemorating the War of 1812.**Limit / Fee:** 20 people / \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers**Tour 10:** **Chicago Explored: Legacy of Daniel Burnham and Edward Bennett's 1909 Plan of Chicago****Date / Time:** Saturday, January 7, 9:00 A.M.–NOON**Meeting site:** Sheraton, Parlor A**Tour leader:** Dennis McClendon, Chicago CartoGraphics**Description:** This bus tour of the central city will look at the physical legacies of the 1909 plan for the city: Navy Pier, North Michigan Avenue, Northerly Island, a straightened river, Ogden Avenue, Congress Parkway, Union Station, and Wacker Drive.**Limit / Fee:** 30 people / \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers**Tour 11:** **Cambodian American Heritage Museum: Remembering the Killing Fields****Date / Time:** Saturday, January 7, 10:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M.**Meeting site:** Sheraton, Parlor A**Tour leaders:** Staff of the Cambodian Association of Illinois and the Cambodian American Heritage Museum**Description:** A tour of a museum dedicated to raising awareness of the Cambodian genocide and celebrating the renewal of Cambodian community and culture here in the United States.**Limit / Fee:** 20 people / \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers*The Newberry Library. Photo courtesy The Newberry Library.*



**Tour 12:** **World War II and Its Aftermath:  
The Lithuanian Experience**

**Date / Time:** Saturday, January 7, 2:00–5:30 P.M.

**Meeting site:** Sheraton, Parlor A

**Tour leader:** Audrius Plioplys, Balzekas Museum of Lithuanian Culture

**Description:** Museum staff will lead a tour of an exhibition commemorating the 70th anniversary of the start of mass deportations from Lithuania to the Soviet Gulag (1941–53) as well as the permanent exhibit on the Soviet occupation of Lithuania.

**Limit / Fee:** 20 people / \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers

**Tour 13:** **Frances Willard House Museum and Archives:  
Behind and Beyond the Scenes of the  
Temperance Movement**

**Date / Time:** Saturday, January 7, 2:00–5:30 P.M.

**Meeting site:** Sheraton, Parlor A

**Tour leaders:** Amy Tyson, DePaul University  
Carolyn DeSwarte Gifford, Northwestern University  
Mary McWilliams, Women's Christian Temperance Union  
Erin Hughes, Evanston History Center  
Janet Olson, Northwestern University

**Description:** Historians are increasingly interested in the Woman's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU) as a force in women's history beyond the temperance movement. This special tour will highlight how docents interpret a site with multiple periods of significance and multiple themes.

**Limit / Fee:** 20 people / \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers

*Please note: the house and archives are not handicapped accessible. Guests will need to navigate stairs and be able to stand for approximately 1 hour.*

anyone else. **Go Chicago Card** ([www.smartdestinations.com/Chicago](http://www.smartdestinations.com/Chicago); 800-887-9103). With this card, visitors can save up to 55 percent on admission fees to 28 top Chicago attractions. Visitors can tour as many sites as they wish each day, in whatever order and time frame. Cards are purchased in daily increments, with one-day adult card at \$66.99 up to a seven-day card at \$169.99. The one-day card for children 3–12 is \$44.99, up to \$129.99 for a seven-day card. Cards are activated upon first use and are good for the number of calendar days of activity purchased.

## Other Resources

Chicago has three downtown **Visitor Information Centers**. Chicago Cultural Center, 77 East Randolph Street, and Chicago Water Works, 163 East Pearson Street, are open Monday–Thursday, 8 A.M.–7 P.M., Friday, 8 A.M.–6 P.M., Saturday 9 A.M.–6 P.M., and Sunday 10 A.M.–6 P.M. Millennium Park Welcome Center, 201 East Randolph Street, is open daily 10 A.M.–4 P.M. Information counters are also available at Midway and O'Hare airports. Call Chicago Visitor Information toll-free at 877-244-2246 (voice) or 866-710-0294 (TTY).

Visitors can also take part in free tours through the visitor centers. Get an inside perspective on the Windy City, with more than 40 special interest areas and 25 neighborhoods to choose from. These free 2- to 4-hour tours, guided by local volunteers, all begin at the Visitor Information Center at 77 East Randolph. For details, call 312-744-8000 or go to [www.chicagogreeter.com](http://www.chicagogreeter.com).

The **Chicago Office of Tourism** has two useful resources. The *Chicago Guidebook of Special Values* is a coupon book with discounts and 2-for-1 offers for attractions and sightseeing, entertainment, museums, dining, and shopping. There's also a long list of free attractions and events. The *Guidebook* is available online at [www.chicagoofficeoftourism.org/chicagocoupons](http://www.chicagoofficeoftourism.org/chicagocoupons) and at Visitor Information Centers.

The tourism office also offers free downloadable tours which can be listened to and viewed at home or downloaded to an MP3 player. Tours include "The History of Chicago Blues," narrated by Buddy Guy; "Millennium Park Enhanced Audio Tour," and "Chicago for Kids." All are available in English, Spanish, German, Japanese, and Chinese Mandarin. Go to [www.downloadchicagotours.com](http://www.downloadchicagotours.com). *The*

## What Chicago Has to Offer

Weather permitting in early January, there are many possibilities for annual meeting attendees who want to explore Chicago. If you want to do some advance planning, check out various aspects of the city and the region on a number of web sites. A good starting point is the city of Chicago's official tourism site, [www.explorechicago.org](http://www.explorechicago.org). It offers an interactive downtown map, a virtual tour of Chicago's world famous architecture, a Chicago neighborhood map and guide, and tours of Chicago's cultural centers. Other web sites include the Chicago Convention and Tourism Bureau's site ([www.choosechicago.com](http://www.choosechicago.com)) and the Illinois Bureau of Tourism site ([www.enjoyillinois.com](http://www.enjoyillinois.com)).

If you prefer visiting the city's attractions on your own, then you may save money by buying a pass that covers admission to the top sites. There are two passes to choose from. **CityPASS** ([www.citypass.com/Chicago](http://www.citypass.com/Chicago); 888-330-5008). You save approximately 50 percent on admission fees and avoid ticket lines at five of the city's top attractions: Shedd Aquarium, the Field Museum, Skydeck Chicago, Adler Planetarium or the Art Institute of Chicago, the Museum of Science and Industry or the Hancock Observatory. The package price is \$76 for adults and \$59 for children aged 3–11. You have nine days to visit each attraction (once) beginning the day you first use your CityPASS. You can purchase CityPASS at any of the Chicago attractions, or you can buy online. Once you have your CityPASS, simply present your booklet on your way into each attraction. The agent will remove that attraction's ticket—they are void if removed by



*The Wrigley Building building on the Chicago River.  
Photo by Robert B. Townsend.*

The following affiliated societies and AHA divisions and committees are sponsoring sessions on the program of the 2012 annual meeting. **Note:** the numbers refer to session numbers, except where otherwise indicated.

AHA Advisory Committee on Disability  
70

AHA Committee on Minority  
Historians 3, 104

AHA Committee on Women Historians  
233

AHA Graduate and Early Career  
Committee 34, 69, 200, p. 39

AHA LGBTQ Historians Task Force p. 71

AHA Professional Division 34, 102, 135

AHA Research Division 2, 36, 135, 136,  
166, 167, 199, 231

AHA Teaching Division 37, 68, 103,  
144, 168, 232, p. 39, p. 74

AHA Two-Year College Faculty Task  
Force 68, p. 39

American Association for History and  
Computing 201

American Conference for Irish Studies 13

American Society for Eighteenth-  
Century Studies 234

American Society of Church History 151

Association for Spanish and Portuguese  
Historical Studies 140, 251

Business History Conference 95, 189

Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual,  
and Transgender History 49, 129,  
229, 256

Conference Group for Central  
European History 15, 59, 128, 172

Conference on Asian History 230, 257

Conference on Latin American History  
15, 32, 42, 45, 53, 64, 84, 85, 86,  
88, 92, 98, 117, 119, 147, 148, 153,  
154, 182, 185, 188, 196, 203, 204,  
208, 209, 212, 213, 215, 216, 217,  
226, 235, 236, 242, 243, 247, 250,  
253, 256

Coordinating Council for Women in  
History 8, 10, 34, 51, 96, 207, 210,  
229, 233, 246

Disability History Association 70, 241

French Colonial Historical Society 240

German Historical Institute 187, 220

Immigration and Ethnic History  
Society 18, 249

Labor and Working-Class History  
Association 215

MARHO: The Radical Historians'  
Organization 10

Medieval Academy of America 128, 146

National History Center p. 39, p. 74

National History Education  
Clearinghouse p. 74

Newberry Center for Renaissance  
Studies 4

Newberry Library DArcy McNickle  
Center for American Indian and  
Indigenous Studies 4

Newberry Library Dr. William M.  
Scholl Center for American  
History and Culture 4

Newberry Library Hermon Dunlap  
Smith Center for the History of  
Cartography 4

North American Conference on British  
Studies 13, 224

Renaissance Society of America 238

Roy Rosenzweig Center for History  
and New Media 36, p. 74

Society for Advancing the History of  
South Asia 96

Society for Armenian Studies 47

Society for Austrian and Habsburg  
History 128

Society for Historians of American  
Foreign Relations 239

Society for Historians of the Gilded  
Age and Progressive Era 21, 180

Society for Italian Historical Studies  
223

Society for the History of Authorship,  
Reading, and Publishing 245

Society for the History of Children and  
Youth 139

## Session Icons Legend

Session icons are designed to help make finding a particular AHA Program Committee session or event easier. Look for the following icons to help identify a particular type of session, starting on page 39:



Presidential  
Session



Teaching  
Session



Public History  
Session



Graduate  
Students



Film



National History  
Education Clearinghouse



## American Historical Association

The following is an overview of events and sessions planned by the American Historical Association. Page numbers are indicated to refer to complete details on each session. The following listing includes sessions sponsored by the AHA's Professional Division, Research Division, Teaching Division, Advisory Committee on Disability, Committee on Minority Historians, Committee on Women Historians, Graduate and Early Career Committee, the LGBTQ Historians Task Force, the Two-Year College Faculty Task Force, and the featured sessions in "The Future Is Here: Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History." General sessions can be found in the main body of the *Program*, starting on page 39.

### Wednesday, January 4

- 1:00–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A.*  
**Preconference Tour: Tour 1: Public Housing in Chicago: Past and Present** (p. 39)
- 2:30–5:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A.*  
**Preconference Tour: Tour 2: The Chicago History Museum: Facing Freedom Exhibit** (p. 39)

### Thursday, January 5

- 8:55 A.M.–12:15 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom X. Workshop*, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee, and the AHA Two-Year College Faculty Task Force. **Teaching Workshop: Recognizing Excellence in Undergraduate Teaching** (p. 39)
- 9:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Illinois Executive Boardroom.* AHA Council meeting
- 12:00–6:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, River Exhibition Hall B.* AHA Headquarters Office open
- 12:00–6:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Columbus Room B.* Local Arrangements Office open
- 12:00–6:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor C.*  
**THATCamp (The Humanities and Technology Camp)** (p. 39)
- 12:00–7:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, River Exhibition Hall B.* AHA Meeting Registration open
- 12:30–6:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Grand Ballroom, Salon 1.* Internet and Messaging Center open
- 12:30–6:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Grand Ballroom, Salon 1.* Job Center open
- 12:30–6:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Ohio Room.* Quiet Room open
- 12:30–6:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Great America Room.* Quiet Room open
- 2:00–5:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A. Tour 3: World War II and Its Aftermath: The Polish and Ukrainian Experiences (p. 39)*
- 2:30–5:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A. Tour 4: Chicago History Museum: Out in Chicago* (p. 40)
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VI. Presidential Session 1. From the Ancient Law to Gibbonian Histories: Sixty Years of J.G.A. Pocock* (p. 40)

- 3:00–5:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VII. Session 2*, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. **Giving Flesh and Voice to "Ordinary People"—New Goals, New Means: A Roundtable** (p. 40)
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Armitage Room. Session 3*, sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. **Inside Stories: Identity, Community, and the Historian's Subjectivity** (p. 40)
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VIII. Session 5. Digging into Data* (p. 41)
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom IX. Session 6. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series (IPUMS) and North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP) Informational Workshop* (p. 41)
- 3:00–7:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, River Exhibition Hall.* Exhibit Hall open
- 4:00–5:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Missouri Room. Getting the Most out of the Annual Meeting* (p. 49)
- 5:00–6:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Mayfair Room. Graduate and Early Career Committee Reception for Graduate Students* (p. 49)
- 7:30–10:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom V. Opening of the 126th Annual Meeting of the American Historical Association and Presentation of the Eighth Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Public Service Award* (p. 49)
- 7:30–10:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom V. Plenary Session. How to Write a History of Information: A Session in Honor of Peter Burke* (p. 49)

### Friday, January 6

- 7:30–9:00 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor C.* Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast (p. 50)
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, River Exhibition Hall B.* AHA Headquarters Office open
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, River Exhibition Hall B.* AHA Meeting Registration open
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Columbus Room B.* Local Arrangements Office open
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, River Exhibition Hall.* Exhibit Hall open
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Grand Ballroom, Salon 1.* Internet and Messaging Center open
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Grand Ballroom, Salon 1.* Job Center open
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Ohio Room.* Quiet Room open
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Great America Room.* Quiet Room open
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VIII. Session 34*, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. **Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century** (p. 50)

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom V. Presidential Session 35. Did We Go Wrong? The Past and Prospects of the History Profession* (p. 50)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom IX. Session 36*, sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the Roy Rosenzweig Center for History and New Media. *Digital Humanities: A Hands-On Workshop* (p. 50)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom III. Session 37*, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. *The Texas Social Studies Standards Experience: What Can We Learn?* (p. 50)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom II. Session 39. Hardtack and Software: Digital Approaches to the American Civil War* (p. 51)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom C. Session 46. From Archive to Interdisciplinary Tool: Transforming Our Image of the FSA-OWI Photograph Collection* (p. 52)
- 9:30 A.M.–12:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A. Tour 5: Hull-House Museum: Jane Addams and Chicago's Near West Side* (p. 60)
- 9:30 A.M.–12:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A. Tour 6: The Newberry Library: Medieval, Renaissance, and Early Modern Collections* (p. 60)
- 11:30 A.M.–2:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, LB's Promenade Level 2. Affiliated Societies display*
- 12:00–2:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom I. AHA Film Festival: A Film Unfinished* (p. 60)
- 1:00–2:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VIII. Meet the Editors and Staff of the American Historical Review* (p. 60)
- 2:00–5:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A. Tour 7: Black Metropolis: A Tour of African American History on Chicago's South Side* (p. 61)
- 2:00–5:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A. Tour 8: The National Museum of Mexican Art: Mexican Culture and Chicago's Pilsen Community* (p. 61)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom X. Presidential Session 67. The Future Is Here: Pioneers Discuss the Future of Digital Humanities* (p. 61)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom IX. Session 68*, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Two-Year College Faculty Task Force. *Successfully Teaching History in the Online Environment: Experiences, Tips, and Thoughts* (p. 61)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VI. Session 69*, sponsored by the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee. *Professional Development: Turning Your Dissertation into a Book* (p. 61)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom II. Session 70*, sponsored by the AHA Advisory Committee on Disability and the Disability History Association. *Disability, the Family, and the Domestic Sphere* (p. 62)
- 2:30–5:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A. Tour 9: The Newberry Library: Indigenous and Settler Worlds in the Americas* (p. 71)
- 4:30–6:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom I. AHA Film Festival: My Perestroika* (p. 71)
- 4:45–5:45 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor E. Session*, sponsored by the AHA LGBTQ Historians Task Force. *LGBTQ Historians Task Force Open Forum* (p. 71)
- 4:45–6:15 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Tennessee Room. Annual meeting of affiliated society representatives*
- 5:30–6:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Colorado Room. Graduate and Early Career Committee Open Forum* (p. 72)
- 5:30–7:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Missouri Room. Reception for Two-Year Faculty* (p. 72)
- 7:00–8:20 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Mayfair Room. Reception* for recipients of 2011 AHA awards and prizes and for members of 2011 award and prize committees
- 8:30–10:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VI. American Historical Association General Meeting* (p. 73)
- 10:30 P.M.–12:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom X. Reception* hosted by the American Historical Association for 2011 President Anthony Grafton, Princeton University
- Saturday, January 7**
- 7:30–9:00 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom V. Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians* (p. 74)
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, River Exhibition Hall B. AHA Headquarters Office open*
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Columbus Room B. Local Arrangements Office open*
- 8:30 A.M.–4:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, River Exhibition Hall B. AHA Meeting Registration open*
- 9:00 A.M.–2:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom IV. Workshop*, sponsored by the Roy Rosenzweig Center for History and New Media, George Mason University, and the Stanford University History Education Group in partnership with the American Historical Association and the National History Center, with funding from the U.S. Department of Education. *Teachinghistory.org Workshop: Teaching the Past in a Digital World: New Perspectives for History Education* (p. 74)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom X. Presidential Session 101. New Directions in Spatial History* (p. 74)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VII. Session 101-A. Historians and the Obama Narrative* (p. 74)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Addison Room. Session 102*, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. *The Department Chair as Negotiator: Challenges Faced by History Department Chairs in These Perilous, Budget-Cutting Times* (p. 74)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Clark Room. Session 103*, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. *Lighting Up the Classroom? Then Talk to the Public! A Discussion* (p. 74)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Huron Room. Session 104*, sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. *Striking Connections: Mobility, Performance, and the Unexpected Development of Unwieldy Subjects* (p. 75)

- 9:00–11:00 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VI. Session 105. Digital Technology and the Twenty-First-Century History Classroom* (p. 75)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom IX. Session 106. Presenting Historical Research Using Digital Media* (p. 75)
- 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A. Tour 10: Chicago Explored: Legacy of Daniel Burnham and Edward Bennett's 1909 Plan of Chicago* (p. 83)
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, River Exhibition Hall. Exhibit Hall open*
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Grand Ballroom, Salon 1. Internet and Messaging Center open*
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Grand Ballroom, Salon 1. Job Center open*
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Ohio Room. Quiet Room open*
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Great America Room. Quiet Room open*
- 10:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A. Tour 11: Cambodian American Heritage Museum: Remembering the Killing Fields* (p. 83)
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom V. Presidential Session 134. Radical Enlightenment: A Session in Honor of Margaret Jacob* (p. 83)
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Clark Room. Session 135*, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Research Division. *Historians and Principles of Access to Archives* (p. 83)
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom X. Workshop 136*, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. *Digital History Workshop, Part 1: The Future of History Journals in the Digital Age* (p. 84)
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Armitage Room. Session 137. Talk Data to Me: A Conversation with Historians about Using Large-Scale Digital Data in Research and Teaching* (p. 84)
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom IX. Session 138. Crowdsourcing History: Collaborative Online Transcription and Archives* (p. 84)
- 11:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom II. Session 164. Poster Session, Part 1* (p. 89)
- 11:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor C. AHR Board of Editors luncheon and meeting*
- 12:00–2:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom I. AHA Film Festival: 2011 John O'Connor Film Award Winner: The Pruitt-Igoe Myth: An Urban History* (p. 91)
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Tennessee Room. AHA Modern European History Section* (p. 92)
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Mayfair Room. Department Chairs' Luncheon* (p. 92)
- 2:00–5:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A. Tour 12: World War II and Its Aftermath: The Lithuanian Experience* (p. 92)
- 2:00–5:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A. Tour 13: Frances Willard House Museum and Archives: Behind and Beyond the Scenes of the Temperance Movement* (p. 92)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom V. Presidential Session 165. Thinking the Twentieth Century: In Memory of Tony Judt* (p. 93)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom X. Workshop 166*, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. *Digital History Workshop, Part 2: State of the Field* (p. 93)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Addison Room. Session 167*, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. *Archivists, Historians, and the Future of Authority in the Archives* (p. 93)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom IV. Session 168*, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. *Teaching History in a Digital Age* (p. 93)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom IX. Session 169. Practicum: Teaching and Learning U.S. Social History with HERB* (p. 93)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom A. Session 170. Digital Research Learning Curve: Practical Lessons from a Seven-Year Historical Census Database Project* (p. 93)
- 2:30–5:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom II. Session 197. Poster Session, Part 2* (p. 98)
- 4:45–6:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom X. AHA Business Meeting* (p. 102)
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom I. AHA Film Festival: On These Shoulders We Stand* (p. 102)
- 6:00–7:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Mayfair Room. Committee on Minority Historians' Reception* (p. 103)
- 6:00–7:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Missouri Room. Public Historians' Reception* (p. 103)
- Sunday, January 8**
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom V. Presidential Session 198. James M. McPherson: A Life in American History* (p. 103)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Michigan Room B. Session 199*, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. *Popular Protests in Global Perspective* (p. 103)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VI. Session 200*, sponsored by the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee. *A Winner's Guide to Graduate and Postdoctoral Grant and Fellowship Competitions* (p. 103)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom II. Session 201*, joint with the American Association for History and Computing. *The Digital History Seminar* (p. 103)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom III. Session 202. A Conversation about Text Mining as a Research Method* (p. 103)
- 8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, River Exhibition Hall B. AHA Headquarters Office open*
- 8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Columbus Room B. Local Arrangements Office open*
- 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, River Exhibition Hall. Exhibit Hall open*
- 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Grand Ballroom, Salon 1. Internet and Messaging Center open*



9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Grand Ballroom, Salon 1.* Job Center open

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Ohio Room.* Quiet Room open

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Great America Room.* Quiet Room open

9:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Illinois Executive Boardroom.* AHA Council meeting

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom V.* Session 231, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. *The Valley of the Shadow Project and Its Progeny after 20 Years* (p. 111)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VI.* Session 232, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. *Whither the Future of the History Textbook* (p. 111)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom II.* Session 233, sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. *Women in Right-Wing Political Movements* (p. 111)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Ontario Room.* Session 234, joint with the American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies. *From Digital Humanities to Cultural History: The French Book Trade in Enlightenment Europe* (p. 111)

## Events of Affiliated Societies and Other Groups

The following is an overview of sessions and events planned by AHA affiliated societies and other groups. Complete details of sessions are on pages indicated.

**Of special note:** Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 6, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Sheraton's Tennessee Room. **Chair:** William Cronon, University of Wisconsin-Madison, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

### Agricultural History Society

**Saturday, January 7**

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Purdue Room.* Session, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association. *Scandal, Resistance, and Practice: A Roundtable on John Seitz's No Closure* (p. 80)

### Alcohol and Drugs History Society

**Friday, January 6**

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor G.* Session 1. *Rival Notions of Respectability: Moral Injunction and Commercial Regulation in the Matter of Alcoholic Drinks* (p. 55)

**Saturday, January 7**

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor G.* Session 2. *The Press and Psychedelia: Image, Gender, and Behavior in the United States Since 1945* (p. 79)

### American Association for History and Computing

**Sunday, January 8**

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom II.* Session, joint with the AHA. *The Digital History Seminar* (p. 103)

### American Catholic Historical Association

**Thursday, January 5**

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Lincolnshire Room.* Session 1. *Communities and Networks in Eighteenth-Century Catholicism* (p. 46)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Illinois Room.* Session 2. *Reconciling Medieval Communities: Priests, People, and Prostitutes* (p. 46)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wisconsin Room.* Session 3. *Latinos and U.S. Catholicism: A Reappraisal* (p. 46)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Dupage Room.* Session 4. *Marian Devotion in North America* (p. 46)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Cook Room.* Session 5. *Perspectives in American Catholic History* (p. 46)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Lincolnshire Room.* 1. ACHA Executive Council Meeting

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, 6th Floor Promenade.* ACHA Registration Desk

**Friday, January 6**

9:00 A.M.–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, 6th Floor Promenade.* ACHA Registration Desk

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Northwestern Room.* Session 6. *Building a Catholic Archival Network* (p. 55)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Ohio State Room.* Session 7. *Reconsidering Episcopal Leadership and Trusteeship in the U.S. Catholic Church* (p. 55)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Purdue Room.* Session 8. *Constructing Catholic Identity in Modern America* (p. 56)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wisconsin Room.* Session 9. *The Papacy between Traditionalism and Modernity: From Pius XI to Benedict XVI* (p. 56)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Northwestern Room.* Session 10. *The Popular Culture of Trans-Atlantic Catholicism in the Twentieth Century* (p. 67)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Ohio State Room.* Session 11. *Mining Religious Sources: Profits and Pitfalls—Graduate Student Roundtable* (p. 67)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Purdue Room.* Session 12. *Councilar Catholicism in Comparison: Public Activism in the United States and Germany, 1965–85* (p. 67)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wisconsin Room.* Session 13. *Rome and American Culture from Leo XIII to John Paul II* (p. 67)



2:30–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Minnesota Room.*  
Session 14. *In the Shadow of Hull House: Catholic Church Architecture on Chicago's Near West Side* (p. 71)

5:00–6:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Lincolnshire Room 1.*  
ACHA General Business Meeting

6:00–8:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Minnesota Room.*  
Session 15. *Saint James Chapel Tour* (p. 72)

## Saturday, January 7

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Northwestern Room.*  
Session 16. *Catholic Architecture and the Shaping of Urban America* (p. 79)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Ohio State Room.*  
Session 17. *Urban Catholic Education: The Best of Times, the Worst of Times* (p. 79)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Purdue Room.*  
Session 18, joint with the Agricultural History Society. *Scandal, Resistance, and Practice: A Roundtable on John Seitz's No Closure* (p. 80)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wisconsin Room.*  
Session 19. *Issues and Outcomes Surrounding the Second Vatican Council* (p. 80)

9:00 A.M.–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, 6th Floor Promenade.* ACHA Registration Desk

12:00–2:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Kane Room.*  
ACHA Presidential Luncheon (p. 92)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Northwestern Room.*  
Session 20. *Protestant Catholicity: The Hidden Reformation of American Christian Communities* (p. 98)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Ohio State Room.*  
Session 21. *Depictions of Catholic Life on the Silver Screen: From Italy to Hollywood* (p. 98)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Purdue Room.*  
Session 22. *Catholicism in the City of the Big Shoulders* (p. 99)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wisconsin Room.*  
Session 23. *Presidential Policy and the Catholic Church in America from Jimmy Carter to G.H.W. Bush* (p. 99)

5:00–6:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom A.*  
Catholic Mass

6:00–7:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom B.*  
ACHA Reception

## Sunday, January 8

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Northwestern Room.* Session 24. *Franciscan Pioneers and Prophets in the United States* (p. 108)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Ohio State Room.*  
Session 25. *Catholic Response to Modernity* (p. 108)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Purdue Room.*  
Session 26. *Martin Luther in His Catholic Context: Some New Research* (p. 109)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wisconsin Room.*  
Session 27. *Looking at the Face of Europe from North American Eyes* (p. 109)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Northwestern Room.* Session 28. *The American Catholic Church and the "Problem" of Immigration in the Twentieth Century* (p. 116)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Ohio State Room.* Session 29. *De-centering Old Stories: Where was North American Catholicism Born?* (p. 116)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Purdue Room.*  
Session 30. *The Catholic Church, War, Peace, and Democracy in the Early Federal Republic of Germany* (p. 116)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wisconsin Room.*  
Session 31. *Tensions within the North American Church* (p. 116)

## American Conference for Irish Studies

### Thursday, January 5

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom F.*  
Session, joint with the AHA and the North American Conference on British Studies. *Birth, Death, and Control of Women: Female Networks in Ireland, 1850–1950* (p. 42)

## American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies

### Sunday, January 8

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Ontario Room.* Session, joint with the AHA. *From Digital Humanities to Cultural History: The French Book Trade in Enlightenment Europe* (p. 111)

## American Society for Environmental History

### Saturday, January 7

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor F.*  
*Scientists as Activists Since 1945* (p. 80)

## American Society of Church History

### Thursday, January 5

12:00–6:00 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, River Level 2.*  
Registration and Information Desk

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Grant Park Room.*  
Session 1. *Jesuit Spiritualities in Global Perspective* (p. 46)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Jackson Park Room.*  
Session 2. *Early Christian Theology* (p. 47)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom A.* Session 3. *Texts, Translations, and Transmissions: The Bible in Seventeenth-Century England* (p. 47)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom B.* Session 4. *Violence and Religion: Nineteenth-Century Massacres in the American West* (p. 47)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Executive Room.*  
Executive Committee Meeting

5:00–6:00 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Executive Room.*  
Editorial Board Meeting

7:30–9:00 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Executive Room.*  
Council Meeting

## Friday, January 6

- 7:30–9:00 A.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Executive Room.*  
Women in Theology and Church History Breakfast
- 7:30 A.M.–5:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, River Level 2.*  
Registration and Information Desk
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Jackson Park Room.*  
Session 5, joint with the Conference on Latin American History.  
Missiology and Missionary Strategies in Colombia, Mexico, and  
the Marshall Islands, Sixteenth to Twentieth Centuries (p. 56)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Grant Park Room.*  
Session 6. Perspectives on Race, Antisemitism, and Religion in  
Europe from the Second World War to Its Aftermath (p. 56)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade  
Ballroom B. Session 7. Pietism and Slavery* (p. 56)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade  
Ballroom C. Session 8. Domestic Metaphors for the Divine in  
Late Antiquity and the Middle Ages* (p. 56)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom A.*  
Session 9. Harry Stout's *The New England Soul* after 25 Years (p. 56)
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom  
A. Edwin S. Gaustad (1923–2011): Reflections on His Influence*  
(p. 60)
- 1:00–4:00 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Washington Park Room.*  
Session 10. Walking Tour of Historic Chicago Religious Sites  
(p. 61)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Grant Park Room.*  
Session 11. Habermas, the Public Sphere, and American  
Religious History (p. 67)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Lincoln Park Room.*  
Session 12. Ecclesiology and Christian Institutions (p. 67)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Jackson Park Room.*  
Session 13. A Place for Grace: Religion and Contests of  
Identity in the Mississippi River Valley, 1812–45 (p. 68)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom B.*  
Session 14. Religion in Imperial Britain, 1800–1970 (p. 68)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom  
C. Session 15*, joint with the Conference on Latin American History.  
Nation-States and Missions in Paraguay, Colombia, and Africa in  
the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (p. 68)
- 6:30–7:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Executive Room.*  
Graduate Students' Reception

## Saturday, January 7

- 8:30 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, River Level 2.*  
Registration and Information Desk
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Jackson Park Room.*  
Session 16, joint with the Conference on Latin American History.  
Christianity Going Native? Missionary Encounters in Guatemala,  
Mexico, Central America, and Nigeria in the Twentieth Century (p. 80)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom  
B. Session 17. Conflict and Compromise: Reappraising the  
History of Gender in Southern Baptist Battles* (p. 80)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade  
Ballroom C. Session 18. American Catholics and Anti-  
Catholicism in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries* (p. 81)

- 9:00–11:00 A.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade  
Ballroom A. Session 19. Considering Esther Chung-Kim's  
Inventing Authority: The Use of the Church Fathers in  
Reformation Debates over the Eucharist* (p. 81)
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Los Angeles  
Room. Session 20*, joint with the AHA. Connecting Radical  
Protestant Communities in the Early Atlantic World (p. 86)
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Jackson Park  
Room. Session 21. Crossing Religious Boundaries in the Late  
Antique and Medieval Worlds* (p. 89)
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade  
Ballroom A. Session 22. America and the Myth of the Judeo-  
Christian Culture: Acculturation Reconsidered* (p. 89)
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade  
Ballroom B. Session 23*, joint with the Society for Reformation  
Research. Authorizing Interpretations: The Bible and the  
Fathers in the Reformation (p. 90)
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom  
C. Session 24. Korean Christians and Transnational Relations* (p. 90)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Jackson Park Room.*  
Session 25. The Construction of Arian Memories (p. 99)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom A.*  
Session 26, joint with the Mormon History Association. Teaching  
Mormonism in the Digital Age (p. 99)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom B.*  
Session 27. Secularism and Protestant Identity in the Early  
Twentieth Century (p. 99)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade  
Ballroom C. Session 28*, joint with the Society for Reformation  
Research. Divergent Interpretations of the Reformation (p. 99)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Executive Room. Session  
29. Reassessing Missions in the Colonial Atlantic World* (p. 100)
- 5:00–6:00 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Grant Park Room.*  
Business Meeting
- 6:00–7:00 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Grant Park Room.*  
President's Address
- 7:00–8:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade  
Ballroom A. President's Reception*

## Sunday, January 8

- 8:00 A.M.–2:00 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, River Level 2.*  
Registration and Information Desk
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom B.*  
Session 30. Rethinking Contemporary Evangelicalism (p. 109)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade  
Ballroom A. Session 31. Authorizing Women: The Construction,  
Promotion, and Reclamation of Women's Authority and  
Authorship in Late Antique and Medieval Texts* (p. 109)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade  
Ballroom C. Session 32. Healing, Ethnic Identity, and the  
Globalization of Pentecostalism* (p. 109)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Executive Room.*  
Session 33. Six Days Shalt Thou Labor: Class and the  
Transformation of American Protestantism (p. 109)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom A. Session 34. After Edwards: Appropriations of the New England Theology* (p. 116)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom B. Session 35. Gendered Christianity in Twentieth-Century Missions and Rituals* (p. 117)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom C. Session 36. Early Modern Protestant Appropriation of Catholic Thought and Practice* (p. 117)

## Association for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Thursday, January 5

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, O'Hare Room. Session 1. In the Name of Science: The Politics of Scientific Authority in Modern Spain* (p. 47)

Friday, January 6

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Navy Pier Room. Session 2. Communities of Spain: Empire, Diplomacy, and Religion* (p. 57)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Navy Pier Room. Session 3. Religious Networks, 1500–1914: Ideas/Knowledge* (p. 68)

4:30–6:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Sheffield Room. Reception* for the Association for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Saturday, January 7

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom A. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Does Quixote Drink Coca-Cola? Americanism, Anti-Americanism, and Americanization in Twentieth-Century Spain* (p. 84)

Sunday, January 8

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom H. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Toward a Pan-Iberian History: Pre-modern Networks and Communities* (p. 114)

## Association of Ancient Historians

Friday, January 6

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor B. Trade and Travel in the Ancient Mediterranean* (p. 57)

## Business History Conference

Friday, January 6

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom IV. Session 1, joint with the AHA. The Business of Media History: Technology, Journalism, Advertising* (p. 66)

Saturday, January 7

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Grace Room. Session 2. Writing History at the Wall Street Journal*

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Ontario Room. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Everyday Calculations: Varieties of Commercial Numeracy in Early America* (p. 96)

## Center for the Study of Film and History

Friday, January 6

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor G. The Last American Century in Film and History* (p. 68)

## Charles Homer Haskins Society

Friday, January 6

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Arkansas Room. Conflict, Violence, and the Construction of Clerical Masculinity in Medieval Europe* (p. 69)

## Chinese Historians in the United States

Thursday, January 5

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Washington Park Room. Session 1. Politics of Imperial Expansion and Rule: Strategies and Challenges of Governing the Frontiers of the Qing Empire in China, 1700–1911* (p. 47)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Rogers Park Room. Session 2. Marriage, Family, and Gender Construction in Republican China* (p. 47)

Friday, January 6

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Lincoln Park Room. Session 3. Knowledge, Social Change, and the Network of Soft Power: China Encounters the World, 1600–2010* (p. 57)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Rogers Park Room. Session 4. Teaching Modern Asian History: Themes and Sources* (p. 57)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Washington Park Room. Session 5. Social Network Analysis and Digitalizing History from Imperial to Modern Times* (p. 57)

6:00–8:00 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Washington Park Room. CHUS Membership Meeting*

Saturday, January 7

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Rogers Park Room. Session 6. Constructing Chinese Communities in Urban America* (p. 81)

## College Board

Saturday, January 7

12:15–1:45 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Sheffield Room. College Board Advanced Placement History Luncheon: Approaches to Teaching the Revised AP World History Curriculum* (p. 92)



## Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History

### Thursday, January 5

- 2:30–5:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A. Tour.* Joint with the AHA. **Tour 4: Chicago History Museum: Out in Chicago** (p. 40)
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room.* **Session 1**, joint with the Coordinating Council for Women in History. **The Politics of Respectability Reconsidered: Using the Framework of Respectability to Examine Southern Lesbian History** (p. 48)

### Friday, January 6

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Erie Room.* **Session 2**, joint with the AHA. **Doing Queer History in the Twenty-First Century** (p. 52)
- 12:45–1:45 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Illinois Room.* Business Meeting
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Michigan State Room.* **Session 3. The Queer Politics of Managing Youth and Sex in the 1920s United States** (p. 69)
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom A.* Joint with the Coordinating Council for Women in History and the Peace History Society. **Reception** for the Coordinating Council for Women in History

### Saturday, January 7

- 9:00–11:00 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Michigan Room A.* **Session 4**, joint with the AHA. **Twentieth-Century Queer and Artistic Bohemias** (p. 78)
- 9:00 A.M.–11:00 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Michigan State Room.* **Session 5. Building Community, Combating Phobia, Part I: The Media's Narratives on "Patient Zero" and Gay Sex during the AIDS Epidemic** (p. 81)
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Michigan State Room.* **Session 6. Building Communities, Combating Phobia, Part II: LGBT Identity, Medicine, and Health** (p. 90)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Clark Room.* **Session 7. Bodies of Evidence: Queer Oral History Methods** (p. 100)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Michigan State Room.* **Session 8. Race-ing the Sexual Revolution** (p. 100)

### Sunday, January 8

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Addison Room.* **Session 9**, joint with the AHA and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. **New Narratives in U.S. Gender and Sexuality Studies** (p. 108)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Michigan State Room.* **Session 10. The Pleasures and Perils of LGBTQ Public History** (p. 110)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Iowa Room.* **Session 11**, joint with the Coordinating Council for Women in History. **Ending Don't Ask, Don't Tell: Lessons Learned from Integrating Minorities and Women in the U.S. Military** (p. 110)
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Addison Room.* **Session 12**, joint with the AHA and the Conference on Latin American History. **Urban and Transnational Narratives in the Americas and Europe** (p. 115)

## Community College Humanities Association

### Friday, January 6

- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor F.* **Imagining America: From Plymouth to Concord** (p. 69)

## Conference Group for Central European History

### Thursday, January 5

- 3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Scottsdale Room.* **Session 1**, joint with the AHA and the Conference on Latin American History. **In the Context of Nationalism, Race, and Religion: Three Case Studies of Deutschum in South America, 1820 to the Present** (p. 43)

### Friday, January 6

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Superior Room B.* **Session 2**, joint with the AHA. **(Inter)National Mothers: Women's Changing Roles in the Two Germanys, 1945–60** (p. 54)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor D.* **Session 3. Nazi Local: Placing the Production of Power in the Third Reich** (p. 57)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor D.* **Session 4. Media and the State: News, Control, and Publicity in Three Germanies, 1848–1933** (p. 69)

### Saturday, January 7

- 9:00–11:00 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Belmont Room.* **Session 5**, joint with the AHA, the Medieval Academy of America, and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. **Communication and Communities in Late Medieval Central Europe** (p. 78)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Scottsdale Room.* **Session 6**, joint with the AHA. **Building the Model Community in Central and Eastern Europe** (p. 94)
- 5:30–6:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor F.* Business Meeting of the Conference Group for Central European History
- 6:30–8:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Ontario Room.* Bierabend of the Conference Group for Central European History

## Conference of Historical Journals

### Saturday, January 7

- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor G.* Annual meeting and program, **The Ins and Outs of Publishing in Historical Journals: A Conversation with Editors**

## Conference on Asian History

### Friday, January 6

- 12:00–1:45 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chi Bar.* Luncheon (p. 60)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, O'Hare Room.* **Session 1**, joint with the Society for Advancing the History of South Asia. **Mobility as Subject: Histories of Non-places** (p. 69)



## Sunday, January 8

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Belmont Room.*  
Session 2, joint with the AHA. *The Mughal Imperial Imaginary between Soldiers and Scribes* (p. 108)
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Belmont Room.*  
Session 3, joint with the AHA. *The Performance of Sovereignty in the Mughal Empire: New Comparisons and Contexts* (p. 115)

## Conference on Faith and History

### Saturday, January 7

- 8:00–9:00 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Cook Room.*  
Breakfast reception
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, McHenry Room.*  
Session. *Historians, Historiography, and the Confessional Divide* (p. 81)

## Conference on Latin American History

### Thursday, January 5

- 2:30–6:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, 2nd Floor.* CLAH Information Table
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Scottsdale Room.*  
Session 1, joint with the AHA and the Conference Group for Central European History. *In the Context of Nationalism, Race, and Religion: Three Case Studies of Deutschtum in South America, 1820 to the Present* (p. 42)
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Ohio State Room.*  
Session 2, joint with the AHA. *Recreating Communities: Preserving Endangered Archives to Recover African and African-Descended Communities and Networks in the Iberian Colonies* (p. 45)
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. Session 3. Cancelled (p. 48)
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wrigleyville Room.*  
Session 4. *Transnational Networks of the Americas* (p. 48)
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Printers Row Room.*  
Session 5. *Development, Commerce, and the Social Question in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Latin America* (p. 48)
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Old Town Room.*  
Session 6. CLAH General Committee Meeting

### Friday, January 6

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom A.* Session 7, joint with the AHA. *Medicine and Public Health in the Atlantic World* (p. 51)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Armitage Room.*  
Session 8, joint with the AHA. CLAH Presidential Session. *Transnational Migrations, Labor Networks, and Flights to Freedom* (p. 52)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom G.*  
Session 9, joint with the AHA. *Physical Networks and Imagined Communities in Post-revolutionary Mexico* (p. 53)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Kansas City Room.*  
Session 10, joint with the AHA. *Lost Histories: The Destruction of Archives and Libraries in Latin America* (p. 54)

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Jackson Park Room.*  
Session 11, joint with the American Society of Church History. *Missiology and Missionary Strategies in Colombia, Mexico, and the Marshall Islands, Sixteenth to Twentieth Centuries* (p. 56)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Old Town Room.*  
Session 12. *Mexico in the 1920s: New Historical and Historiographical Perspectives* (p. 58)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wrigleyville Room.*  
Session 13. *National Consolidation and the Promotion of “Progress”: Chile, Argentina, and Mexico in the Late Nineteenth Century* (p. 58)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room.*  
Session 14. *Crime in Modern Latin America: New Narratives on Deviance and Social Control* (p. 58)
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Marriott Ballroom.*  
CLAH Luncheon (p. 60)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Kansas City Room.*  
Session 15, joint with the AHA. *Everyday Nationalism in the Rio de la Plata and Brazil, 1850–1910: From Military and State Consolidation to Popular Expression* (p. 64)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Armitage Room.*  
Session 16, joint with the AHA. *Toxic Networks: Science, Eugenics, and the Politics of Race in Latin America* (p. 64)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Huron Room.*  
Session 17, joint with the AHA. *Indigenous Intermediaries: Networks of Multilingualism and Community in Colonial Latin America* (p. 64)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Ontario Room.*  
Session 18, joint with the AHA. *A “Land Without History”? Renewing the Social History of the Amazon* (p. 64)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Erie Room.*  
Session 19, joint with the AHA. *Normalizing Difference in a Colonial Regime: Indians and Imperial Uses of Ethnographic Knowledge in Latin America* (p. 65)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Michigan Room.*  
Session 20, joint with the AHA. *Lost Histories: The Destruction of Archives and Libraries in Latin America* (p. 66)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Old Town Room.*  
Session 21. *Disasters and their Aftermaths in Modern Mexico: Political, Scientific, and Social Responses to Unforeseen Destruction, 1860s to 1930s* (p. 69)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room.*  
Session 22. *Legislating the Subaltern in the Andes and Beyond* (p. 69)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom C.*  
Session 23, joint with the American Society of Church History. *Nation-States and Missions in Paraguay, Colombia, and Africa in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries* (p. 68)
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Old Town Room.*  
Session 24. *Brazilian Studies Committee: Historiographical Updates from Brazil* (p. 71)
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Kane Room.* Session 25. *Colonial Studies Committee: On a Mission: Ecclesiastics, Natives, and Religion in Latin America* (p. 71)

5:00–7:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wrigleyville Room.*  
Session 26. Gran Colombia Studies Committee: New Approaches to Economic History (p. 71)

5:00–7:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room.*  
Session 27. Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee (p. 71)

5:00–7:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Printers Row Room.*  
The Americas Editorial Board Meeting

7:00–8:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Old Town Room.*  
Session 28. Andean Studies Committee: How Can I Explain What is Happening Today? Historicizing the Contemporary Andes (p. 72)

7:00–8:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wrigleyville Room.*  
Session 29. Borderlands and Frontiers Studies Committee: Interethnic Relations in Borderlands Settings of the Americas (p. 72)

7:00–8:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room.*  
Session 30. Chile/Rio de la Plata Studies Committee (p. 72)

### Saturday, January 7

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Denver Room.*  
Session 31, joint with the AHA. Racial Silences in the Archive and the Historiography of Race in Postcolonial Latin America (p. 77)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Erie Room.*  
Session 32, joint with the AHA. Native Perspectives on the Transformation of Missions in Spanish and Portuguese America (p. 77)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Old Town Room.*  
Session 33. Transnational Anthropology in the Americas (p. 82)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room.*  
Session 34. Popular Culture and Conflict in Latin America and the Caribbean (p. 82)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Jackson Park Room.*  
Session 35, joint with the American Society of Church History. Christianity Going Native? Missionary Encounters in Guatemala, Mexico, Central America, and Nigeria in the Twentieth Century (p. 80)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom H.* Session 36, joint with the AHA. The Social Worlds of Devotional and Moral Discourses in Colonial Mexico and Guatemala (p. 86)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Superior Room A.* Session 37, joint with the AHA. CLAH Presidential Session: Hemispheric Approaches to Diasporic Networks and Migrations in the Age of Empire (p. 86)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Huron Room.*  
Session 38, joint with the AHA. Scandal, Drama, and Intrigue: The Politics of Latin American Telenovelas in the Late Twentieth Century (p. 87)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Indiana Room.*  
Session 39, joint with the AHA. Governing Communities: The Latin American Municipality in the Long Nineteenth Century (p. 87)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Old Town Room.*  
Session 40. Radical Politics, Ambiguous Practices: Everyday Life and “the Political” in Twentieth-Century Brazil (p. 90)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room.*  
Session 41. Latin American Education in a Global Context: International Networks and Local Communities (p. 90)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Houston Room.*  
Session 42, joint with the AHA. A Social Turn in Latin American Environmental History? (p. 95)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Michigan Room A.* Session 43, joint with the AHA. Judge-Made Law in Mexico, 1850–1910: Toward the Redefinition and Establishment of Networks and Communities (p. 96)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Huron Room.*  
Session 44, joint with the AHA. Whose Racial Democracy? Changing Representations of Race in Brazil, 1950–2000 (p. 96)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Indiana Room.*  
Session 45, joint with the AHA. Ethnography, Ethnology, and Natural History in Latin America: Networks, Contexts, and Communities, 1600–1800 (p. 97)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wrigleyville Room.*  
Session 46. Visualizing the Cuban Revolution (p. 100)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room.*  
Session 47. Cold War Revolutions and Counter-Revolution in the Caribbean and Central America (p. 100)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Old Town Room.*  
Session 48. CLAH Presidential Session. Negotiating the Challenges of Publishing in the Twenty-First Century (p. 100)

5:00–7:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wrigleyville Room.*  
Session 49. Caribbean Studies Committee Roundtable (p. 102)

5:00–7:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room.*  
Session 50. Central American Studies Committee: In Honor of 2012: Time and Representation in Central America (p. 102)

5:00–7:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Old Town Room.*  
Session 51. Mexican Studies Committee: Roundtable on the Use of Visual Culture as Historical Evidence (p. 102)

5:00–7:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Printers Row Room.*  
Hispanic American Historical Review Editorial Board Meeting

7:00–9:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Marriott Ballroom.*  
CLAH Cocktail Reception

### Sunday, January 8

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom A.* Session 52, joint with the AHA. The Meanings of Correspondence in Modern Latin American History (p. 104)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom B.* Session 53, joint with the AHA. Life and Death on New Spain's Northern Frontier (p. 104)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Los Angeles Room.*  
Session 54, joint with the AHA. The 1970s Are History: Opportunities and Limitations of Democratic Openings in Mexico (p. 104)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom H.*  
Session 55, joint with the AHA. Crafting Communities in Cold War Latin America: U.S. Modernization Efforts through Education, the Peace Corps, and the Alliance for Progress (p. 105)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Ontario Room.*  
Session 56, joint with the AHA. The Terms of Engagement and Belonging in Colombia's Long 1930s and 1940s (p. 105)

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Superior Room A*. Session 57, joint with the AHA. **Black Militias in the Spanish Atlantic World during the Age of Revolution** (p. 105)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom X*. Session 58, joint with the AHA and the Labor and Working-Class History Association. **Inter-American Networks and Racial Constructs in the Twentieth Century** (p. 106)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Miami Room*. Session 59, joint with the AHA. **Jewish and Latin American: Negotiating Ethnicity, Nation(s), and Continent in Argentina and Brazil, 1950–70** (p. 106)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Colorado Room*. Session 60, joint with the AHA. **Environmental History of Colonial Mexico City** (p. 106)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom E*. Session 61, joint with the AHA. **Elite Political and Economic Networks in Mexican History** (p. 107)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Old Town Room*. Session 62. **Revolutionary Reverberations: Latin American Politics in the Wake of the Cuban Revolution** (p. 110)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wrigleyville Room*. Session 63. **Gender, Labor, Welfare, and Family across Latin America** (p. 110)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room*. Session 64. **Jesuits and Crypto-Jews in Seventeenth-Century Spanish America: Individual and Familial Biographies** (p. 110)
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Superior Room B*. Session 65, joint with the AHA. **Cattle and Cane: Negotiating Community, Region, and Development in Brazilian Commodity Chains, 1880–1980** (p. 111)
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Armitage Room*. Session 66, joint with the AHA. **Reinventing Indians: New Perspectives on the “Indian Problem” in Modern Mexico** (p. 111)
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom B*. Session 67, joint with the AHA. **The State and Indigenous Languages in Twentieth-Century Latin America** (p. 113)
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Michigan Room A*. Session 68, joint with the AHA. **Alternative Geographies of Citizenship: Race, Rights, and Belonging in Transnational History** (p. 113)
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Colorado Room*. Session 69, joint with the AHA. **South Andean “Altiplano” Communities and Colonial “Cacique” Networks, Mid-Sixteenth to Early-Nineteenth Centuries** (p. 114)
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VIII*. Session 70, joint with the AHA. **Citizenship and the Public Sphere: Methods of a New Political History** (p. 114)
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Huron Room*. Session 71, joint with the AHA. **The Nature of the State in Mid-century Mexico, 1934–60** (p. 115)
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Addison Room*. Session 72, joint with the AHA and the Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History. **Urban and Transnational Narratives in the Americas and Europe** (p. 115)

- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Old Town Room*. Session 73. **Students, Intellectuals, and Politicians, 1945–80: A New Cultural History of Political Practice in Mid-Twentieth-Century Latin America** (p. 117)
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wrigleyville Room*. Session 74. **The Progressive Catholic Church and Society in Ecuador and Colombia** (p. 117)
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room*. Session 75. **Political Radicalism in Cold War Latin America: Networks, Contact Zones, and Tensions from Left and Right** (p. 117)

## Coordinating Council for Women in History

### Thursday, January 5

- 3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom B*. Session 1, joint with the AHA. **“In Family Way”: Community Critiques of Sexuality and Violence in American Courtrooms** (p. 41)
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Los Angeles Room*. Session 2, joint with the AHA and the MARHO: The Radical Historians’ Organization. **Reshaping History: The Intersection of Radical and Women’s History** (p. 41)
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room*. Session 3, joint with the Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History. **The Politics of Respectability Reconsidered: Using the Framework of Respectability to Examine Southern Lesbian History** (p. 48)
- 4:00–6:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Navy Pier Room*. Board and Business Meeting of the Coordinating Council for Women in History

### Friday, January 6

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VIII*. Session 4, sponsored by the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee and the AHA Professional Division. **Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century** (p. 50)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Missouri Room*. Session 5, joint with the AHA. **Seeing the Archive as an Artifact of Community: Fresh Approaches to Women’s History** (p. 52)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Sheffield Room*. Session 6. **Half the Sky: Teaching Women and Gender in World History** (p. 58)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Grace Room*. Session 7. **The Other Hull House Women: Female Community Building and Feminist Networking in Twentieth-Century America** (p. 58)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom V*. Session 8, joint with the AHA and the Society for Advancing the History of South Asia. **Mothers and Infants of a Modern India: Who Should Provide for Their Health?** (p. 66)
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom A*. Joint with the Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History and the Peace History Society. **Reception for the Coordinating Council for Women in History**



**Saturday, January 7**

12:15–1:45 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Lincolnshire Room.*  
Awards Luncheon of the Coordinating Council for Women in History (p. 92)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Grace Room.*  
Session 9. A Reflection of American Values: Sport in the Twentieth Century (p. 100)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Sheffield Room.*  
Session 10. Mentoring: Wish Lists, War Stories, and Words of Wisdom (p. 101)

**Sunday, January 8**

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom G.*  
Session 11, joint with the AHA. Building Transatlantic Women's Communities and Networks, 1880s–1940s (p. 104)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Armitage Room.*  
Session 12, joint with the AHA. Dreams of Development: Transnational Perspectives on Gender, Work, and Violence (p. 105)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Addison Room.*  
Session 13, joint with the AHA and the Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History. New Narratives in U.S. Gender and Sexuality Studies (p. 108)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Iowa Room.* Session 14, joint with the Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History. Ending Don't Ask, Don't Tell: Lessons Learned from Integrating Minorities and Women in the U.S. Military (p. 110)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom II.* Session 15, sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians. Women in Right-Wing Political Movements (p. 111)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Missouri Room.* Session 16, joint with the AHA. Hybrid Encounters: The Gendered Dynamics of Racial Mixing in Imperial and Post-Imperial Asia (p. 113)

**Disability History Association****Friday, January 6**

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom II.* Session 1, sponsored by the AHA Advisory Committee on Disability. Disability, the Family, and the Domestic Sphere (p. 62)

**Sunday, January 8**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Arkansas Room.* Session 2, joint with the AHA. Madness and Community in the United States: Four Perspectives (p. 112)

**Economic History Association****Friday, January 6**

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Belmont Room.*  
A Discussion of *Before and Beyond Divergence: The Politics of Economic Change in China and Europe* by Jean-Laurent Rosenthal and R. Bin Wong (p. 58)

**French Colonial Historical Society****Sunday, January 8**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Superior Room A.* Session, joint with the AHA. Marriage, Communities, Boundaries: French and Indians in the Illinois Country (p. 112)

**German Historical Institute****Friday, January 6**

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Grace Room.*  
Session 1. Communities of Consumers? Social-Democratic Spaces in the Age of Postwar Mass Consumption (p. 70)

**Saturday, January 7**

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom D.* Session 2, joint with the AHA. Policing Germany: Between Authoritarian Rule and Civil Society, 1871–1918 (p. 96)

**Sunday, January 8**

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Erie Room.*  
Session 3, joint with the AHA. In Search of a New Balance: Meat in Twentieth-Century American History (p. 106)

**Goldberg Center for Excellence in Teaching****Friday, January 6**

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor E.*  
Session 1. Current Events in Historical Perspective, Part I: Global Strategy and Politics (p. 59)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor E.*  
Session 2. Current Events in Historical Perspective, Part II: Social History (p. 70)

**Saturday, January 7**

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor E.*  
Session 3. Current Events in Historical Perspective, Part III: Urban Affairs (p. 82)

**Immigration and Ethnic History Society****Thursday, January 5**

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom H.*  
Session 1, joint with the AHA. Rethinking the Model Migrant: New Perspectives on Jewish Migration (p. 43)

**Sunday, January 8**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Michigan Room B.* Session 2, joint with the AHA. To Resist or Embrace? Immigrant Perspectives on Public Schooling, 1870–1940 (p. 115)

**Institute of International Education—CIES****Saturday, January 7**

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Lincolnshire Room.* Fulbright Scholar Program Information Session (p. 82)



## Labor and Working-Class History Association

Sunday, January 8

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom X. Session*, joint with the AHA and the Conference on Latin American History. *Inter-American Networks and Racial Constructs in the Twentieth Century* (p. 106)

## MARHO: The Radical Historians' Organization

Thursday, January 5

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Los Angeles Room. Session*, joint with the AHA and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. *Reshaping History: The Intersection of Radical and Women's History* (p. 41)

## Medieval Academy of America

Saturday, January 7

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Belmont Room. Session 1*, joint with the AHA, the Conference Group for Central European History, and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. *Communication and Communities in Late Medieval Central Europe* (p. 78)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom G. Session 2*, joint with the AHA. *Communities of Women in Medieval Economic Networks* (p. 85)

## Mormon History Association

Saturday, January 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom A. Session*, joint with the American Society of Church History. *Teaching Mormonism in the Digital Age* (p. 99)

## National Coalition for History

Friday, January 6

12:00–2:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Lincoln Boardroom. Policy Board meeting*

## National Coalition of Independent Scholars

Friday, January 6

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor F. Scholars and Scholarship on the Margins: Independent Scholars and "Otherness" in History* (p. 99)

6:00–7:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Arkansas Room. Reception* hosted by the National Coalition of Independent Scholars

## National Endowment for the Humanities

Friday, January 6

4:45–6:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Huron Room. EDSITEMent Info Session* (p. 71)

## National History Center

Wednesday, January 4

2:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Los Angeles Room. National History Center Board of Trustees Meeting*

Friday, January 6

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Mayfair Room. Session 1. The Subversive Power of Environmental History* (p. 59)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom X. Session 2. Historians, Journalists, and the Challenges of Getting It Right, Part 1: American Biography and the Cold War* (p. 59)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor B. Session 3. The History Major in Liberal Education: Practical Application of the National History Center's Report to the Teagle Foundation* (p. 70)

5:00–7:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor C. National History Center Open Forum and Reception*

Saturday, January 7

9:00 A.M.–2:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom IV. Workshop*, sponsored by the Roy Rosenzweig Center for History and New Media, George Mason University, and the Stanford University History Education Group in partnership with the American Historical Association and the National History Center, with funding from the U.S. Department of Education. *Teachinghistory.org Workshop: Teaching the Past in a Digital World: New Perspectives for History Education* (p. 74)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Mayfair Room. Session 4. Historians, Journalists, and the Challenges of Getting It Right, Part 2: Publishing and the American Century* (p. 82)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor B. Session 5. Scottish Engagement with the British Empire in the Twentieth Century: From Celebration to Critique?* (p. 82)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Ontario Room. Session 6. Historians, Journalists, and the Challenges of Getting It Right, Part 3: Interpreting the Arab Spring* (p. 90)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VIII. Session 7. Historians, Journalists, and the Challenges of Getting It Right, Part 4: American Intervention* (p. 101)

## Newberry Center for Renaissance Studies

Thursday, January 5

3:00–5:00 P.M. *The Newberry Library (60 W. Walton Street), Ruggles Hall. Session*, joint with the AHA, the Newberry Library Dr. William M. Scholl Center for American History and Culture, the Newberry Library D'Arcy McNickle Center for American Indian and Indigenous Studies, and the Newberry Library Hermon Dunlap Smith Center for the History of Cartography. *Roundtable: Perspectives on the War of 1812 from the Collections of the Newberry Library* (p. 40)

## Newberry Library D'Arcy McNickle Center for American Indian and Indigenous Studies

Thursday, January 5

3:00–5:00 P.M. *The Newberry Library (60 W. Walton Street), Ruggles Hall. Session*, joint with the AHA, the Newberry Center for Renaissance Studies, the Newberry Library Dr. William M. Scholl Center for American History and Culture, and the Newberry Library Hermon Dunlap Smith Center for the History of Cartography. *Roundtable: Perspectives on the War of 1812 from the Collections of the Newberry Library* (p. 40)

## Newberry Library Dr. William M. Scholl Center for American History and Culture

Thursday, January 5

3:00–5:00 P.M. *The Newberry Library (60 W. Walton Street), Ruggles Hall. Session*, joint with the AHA, the Newberry Center for Renaissance Studies, the Newberry Library D'Arcy McNickle Center for American Indian and Indigenous Studies, and the Newberry Library Hermon Dunlap Smith Center for the History of Cartography. *Roundtable: Perspectives on the War of 1812 from the Collections of the Newberry Library* (p. 40)

## Newberry Library Hermon Dunlap Smith Center for the History of Cartography

Thursday, January 5

3:00–5:00 P.M. *The Newberry Library (60 W. Walton Street), Ruggles Hall. Session*, joint with the AHA, the Newberry Center for Renaissance Studies, the Newberry Library D'Arcy McNickle Center for American Indian and Indigenous Studies, and the Newberry Library Dr. William M. Scholl Center for American History and Culture. *Roundtable: Perspectives on the War of 1812 from the Collections of the Newberry Library* (p. 40)

## North American Conference on British Studies

Thursday, January 5

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom F. Session 1*, joint with the AHA and the American Conference for Irish Studies. *Birth, Death, and Control of Women: Female Networks in Ireland, 1850–1950* (p. 42)

Saturday, January 7

5:30–7:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Huron Room.* North American Conference on British Studies Reception

Sunday, January 8

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VIII. Session 2*, joint with the AHA. *World Wide Webs? Networks and Intellectual Communities in the British Empire* (p. 107)

## Organization of History Teachers

Friday, January 6

12:15–1:45 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Sheffield Room.* Organization of History Teachers Luncheon (p. 60)

## Peace History Society

Friday, January 6

7:00–9:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom A.* Joint with the Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. *Reception* for the Coordinating Council for Women in History

## Polish American Historical Association

Thursday, January 5

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Lincoln Boardroom.* Polish American Historical Association Annual Board Meeting

Friday, January 6

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Tennessee Room. Session 1. Issues in the History of Polish American Organizations* (p. 59)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Arkansas Room. Session 2. Polonia in the Northeastern United States* (p. 59)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Missouri Room. Session 3. Topics in Polish American History through the Centuries* (p. 70)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Colorado Room. Session 4. Anticommunism in Transnational Perspective* (p. 70)

Saturday, January 7

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Tennessee Room. Session 5. Book Forum: Brian McCook, *The Borders of Integration** (p. 82)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Arkansas Room. Session 6. Polish and Polish American Literary Themes* (p. 83)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Arkansas Room. Session 7. Chicago, the Capital of Polish America* (p. 91)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Tennessee Room. Session 8. Religion in Polish America: Community, Conflict, and Cooperation* (p. 101)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Arkansas Room. Session 9. Polish American Historical Fiction: Doug Jacobson* (p. 101)

## Renaissance Society of America

Sunday, January 8

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom A. Session*, joint with the AHA. *New Frontiers in the Environmental History of the Renaissance* (p. 112)

## Roy Rosenzweig Center for History and New Media

Friday, January 6

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom IX. Session 1*, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. **Digital Humanities: A Hands-On Workshop** (p. 50)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Dupage Room. Session 2. Playing the Past* (p. 70)

## Social Science Research Council

Friday, January 6

- 1:00–2:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom X. SSRC Fellowships Information Session* (p. 61)

## Society for Advancing the History of South Asia

Friday, January 6

- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, O'Hare Room. Session 1*, joint with the Conference on Asian History. **Mobility as Subject: Histories of Non-places** (p. 69)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom V. Session 2*, joint with the AHA and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. **Mothers and Infants of a Modern India: Who Should Provide for Their Health?** (p. 66)

## Society for Armenian Studies

Friday, January 6

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Huron Room. Session*, joint with the AHA. **From Venice to Madras: Early Modern Armenian Print Culture** (p. 52)

## Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Saturday, January 7

- 9:00–11:00 A.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Belmont Room. Session 1*, joint with the AHA, the Conference Group for Central European History, and the Medieval Academy of America. **Communication and Communities in Late Medieval Central Europe** (p. 78)
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Houston Room. Session 2*, joint with the Society for the Study of Early Modern Women. **Early Modern Habsburg Women, European Diplomacy, and Religious Patronage** (p. 91)

## Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Friday, January 6

- 8:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Illinois Executive Boardroom. SHAFR Council Meeting*
- 5:30–7:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Ontario Room. SHAFR Reception*

Saturday, January 7

- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Lawry's The Prime Rib, 100 East Ontario Street. SHAFR Luncheon* (p. 91)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VI. Session 1*, joint with the Society for Military History. **The Convergence of Military and Diplomatic Histories: A Roundtable** (p. 101)

Sunday, January 8

- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom III. Session 2*, joint with the AHA. **Decolonizing U.S. History: The United States and Decolonization at Home and Abroad** (p. 112)

## Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Thursday, January 5

- 3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Michigan State Room. Session 1*, joint with the AHA. **Citizen Soldiers and Civil Disorder: The National Guard, 1877–1908** (p. 43)
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Grace Room. Session 2. Exhibiting Progressive Tendencies: The Visual Communication of Ideology and Politics in the Progressive Era* (p. 48)

Saturday, January 7

- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Colorado Room. Session 3*, joint with the AHA. **Rethinking American Education in the Progressive Era** (p. 95)

## Society for Italian Historical Studies

Friday, January 6

- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Tennessee Room. Session 1. Pius XII, Religion, and Politics in Italy* (p. 70)

Saturday, January 7

- 9:00–11:00 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor D. Session 2. Church and Society in Medieval Italy* (p. 83)
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor D. Session 3. Perspectives on Early Modern Naples* (p. 91)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor D. Session 4. Fascist Italy's Eastern Front: Ideology, Imagery, and Intellectuals, 1939–45* (p. 101)
- 5:30–6:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor D. Business Meeting*
- 6:00–7:00 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Colorado Room. Social Hour*

Sunday, January 8

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Michigan Room A. Session 5*, joint with the AHA. **Between Europe and the Mediterranean: Knowledge, Religion, and Politics in Four Early Modern Italian Cities** (p. 107)

### Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship

Thursday, January 5

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Huron Room.*  
**Women and Discipline in Religious Communities, East and West, in the Medieval World** (p. 48)

### Society for Military History

Saturday, January 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VI.* **Session**, joint with the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations. **The Convergence of Military and Diplomatic Histories: A Roundtable** (p. 101)

5:00–6:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VIII.* **Session**, joint with the The George C. Marshall Foundation. **George C. Marshall Lecture on Military History** (p. 102)

6:30–7:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom IX.* Joint with the The George C. Marshall Foundation. **George C. Marshall Lecture on Military History Reception** (p. 102)

### Society for Reformation Research

Saturday, January 7

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom B.* **Session 1**, joint with the American Society of Church History. **Authorizing Interpretations: The Bible and the Fathers in the Reformation** (p. 90)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom C.* **Session 2**, joint with the American Society of Church History. **Divergent Interpretations of the Reformation** (p. 99)

### Society for the History of Authorship, Reading, and Publishing

Sunday, January 8

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom F.* **Session**, joint with the AHA. **Improvising Communities of Print during the American Civil War** (p. 113)

### Society for the History of Children and Youth

Saturday, January 7

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Erie Room.* **Session**, joint with the AHA. **Musical Communities and Youth behind the Iron Curtain: The Socialist Beat in the Soviet Bloc** (p. 84)

### Society for the Study of Early Modern Women

Saturday, January 7

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Houston Room.* **Session**, joint with the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. **Early Modern Habsburg Women, European Diplomacy, and Religious Patronage** (p. 91)

### Toynbee Prize Foundation

Saturday, January 7

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Kansas City Room.* **Global History and Intellectual Networks** (p. 91)

### Urban History Association

Friday, January 6

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Parlor 312.* Urban History Association Board Meeting

Saturday, January 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Westin Chicago River North, Rogers Park Room.* **Session. Transnational Urbanism in the Americas** (p. 101)

### World History Association

Friday, January 6

3:00–6:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, McHenry Room.* World History Association Executive Council Meeting

Saturday, January 7

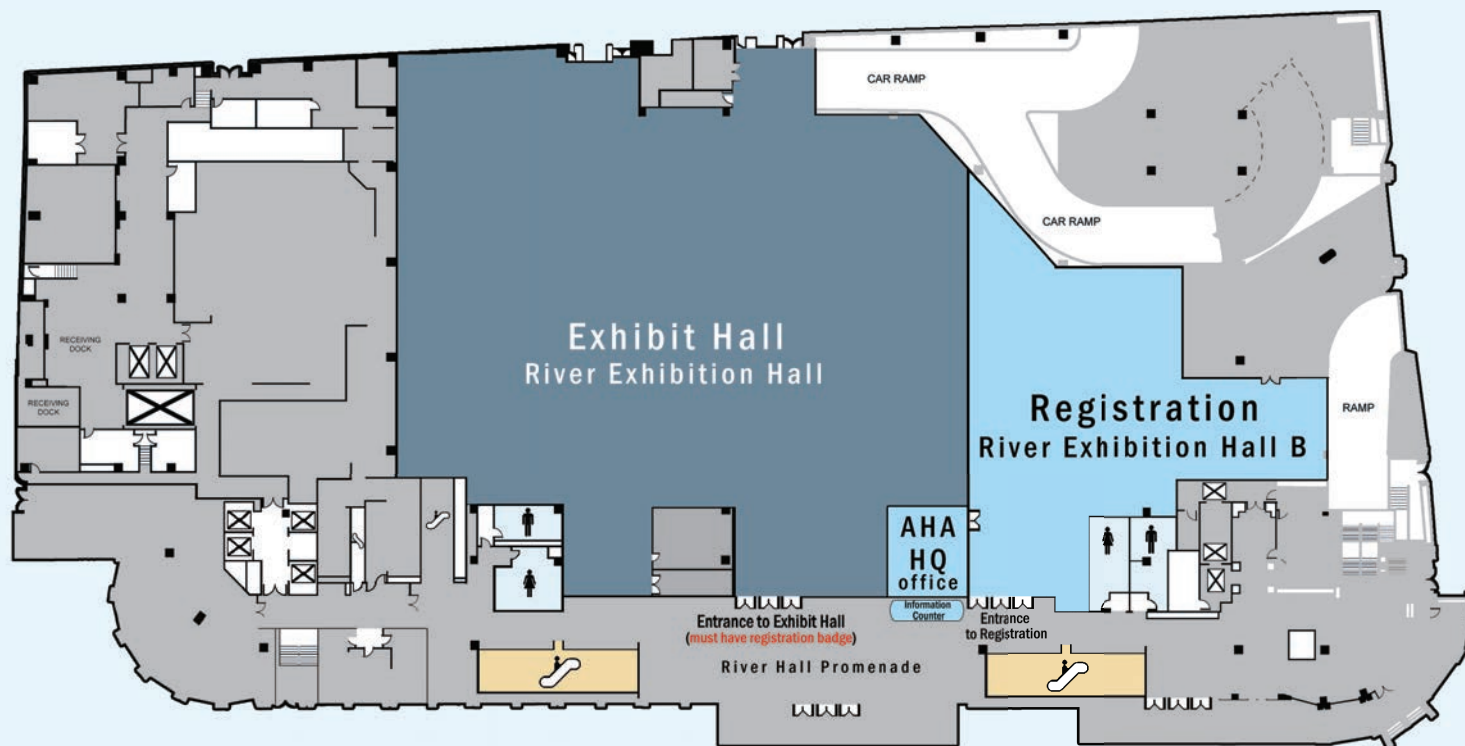
12:30–2:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, O'Hare Room.* World History Association Affiliates' Meeting

5:00–6:00 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Belmont Room.* World History Association Business Meeting

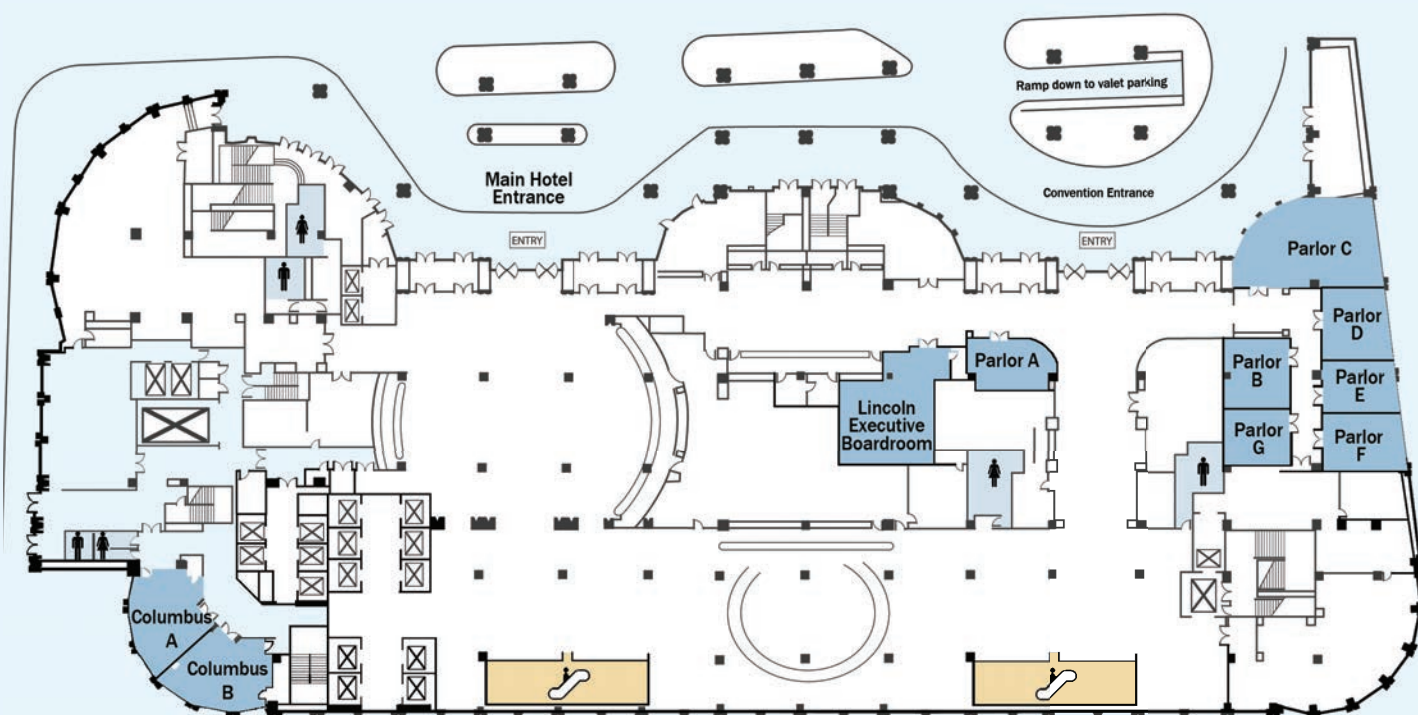
6:00–7:30 P.M. *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Clark Room.* World History Association **Reception**

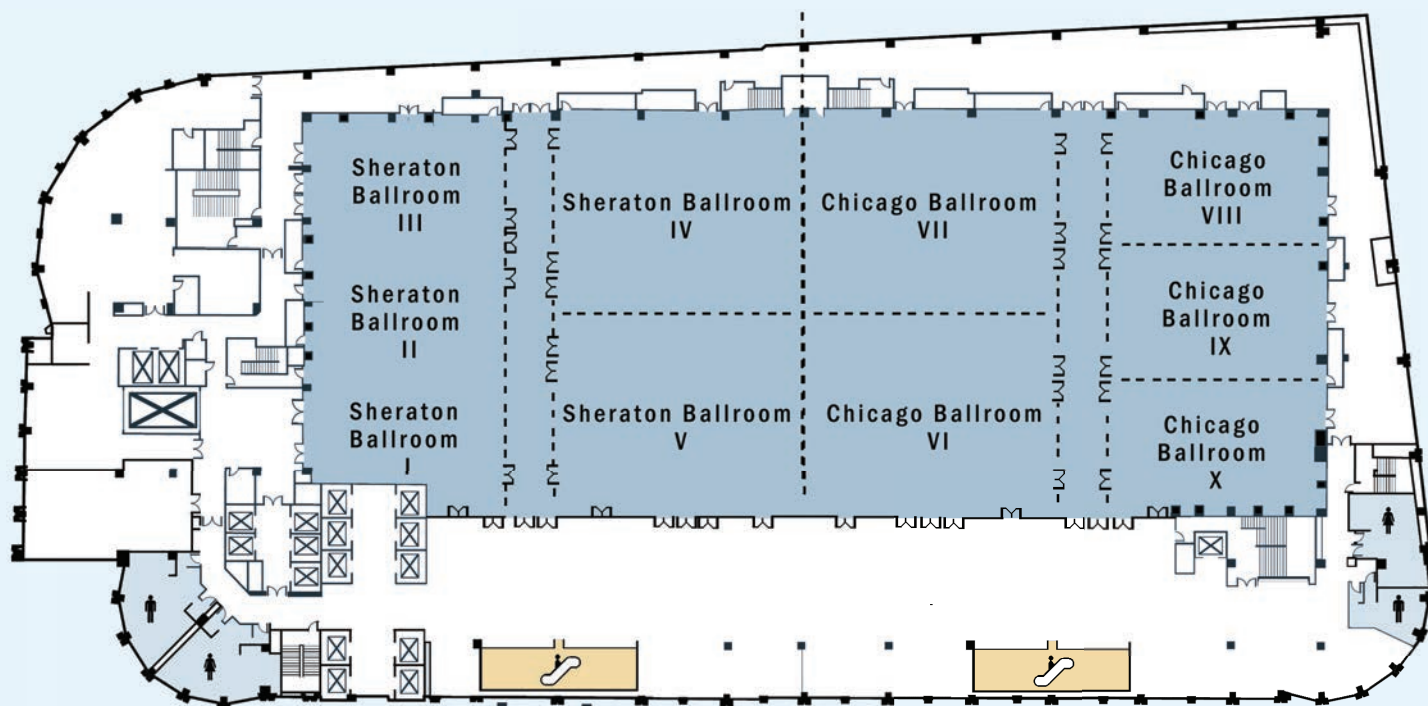
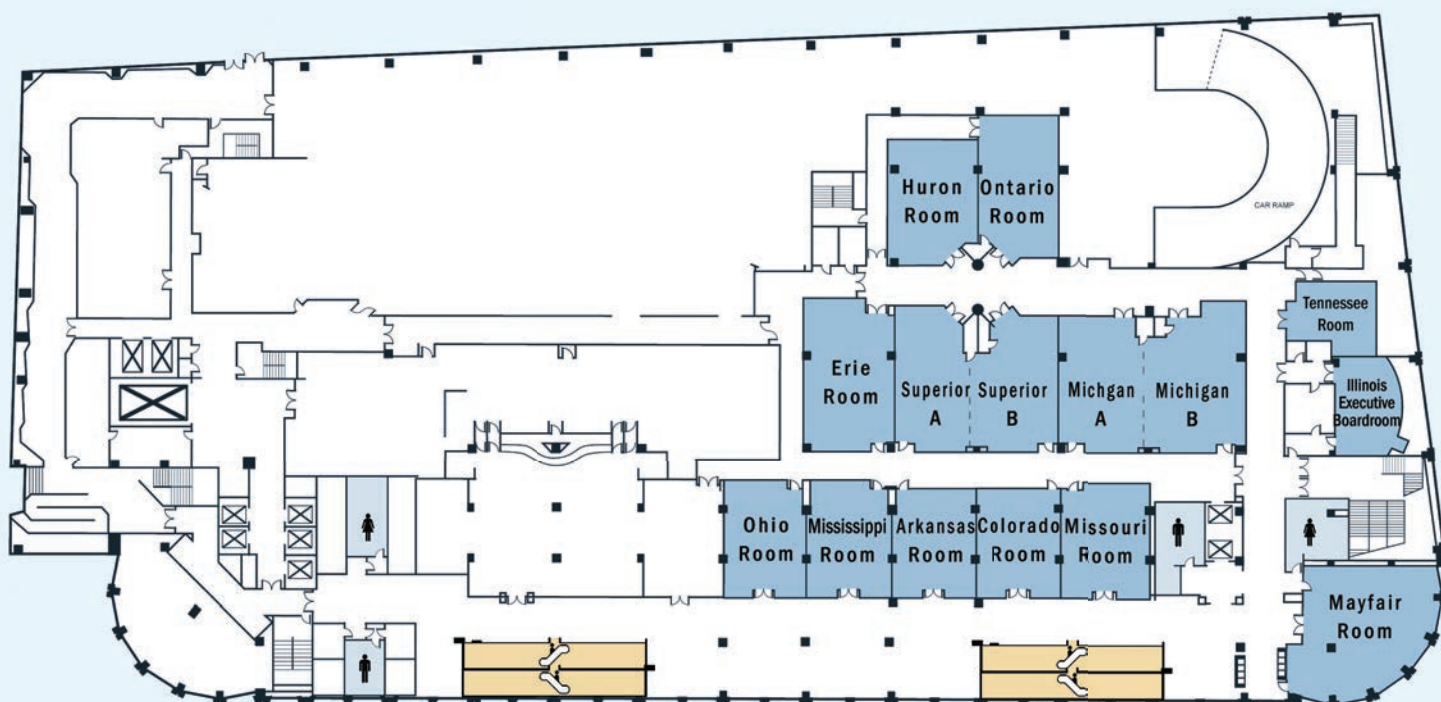


## Exhibit Level, First Floor

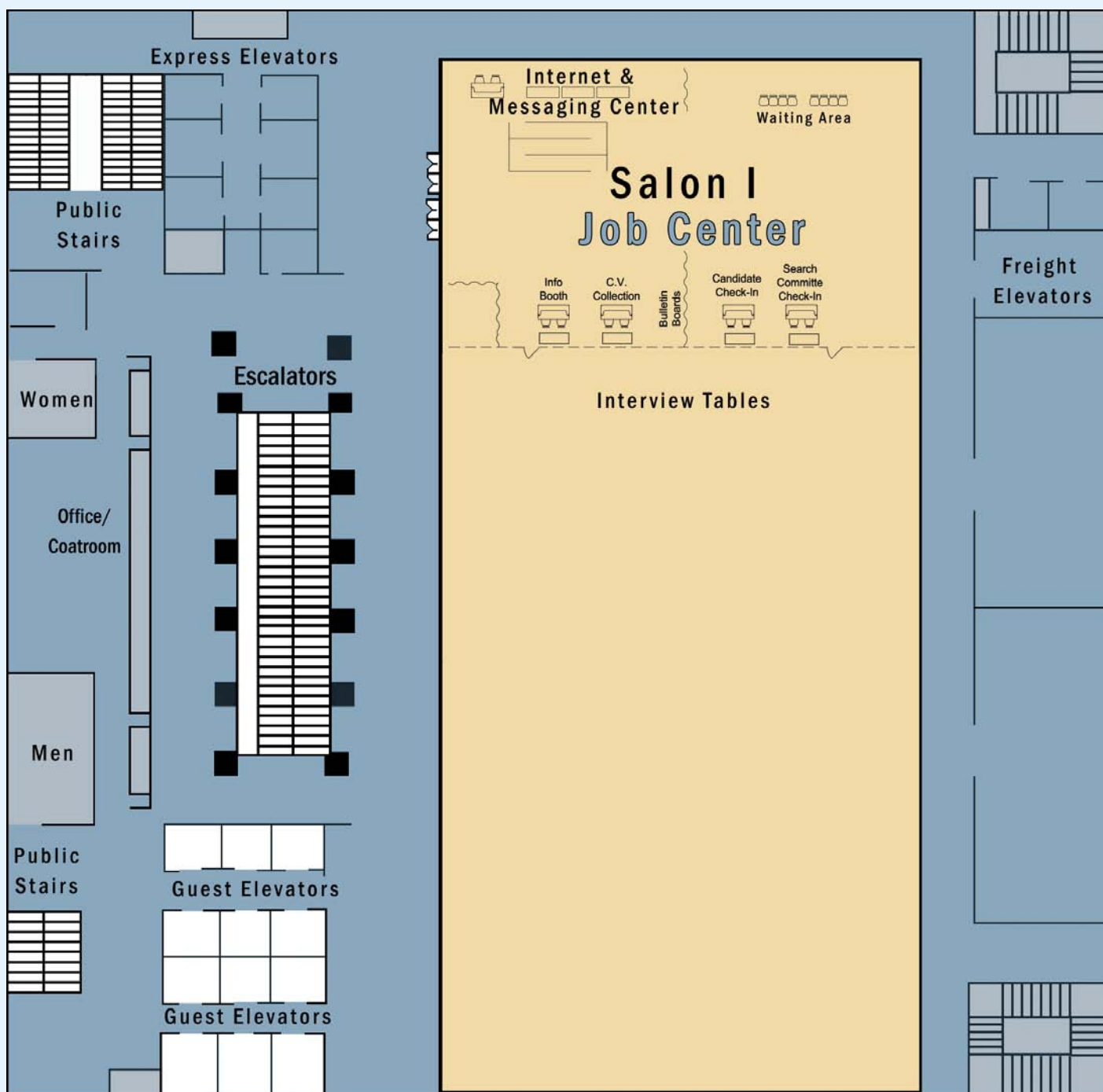


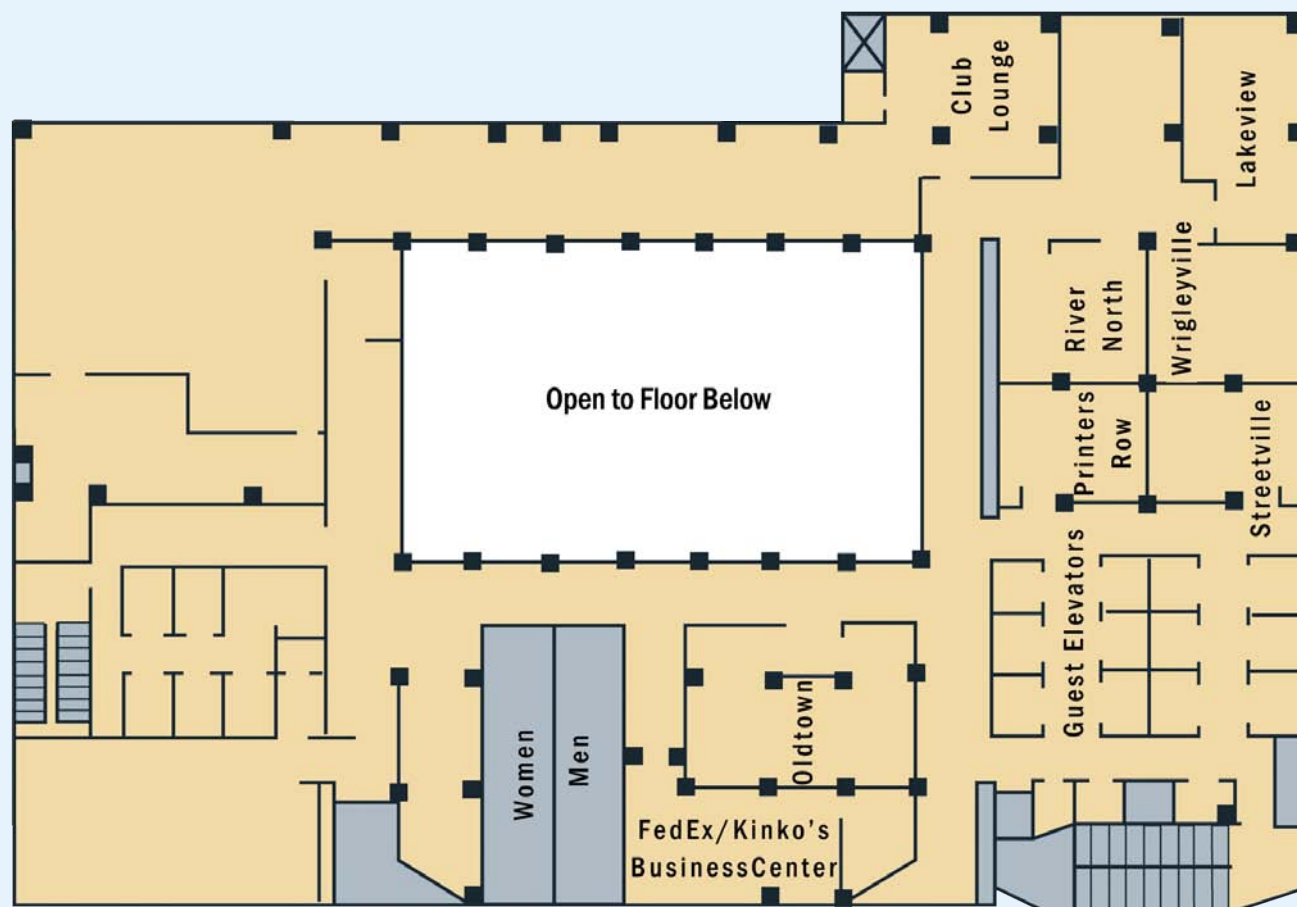
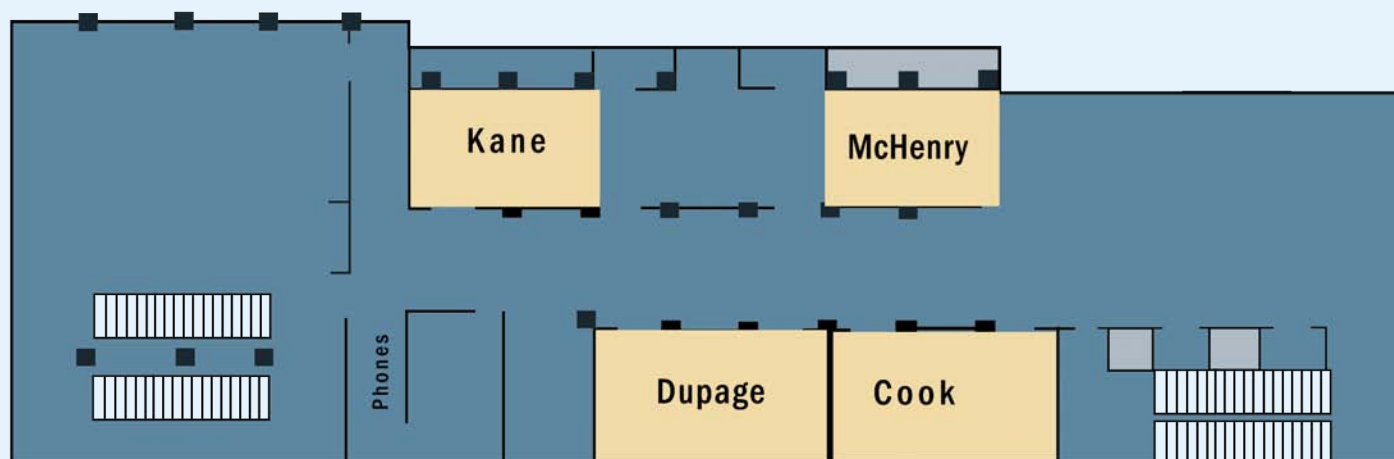
## Lobby Level



**Ballroom Level****Meeting Level, Second Floor**

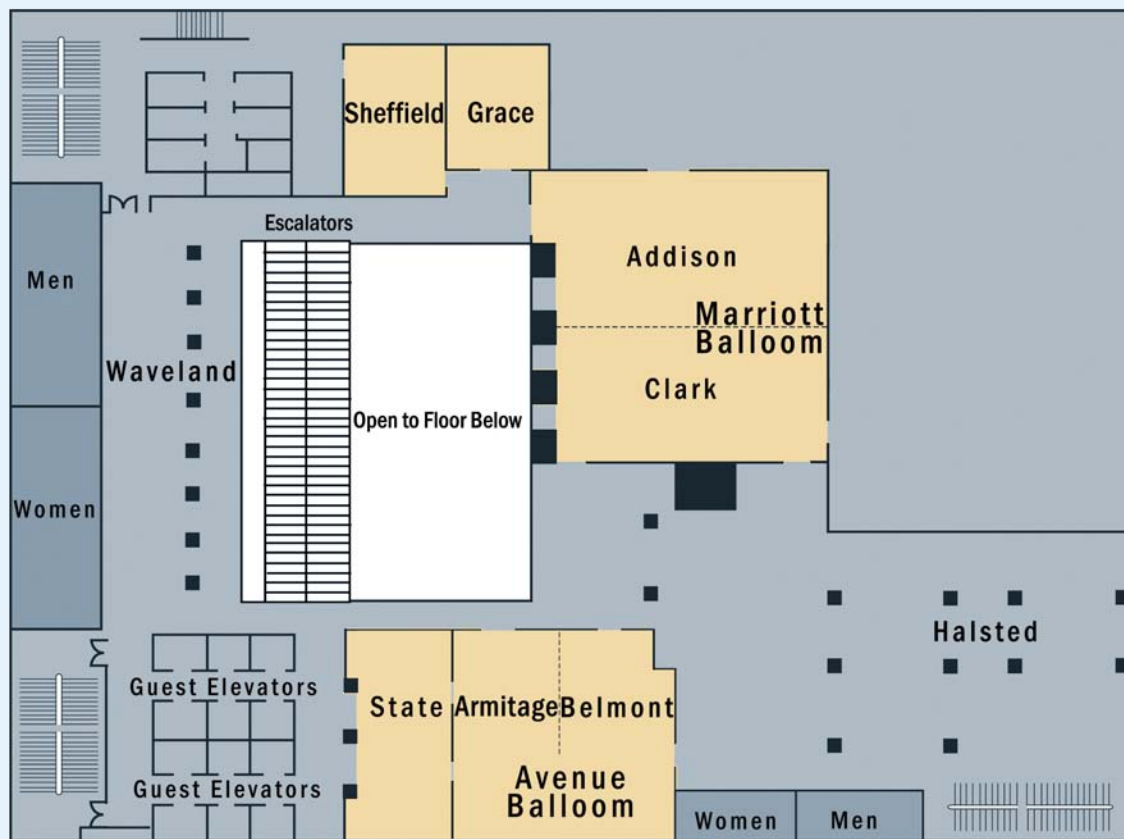
7th Floor, Grand Ballroom Level



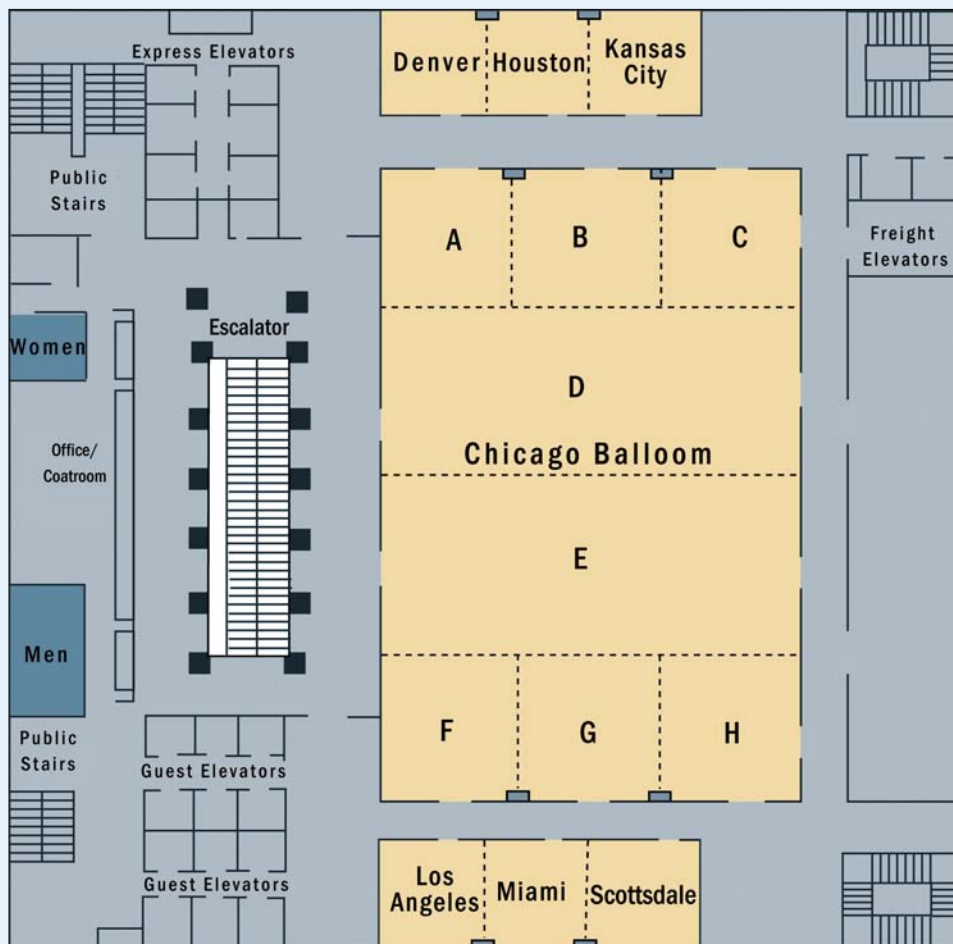
**2nd Floor****3rd Floor**



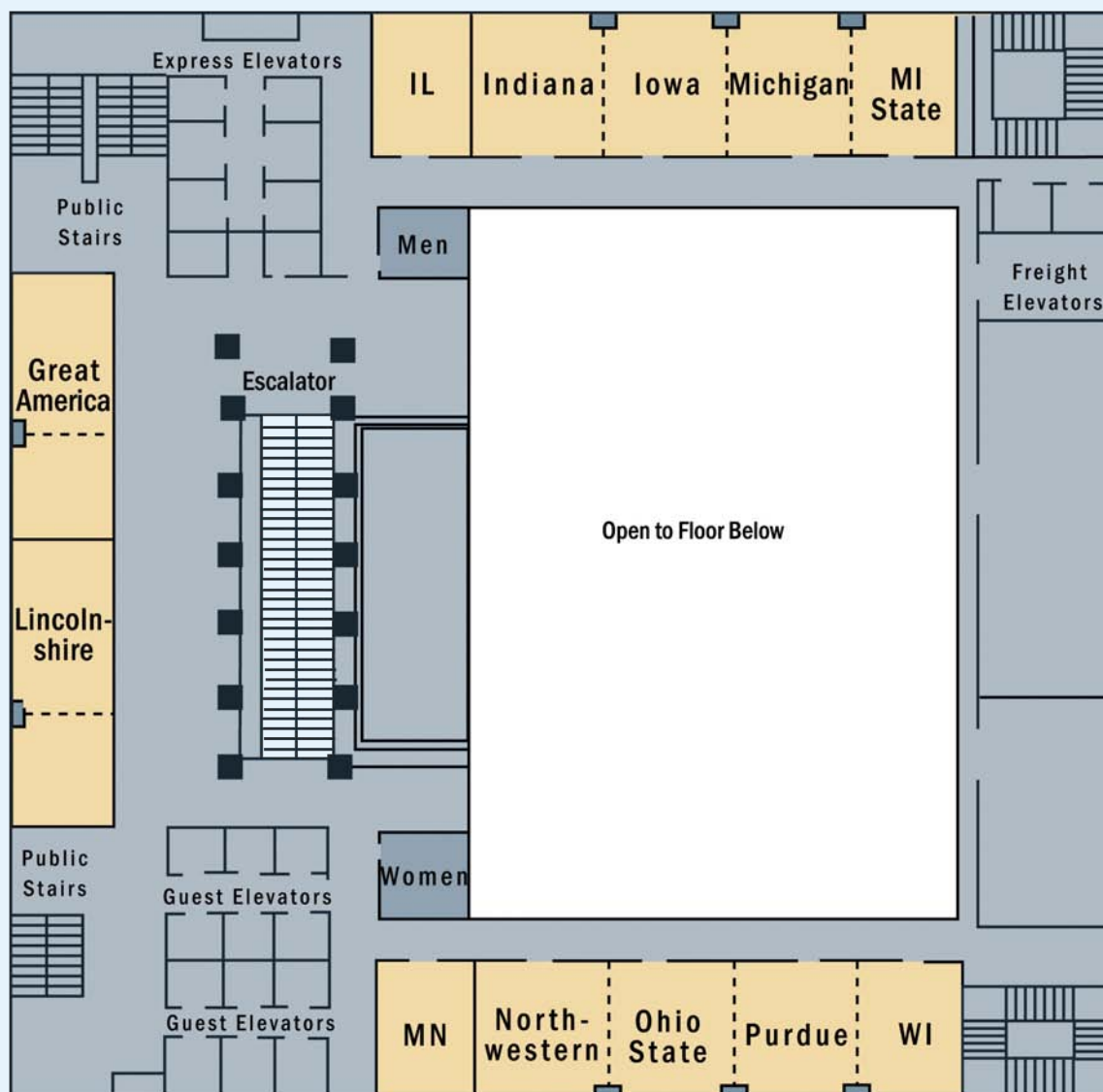
## 4th Floor



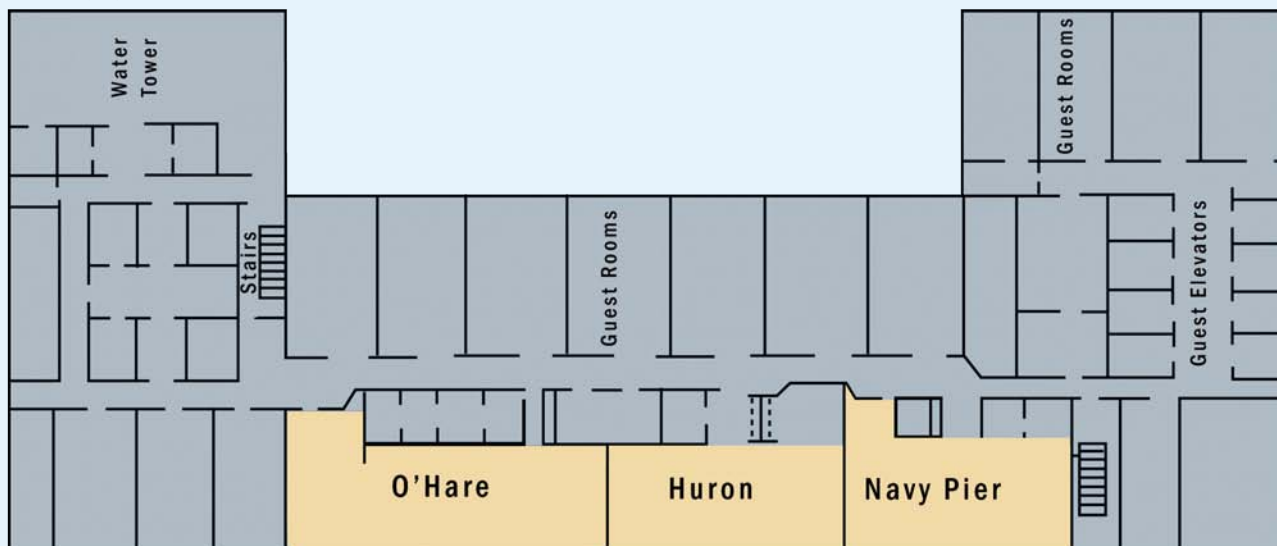
## 5th Floor

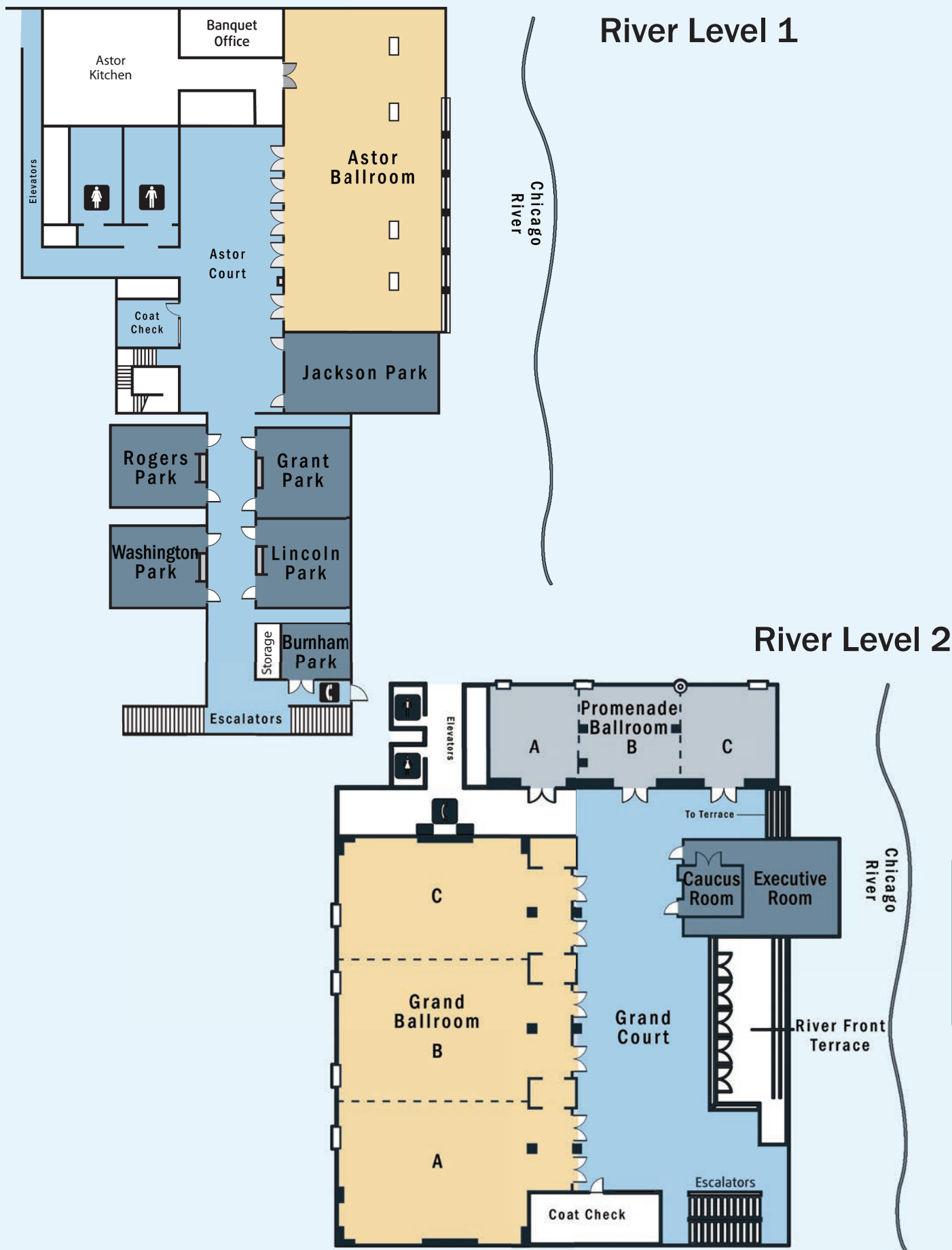


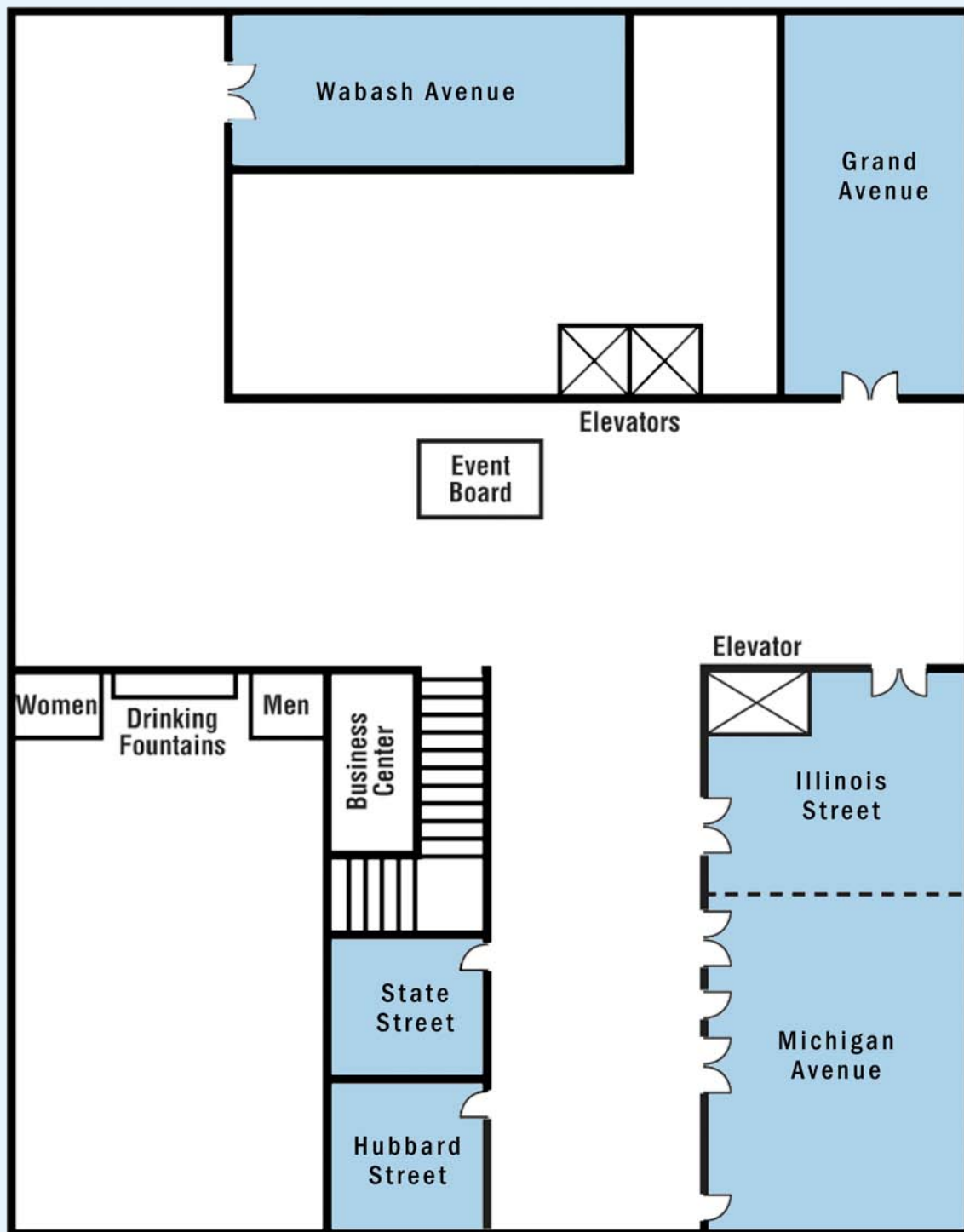
## 6th Floor



## 10th Floor





**First Floor**



# Program for the 2012 Annual Meeting

## Theme: “Communities and Networks”

### LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE PRECONFERENCE TOURS

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 4, 1:00–4:30 P.M.

#### Preconference Tour: Tour 1: Public Housing in Chicago: Past and Present

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A*

**Tour leader:** D. Bradford Hunt, Roosevelt University

Chicago's public housing has long been synonymous with urban segregation and problematic public policy. Today, most (but not all) of Chicago's high-rise public housing has been torn down, replaced with low-rise “mixed-income” communities. D. Bradford Hunt, author of *Blueprint for Disaster: The Unraveling of Chicago Public Housing* (University of Chicago Press, 2009), will lead a tour of several old and new projects as well as the site of the future National Public Housing Museum in the last of the Jane Addams Homes. Our tour will cover public housing in Chicago with all its hopes and struggles, its community and controversy.

Limit 30 people. \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 4, 2:30–5:00 P.M.

#### Preconference Tour: Tour 2: The Chicago History Museum: *Facing Freedom* Exhibit

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A*

**Tour leader:** Peter T. Alter, Chicago History Museum

*Facing Freedom* is the Chicago History Museum's newest permanent exhibit. Based on the central idea that the United States has been shaped by conflicts over freedom, this installation uses images, artifacts, and interactivity to explore eight stories about what it means to be free. *Facing Freedom*'s target audience is middle and high school students visiting the museum on school group tours. An exhibit curator will lead participants on a tour of the exhibit and discuss the project team's approaches to the target audience.

Limit 15 people. \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers

### TEACHING WORKSHOP: RECOGNIZING EXCELLENCE IN UNDERGRADUATE TEACHING

THURSDAY, JANUARY 5, 8:55 A.M.–12:15 P.M.

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom X*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee, the AHA Two-Year College Faculty Task Force, and the National History Center

Space is limited, free advance registration required.

#### 8:55–9:00 A.M. Introduction to Recognizing Excellence in Undergraduate Teaching

**Chair:** Robert B. Townsend, American Historical Association

9:00–10:30 A.M. Teaching Undergraduates with Technology

**Chair:** Doug Kiel, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Panel:** Marian Mollin, Virginia Tech  
John F. McClymer, Assumption College

10:45 A.M.–12:15 P.M. What Works and What Does Not  
Work in the Survey and Assessment

**Chair:** Laura Rominger Porter, University of Notre Dame

**Panel:** Eric J. Otremba, University of Minnesota  
Daniel J. McInerney, Utah State University

### THATCAMP (THE HUMANITIES AND TECHNOLOGY CAMP) AHA

THURSDAY, JANUARY 5, 12:00–6:00 P.M.

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor C*

THATCamp (The Humanities and Technology Camp) is a free, open “unconference” where attendees create sessions, ideas, and collaborations on the spot. There are no podiums or PowerPoint slides; instead, campers learn directly from one another. THATCamp is a productive and fun event for scholars and technologists, digital humanities practitioners, and those who don't know much about digital humanities but wish to learn. There is no fee for attending. However, because space is limited, registration is required. Sign up at [THATCamp.org](http://THATCamp.org).

### LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE TOUR

THURSDAY, JANUARY 5, 2:00–5:00 P.M.

#### Tour 3: World War II and Its Aftermath: The Polish and Ukrainian Experiences

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A*

**Tour leaders:** Jerry Hankewych, Ukrainian National Museum  
Jan Lorys, Polish Museum of America

The tour will visit the Ukrainian National Museum and the Polish Museum of America, founded in 1937. The Ukrainian museum's current exhibition is *DP to DC, A Migration of Ukrainian People from Ukraine through Displaced Persons Camps (DP)*. Visitors to the Polish museum will see the newly refurbished Paderewski Room, featuring memorabilia of Ignacy Jan Paderewski, pianist, composer, and head of the Polish government in exile. This tour is the only opportunity for AHA members to visit the Ukrainian National Museum, which will be closed for Ukrainian Orthodox Christmas during the AHA meeting.

Limit 20 people. \$35 members, \$40 nonmembers

## LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE TOUR

THURSDAY, JANUARY 5, 2:30–5:00 P.M.

### Tour 4: Chicago History Museum: *Out in Chicago*

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A*

Joint with the Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History.

**Tour leader:** Jennifer Brier, University of Illinois at Chicago

Join curators Jennifer Brier and Jill Austin (Chicago History Museum) for a behind the scenes tour of *Out in Chicago*, the Chicago History Museum's 4,000-square-foot exhibition detailing Chicago's century and a half long lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender history. Designed specifically for historians and scholars attending the Chicago conference, this curator-led tour will focus on how the exhibit team transformed decades of historical scholarship on same-sex desire and gender non-conformity into a complex and emotionally charged public history display that appeals to a wide range of visitors.

Limit 20 people. \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers

## AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

THURSDAY, JANUARY 5, 3:00–5:00 P.M.

### 1. From the Ancient Law to Gibbonian Histories: Sixty Years of J.G.A. Pocock

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VI*

**Chair:** Peter N. Miller, Bard Graduate Center

**Panel:** Orest Ranum, Johns Hopkins University  
John Robertson, Clare College, University of Cambridge

### 2. Giving Flesh and Voice to “Ordinary People”—New Goals, New Means: A Roundtable

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VII*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

**Chair:** Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa

**Panel:** Alexander X. Byrd, Rice University  
Sharon Halevi, University of Haifa  
Thomas C. Holt, University of Chicago  
Mechal Sobel, University of Haifa

**Comment:** Catherine A. Brekus, University of Chicago

### 3. Inside Stories: Identity, Community, and the Historian's Subjectivity

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Armitage Room*

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

**Chair:** Martin Summers, Boston College

**Topics:** *Oral History and Activist Research in Mexican American Communities*  
Jose M. Alamillo, California State University Channel Islands

*Rethinking Family History: Storytelling and Scholarship*  
Kendra T. Field, University of California, Riverside

*Working from Home: Researching Lumbee Indian Identity from the Inside and Outside*

Malinda Maynor Lowery, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

*This Is Not a Game: Thai Americans, the Academy, and Everything In Between*

Tanachi Mark Padoongpatt, University of Southern California

*From a Student Activist to an Academic: When Your Passion Becomes Your Project*

Mario Sifuentez, University of California, Merced

### 4. Roundtable: Perspectives on the War of 1812 from the Collections of the Newberry Library



*The Newberry Library (60 W. Walton Street), Ruggles Hall*

Joint session with the Newberry Center for Renaissance Studies, the Newberry Library D'Arcy McNickle Center for American Indian and Indigenous Studies, the Newberry Library Dr. William M. Scholl Center for American History and Culture, and the Newberry Library Hermon Dunlap Smith Center for the History of Cartography

This offsite session will be held in Ruggles Hall at the Newberry Library (60 W. Walton Street). Reception to follow. Free advance registration is recommended but not required.

The Newberry will feature a spotlight exhibition, *The War of 1812 and the Great Lakes Region*, in conjunction with the session.

The Newberry is approximately one mile north of the Sheraton; a taxi should cost less than \$10. See the Newberry web site, [www.newberry.org](http://www.newberry.org), for public transportation directions.

**Chair:** Karen A. Christianson, Newberry Library Center for Renaissance Studies

**Topics:** *American Indians and the Study of the Early Republic: Missed Opportunities in the Historiography of the War of 1812*  
Susan Sleeper-Smith, Michigan State University  
*The Groundless Middle: Indians, Empires, Republics, and Legends in the War of 1812*  
Gregory Dowd, University of Michigan  
*Chicago and the Western Indian War in 1812*  
Ann Durkin Keating, North Central College  
*Breaking the Covenant Chain: Iroquoia in 1812*  
Scott Manning Stevens, D'Arcy McNickle Center for American Indian and Indigenous Studies, The Newberry Library

*John Melish's A Military and Topographical Atlas of the United States: The War of 1812 and the Emergence of American Commercial Cartography*

James Akerman, Hermon Dunlap Smith Center for the History of Cartography, The Newberry Library

5. **Digging into Data**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VIII*

The Future Is Here: Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History

**Chair:** Brett Bobley, National Endowment for the Humanities

**Topics:** *Using Zotero and TAPOR on the Old Bailey Proceedings: Data Mining with Criminal Intent*  
Tim Hitchcock, University of Hertfordshire

*Digging into the Enlightenment: Mapping the Republic of Letters*

Dan Edelstein, Stanford University

*Railroads and the Making of Modern America—Tools for Spatio-Temporal Correlation, Analysis, and Visualization*  
William G. Thomas III, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

*Toward Dynamic Variorum Editions*

Gregory Crane, Tufts University

6. **Integrated Public Use Microdata Series (IPUMS) and North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP) Informational Workshop**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom IX*

The Future Is Here: Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History

**Chair:** Patricia Kelly Hall, University of Minnesota

**Papers:** *The Integrated Public Use Microdata Series (IPUMS) Database*  
Katie Genadek, University of Minnesota  
*The NAPP Database: North Atlantic Population Project*  
Evan Roberts, University of Minnesota

**Comment:** The Audience

7. **Women in Mexican Visual Arts**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom A*

**Chair:** Eli Bartra, Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana-Xochimilco

**Papers:** *Sinister Beauty: The Femme Fatale in Julio Ruelas' Work*  
Valeria Matos, Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana-Xochimilco  
*Toward a History of Women's Photography*  
Emma Cecilia García-Krinsky, independent scholar  
*The History of a Mexican Pottery-Making Town and Women's Presence: Izúcar de Matamoros*  
Eli Bartra

**Comment:** Adriana Zavala, Tufts University

8. **"In Family Way": Community Critiques of Sexuality and Violence in American Courtrooms**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom B*

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Chair:** Elizabeth A. Jameson, University of Calgary

**Papers:** *"The Putative Father": Indigenous Women's Critiques of Family Law in Territorial Arizona and Washington, 1864–81*  
Katrina Jagodinsky, Southern Methodist University  
*Communities and Networks Disrupted: Parricide and America's 1890s Agrarian Crisis*  
Peter Boag, Washington State University  
*Drawn by Law: Mexicans, Sex, and the American Legal System in the Early Twentieth Century*  
Pablo R. Mitchell, Oberlin College

**Comment:** Elizabeth A. Jameson

9. **Environments of Domestic War Planning: The Unintended Consequences of Federal Policy**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom C*

**Chair:** Eric S. Singer, American University

**Papers:** *Baltimore's Civil Defense Foot Soldiers and Their Role in the Anti-Civil Defense Movement*  
Eric S. Singer  
*Municipal Mobilization: The Long Beach Civilian Defense Council, 1941–46*  
Julian DelGaudio, Long Beach Community College  
*The War and the Community: The Birth and Rise of the Secret Town for Atomic Bomb Development during the Second World War*  
Hyun-Tae Jung, Lehigh University  
*"Listen and Learn through Civil Defense": Exploring the Governmental Sound Design of an Atomic Age Aurality*  
Jessica Schwartz, New York University

**Comment:** The Audience

10. **Reshaping History: The Intersection of Radical and Women's History**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Los Angeles Room*

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History and MARHO: The Radical Historians' Organization

**Chair:** Eileen Boris, University of California, Santa Barbara

**Panel:** Iris Berger, University at Albany (State University of New York)  
Ellen Carol DuBois, University of California, Los Angeles  
Jean Quataert, Binghamton University (State University of New York)  
David Serlin, University of California, San Diego  
Rhonda Y. Williams, Case Western Reserve University  
Judy Tzu-Chun Wu, Ohio State University



### 11. *Ars Praedicandi, Ars Politica: Sermons and the Rhetoric of Power in the Early Modern Atlantic World*

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Miami Room

- Chair:** Kristine M. Wirts, University of Texas-Pan American
- Papers:** *Baroque Men and Women: Preaching and Gender in Early Modern Spain and Mexico*  
Charles A. Witschorik, University of California, Berkeley  
*From the Pulpit to the People: Class Rhetoric and Ideology in Huguenot Sermons*  
Kristine M. Wirts  
*Preaching Loyalty: Mass Media, Religion, and the Political Discourse in Eighteenth- and Early Nineteenth-Century Mexico*  
David Rex Galindo, Southern Methodist University
- Comment:** Matthew D. O'Hara, University of California, Santa Cruz

### 12. The (Scholarly) World Absorbs the Text: Learning and the Literal Sense of Scripture in Early Modern Europe

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Houston Room

- Chair:** Bruce Gordon, Yale University Divinity School
- Papers:** *The Harmony of the World and the Word: The Role of Biblical Interpretation in Kepler's Harmonic Vision*  
Aviva Rothman, Princeton University  
*Biblical Literalism in the Academy, 1650–2005: Coming (Almost) Full Circle*  
Adina M. Yoffie, New York University  
*The Spirit Kills, the Letter Gives Life: The Literal Sense and the Enlightenment University*  
Michael Legaspi, Phillips Academy, Andover

### 13. Birth, Death, and Control of Women: Female Networks in Ireland, 1850–1950

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom F

Joint session with the American Conference for Irish Studies and the North American Conference on British Studies

- Chair:** Christina Brophy, Triton College
- Papers:** *Pregnancy, Childbirth, and Female Networks in Ireland, 1850–1950*  
Cara Delay, College of Charleston  
*"Her good neighbours had riz that upon her": The Role of the Community in Suspected Infanticide Cases in Ireland, 1850–1900*  
Elaine Farrell, University College Dublin  
*Corporate Crying, Class Collusion, and Life under Patriarchy Catfights: Mná Caointe in the Mid-Nineteenth Century*  
Christina Brophy
- Comment:** Leeann Lane, Mater Dei Institute, Dublin City University

### 14. International Communities and Networks: Interweaving Urban Dialogues in the "Modern" Twentieth-Century Dialogue

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom G

- Chairs:** Cristina M. Mehrtens, University of Massachusetts Dartmouth  
Christof Parnreiter, Institut für Geographie Universität Hamburg
- Papers:** *The Urban International: International Urban Institutions and Their Comparative History*  
Joel Outtes, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul  
Amanda Fialho, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul  
Ana Cristina Castagna, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul  
Renata Carrero Cardoso, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul  
*Getting to the Root of Urbanity's Crisis: The Debate on Urban Open Spaces in the IFHTP Congresses between the Wars*  
Renzo Riboldazzi, Politecnico di Milano  
*Social Production of São Paulo's Constructed Space since the Turn of the Twentieth Century: A Historical Urban Analysis, 1990–2010*  
Luiz Augusto Maia Costa, Pontifícia Universidade Católica de Campinas  
*A Foreign Look on the Latin American City: Karl Brunner's "Manual" of Urban Planning*  
Carlos Roberto Monteiro de Andrade, Universidade de São Paulo  
*Coffee: A Brazilian Baroque Black Pearl*  
Cristina M. Mehrtens  
Fernando Atique, Universidade Federal de São Paulo

### 15. In the Context of Nationalism, Race, and Religion: Three Case Studies of Deutschtum in South America, 1820 to the Present

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Scottsdale Room

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Lewis Pyenson, Western Michigan University
- Papers:** *Old World Anxieties and New World Resolutions: The Transnational Construction of Deutschtum in the Teuto-Brazilian Public Sphere*  
Eugene Cassidy, University of Michigan  
*Intersections of Race, Class, and Nationalisms: German Networks in Peru 1870–1930*  
Uta Raina, independent scholar  
*German Science, Brazilian Indians, and National Identity: The Role of Hermann von Ihering in the Discourse on Indian Protection in Brazil, 1905–10*  
Ute Ritz-Deutch, State University of New York at Cortland
- Comment:** Suzanne L. Marchand, Louisiana State University

**16. Exploring Political Networks  
in the Post-Civil Rights Era**

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Denver Room

- Chair:** Heather Thompson, Temple University
- Papers:** *Suburban Liberals, Equal Rights, and Class-Blind Politics in the Post-Civil Rights Era*  
Lily Geismer, Claremont McKenna College  
“D.C. should not stand for disorder and crime”: Nixon’s Law and Order Campaign in Washington, D.C.  
Lauren Pearlman, Yale University  
“Grasping the Black Vote”: The Republican Party’s African American Outreach Strategy, 1976–81  
Leah M. Wright, Wesleyan University
- Comment:** Joseph H. Crespino, Emory University

**17. Roundtable: John McCormick’s  
Machiavellian Democracy**

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Addison Room

- Chair:** Julius Kirshner, University of Chicago
- Panel:** Mark Jurdjevic, University of Ottawa  
Michèle Lowrie, University of Chicago  
John P. McCormick, University of Chicago  
Jack N. Rakove, Stanford University  
Jacob Soll, Rutgers University-Camden

**18. Rethinking the Model Migrant:  
New Perspectives on Jewish Migration**

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom H

Joint session with the Immigration and Ethnic History Society

- Chair:** Tobias Brinkmann, Pennsylvania State University
- Papers:** *Creative Destruction: Jewish Immigrant Bankers, the Business of Mass Migration, and the Reshaping of American Capitalism, 1870–1914*  
Rebecca Kobrin, Columbia University  
*From Prejudice to Inclusion: The Fraught Encounter between Polish Jews and Local Jews in Palestine, 1924–26*  
Magdalena M. Wrobel-Bloom, Munich University  
*Swapping Homelands: Italian Jews in the United States and Palestine, 1938–50*  
Shira Klein, New York University  
*Refugees, Migrants, or Traitors? Israelis in Europe, 1949–54*  
Ori Yehudai, University of Chicago
- Comment:** Leah Platt Boustán, University of California, Los Angeles

**19. Sailors, Scientists, and Speculators:  
Cooperating and Conflicting Maritime  
Networks in the Age of American Expansion**

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Belmont Room

- Chair:** Tatiana Seijas, Miami University of Ohio
- Papers:** “Give Me a Ship to the Pacific”: American Voyages of Exploration in the Wake of Captain Cook, 1780–1830  
Katherine Hermes, Central Connecticut State University  
*Sailors in Touch: Making Connections via Pacific Whalers, 1820–60*  
William J. McCarthy, University of North Carolina at Wilmington  
“The Consul’s Contempt for His Countrymen”: Nicholas Trist and Networks of Class, Power, and Commerce in Havana, 1834–40  
Matthew T. Rafferty, University of Redlands
- Comment:** Rainer Buschmann, California State University, Channel Islands

**20. Avenues of Influence: Discourse Networks  
in Britain during the Age of Revolution**

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Kansas City Room

- Chair:** James J. Sack, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Papers:** *Lord Liverpool and the Old Regime Foundations of the Second Tory Party*  
William Anthony Hay, Mississippi State University  
*Coleridges’ Continental Connections: British Idealism and Varieties of Enlightenment, 1797–1817*  
Pamela Edwards, Jack Miller Center  
*The Radical Irish Pressmen and the Invention of Modern Conservatism*  
Robert Portsmouth, National University of Ireland at Galway
- Comment:** Robert Ingram, Ohio University

**21. Citizen Soldiers and Civil Disorder:  
The National Guard, 1877–1908**

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Michigan State Room

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

- Chair:** Troy Rondinone, Southern Connecticut State University
- Papers:** “They Are Not Your Brothers”: Divided Loyalties and the Pennsylvania National Guard in the Summer of 1877  
Zachary M. Schrag, George Mason University  
“A Strong Disinclination to Belong to the State Guard”: Local versus State Authority in the 1877 Louisville Strike  
Shannon Smith Bennett, Indiana University  
*Race, Gender, and Restoring Order on “Riot Duty” in Illinois, 1894–1908*  
Eleanor L. Hannah, Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne
- Comment:** Troy Rondinone

**22. Trading Communities and Networks in the Indian Ocean: From Premodern to Contemporary**  
Chicago Marriott Downtown, Northwestern Room

**Chair:** Edward A. Alpers, University of California, Los Angeles

**Papers:** *The Commenda Contract and Early Modern Julfan Armenian Networks across the Indian Ocean*  
Sebouh D. Aslanian, University of California, Los Angeles  
*Value(d) Across the Sea: South Asians, Africans, and Consuming Passions in the Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Indian Ocean World*  
Pedro Machado, Indiana University  
*Paper Communities: Inscribing Obligation in the Nineteenth-Century Indian Ocean*  
Fahad Ahmad Bishara, Duke University  
*Trading the Unfamiliar? Zanzibari Traders Searching for New Markets in Southeast Asia*  
Julia Verne, University of Frankfurt

**Comment:** Engseng Ho, Duke University

**23. Foreign Students and the Internationalization of American Education during the Early Twentieth Century**  
Chicago Marriott Downtown, Indiana Room

**Chair:** Liping Bu, Alma College

**Papers:** *The Cosmopolitans versus the Empire of the Mind: American Higher Education, Globalization, and Foreign Students, 1903–14*  
Allen J. Mikaelian, American University  
*Intersecting the Internationalization of Education: Chinese Students in the United States*  
Hongshan Li, Kent State University  
*Building the Cultural Bridge: Chinese, Filipino, and Japanese Student Social Activism in the United States*  
Stephanie Reichelderfer, University of Maryland, College Park

**Comment:** Lisa R. Mar, University of Maryland, College Park

**24. The Varieties of Religious Conflict in the Middle Ages**  
Chicago Marriott Downtown, McHenry Room

**Chair:** David Nirenberg, University of Chicago

**Papers:** *Violent Hermeneutics of Sacred Space in Jewish and Christian First Crusade Literature*  
Uri Shachar, University of Chicago  
*Muslim as Crusaders, and Other Problems for the Study of Medieval Religious Encounters*  
Hussein Anwar Fancy, University of Michigan  
*The Paintings of Ferrand Tower: The Crusade of Charles of Anjou*  
Elizabeth Lapina, Durham University  
*O Heretic, Where Art Thou? Reconsidering Heresy in the South of France before the Albigensian Crusade*  
Walker Reid Cosgrove, Saint Louis University  
*On the Ovine Origins of the Modern State: Some Reflections on Sheep, Sovereignty, and the Aftermath of the Albigensian Crusade*  
Ted Blanton, College of Charleston

**Comment:** The Audience

**25. Tensions of the Colonial State: Legitimation, Citizenship, and Participation in Dutch and French Southeast Asia**  
Chicago Marriott Downtown, Sheffield Room

**Chair:** Jennifer L. Foray, Purdue University

**Papers:** *Performing Citizenship: Women's Tools of Political Participation in the Dutch East Indies*  
Liberty Sproat, Purdue University  
*"Ethical Ethnology": The University of Leiden, Ethical Imperialism, and Education in the Dutch East Indies, 1910–30*  
Matthew Schauer, University of Pennsylvania  
*"The Only Solution There Is": Indigenization and Association Policy in French Indochina, 1892–1913*  
Paul Sager, New York University

**Comment:** The Audience

**26. Transnational Peace Networks and Communities of Pacifism from the 1920s to the 1960s**  
Chicago Marriott Downtown, Iowa Room

**Chair:** Kristen E. Gwinn, Northwestern University

**Papers:** *Organizing for Peace as Citizens of the World: The Transnational Politics of Women Leaders between the Wars, 1930–45*  
Denise Ireton, Binghamton University  
(State University of New York)  
*The Peaceful World of Burlington House: Displaying Art, Cooperation, and Internationalism in the 1920s and 1930s*  
Ilaria Scaglia, Columbus State University  
*"A Source of Energy for New Action!" Transnational Pacifist Networks and German Peace Movements, 1921–66*  
Shelley E. Rose, Cleveland State University

**Comment:** Cecelia M. Lynch, University of California, Irvine

**27. Reconsidering Antisemitism and Jewishness in Cold War America**  
Chicago Marriott Downtown, Michigan Room

**Chair:** Kevin M. Schultz, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Papers:** *"Try and Find Me": Name Changing and Antisemitism in the United States, 1940–60*  
Kirsten L. Fermaglich, Michigan State University  
*"Who Is John Roy Carlson?": Opposition to Displaced Persons and the Emergence of Cold War Antisemitism, 1944–52*  
Andrew Warne, Northwestern University  
*"A Postscript to the Rosenberg Case": Jewishness, Anticommunism, and the Articulation of Masculine Cold War Liberalism*  
Ronnie A. Grinberg, University of Colorado Boulder

**Comment:** Nathan Abrams, Bangor University

**28. Remade by Faith: How Religious Institutions Transformed Social Division in Twentieth-Century America**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Minnesota Room*

**Chair:** Margaret Bendroth, Congregational Library (Boston)

**Papers:** *"Members One of Another": The Maine Interdenominational Commission and the Reshaping of Community, 1900–30*  
David Mislin, Boston University  
*Building Bridges: Church Women United and Social Reform Work at Mid-Twentieth Century*  
Melinda M. Johnson, University of Kentucky  
*"We Pray Our Lady Will Bring Us Together": The Atlanta Archdiocese and Latino Immigrants*  
Hannah R. Waits, University of Georgia

**Comment:** Margaret Bendroth

**29. Imagining Communities: Visual Cultures of Race and Empire**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Kane Room*

**Chair:** Aaron Fogleman, Northern Illinois University

**Papers:** *Faces of Perfect Ebony: Sights of African Slavery in Imperial Britain*  
Catherine A. J. Molineux, Vanderbilt University  
*Conflating and Racializing Culture in the Sixteenth-Century Habsburg Empire*  
Carina L. Johnson, Pitzer College  
*From Commodified Fetish to Fetishized Commodity: The Image of the African between Exotic Ethnography and Colonial Advertising in Germany, 1885–1900*  
David Ciarlo, University of Colorado Boulder

**Comment:** Aaron Fogleman

**30. Writing Global Histories**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom D*

**Chair:** Charles C. Bright, University of Michigan

**Topics:** *Global History and the Political Economy of Cotton*  
Sven Beckert, Harvard University  
*A Historiography of Global History*  
Michael Lang, University of Maine  
*The Global Politics of Civilization*  
Paul Kramer, Vanderbilt University  
*Population and Planetary History*  
Alison Bashford, University of Sydney

**31. U.S. State Archives and Government Information Secrecy: Access and Historical Research**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Clark Room*

**Chair:** John Padgett, University of Chicago

**Panel:** William J. Bosanko, Information Security Oversight Office  
Susan C. Weetman, Office of the Historian, U.S. Department of State  
Michael Warner, U.S. Cyber Command  
Peter S. Usowski, Center for the Study of Intelligence, Central Intelligence Agency

**Comment:** Fredrik Logevall, Cornell University

**32. Communities and Networks Lost and Recovered in Latin American Archives and Libraries, Part 1: Recreating Communities: Preserving Endangered Archives to Recover African and African-Descended Communities and Networks in the Iberian Colonies**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Ohio State Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Jane G. Landers, Vanderbilt University

**Panel:** Pablo F. Gomez, Texas Christian University  
Oscar Grandío Moráquez, York University  
Renée Souloadre-La France, King's University College at the University of Western Ontario

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 64 and 98.

**33. Moving Communities and Networks in the Era of the Atlantic Slave Trade, Part 1: Memory, Identity, and Religion: Afro-Atlantic Encounters during the Era of the Atlantic Slave Trade and Beyond**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Purdue Room*

**Chair:** Rosanne M. Adderley, Tulane University

**Papers:** *The Exodus of 1835: Life Histories, Social Networks, and the Return to Africa*  
Lisa Castillo, Universidade Federal da Bahia  
*West Central African Religious Specialists in Angola and Minas Gerais in the Eighteenth Century*  
Kalle Kananoja, Åbo Akademi University  
*Homeward Bound: History, Imagination, and Memory in Afro-Atlantic Discourse*  
Tyler Perry, University of South Carolina  
*Obayifo to Obeah: Priestly Power and Other Elements of Afro-Atlantic Akan Identity*  
Robert Hanserd, Northern Illinois University

**Comment:** Ana Lucia Araujo, Howard University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 65, 99, 133, and 163.



### AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

THURSDAY, JANUARY 5, 3:00–5:00 P.M.

#### American Catholic Historical Association Session 1

##### Communities and Networks in Eighteenth-Century Catholicism

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Lincolnshire Room 2

**Chair:** Ralph Keen, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Papers:** *Communities in Dialogue: Utrecht Jansenists and Catholics, 1769–74*  
Dale Van Kley, Ohio State University  
*The Prince and His People: A Study of Edwardian Propaganda, 1547–49*  
Allison Cooper, Louisiana State University  
*Community of Listeners: Music as Universal Liturgical Language*  
Pierpaolo Polzonetti, University of Notre Dame  
*Communities and Crime: Monastic Prisons in the Hapsburg Territories, 1770–80*  
Ulrich L. Lehner, Marquette University

**Comment:** Ralph Keen

#### American Catholic Historical Association Session 2

##### Reconciling Medieval Communities: Priests, People, and Prostitutes

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Illinois Room

**Chair:** Indre Cuplinskas, St. Joseph's College

**Papers:** *Shepherds Astray: Clerical Officers in the Later Medieval Court of Conscience*  
Winston E. Black II, Binghamton University (State University of New York)  
*"First be Reconciled": Penitential Reconciliation of Enemies by Parochial Priests*  
Marc B. Cels, Athabasca University  
*Disciplinary Dilemmas: Reconciling Prostitutes and Wayward Wives in Late Medieval Valencia*  
Lori A. Woods, Saint Francis University

**Comment:** The Audience

#### American Catholic Historical Association Session 3

##### Latinos and U.S. Catholicism: A Reappraisal

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wisconsin Room

**Chair:** Malachy R. McCarthy, Claretian Missionaries Archives USA

**Papers:** *Latinos and the Transformation of American Catholicism*  
Timothy Matovina, University of Notre Dame  
*Making Mexican Parishes: Ethnic Succession in Chicago Churches, 1947–77*  
Deborah E. Kanter, Albion College

*The Resurrection of San Gabriel: The Image of Mexican Catholics in the Context of the Spanish Fantasy Heritage*  
John J. Macias Jr., Claremont Graduate University

**Comment:** Malachy R. McCarthy

#### American Catholic Historical Association Session 4

##### Marian Devotion in North America

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Dupage Room

**Chair:** Kristy Nabhan-Warren, Augustana College

**Papers:** *An American Lourdes? The Shrine of Our Lady of the Martyrs and the Search for an American Saint, 1884–1930*  
Kathleen Sprows Cummings, University of Notre Dame  
*Contesting Protestants and Claiming America: Marian Devotion at Washington's National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, 1919–59*  
Thomas A. Tweed, University of Texas at Austin  
*The Pope Is an Imposter! Subversive Marian Devotion in the Wake of Vatican II*  
Joseph Laycock, Boston University

**Comment:** Kristy Nabhan-Warren

#### American Catholic Historical Association Session 5

##### Perspectives in American Catholic History

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Cook Room

**Chair:** Patrick J. Hayes, Redemptorist Archives of the Baltimore Province

**Papers:** *Anti-Popery on Battlefields and Streets: The Fifth of November and the Church of Rome in the Age of Revolution*  
Kevin Q. Doyle, Brandeis University  
*The Confessional Seal in American History*  
Patrick Carey, Marquette University  
*Monkish Ways: America's Network of Benedictine Communities*  
Paul G. Monson, Marquette University  
*"To Make Religion Hereditary": Incarcerated Catholic Youth and Religious Freedom in America, 1865–90*  
Jacob Betz, University of Chicago

**Comment:** The Audience

#### American Society of Church History Session 1

##### Jesuit Spiritualities in Global Perspective

Westin Chicago River North, Grant Park Room

**Chair:** Brandon L. Bayne, Fordham University

**Papers:** *Ignatian Tears in the Mission Field: Seventeenth-Century Jesuit Reports of Weeping*  
Karin Velez, Macalester College  
*Fragmentation and Circulation in a Heart-Shaped World*  
J. Michelle Molina, Northwestern University  
*Jesuit Spiritualities and the Mexican Revolution, c. 1910–40*  
Stephen Andes, University of Texas of the Permian Basin

**Comment:** Thomas W. Worcester, College of the Holy Cross

### American Society of Church History Session 2

#### Early Christian Theology

Westin Chicago River North, Jackson Park Room

- Chair:** Andrew Radde-Gallwitz, Loyola University Chicago
- Papers:** *Resurrecting Repentant Bodies*  
Lisa Driver, Valparaiso University  
*Cassian's Rejection of Pelagius' Understanding of Sinlessness*  
Stuart Squires, DePaul University  
*The Unknowing Augustine: Creation, History, and the Knowledge of God*  
Jared Ortiz, Catholic University of America
- Comment:** Andrew Radde-Gallwitz

### American Society of Church History Session 3

#### Texts, Translations, and Transmissions: The Bible in Seventeenth-Century England

Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom A

- Chair:** Paul Lim, Vanderbilt University
- Papers:** *The Catholic Reception of the King James Bible*  
Ellie Bagley, Middlebury College  
*Early Modern English Bible Translations of Jeremiah 13 and 38: The Case of the Geneva Bible's Black More*  
Tamara Lewis, Vanderbilt University  
*The Sensus Literalis, Sacra Doctrina, and Owen-Walton Debate on the London Polyglot Bible*  
Jonathan Warren, Vanderbilt University
- Comment:** Paul Lim

### American Society of Church History Session 4

#### Violence and Religion: Nineteenth-Century Massacres in the American West

Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom B

- Chair:** Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado Boulder
- Papers:** *The Sins of the Fathers: The Mountain Meadows Massacre as a Religious Event*  
Jan Shipps, Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis  
Sarah Barringer Gordon, University of Pennsylvania  
*"The Indians Have No West Point": The Meanings of Frontier Violence among Missionaries to the Lakota*  
Jennifer Graber, College of Wooster
- Comments:** Edward T. Linenthal, Indiana University  
Patricia Nelson Limerick

### Association for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies Session 1

#### In the Name of Science: The Politics of Scientific Authority in Modern Spain

Chicago Marriott Downtown, O'Hare Room

- Chair:** Joshua Goode, Claremont Graduate University
- Papers:** *Federica Montseny, Anarchism, Love, and Evolution*  
Andrew H. Lee, New York University  
*The Statebuilders: Spanish Engineers and Modern Governmentality, 1835–1914*  
Darina Martykánová, Historisches Institut, Universität Potsdam  
Juan Pan-Montojo, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid  
*Murder, Médicos Titulares, and Modernization in Restoration Spain: The Campaigns in Support of Dr. Alfredo Alegre, 1915–26*  
Victoria Blacik, University of California, Irvine
- Comment:** David Ortiz Jr., University of Arizona

### Chinese Historians in the United States Session 1

#### Politics of Imperial Expansion and Rule: Strategies and Challenges of Governing the Frontiers of the Qing Empire in China, 1700–1911

Westin Chicago River North, Washington Park Room

- Chair:** Nicola Di Cosmo, Institute for Advanced Studies
- Papers:** *Empire Must Be Defended? Qing Control of Foreigners in South China*  
Li Chen, University of Toronto  
*Bolting the Back Door: Territoriality and Sovereignty on the East Tibetan In-frontier*  
Scott Relyea, Hamline University  
*The Magistrates' Court in Xinjiang: Qing Rule and Judicial Administration in the New Frontier after the 1880s*  
Huan Tian, Columbia University  
*Discovering an Ethnic Culture in Qing China: Local Officials' Representation of the Miao and Their Accommodating Policies in the Yongzheng Period, 1722–35*  
Guo Wu, Allegheny College
- Comment:** Pamela Kyle Crossley, Dartmouth College

### Chinese Historians in the United States Session 2

#### Marriage, Family, and Gender Construction in Republican China

Westin Chicago River North, Rogers Park Room

- Chair:** Bryna Goodman, University of Oregon
- Papers:** *Rights and the Paradigm of Gender in Modern Chinese Law*  
Margaret Kuo, California State University, Long Beach  
*"Where Are Public Principles?" Reshaping Marriage and Family in Public, 1930s–40s*  
Catherine Chang, Winthrop University  
*Casting a New Image for the Marriage Reform in the Chinese Revolution, 1940–60*  
Xiaoping Cong, University of Houston
- Comment:** Susan Glosser, Lewis & Clark College

**Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual,  
and Transgender History Session 1**

**Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 3**

**The Politics of Respectability Reconsidered:  
Using the Framework of Respectability to  
Examine Southern Lesbian History**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room*

**Chair:** Benjamin E. Wise, University of Florida

**Papers:** *Respectability and Lesbian Motherhood: Sharon Bottoms and Linda Kaufman*  
Megan Shockley, Clemson University  
*Fashion and the Performance of Lesbian Feminist Identity*  
Janet L. Allured, McNeese State University  
*Activist or Apathetic? Lesbians and Bar Space in the Post-World War II South*  
La Shonda Mims, University of Georgia

**Comment:** Carolyn Herbst Lewis, Louisiana State University

**Conference on Latin American History Session 3  
Cancelled**

**Conference on Latin American History Session 4  
Transnational Networks of the Americas**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wrigleyville Room*

**Chair:** Jurgen Buchenau, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

**Papers:** *Civic Pan-Americanism: Gender, Diplomacy, and Power in the History of Pan-American Clubs*  
Dina Berger, Loyola University Chicago  
*In Defense of the Nation: Honor, Masculinity, and Dueling Diplomats in the Mexican Foreign Service, from the Porfiriato to the Post-Revolutionary Era*  
Amelia M. Kiddle, Wesleyan University  
*López Mateos, Gringophobia, and the Battle for the Soul of the PRI*  
Andrew Paxman, Millsaps College  
*Pacific Dreams, Peripheral Realities: Transnational Consulting Networks and Mexican Tourism Development, 1971–85*  
Evan R. Ward, Brigham Young University

**Comment:** Julio Moreno, University of San Francisco

**Conference on Latin American History Session 5**

**Development, Commerce, and the Social  
Question in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century  
Latin America**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Printers Row Room*

**Chair:** Rafael Rossotto Ioris, University of Denver

**Papers:** *City versus Nation, Vendor versus Vendor: Liberalism and Commerce in Mexico's Restored Republic*  
Andrew Konove, Yale University  
*The Chilean Catholic Church and the Social Question: Changes and Continuities in Catholic Thought in Chile, 1891–1935*  
Karin Sanchez-Manriquez, University of Texas at Austin  
*Development in a Global Perspective and Brazil's Search for a New Historical Discourse in the 1950s*  
Rafael Rossotto Ioris

**Comment:** The Audience

**Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and  
Progressive Era Session 2**

**Exhibiting Progressive Tendencies: The Visual  
Communication of Ideology and Politics in the  
Progressive Era**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Grace Room*

**Chair:** Maren Stange, Cooper Union

**Papers:** *Dead Guinea Pigs and Dying Children: Display and Politics at the Chicago Child Welfare Exhibit*  
Anthony R. Todd, University of Chicago  
*Exhibiting Progress in Good Roads: Automobile Racing and Endurance Contests in Indianapolis and Georgia, 1909–15*  
Brian M. Ingrassia, Middle Tennessee State University  
*Didactic Display: Progressivism, Politics, and Cultural Knowledge at the Brooklyn Museum*  
Andrea Becksvort, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga

**Comment:** Maren Stange

**Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship**

**Women and Discipline in Religious Communities,  
East and West, in the Medieval World**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Huron Room*

**Chair:** Louisa A. Burnham, Middlebury College

**Papers:** *"An Eternal Weight of Glory": Discipline and Devotion in Eighth-Century Women's Monasteries in Francia*  
Felice Lifshitz, University of Alberta  
*Catherine of Siena and the "Discipline" of the Virtues: The "Holy Gracious Works" of Love*  
June-Ann Greeley, Sacred Heart University  
*Daoist Women Saints in the Tang Dynasty and the Discipline of Internal Alchemy*  
Janice Bogstad, University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

**Comment:** The Audience

## ORIENTATION SESSION

THURSDAY, JANUARY 5, 4:00–5:00 P.M.

### Getting the Most Out of the Annual Meeting

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Missouri Room*

Please join us for an orientation for first-time participants in the annual meeting. Speakers will talk about how to navigate the annual meeting and get the most out of the professional development opportunities it provides. Participants will have a chance to ask questions informally, suggest ways to improve the meeting, and meet others attending the annual meeting for the first time. Immediately following the session, participants can continue the conversation at the reception for graduate students.

**Panel:** Aaron W. Marrs, Office of the Historian, U.S. Department of State and chair, AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee  
Elise S. Lipkowitz, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor  
Debbie Ann Doyle, American Historical Association

## AHA RECEPTION

THURSDAY, JANUARY 5, 5:00–6:30 P.M.

### Graduate Student Reception

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Mayfair Room*

The AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee invites graduate students attending the 2012 annual meeting to a reception in the Sheraton's Mayfair Room.

## OPENING OF THE 126TH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

THURSDAY, JANUARY 5, 7:30–10:00 P.M.

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom V*

**Presiding:** Anthony Grafton, Princeton University

### Presentation of the Eighth Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Public Service Award

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom V*

**Remarks by Recipient:**

Sandra Day O'Connor, U.S. Supreme Court (retired)

## PLENARY SESSION OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

### How to Write a History of Information: A Session in Honor of Peter Burke

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom V*

**Chairs:** Anthony Grafton, Princeton University  
Ann M. Blair, Harvard University

**Panel:** *How Information Travels: Lessons from the Early Modern Republic of Letters*  
Paula Findlen, Stanford University  
*Making Information in Early Modern European Archives*  
Randolph C. Head, University of California, Riverside  
*Data before the Fact*  
Daniel Rosenberg, University of Oregon  
*Counting on Information*  
Paul Duguid, University of California, Berkeley



## COMMITTEE ON MINORITY HISTORIANS MENTORING BREAKFAST

FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 7:30–9:00 A.M.

### Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor C*

The Committee on Minority Historians invites minority graduate students and first-year faculty to a complimentary continental breakfast. Please join the committee in a discussion of life in the profession. Because space is limited, free advance registration is required. Individuals who wish to participate in the discussion only are invited to arrive at 8:00 A.M.

## MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

### 34. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VIII*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Chair:** Jacqueline Jones, University of Texas at Austin, and vice president, AHA Professional Division

### 35. Did We Go Wrong? The Past and Prospects of the History Profession

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom V*

**Chair:** Barbara D. Metcalf, University of California, Davis, *emerita*

**Papers:** *A Long View: Graduate Education in America*  
James Axtell, College of William and Mary  
*By the Numbers: Professors, Doctors, and Jobs from the Beginning*  
Robert B. Townsend, American Historical Association  
*History, Humanities, and a Crystal Ball*  
Thomas Bender, New York University

**Comment:** The Audience

### 36. Digital Humanities: A Hands-On Workshop

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom IX*

The Future Is Here: Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the Roy Rosenzweig Center for History and New Media

**Chair:** Kelly Schrum, Roy Rosenzweig Center for History and New Media

**Papers:** *Digital Publishing*  
Daniel J. Cohen, Roy Rosenzweig Center for History and New Media

*Text Mining*  
Frederick W. Gibbs, George Mason University

*Content Management Systems*  
Patrick Murray-John, Roy Rosenzweig Center for History and New Media

*Zotero*  
Sean Takats, Roy Rosenzweig Center for History and New Media

*Teaching with Social Media*  
Jeffrey McClurken, University of Mary Washington

*Teaching History*  
Jennifer Rosenfeld, Teachinghistory.org

*Digital Storytelling*  
Rwany Sibaja, George Mason University

**Comment:** The Audience

### 37. The Texas Social Studies Standards Experience: What Can We Learn?

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom III*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado, Boulder

**Topics:** *From Culture War to Social Studies Circus*  
Keith A. Erekson, University of Texas at El Paso  
*Hispanics, Blacks, and the Texas State Board of Education: Battling over Inclusionary History*  
Laura K. Muñoz, Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi  
*Names, Numbers, and Narratives: Seeking Multicultural Content in U.S. History Standards*  
Julio Noboa, University of Texas at El Paso

### 38. Fukushima: An International Perspective on Nuclear Accidents

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Ontario Room*

**Chair:** Thomas Wellock, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission

**Panel:** Kohta Juraku, University of Tokyo  
Martin Melosi, University of Houston  
Sonja Schmid, Virginia Tech  
J. Samuel Walker, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission

**39. Hardtack and Software: Digital Approaches to the American Civil War***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom II***The Future Is Here:** Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History**Chair:** Matthew Pinsker, Dickinson College

**Papers:** *Visualizing the News: Topic Modeling the New York Times and the Daily Dispatch during the Civil War*  
Robert K. Nelson, University of Richmond

*Sherman's March and America: Mapping Memory*  
Anne Sarah Rubin, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

*Civil War Washington*  
Kenneth J. Winkle, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

*Mapping Emancipation*  
Susan C. Lawrence, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

*Mapping Emancipation*  
Scott Nesbit, University of Richmond

**Comment:** The Audience**40. Labor Rights as Human Rights: Emerging Global Paradigms in the Twentieth Century***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Indiana Room***Chair:** Dorothy Sue Cobble, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

**Papers:** *Toward a Pan-American Vision of Human Rights: The Mexican Railway Commission and United States Labor Unions during World War II*  
Julie Irene Prieto, Stanford University

*"A House United": The American Federation of Labor's Fight against Forced Labor at the United Nations*  
Rachel Feinmark, University of Chicago

*"Work with, Plan with, Rule with!" The Right to Work in East Germany, 1946–68*  
Ned Richardson-Little, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Comment:** Dorothy Sue Cobble**41. New Perspectives on British Abolition: Antecedents, Affections, and Activism***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Iowa Room***Chair:** Seymour Drescher, University of Pittsburgh

**Papers:** *"Air Too Pure for a Slave to Breathe": The Antislavery Debate before Abolition*  
Madeline Wood, University of Calgary

*"To Arouse Our Indignation and Our Pity": A Reconsideration of British Abolitionism's Emotional Appeal*  
Michael E. Woods, University of South Carolina

*Blood-Stained Commerce: Abstinence and the British Slave Trade Debates*  
Julie Holcomb, Baylor University

**Comment:** Srividhya Swaminathan, Long Island University**42. Medicine and Public Health in the Atlantic World***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom A*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Julia E. Rodriguez, University of New Hampshire

**Papers:** *Knowledge, Technologies, and Networks within the Atlantic Medical Communities: Physicians of Yucatán, Mexico, 1830–1960*  
David Sowell, Juniata College

*"American" Medicine, Global Enterprise: The Medical Repository and the Production of American Medical Knowledge in the Age of Atlantic Revolutions*  
Katherine Arner, Johns Hopkins University

*Atlantic Crisscrossings: Syphilis in New York and Buenos Aires, 1870–1945*  
Julien Comte, University of Pittsburgh

*Developing Medicine: The University of Havana Medical School and the Evolution of the Practice of Medicine in Cuba, 1920–50*  
Jessica Allison, Florida International University

**Comment:** Adrián López-Denis, University of Delaware**43. Tradition and Innovation: Native American Identity and Community in the Old Northwest Territory***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom B***Chair:** Gregory Dowd, University of Michigan

**Papers:** *Coalescence and Diaspora at Lower Shawnee Town, 1730–58*  
Stephen Warren, Augustana College

*Emerging Nations: Indigenous Political Identities in the Northwest Territory*  
Dawn G. Marsh, Purdue University

*Communities under Siege: A History of Indian Removals at Sandusky, Ohio*  
John P. Bowes, Eastern Kentucky University

**44. Forging and Fracturing a Transnational Community: Human Rights Networks in the Twentieth Century***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Los Angeles Room***Chair:** Elizabeth Borgwardt, Washington University in St. Louis

**Papers:** *Shadow Diplomats: Constructing a Humanitarian Network during the Refugee Crisis of the 1930s and 1940s*  
Andrew J. Falk, Christopher Newport University

*The Limits of the Scientific Community: Human Rights, Scientists, and the Third World in the 1970s and 1980s*  
Paul H. Robinson, Bridgewater State University

*"The Higher Circles": The Western Intellectual Community and the Campaign for Human Rights in the USSR, 1968–84*  
Yana Skorobogatov, University of Texas at Austin

**Comment:** Elizabeth Borgwardt

#### 45. CLAH Presidential Session: Transnational Migrations, Labor Networks, and Flights to Freedom

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Armitage Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Louis A. Perez Jr., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Papers:** *Atlantic Travelers and the Nagoization of Afro-Brazilian Religion*  
Luis Nicolau Parés, Universidade Federal da Bahia  
*From Dangerous Foreigners to Foreign Citizens: Challenging the Hegemony of Mexican Historical Nationalism*  
Theresa Alfaro-Velcamp, Sonoma State University  
*Is it Transnational Where There Is No State?*  
Kristine L. Jones, independent scholar

**Comment:** Jeffrey Lesser, Emory University

#### 46. From Archive to Interdisciplinary Tool: Transforming Our Image of the FSA-OWI Photograph Collection

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom C

The Future Is Here: Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History

**Chair:** Laura Wexler, Yale University

**Topics:** *Revisualizing the Archive*  
Lauren C. Tilton, Yale University  
*Analyzing the Archive*  
Taylor B. Arnold, Yale University  
*Implementing the Digital Humanities*  
Ken Panko, Yale University

#### 47. From Venice to Madras: Early Modern Armenian Print Culture

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Huron Room

Joint session with the Society for Armenian Studies

**Chair:** Sebouh D. Aslanian, University of California, Los Angeles

**Papers:** *The Limits of Reason: Early Modern Armenian Print Culture and the Occult*  
Michael Pifer, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor  
*Propagating Proto-nationalism via Print in the Armenian Trade Diaspora of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*  
Peter S. Cowe, University of California, Los Angeles  
*European Print Culture and the Julfan Community in Early Modern Safavid Iran and Beyond*  
Amy Landau, Walters Art Museum

#### 48. Teaching, Playing, and Praying: Evangelical Networking and Community Building in Modern America

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom D

**Chair:** Matthew Avery Sutton, Washington State University

**Papers:** *Community Building and Networking among Homeschoolers in Delaware County, Indiana, 1980–2010*  
Rachel E. Coleman, Indiana University

*"Their Warm, Safe, and Friendly Neighborhood": The Modern Megachurch and Religious Community*  
Lauren N. Beaupre, University of Notre Dame

*Love and Spiritual War: Prayer and Community in Modern America*

David W. McConeghy, University of California, Santa Barbara

**Comment:** Randall Balmer, Barnard College, Columbia University

#### 49. Doing Queer History in the Twenty-First Century

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Erie Room

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History

**Chair:** Marcia M. Gallo, University of Nevada, Las Vegas

**Panel:** Jennifer Brier, University of Illinois at Chicago  
John A. D'Emilio, University of Illinois at Chicago  
E. Patrick Johnson, Northwestern University  
Marcia M. Gallo

#### 50. Power, Knowledge, and Culture: The Centrality of Kinship Networks in the Early Republic South

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Miami Room

**Chair:** Lorri Glover, Saint Louis University

**Papers:** *Brokering Families: Kinship and Cultural Brokerage on the Trans-Appalachian Frontier, 1783–1810*  
Natalie R. Inman, Cumberland University  
*Patriarchy and Masculinity in Antebellum America: Andrew Jackson and His Male Wards*  
Mark R. Cheatham, Cumberland University  
*Kinship and Technological Networks among Ironmasters in the American South: The Case of Jacob and Moses Stroup*  
Kenneth H. Wheeler, Reinhardt University  
G. Richard Wright, independent scholar

**Comment:** Lorri Glover

#### 51. Seeing the Archive as an Artifact of Community: Fresh Approaches to Women's History

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Missouri Room

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Chair:** Sherry J. Katz, San Francisco State University

**Topics:** *Revealing an Orphan's Tale from Nineteenth-Century Mexico*  
Daniel S. Haworth, University of Houston-Clear Lake  
*Gender, Law, and Legal Pluralism: The Trial of Giovanna Tellini, 1868, Tunis*  
Julia Clancy Smith, University of Arizona  
*Race, Gender, and Infanticide: Exploring Black Women and Criminal Justice in Early Twentieth-Century Philadelphia*  
Kali N. Gross, University of Texas at Austin  
*Creating an Archive of Working Women's Oral Histories in Beira, Mozambique*  
Kathleen Sheldon, University of California, Los Angeles

## 52. The Promise of Nationalism: Women and Jews in European Nationalist Movements in the First Half of the Twentieth Century

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom F

**Chair:** Ute Frevert, Max Planck Institute for Human Development

**Papers:** *Only Subordination to Offer? Women and Conservative Politics in Europe*  
Kirsten Heinsöhn, Institut für die Geschichte der deutschen Juden

*Was There an Italian "Muscle Jew"? Jewish and Italian Nationalism from the Trenches to Fascism*  
Simon Levis-Sullam, University of Venice, Ca' Foscari

*Another Version of Empire: Jews in the German Military Administration in Eastern Europe during the Great War*  
Philipp Nielsen, Yale University

*A Curious Conversation: Jewish Hungarians' Engagement with Admiral Horthy's Regime*  
Ferenc Laczó, Imre Kertész Kolleg, Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena

**Comment:** Stefanie Schüler-Springorum, Institut für die Geschichte der deutschen Juden

## 53. Physical Networks and Imagined Communities In Post-revolutionary Mexico

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom G

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** William R. Veeder, University of New Mexico

**Papers:** *One Road for the Revolution: Avenida 20 de Noviembre and the Pursuit of Modernity in Mexico City*  
Patrice Elizabeth Olsen, Illinois State University

*Intermediaries and the Construction of a Revolutionary Nation*  
Georg Leidenberger, Universidad Autonoma Metropolitana-Cuajimalpa

*El Metro: A History of a Monument in Motion*  
William R. Veeder

*Business, Nationalism, and Aviation in 1920s and 1930s Mexico*  
J. Brian Freeman, City University of New York, Graduate Center

**Comment:** Eric Zolov, Stony Brook University

## 54. Genocide, Displacement, Refugees, 1931–71

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Scottsdale Room

**Chair:** Wendy Lower, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität

**Papers:** *Europe in Motion: Refugees, Displacement, and the Remaking of National Space, 1939–73*  
Geoff Eley, University of Michigan

*Remapping Relief and Rescue: Flight, Displacement, and International Aid for Jewish Refugees during World War II*  
Atina Grossmann, Cooper Union

*Partitions and Peoples: Forced Population Movements and the Construction of Nations in India/Pakistan, Palestine, and Europe, 1945–71*  
A. Dirk Moses, European University Institute Munich

**Comment:** Tara E. Zahra, University of Chicago

## 55. Writing Regional Histories in a Global World: Converging and Diverging Historiographical Networks

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom H

**Chair:** Ellen Carol DuBois, University of California, Los Angeles

**Papers:** *International Perspectives on American Democracy, Growth, and Expansion*  
Jeremi Suri, University of Texas at Austin

*The "New Qing History" and Chinese Response*  
Liping Wang, University of Minnesota

**Comment:** Stephen Tuck, Pembroke College, University of Oxford

## 56. Black Ivy: African American Intellectuals at Harvard during the Twentieth Century

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Colorado Room

**Chair:** Jonathan Scott Holloway, Yale University

**Papers:** *Alain Locke at Harvard: Encounters with Self and Others*  
David Weinfeld, New York University

*The Permanence of American Racism: Harvard, Derrick Bell, and the Origins of Critical Race Theory*  
Andrew G. Hartman, Illinois State University

*The Center Retakes Hold: Racial Reform Starts and Stalls at Harvard in the 1970s*  
Afrah Daaimah Richmond, University of Bridgeport

**Comment:** Martha Biondi, Northwestern University

## 57. Transnational Activism in the 1960s: A Global Perspective

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Denver Room

**Chair:** Cynthia Young, Boston College

**Papers:** *Legacies of the Anti-colonial Front*  
John J. Munro, St. Mary's University

*"Before Africa ceased to be colonized, it was already neocolonized": Students and Youth in French-Speaking West Africa*  
Louisa Rice, University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

*Maoism in the French Caribbean: The 1968 GONG Trial*  
Andrew M. Daily, University of Memphis

**Comment:** William Marotti, University of California, Los Angeles

## 58. Networking against Workplace Discrimination: U.S. Professional Organizations, 1939–90

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Superior Room A

**Chair:** Benton Williams, DePaul University

**Papers:** *Engineering a Female Network: The Society of Women Engineers and Its Community Challenge to Gendered Professional Limits, 1950–90*  
Amy Bix, Iowa State University

*Adwomen and Feminism: Networking and Mentorship in Advertising Women's Clubs, 1939–70*  
Emily Westkaemper, James Madison University

*Fighting the Shadow Corporation: Black Networking in Corporate America, 1964–80*  
Will Cooley, Walsh University

**Comment:** Benton Williams



### 59. (Inter)National Mothers: Women's Changing Roles in the Two Germanys, 1945–60

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Superior Room B*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Elizabeth D. Heineman, University of Iowa

**Papers:** *Mothers, Not Breadwinners, in Occupied Germany, 1945–49*  
Christine Fojtik, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
*An Everyday Alliance: U.S. Military Wives, German Women, and the Making of the Cold War*  
Emily L. Swafford, University of Chicago  
*Citizen Hausfrau, Citizen Civil Defense Worker: Defining the New German Woman in the Early Cold War Germanys*  
Nicholas J. Steneck, Florida Southern College

**Comment:** Elizabeth D. Heineman

### 60. War Trauma across the Modern Era

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Michigan Room A*

**Chair:** Mark Micale, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Papers:** *Homesick Warriors: Fatal Nostalgia as a Nineteenth-Century War Neurosis*  
Thomas Dodman, George Mason University  
*"Shell Shock" and Film in the First World War*  
Juliet Wagner, Harvard University  
*Teaching Trauma: The Role of American Military Psychiatrists in Korea during the Korean War*  
Jennifer Yum, Harvard University

**Comment:** Bruno Cabanes, Yale University

### 61. Human Nature in American Social Thought, 1950–70

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Michigan Room B*

**Chair:** John Carson, University of Michigan

**Papers:** *Naturalizing Liberalism in the 1950s*  
Andrew Jewett, Harvard University  
*Rationality, American Politics, and the Science of Human Nature*  
Jamie Cohen-Cole, Harvard University  
*The Animal Inside: Scientific and Popular Depictions of Human Nature in the Age of Nixon*  
Erika Milam, University of Maryland, College Park

**Comment:** John Carson

### 62. Communities, Networks, and the Cairo Geniza

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Houston Room*

**Chair:** Olivia Remie Constable, University of Notre Dame

**Papers:** *"With Our Friends or Others, as Long as They Are Well-Known and Reliable": Networks of Exchange in the Indian Ocean as Reflected in Cairo Geniza Documents*  
Roxani Eleni Margariti, Emory University  
*Trust, Privilege, and Free-Trade Zones: The Law, the State, and Economic Networks in the Mediterranean as Reflected in the Cairo Geniza Documents*  
Jessica Goldberg, University of Pennsylvania  
*Marital Strife and the Limits of Communal Networks in Geniza Society*  
Oded Zinger, Princeton University

**Comment:** The Audience

### 63. Chicago '68: Rethinking Local Black Activism and the Battle for Urban America

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom IV*

**Chair:** Christopher Manning, Loyola University Chicago

**Papers:** *Faith in Black Power: Chicago's Urban Training Center for Christian Mission, 1966–70*  
Erik S. Gellman, Roosevelt University  
*Chicago's DuSable Museum of African American History in the Black Power Era: The Washington Park Relocation*  
Ian Rocksborough-Smith, University of Toronto  
*Beyond the Police Riot: The Politics of Chicago's Patrolmen after 1968*  
Megan Adams, University of California, Berkeley  
*Tenant Unions, Rent Strikes, Fighting Foreclosure, and Eviction Blockades: Black Chicago's Struggle for Housing Justice*  
Keeanga-Yamahtta Taylor, Northwestern University

**Comment:** Ibram H. Rogers, State University of New York, College at Oneonta

### 64. Communities and Networks Lost and Recovered in Latin American Archives and Libraries, Part 2: Lost Histories: The Destruction of Archives and Libraries in Latin America

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Kansas City Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Walter Brem, Arizona State Museum

**Topics:** *Wounds and Wanders of Two Manuscript Collections from the Spanish Colonial Period: Guadalajara's Audiencia and Bishopric Records in the Early Twentieth Century*  
José R. De la Torre, Universidad de Guadalajara and El Colegio de México  
*Fortunes and Adversities of the Lima Inquisition Archive*  
Pedro Guibovich, Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú  
*History Out of the Ashes: Remembering Brazilian Slavery after Rui Barbosa's Burning of the Documents*  
Amy Chazkel, Queens College and Graduate Center, City University of New York,

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 32 and 98.

**65. Moving Communities and Networks in the Era of the Atlantic Slave Trade, Part 2: Enslaved Rebels and Maroons: Comparing Slave Resistance in the Nineteenth-Century Americas**  
Chicago Marriott Downtown, Addison Room

**Chair:** Joshua M. Rosenthal, Western Connecticut State University

**Papers:** *Honor, Manhood, and the Mississippi Slave Insurrection Scare of 1835*  
Lydia J. Plath, University of Glasgow  
*Rebel Slaves, Maroons, and Deserters: Slave Resistance in the Border of Brazil and Río de la Plata in the Nineteenth Century*  
Gabriel Aladrén, Universidade Federal Fluminense  
*A Forgotten Heritage: "Slave Societies" in the French Caribbean Colonies during the First Half of the Nineteenth Century*  
Nelly Schmidt, Centre Nationale de la Recherche Scientifique and Université Paris IV-Sorbonne  
*"The Celebrated Bandit Joe": Uncovering Forest Joe's Lowcountry Maroon Campaign of 1821–23*  
J. Brent Morris, University of South Carolina Aiken

**Comment:** Rosanne M. Adderley, Tulane University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 33, 99, 133, and 163.

**66. Pirates, State Actors, and Hegemonic Systems in the Pre-modern Mediterranean, Part 1: Hegemony and Legitimacy**  
Chicago Marriott Downtown, Michigan Room

**Chair:** Karla Mallette, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor

**Papers:** *Two Hegemonies, One Island: Cyprus between the Byzantines and the Umayyads, 650–850 C.E.*  
Luca Zavagno, Eastern Mediterranean University  
*Keeping the Papal Flock in Bounds: Papal Embargo as Pastoral Tactic, 1200–1500*  
Stefan Stantchev, Arizona State University  
*Hegemons as Outlaws: Government Involvement in Piracy in Later Medieval Catalonia*  
Marie A. Kelleher, California State University, Long Beach

**Comment:** Brian A. Catlos, University of California, Santa Cruz and University of Colorado Boulder

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 100.

**MORNING SESSIONS OF AHA  
AFFILIATED SOCIETIES**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 9:30–11:30 A.M.**

**Alcohol and Drugs History Society Session 1**  
**Rival Notions of Respectability: Moral Injunction and Commercial Regulation in the Matter of Alcoholic Drinks**  
Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor G

**Chair:** Elaine Frantz Parsons, Duquesne University

**Papers:** *Self Control and Gender Boundaries: The Injunctions of the Irish Catholic Temperance Movement, 1840–1920*  
Mike McLaughlin, Carleton University

*Teaching Piety and Temperance to Boys in British Bands of Hope, 1880–1914*

Stephanie Olsen, Max Planck Institute for Human Development

*Controlling the Reputation of Argentine Wine: Winemakers and the Fight against Adulteration, 1890–1914*

U. Bajwa, Johns Hopkins University

**Comment:** Elaine Frantz Parsons

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 6**  
**Building a Catholic Archival Network**

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Northwestern Room

**Chair:** Robert E. Carbonneau, Passionist Historical Archives

**Panel:** Emilie Gagnet Lumis, Archdiocese of New Orleans  
Patricia A. Lawton, Catholic Research Resources Alliance  
Ellen D. Pierce, Maryknoll Mission Archives

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 7**  
**Reconsidering Episcopal Leadership and Trusteeism in the U.S. Catholic Church**

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Ohio State Room

**Chair:** Steven M. Avella, Marquette University

**Papers:** *John Timon's Forgotten Struggle to Assimilate Catholics in Western New York*  
Paul E. Lubieniecki, Case Western Reserve University  
*George W. Mundelein: The New York Years, 1872–1915*  
Patrick J. McNamara, St. Francis College  
*Trusteeism Revived: The Federation of Polish Catholic Laymen*  
William J. Galush, Loyola University Chicago

**Comment:** Steven M. Avella

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 8**  
**Constructing Catholic Identity in Modern America**

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Purdue Room

**Chair:** Margaret M. McGuinness, La Salle University

**Papers:** *The Making of a Catholic Hero: William S. Rosecrans and the Catholic Memory of the American Civil War*  
William B. Kurtz, University of Virginia  
*Promotion of and Devotion to the Little Flower as Window to Chicago's Catholic Life in the 1920s*  
Michael D. Jacobs, University of Wisconsin-Baraboo  
*Community Spirit, Mystical Body: The Liturgical Movement at Chicago's Catholic Colleges and Universities, 1927–41*  
Rae Sikula Bielakowski, independent scholar

**Comment:** Margaret M. McGuinness

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 9**  
**The Papacy between Traditionalism and Modernity: From Pius XI to Benedict XVI**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wisconsin Room*

- Chair:** J. Casey Hammond, University of Pennsylvania
- Papers:** *The Pre-Vatican Reformism of Pius XI and Pius XII*  
 Frank J. Coppa, St. John's University  
*John XXIII and Paul VI: The Papal Bridge to the Modern World*  
 Richard J. Woff, King Street Advisers  
*John Paul II and Benedict XVI between Reform and Restoration*  
 Peter C. Kent, University of New Brunswick
- Comment:** Kevin Madigan, Harvard University Divinity School

**American Society of Church History Session 5**  
**Conference on Latin American History Session 11**  
**Missiology and Missionary Strategies in Colombia, Mexico, and the Marshall Islands, Sixteenth to Twentieth Centuries**

*Westin Chicago River North, Jackson Park Room*

- Chair:** Diego Cagüenas, Universidad Icesi
- Papers:** *Resounding the Gospel: Examining the Influence of the Missionary Encounter in the Marshall Islands*  
 Jessica Schwartz, New York University  
*The Summer Language Institute and the Spirit of Mission: Notes on a Controversy, Colombia, 1960–63*  
 Diego Cagüenas  
*From the "Extirpation of Idolatries" to "Inculturation" to "Usos y Costumbres": Convert-Missionary Dialectics in Mesoamerica*  
 Daniel Ramirez, University of Michigan
- Comment:** Erick Detlef Langer, Georgetown University

**American Society of Church History Session 6**  
**Perspectives on Race, Antisemitism, and Religion in Europe from the Second World War to Its Aftermath**

*Westin Chicago River North, Grant Park Room*

- Chair:** Richard Steigmann-Gall, Kent State University
- Papers:** *Catholic Responses to Ethnic Cleansing in Postwar Poland*  
 Robert E. Alvis, St. Meinrad School of Theology  
*Demonizing the Jews: Luther and the Protestant Church in Nazi Germany*  
 Christopher J. Probst, Saint Louis University  
*Navigating between Racial Antisemitism and Religious Anti-Judaism: The Luther Scholarship of Erlangen*  
*Professor Hans Preuss between 1917 and 1947*  
 Katharina Vonkellenbach, St. Mary's College of Maryland
- Comment:** Richard Steigmann-Gall

**American Society of Church History Session 7**  
**Pietism and Slavery**

*Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom B*

- Chair:** Christian T. Collins Winn, Bethel University Minnesota

- Papers:** *From Literacy to the Crucifixion: Moravian Mission Strategy in St. Thomas and Jamaica, 1732–60*  
 Katharine Gerbner, Harvard University  
*Moravian Mission and Slave Emancipation in the British and Danish Caribbean*  
 Jan Hüsken, University of Hanover  
*Equality in an Age of Inequality*  
 Valerie C. Cooper, University of Virginia
- Comment:** Jon F. Sensbach, University of Florida

**American Society of Church History Session 8**  
**Domestic Metaphors for the Divine in Late Antiquity and the Middle Ages**

*Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom C*

- Chair:** Katherine Clark, College at Brockport (State University of New York)
- Papers:** *Historic Examples of the Holy Spirit as "Slave/Servant": From Jesus to Catherine of Siena*  
 Horace Six-Means, Hood Seminary  
*From Martha to Mary: Experiencing the Divine in Twelfth-Century Rievaulx*  
 Michele Moatt, Lancaster University  
*Birgitta of Sweden's Understanding of the Maternal: Suffering and Devotion*  
 Marianne M. Delaporte, Notre Dame de Namur University
- Comment:** Katherine Clark

**American Society of Church History Session 9**  
**Harry Stout's *The New England Soul* after 25 Years**

*Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom A*

- Chair:** Mark A. Noll, University of Notre Dame
- Panel:** Catherine A. Brekus, University of Chicago  
 James Byrd, Vanderbilt University  
 Thomas Kidd, Baylor University  
 Kenneth P. Minkema, Yale University
- Comment:** Harry S. Stout, Yale University

**Association for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies Session 2**

**Communities of Spain: Empire, Diplomacy, and Religion**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Navy Pier Room*

- Chair:** Shannon Fleming, independent scholar
- Papers:** *From Triumph to Failure: Spain's Failed Imperial Revival, 1844–68*  
 Wayne H. Bowen, Southeast Missouri State University  
*Fighting for Diplomacy and with Anticlericalism: Tradition, the Second Spanish Republic, and Vatican Recognition*  
 Karl J. Trybus, University of Connecticut  
*Carlton J. H. Hayes, 1942–45: Ambassador to Spain or of Spain*  
 Joan Maria Thomas, Universitat Rovira i Virgili
- Comment:** Shannon Fleming

**Association of Ancient Historians****Trade and Travel in the Ancient Mediterranean***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor B*

- Chair:** Rachael B. Goldman, The Fashion Institute of Technology
- Papers:** *Mesopotamian Geographies, Pedestrian and Imaginative*  
Seth Richardson, The Oriental Institute, University of Chicago
- Ancient Greek Sanctuaries and "Destination" Travel: A Microeconomic Perspective*  
Isabelle Pafford, Willamette University
- On the Inland Water Ways from Europe to Central Asia*  
Jeffrey D. Lerner, Wake Forest University
- The Canal of Darius Revisited: Social and Economic Implications of the Red Sea Canal*  
Henry Colburn, University of Michigan
- The Greek Colonies of Spain*  
Raymond Capra, Seton Hall University

**Chinese Historians in the United States Session 3****Knowledge, Social Change, and the Network of Soft Power: China Encounters the World, 1600–2010***Westin Chicago River North, Lincoln Park Room*

- Chair:** Patrick Fuliang Shan, Grand Valley State University
- Papers:** *The Zheng Organization and Its Relationship with Japan*  
Xing Hang, Brandeis University
- Modernity and Soft Power: U.S.-China Cultural Exchange in the 1970s*  
Mao Lin, Georgia College and State University
- Empire, Commerce, Christian Missions, and U.S.-China Cultural Interactions: Knight Scheme and the Origin of Sinology at Harvard, 1877–82*  
Shuhua Fan, University of Scranton
- Confucius in the United States, 2004–10*  
Xiaobing Li, University of Central Oklahoma
- The Image of China in the U.S. Media, 2010–11*  
Dandan Chen, Wells College

**Comment:** Patrick Fuliang Shan**Chinese Historians in the United States Session 4****Teaching Modern Asian History:****Themes and Sources***Westin Chicago River North, Rogers Park Room*

- Chair:** Tracy C. Barrett, North Dakota State University
- Topics:** *Teaching Southeast Asia through Southeast Asian Eyes*  
Tracy C. Barrett
- Teaching the History of East Asia*  
Xiaojia Hou, University of Colorado Denver
- Reimagining Central Eurasia's Place in Modern Asian History*  
Amy Kardos, University of the Incarnate Word
- Teaching the History of Women in East Asia: Challenges and Debates*  
Danke Li, Fairfield University
- Teaching South Asia*  
Brian P. Caton, Luther College

**Chinese Historians in the United States Session 5****Social Network Analysis and Digitalizing History from Imperial to Modern Times***Westin Chicago River North, Washington Park Room*

- Chair:** John W. Mohr, University of California, Santa Barbara
- Papers:** *The Song Dynasty Collection of Biographies of Eminent Monks* (Song gaoseng zhuan?)  
Marcus Bingenheimer, Temple University
- Beyond the Locales: Elites and Their Networks in Song Dynasty Sichuan, 960–1279*  
Song Chen, Bucknell University
- Digitalizing Late Qing, Early Republican China: The Early Social Networks of Chen Duxiu*  
Anne S. Chao, Rice University
- Network Methods, Historical Texts, and the Formal Analysis of Institutional Systems*  
John W. Mohr

**Comment:** Ajay Mehra, University of Kentucky**Conference Group for Central European History Session 3****Nazi Local: Placing the Production of Power in the Third Reich***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor D*

- Chair:** Andrew Bergerson, University of Missouri-Kansas City
- Papers:** *Remaking an Individualistic Metropolis: Berlin under Nazism*  
Moritz Foellmer, University of Leeds
- The Local-National Nexus in Nazi Germany: Tourism and Historic Preservation in Rothenburg ob der Tauber, Bavaria*  
Joshua Hagan, Marshall University
- Local Pride and Nazi Zeal: Mapping Cultural Politics in the Third Reich*  
Anne Kristina Berg, University of Michigan

**Comment:** Maiken Umbach, University of Manchester**Conference on Latin American History Session 12****Mexico in the 1920s: New Historical and Historiographical Perspectives***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Old Town Room*

- Chair:** Christopher R. Boyer, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Papers:** *Before There Was One: Early Postrevolutionary Political Parties in Mexico, 1920–29*  
Sarah E. Osten, Northwestern University
- Cristero Diaspora: Religious Nationalism among Mexican Emigrants in the United States, 1926–29*  
Julia G. Young, George Mason University
- Obrero and Campesino Movements before Unification in Mexico, 1920–26*  
Miles V. Rodriguez, Center for U.S.-Mexican Studies, University of California, San Diego

**Comment:** Jurgen Buchenau, University of North Carolina at Charlotte



**Conference on Latin American History Session 13**  
**National Consolidation and the Promotion of**  
**“Progress”: Chile, Argentina, and Mexico in the**  
**Late Nineteenth Century**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wrigleyville Room*

- Chairs:** Casey M. Lurtz, University of Chicago  
 Jaclyn Ann Sumner, University of Chicago
- Papers:** *The Politics of Governing: Villagers, Bosses, and Statesmen in Tlaxcala, Mexico, 1885–1911*  
 Jaclyn Ann Sumner
- Connecting Chiapas: Coffee and the Expansion of Transportation Networks in Late Nineteenth-Century Soconusco*  
 Casey M. Lurtz
- Disease and Democracy: The Nineteenth-Century Cholera Epidemics of Tucumán and the Formation of the Argentine National Health Care System*  
 Carlos S. Dimas, University of California, Riverside
- Integrating the Frontier and Standardizing the State: The Chilean Telegraph System in the Araucanía, 1870–1900*  
 Samuel J. Martland, Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology
- Comment:** Matthew D. Esposito, Drake University

**Conference on Latin American History Session 14**  
**Crime in Modern Latin America: New Narratives**  
**on Deviance and Social Control**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room*

- Chair:** Robert Buffington, University of Colorado Boulder
- Papers:** *Turquinho da Prestação: Criminal Knowledge and the Construction of the Syrian-Lebanese Criminal in Late Nineteenth-Century São Paulo*  
 José D. Najar, Indiana University, Bloomington
- Alchemists against Crime: Lima's Intellectuals and the Construction of Criminality in the Liberal Era*  
 Luz E. Huertas, Texas Christian University
- The Politics of Looking: Images of Normal and Deviant Youth in Post-revolutionary Mexico City, 1938–58*  
 Shari Orisich, University of Maryland, College Park
- Adjudicating Morality: Estupro in Veracruz, Mexico, 1925–50*  
 Gregory John Swedberg, Manhattanville College
- Comment:** James Garza, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

**Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 6**  
**Half the Sky: Teaching Women and Gender in**  
**World History**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Sheffield Room*

- Chair:** Cary de Cordova Wintz, Texas Southern University
- Panel:** Nupur Chaudhuri, Texas Southern University  
 Sandra Dawson, Northern Illinois University  
 Elizabeth Jones Hemenway, Loyola University Chicago  
 Ann Marie Ryan, Loyola University Chicago

**Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 7**  
**The Other Hull House Women: Female**  
**Community Building and Feminist Networking**  
**in Twentieth-Century America**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Grace Room*

- Chair:** Rima Lunin Schultz, independent scholar
- Papers:** *Spheres of Influence: Sophonisba Breckinridge and Social Reform in Modern America*  
 Anya Jabour, University of Montana
- Thinking Globally, Acting Locally: The Social Activism of Hull House Resident Jessie Lloyd O'Connor, 1939–45*  
 Kathleen Banks Nutter, Stony Brook University
- Becoming American: Hilda Satt Polacheck's I Came a Stranger in Historical Context*  
 Bridget O'Rourke, Elmhurst College
- Comment:** Rima Lunin Schultz

**Economic History Association**

**A Discussion of Before and Beyond Divergence:**  
**The Politics of Economic Change in China and**  
**Europe by Jean-Laurent Rosenthal and R. Bin Wong**  
*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Belmont Room*

- Chair:** Daniel Raff, The Wharton School
- Panel:** Jonathan Dewald, State University of New York at Buffalo  
 James Z. Lee, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology  
 Peter C. Perdue, Yale University  
 John J. Wallis, University of Maryland, College Park
- Comments:** Jean-Laurent Rosenthal, California Institute of Technology  
 R. Bin Wong, University of California, Los Angeles

**Goldberg Center for Excellence in Teaching Session 1**  
**Current Events in Historical Perspective, Part I:**  
**Global Strategy and Politics**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor E*

- Chair:** David J. Staley, Ohio State University
- Papers:** *Obama's Complicated Kindness: The Nineteenth-Century Roots of Humanitarian Intervention*  
 Jeffrey H. Bloodworth, Gannon University
- Historical Examples of Proto-States as a Model for Current Events in Afghanistan*  
 Erik A. Claessen, Belgian Joint Staff
- Brzezinski's Grand Chessboard 2.0: The Google Revolution in Egypt and Its Persian Consequences*  
 Jacob Hogan, University of Toronto
- Comment:** The Audience

**National Coalition of Independent Scholars****Scholars and Scholarship on the Margins:  
Independent Scholars and “Otherness” in History***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor F*

- Chair:** Neil B. Dukas, National Coalition of Independent Scholars
- Papers:** *Unveiling Independent Female Scholars in World History*  
Susmita Barua, National Coalition of Independent Scholars and Sakyadhita International
- From the Margins to the Center: Independent Historians and the Reshaping of History*  
Susan Roth Breitzer, National Coalition of Independent Scholars and Campbell University, Fort Bragg Campus
- Scholars on the Margins—Surmounting Obstacles to Effective Inquiry through the Lens of Hawaiian Military History*  
Neil B. Dukas

**Comment:** The Audience**National History Center Session 1****The Subversive Power of Environmental History***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Mayfair Room*

- Chair:** John R. Gillis, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Topics:** *Toxic Bodies: Women, Pollution, and Power*  
Nancy Langston, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Mosquito Power*  
John R. McNeill, Georgetown University
- The Endless Flow of Resources*  
Frank Uekötter, Rachel Carson Center for Environment and Society, Munich

**National History Center Session 2****Historians, Journalists, and the Challenges of Getting It Right, Part 1: American Biography and the Cold War***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom X*

- Chair:** James Grossman, American Historical Association
- Topic:** *Lillian Hellman and the McCarthy Era*  
Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University
- Comments:** Maurice Isserman, Hamilton College  
Victor Navasky, Columbia University  
Steven Ross, University of Southern California

**Polish American Historical Association Session 1****Issues in the History of Polish American Organizations***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Tennessee Room*

- Chair:** Neal Pease, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Papers:** *Charles Rozmarek, Aloysius Mazewski, Edward Moskal: Leaders of American Polonia*  
Donald Pienkos, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

*Defining Polish Culture in California: The Fortieth Anniversary of the Modjeska Club*

Maja Trochimczyk, Moonrise Press

*The Power to Organize: A Female Tradition?*

Pien Versteegh, Tilburg University

*Edward Moskal in the Polish Political Debate*

Joanna Wojdon, Uniwersytet Wrocławski

**Comment:** The Audience**Polish American Historical Association Session 2****Polonia in the Northeastern United States***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Arkansas Room*

- Chair:** Mary Patrice Erdmans, Central Connecticut State University
- Papers:** *Murder in New Britain: The Dark Side of Polish-Puerto Rican Relations*  
Mary Patrice Erdmans
- The Halcyon Years of the Polish Community in Clinton, Massachusetts*  
Barbara Pulaski, Mount Ida College
- Francis Wolenski, Boston University
- Cultural Identity and Linguistic Identity: An Insight into the Cultural, Religious, and Linguistic Practices of Polish Heritage Speakers in the Northeastern United States*  
Monika Woloszyn-Domagala, Higher School of Philological Education, Wrocław
- A Modern Look at the Work of Historian Frank Renkiewicz's Analysis of New York City Polonia*  
Anne M. Gurnack, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Comment:** The Audience**LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE TOUR****FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 9:30 A.M.–12:00 P.M.****Tour 5: Hull-House Museum: Jane Addams and Chicago's Near West Side***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A*

- Tour leaders:** Jeff Nicholas, University of Illinois at Chicago  
Lisa Yun Lee, Jane Addams Hull-House Museum and University of Illinois at Chicago

This tour includes a private viewing of the Jane Addams Hull-House Museum led by the museum's director, Lisa Yun Lee, followed by a driving tour of nearby working-class ethnic communities. Hull-House was a vital settlement house in nineteenth-century Chicago, and today the museum is located in two surviving buildings. The museum not only presents the life work of Jane Addams but also continues her legacy through dynamic public programming addressing issues of social justice. The built environment surrounding Hull House changed radically in the second half of the twentieth century, but working-class ethnic neighborhoods continue to thrive in the city, and their history will be explored in this tour.

Limit 20 people. \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers

*Please note: A full tour of one of the museum's two historic buildings requires the use of a staircase.*

## LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE TOUR

FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 9:30 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

**Tour 6: The Newberry Library: Medieval, Renaissance, and Early Modern Collections***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A*

**Tour leaders:** Karen A. Christianson, The Newberry Center for Renaissance Studies  
Paul F. Gehl, John M. Wing Foundation on the History of Printing, The Newberry Library

A tour behind the scenes and into the closed stacks of the renowned independent research library, including a hands-on rare books “show-and-tell” session focusing on medieval, Renaissance, and early modern manuscripts and other materials. The Newberry’s collections in this area are especially strong in book arts and printing; religion; maps, travel, and exploration; European colonialism; humanism, education, and rhetoric; and music and dance.

Limit 20 people. \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers

## LUNCHEON

FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 12:00–1:45 P.M.

**Conference on Asian History***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chi Bar*

**Presiding:** Stefan A. Tanaka, University of California, San Diego and chair, CAH

**Speaker:** *An Origin of Postwar Japanese Nationalism: Eto Jun and His Appropriation of Civil War*  
Naoyuki Umemori, Waseda University

**Cost:** \$50.00

## FILM FESTIVAL



FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 12:00–2:00 P.M.

***A Film Unfinished****Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom I*

Yael Hersonski, director; Noemi Schory and Itay Ken-Tor, producers (Oscilloscope Laboratories, 2010)

At the end of World War II, 60 minutes of raw film was discovered in an East German archive. Shot by the Nazis in Warsaw in May 1942, and labeled simply “Ghetto,” this footage quickly became a resource for historians seeking an authentic record of the Warsaw Ghetto. However, the later discovery of a long-missing reel, which included multiple takes and cameraman staging scenes, complicated earlier readings of the footage. *A Film Unfinished* presents the raw footage in its entirety, carefully noting fictionalized sequences falsely showing “the good life” enjoyed by Jewish urbanites, and probes deep into the making of a now-infamous Nazi propaganda film.

## LUNCHEONS

FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 12:15–1:45 P.M.

**American Society of Church History****Edwin S. Gaustad (1923–2011):****Reflections on His Influence***Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom A*

**Chair:** Grant Wacker, Duke University Divinity School

**Speakers:** Heather D. Curtis, Tufts University  
Amy DeRogatis, Michigan State University  
Keith A. Francis, Oxford Brookes University  
Philip Goff, Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis  
Leigh Eric Schmidt, Washington University

**Conference on Latin American History***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Marriott Ballroom*

**Presiding:** Cynthia Radding, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Program:** Announcement of 2011 CLAH prizes and awards

**Organization of History Teachers***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Sheffield Room*

**Presiding:** Thomas R. English, George School and president, Organization of History Teachers

**Speaker:** *What Is an Acceptable View of 9/11?*  
Michael S. Sherry, Northwestern University

## AHR OPEN FORUM

FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 1:00–2:00 P.M.

**Meet the Editors and Staff of the*****American Historical Review****Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VIII*

What do you want from the flagship journal of the American Historical Association? The editors and staff of the *AHR* invite members to attend an informal, open session to express their views on the journal. We are prepared to offer advice on how members might best prepare articles for submission and tell them what they should expect from the review process. Most importantly, we are eager to hear what you have to say.

AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF  
AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 1:00–2:00 P.M.

**Social Science Research Council**

**SSRC Fellowships Information Session**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom X*

Staff of the Social Science Research Council will discuss and provide information on how to apply for current fellowship programs. A brief presentation will highlight the Council's Dissertation Proposal Development Fellowship program, which hosts an annual competition for faculty to act as research directors and offers workshops and research funds to graduate students in the early stages of their training; the International Dissertation Research Fellowship, which supports empirical and site-specific dissertation research outside of the United States; and the Drugs, Security, and Democracy program, a new fellowship that supports policy-relevant research in Latin America and Caribbean on organized crime, drug policy, and related topics. A general question and answer period with the audience will follow. For additional information, please visit [ssrc.org/programs/dpdf](http://ssrc.org/programs/dpdf), [ssrc.org/programs/idrf](http://ssrc.org/programs/idrf) and [ssrc.org/programs/dsd](http://ssrc.org/programs/dsd).

FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 1:00–4:00 P.M.

**American Society of Church History Session 10**

**Walking Tour of Historic Chicago Religious Sites**

*Westin Chicago River North, Washington Park Room*

LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE TOURS

FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 2:00–5:00 P.M.

**Tour 7: Black Metropolis: A Tour of African American History on Chicago's South Side**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A*

**Tour leader:** Christopher Robert Reed, Roosevelt University

Chicago's historic black neighborhood, dubbed "Bronzeville," easily rivaled New York City's Harlem as both an entertainment mecca and business center during the 1920s. The intersection of 35th and State Streets served as epicenter for a variety of activities and attracted thousands daily and nightly who "strolled" the broad walkway and either danced the night away or sat spellbound as Louis Armstrong blew notes so penetrating that a second Chicago Fire appeared imminent. Pugilist Jack Johnson's Cafe du Champion beckoned, as did other interracial dens of pleasure and dreams. Several architectural remnants of those days past still resonate for the historically minded visitor.

Limit 20 people. \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers

**Tour 8: The National Museum of Mexican Art: Mexican Culture and Chicago's Pilsen Community**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A*

**Tour leaders:** Valeria Jiménez, Northwestern University  
Monsy Hernández, National Museum of Mexican Art

For twenty-five years, the National Museum of Mexican Art has been the premiere exhibition space in the United States for Mexican and Mexican American art. It also serves as a cultural heart of Chicago's Pilsen neighborhood. Join us for a guided tour of the museum's art, including textiles, paintings, sculptures, prints, photographs, and ephemera. Following our visit to the museum, we will tour Pilsen before returning to the AHA meeting site.

Limit 20 people. \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers

AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF THE  
AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

**67. The Future Is Here: Pioneers Discuss the Future of Digital Humanities**



*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom X*

The Future Is Here: Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History

**Chair:** Anthony Grafton, Princeton University

**Panel:** Blaise Aguera y Arcas, Microsoft Corporation  
Erez Lieberman Aiden, Harvard University  
Jean-Baptist Michel, Harvard University

**68. Successfully Teaching History in the Online Environment: Experiences, Tips, and Thoughts**



*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom IX*

The Future Is Here: Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Two-Year College Faculty Task Force

**Chair:** Natalie Kimbrough, Community College of Baltimore County

**Topics:** *Achieving a Successful Transition from Classroom to Online Teaching*  
William A. Paquette, Tidewater Community College  
*Keys and Secrets to Designing a Successful Online Class Experience*  
Dionne Thorne, Community College of Baltimore County, Catonsville  
*It's Not a Discussion Board, It's a Classroom*  
Chris Laney, Berkshire Community College  
*Making Online Courses Feel More Like a Face-to-Face Class: Using Easily Accessible Technology to Bring a Classroom Feel to Your Online Course*  
Theresa Jach, Houston Community College–Northwest

**69. Professional Development: Turning Your Dissertation into a Book**



*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VI*

Sponsored by the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee

**Chair:** Aaron W. Marrs, Office of the Historian, U.S. Department of State

**Panel:** Timothy J. Gilfoyle, Loyola University Chicago  
D. Bradford Hunt, Roosevelt University  
Laurie Matheson, University of Illinois Press  
Thomas J. Sugrue, University of Pennsylvania  
Robert B. Townsend, American Historical Association



**70. Disability, the Family, and the Domestic Sphere***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom II*

Sponsored by the AHA Advisory Committee on Disability and the Disability History Association

- Chair:** Michael A. Rembis, University at Buffalo  
(State University of New York)
- Papers:** *Scandalous Asylum Internments and Familial Conflict in Nineteenth-Century France*  
Jessie Hewitt, University of California, Davis  
*Eugenic Fieldwork and the Monitoring of Feeble-mindedness at Home, 1910–24*  
Sara A. Vogt, University of Illinois at Chicago  
*Independent Living—With Help: Home Care for People with Disabilities, 1954–69*  
Bess Williamson, University of Delaware  
*Adoption and Disability: Who Is Worthy of Family?*  
Sandy Sufian, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Comment:** Michael A. Rembis

**71. Cold War Policing and the American Empire***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom A*

- Chair:** Alfred W. McCoy, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Papers:** *“As I Recall the Many Tortures”: Michigan State University, Phoenix, and the Making of a Police State in South Vietnam*  
Jeremy Kuzmarov, University of Tulsa  
*“An Organization to Carry Out Questionable and Distasteful Tasks”: Guatemala’s National Police and U.S. Training in the Age of Cold War Counterinsurgency*  
Kirsten Weld, Brandeis University  
*From Cold War Political Policing to Post-Millennial Internal Security Privatization: Is Each a Different Version of “Political”?*  
Martha K. Huggins, Tulane University

**72. The Promise of De-centering National Histories: America, Germany, and Spain***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Los Angeles Room*

- Chair:** Karen Ordahl Kupperman, New York University
- Papers:** *De-centering German History: Beyond the Nation and National Socialism*  
Glenn Penny, University of Iowa  
*De-centering from the Center: Boston and the Problem of Colonial American History*  
Mark Allen Peterson, University of California, Berkeley  
*De-centering Spanish History: From the Regionalist to the Postcolonial Turn*  
Xosé-Manoel Núñez, Universidade de Santiago de Compostela
- Comment:** Jorge Cañizares-Esguerra, University of Texas at Austin

**73. Cultures and Corpses: Death in Three World Cities—New York, Alexandria, and Beijing***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom B*

- Chair:** Nicholas Frey Marshall, Marist College
- Topics:** *“An Insecure Resting Place for the Dead”: The Rural Cemetery, Permanence, and Community in Brooklyn, New York*  
Joshua A. Britton, Lehigh University

*Burial Belonging: Foreign Cemeteries and Local Communities in Late Nineteenth-Century Alexandria, Egypt*  
Shane E. Minkin, Swarthmore College*Discovering, Investigating, and Burying: A History of “Suspicious” Deaths in Early Twentieth-Century Beijing*  
Daniel Asen, Columbia University**Comment:** Peter J. Carroll, Northwestern University**74. Expanding the Boundaries: Putting American Reconstruction in National and Transnational Terms***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Miami Room*

- Chair:** Elliott West, University of Arkansas
- Papers:** *The Other Panic of 1873: Federal Authority in the South and West*  
Carole Emberton, University at Buffalo  
(State University of New York)  
*The Mexicanization of American Politics: The Transnational Reconstruction of Authority in the Postbellum United States*  
Gregory P. Downs, City College of New York  
*Human Remains and the Measure of Freedom: Military Medicine and the Reconstruction of Race in the Post-Emancipation United States*  
Nancy Bercaw, Smithsonian Institution
- Comment:** Stephen Kantrowitz, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Elliott West

**75. Multi-racial, Multi-ethnic Chicago: Social Relations in the Twentieth-Century City***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Michigan Room B*

- Chair:** Dominic A. Pacyga, Columbia College
- Panel:** James R. Barrett, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
Lilia Fernandez, Ohio State University  
Michael D. Innis-Jiménez, University of Alabama  
Lionel Kimble, Chicago State University

**76. Working Women’s Encounters with Feminism in Post-World War II America***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Scottsdale Room*

- Chair:** Regina Morantz-Sanchez, University of Michigan
- Papers:** *“The Problem is Not One that Can or Should be Legislated”: Sexual Harassment Doctrine, Gender, and Workplace Culture, 1964–91*  
Katherine Turk, Indiana University Maurer School of Law and the University of Texas at Dallas  
*“When I Was Competing There Was No Title IX”: Women Athletes, Retirement, and Alternative Professionalization, 1948–80*  
Anne Blaschke, Boston University  
*Working Women’s Activism in the Airline Industry, 1964–82*  
Carney Maley, University of Massachusetts Boston  
*Social Scientists and the Shaping of Modern Feminism*  
Elizabeth More, Harvard University
- Comment:** Margot Canaday, Princeton University

**77. Monument and Memory***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom C***Chair:** Erika Doss, University of Notre Dame

**Papers:** *Communities in Conflict: Memorializing Martin Luther King Jr. in Rocky Mount, North Carolina*  
Renée Ater, University of Maryland, College Park

*"We have nothing to fear but bronze itself": Digitally Interpreting FDR*  
Kathleen Hulser, New-York Historical Society

*Chicago's Haymarket Square and the Politics of Monument Making*  
James R. Green, University of Massachusetts Boston

*Why Would You Want to Kill Me? The Decade in American Islamophobia*  
Junaid Rana, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Comment:** Oz Frankel, New School for Social Research**78. Communities and Networks in the Americas, Africa, and the Indian Ocean***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Denver Room***Chair:** Paul E. Lovejoy, York University

**Panel:** Carolyn A. Brown, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Gwyn Campbell, McGill University

Myriam Cottias, Centre National de Recherche Scientifique

Gwendolyn Midlo Hall, Michigan State University

Jane G. Landers, Vanderbilt University

**79. Historiography and Empire in the Early Modern Atlantic World***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom III***Chair:** Daniel Woolf, Queen's University

**Papers:** *Contesting Empire: John Ogilby and the Historical Narrative of America*  
Ian Aebel, University of New Hampshire

*Writing History to Reform the Empire: Creole Religious Historiography in Seventeenth-Century Peru*  
Carlos Gálvez-Peña, Columbia University

*Spanish Imperialism, Inca Histories and the Place of "Natural Lords" in Sixteenth-Century Peru*  
Susan L. Hogue, University of California, Davis

**Comment:** Paul Cheney, University of Chicago**80. A Fluid Frontier: African Canadian and African American Transnationalism in the Detroit River Borderlands***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom F***Chair:** Karolyn Smardz-Frost, Harriet Tubman Institute, York University

**Papers:** *The Frontier Underground Railroad*  
Veta Tucker, Kutsche Office of Local History, Grand Valley State University

*The Colored Vigilant Committee of Detroit: Community Organization, African American Militancy, and the Underground Railroad*  
Roy E. Finkenbine, University of Detroit Mercy

*Activism, Abolition, and Biracial Sisterhood in Michigan*  
Margaret Washington, Cornell University

*Canada: A Precarious Canaan—The Issue of Extradition of Fugitive Slaves*  
Bryan Prince, Buxton National Historic Site and Museum

**Comment:** Afua Cooper, Black Canadian Studies Association**81. Liverpool's Maritime Communities and Networks, 1750–1815***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom G***Chair:** Stephen D. Behrendt, Victoria University of Wellington

**Papers:** *Shaping the Vortex: The Late Eighteenth-Century Liverpool Community of the Trade Directories*  
Jane Longmore, Southampton Solent University

*Liverpool and Bristol Slave Trade Merchant Networks, 1725–1807*  
Katie McDade, University of Nottingham

*New Frontiers in the Liverpool Slave Trade: Business Networks in the Bight of Biafra and Ceded Isles*  
Nicholas Radburn, Johns Hopkins University

**Comment:** Stephen D. Behrendt**82. Contested Identities among Americans Abroad***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom H***Chair:** Carl J. Guarneri, Saint Mary's College of California

**Papers:** *Identity and Representation among American Missionaries and Merchants in the Near East, 1810–60*  
Timothy M. Roberts, Western Illinois University

*"Home-Like and Yet So Strange!" American Missionaries and Cultural Transformation in Nineteenth-Century Equatorial Africa*  
Andrew Witmer, James Madison University

*The Trials of Transnationalism: It's Not as Easy as It Looks*  
Nancy L. Green, École des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales

*Campfire Diplomats: American Boy Scouts at the 1933 World Scout Jamboree*  
Mischa Honeck, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

**Comment:** The Audience**83. The Fluidity of Nationality in the Era of Global Migration***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Houston Room***Chair:** Mark Philip Bradley, University of Chicago

**Topics:** *What Does It Mean to Belong?*  
Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa

*Some Unintended Effects of Guest Worker Programs*  
Rita C. K. Chin, University of Michigan

*Migration and the Ends of Empire*  
Jordanna Bailkin, University of Washington

*Statelessness and Citizenship*  
Brad K. Blitz, Kingston University London

**84. Everyday Nationalism in the Rio de la Plata and Brazil, 1850–1910: From Military and State Consolidation to Popular Expression**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Kansas City Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** William Acree, Washington University in St. Louis
- Panel:** Matthew M. Barton, University of Chicago  
Michael Huner, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
Mollie Lewis Nouwen, University of South Alabama  
William Acree
- Comment:** Jeffrey Shumway, Brigham Young University

**85. Toxic Networks: Science, Eugenics, and the Politics of Race in Latin America**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Armitage Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Stephanie C. Moore, Salisbury University
- Papers:** *Science, Eugenics, and Indigenismo in Peru: The Coca Debates, 1920–50*  
Adam W. V. Warren, University of Washington Seattle  
*Testing the Maya: The Carnegie Institution and Eugenic Thought in Interwar Yucatán*  
Alexandra Maria Puerto, Occidental College  
*Eugenics, Gender, and “Yellow Peril” in Peru, 1920–45*  
Stephanie C. Moore
- Comment:** Ann Zulawski, Smith College

**86. Indigenous Intermediaries: Networks of Multilingualism and Community in Colonial Latin America**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Huron Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** John F. Schwaller, Potsdam (State University of New York)
- Papers:** *The Gualaguetza Contract of Colonial Oaxaca: A Network of Cultural and Economic Exchange in the Central Valley*  
Xóchitl M. Flores-Marcial, University of California, Los Angeles  
*Nabua Mexico City: Bilingualism, Households, and Community in the Viceregal Capital, 1700–1806*  
Margarita R. Ochoa, Loyola Marymount University  
*Bilingual K'iche' Intermediaries in Late Colonial Guatemala*  
Owen H. Jones, Valdosta State University  
*Interpreters of the Sacred: The Tlaziuhqueh Diviners (and Their Interpreters)*  
Leon García Garagarza, University of California, Los Angeles
- Comment:** Yanna P. Yannakakis, Emory University

**87. Creating Creativity: A Roundtable Discussion of Moving beyond Lecture in Today's College Classroom**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VIII*

- Chair:** Susan M. Williams, Grand Rapids Community College
- Topics:** *Tapping into the “Online”: Making the Internet Work Historically*  
Jodie Noelle Mader, Thomas More College  
*“I hated history in high school, but I loved your class!”*  
*Storytelling, the “Smart” Classroom, and Effective Teaching*  
J. Michael Rhyne, Urbana University



*Creativity as a Response to Plagiarism*

Stephen Rockenbach, Virginia State University

*iEducation: Tradition and Technology in the Classroom*

Krista L. Sigler, University of Cincinnati, Raymond Walters College

**Comment:** Susan M. Williams

**88. A “Land Without History”? Renewing the Social History of the Amazon**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Ontario Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Alida C. Metcalf, Rice University
- Papers:** *Poor Free People in Portuguese Colonial Amazonia, 1640–1750*  
Rafael Chamboleyron, Universidade Federal do Pará  
*Local Religion in Eighteenth-Century Brazilian Amazonia*  
Mark Harris, University of St. Andrews  
*Corresponding with the Queen: When Native Amazonians Impacted Policy, Pará, Brazil, 1780–1800*  
Barbara Sommer, Gettysburg College  
*Rural Slavery and the Emergence of a Black Peasantry in Pará, 1850–88*  
Oscar de la Torre Cueva, University of Pittsburgh
- Comment:** Hal L. Langfur, University at Buffalo (State University of New York)

**89. Leprosy in a Global Community, 1866–1951**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Superior Room A*

- Chair:** Michelle T. Moran, Montgomery College
- Papers:** *Nā hoa o ka pilikia (Friends of Affliction): Native Residents and Leprosy Patients in Nineteenth-Century Hawai'i*  
Kerri A. Inglis, University of Hawai'i at Hilo  
*Learning to Live: The Formation of a “Model Community” at Lake Bunyonyi Leprosy Settlement, Uganda, 1931–51*  
Kathleen Vongsathorn, African Studies Centre, University of Oxford  
*“We are thrown away”: The Language of Leprosy at the Encabaneni Leprosy Settlement, Swaziland, 1934–48*  
William McCoy, Boston University  
*Leprosy beyond the Local: The Creation of International Research Communities*  
Magnus Vollset, Universitetet i Bergen

**90. Constructive Aspects of Mass Violence**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Indiana Room*

- Chair:** Thomas Kuehne, Clark University
- Papers:** *Creating the Color Line and the National Line: Germany and Genocide in Africa and Anatolia*  
Eric D. Weitz, University of Minnesota  
*Legacies of Terror: Interrogating Mass Violence in Post-Revolutionary France*  
Ronen Steinberg, Michigan State University  
*Forging a New Soviet East: Mass Violence and the Kazakh Famine, 1930–33*  
Sarah Cameron, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars
- Comment:** Joyce Apsel, New York University

### 91. Anti-urban City Planning in Twentieth-Century Europe: Creating (National) Community and Reconstituting Social Networks

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Iowa Room

**Chair:** Steven Conn, Ohio State University

**Papers:** *Anti-urbanism, Antisemitism, and City Planning*  
Parker Everett, University of Chicago  
*Anti-urbanism and the Remaking of Madrid after the Spanish Civil War, 1939–59*  
Till Kössler, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität  
*Anti-urbanism across Borders: Mussolini's Italy, Nazi Germany, and the Remodelling of "Space" within Fascist Alliance*  
Patrick Bernhard, Freiburg Institute for Advanced Studies

**Comment:** Owen D. Gutfreund, Hunter College, City University of New York

### 92. Normalizing Difference in a Colonial Regime: Indians and Imperial Uses of Ethnographic Knowledge in Latin America

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Erie Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Karen B. Graubart, University of Notre Dame

**Papers:** *Carlos de Sigüenza y Góngora, Antiquarianism, and the Colonial Public Sphere*  
Anna More, University of California, Los Angeles  
*Aristotle in the Borderlands: Indians as Categories of Natural Historical Analysis in Colonial Jesuit Accounts of the New World*  
Kristin L. Huffine, Northern Illinois University  
*"Free of the Four Major Vices of Human Fragility": The Trope of Indian Innocence in Colonial Mexico*  
Peter Villella, University of North Carolina at Greensboro  
*Aristotle in the Mountains: Tyranny and the Andean Landscape in the Spanish Imagination*  
Jeremy Ravi Mumford, Brown University

**Comment:** R. Douglas Cope, Brown University

### 93. Internal Colonialism, Violence, and Gender in U.S./Indigenous Relations

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Superior Room B

**Chair:** Margaret Jacobs, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

**Papers:** *Historicizing Violence against Native Women*  
Jacki T. Rand, University of Iowa  
*The Federal City and Indigenous Space: Realities and Representations of Internal Colonialism in Nineteenth-Century Washington, D.C.*  
C. Joseph Genetin-Pilawa, Illinois College  
*Federal Fathers and Mothers: Deploying Intimate Colonialism in Federal Indian Policy*  
Cathleen D. Cahill, University of New Mexico

**Comment:** Carol J. Williams, University of Lethbridge

### 94. French Revolutionary Violence, Democracy, and the Self

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Michigan Room A

**Chair:** Samuel Moyn, Columbia University

**Papers:** *Collective Trauma and the Self after the Paris Commune*  
Howard G. Brown, Binghamton University (State University of New York)  
*Tocqueville's Self: Reconciling Individuality and Individualism*  
Gerald N. Izenberg, Washington University in St. Louis  
*Terrorism as a Vocation: The Revolutionary Self-Fashioning of Charles-Philippe Ronsin*  
David A. Bell, Princeton University

**Comment:** Jan Goldstein, University of Chicago

### 95. The Business of Media History: Technology, Journalism, Advertising

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom IV

Joint session with the Business History Conference

**Chair:** Pamela W. Laird, University of Colorado Denver

**Topics:** *Media History as Business History: The Political Economy of American Telecommunications in Comparative Perspective*  
Richard John, Columbia University  
*Are All Technologies Communication Technologies?*  
Anna McCarthy, New York University  
*Business, Media, and Family History*  
Lynn Spigel, Northwestern University  
*The Reconsideration of American Journalism History*  
James L. Baughman, University of Wisconsin-Madison

### 96. Mothers and Infants of a Modern India: Who Should Provide for Their Health?

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom V

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History and the Society for Advancing the History of South Asia

**Chair:** Rahul Nair, University of Denver

**Papers:** *Maternal Care for Mill Workers: Bombay and Manchester, 1900–40*  
Lisa Trivedi, Hamilton College  
*Making Bombay Women Mill Workers Productive: Infant and Maternity Benefits in Early Twentieth-Century Bombay*  
Priyanka Srivastava, University of Cincinnati  
*Lowering Infant and Maternal Mortality in Colonial Madras: What Is Most Effective?*  
Barbara N. Ramusack, University of Cincinnati

**Comment:** Rahul Nair



**97. World History and Its Public***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom D*

- Chair:** Jerry H. Bentley, University of Hawai'i at Mānoa
- Panel:** Patrick Boucheron, Université de Paris 1 - Sorbonne  
John R. McNeill, Georgetown University  
Sanjay Subrahmanyam, University of California, Los Angeles  
Kaoru Sugihara, Kyoto University  
Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**98. Communities and Networks Lost and Recovered in Latin American Archives and Libraries, Part 3: Lost Histories: The Destruction of Archives and Libraries in Latin America***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Michigan Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Margaret M. Power, Illinois Institute of Technology
- Topics:** *Silencing the Republican Past: The "Erasure" of the Republic (1902–59) in Cuban Archives*  
Marial Iglesias Utset, University of Havana  
*"Sitting on a Time Bomb": The Burning of Mexico's Cineteca Nacional and the Idea of a Self-Destructing Archive*  
Javier Villa-Flores, University of Illinois at Chicago  
*The Destruction and Reconstruction of the Peruvian National Library, 1943–48*  
Carlos A. Aguirre, University of Oregon

**Comment:** Margaret M. Power

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 32 and 64.

**99. Moving Communities and Networks in the Era of the Atlantic Slave Trade, Part 3: Slave Rebellions and the Building of African Identities in the Caribbean***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Addison Room*

- Chair:** Karen Cook-Bell, Johns Hopkins University, and Bowie State University
- Papers:** *Retaining, Reconstructing, and Recreating African Ethnic Identities in Cuba: The Relocation of Havana's Cabildos de Nación*  
Matt D. Childs, University of South Carolina  
*Lucumi-Inspired Revolts in Rural Colonial Cuba: The Case of the Banés Uprising, 1833*  
Henry Lovejoy, University of California, Los Angeles  
*Reassessing "Tacky's Revolt": Slaves' Uses of Violence in Jamaica during the Seven Years' War*  
Maria Alessandra Bollettino, Framingham State University  
*Re-centering the Periphery: Jamaica's First Maroon War and the British Atlantic World, 1728–42*  
Brian C. Bredehoeft, University of Florida

**Comment:** Karen Y. Morrison, University of Massachusetts Amherst

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 33, 65, 133, and 163.

**100. Pirates, State Actors, and Hegemonic Systems in the Pre-modern Mediterranean, Part 2: Transgressors and Opportunists***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Belmont Room*

- Chair:** Brian A. Catlos, University of California, Santa Cruz and University of Colorado Boulder
- Papers:** *Merchants and Pirates: Twin Dangers of the Mediterranean*  
Claudia Inga Robbins Arno, University of Michigan  
*Pirates, Bureaucrats, and the Illegal Captive Trade in the Early Modern Ottoman Mediterranean*  
Joshua White, University of Michigan  
*A Morisco Corsair in the Sixteenth-Century Western Mediterranean: The Curious Case of El Capitán Juan Martínez*  
David Coleman, Eastern Kentucky University

**Comment:** Karla Mallette, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 66.

**AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF  
AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES****FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 2:30–4:30 P.M.****American Catholic Historical Association Session 10****The Popular Culture of Trans-Atlantic Catholicism in the Twentieth Century***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Northwestern Room*

- Chair:** James M. O'Toole, Boston College
- Papers:** *Parish Closure versus Cultural Celebration: Basque and Hispanic Immigrant Catholic Church Experience in Twentieth-Century America*  
John P. Beiter Jr., Boise State University  
*Guy Thorny, Popular Catholicism, and Fin-de-siècle Literature*  
Bethany Kilcrease, Aquinas College  
*No Free Pass: Representations of Catholic Guilt in Popular Culture*  
Sarah K. Nytroe, DeSales University
- Comment:** James M. O'Toole

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 11****Mining Religious Sources: Profits and Pitfalls—Graduate Student Roundtable***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Ohio State Room*

- Chair:** Kathleen Sprows Cummings, University of Notre Dame

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 12**  
**Counciliar Catholicism in Comparison: Public**  
**Activism in the United States and Germany, 1965–85**  
*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Purdue Room*

- Chair:** Amy L. Koehlinger, Florida State University
- Papers:** *The Transformation Process of Women Religious in the United States between the 1950s and the 1970s*  
 Isabele Nagel, Ruhr-University Bochum  
*The Transformation of the Good Shepherd Sisters in Germany Between the 1950s and the 1980s*  
 Kirsten Oboth, Ruhr-University Bochum  
*Coming to Terms with the Nazi Past as a Catalyst of Religious Emancipation and Transformation? The German Section of "Pax Christi," 1948–89*  
 Jens Oboth, Ruhr-University Bochum  
*Monasticisms of Different Flavors: Thomas Merton and Daniel Berrigan's Engagement with Buddhism, Opposition to the Vietnam War, and the Making of the Catholic Church in Post-Vatican II America*  
 Daniel Gibboney, University of Chicago
- Comment:** Amy L. Koehlinger

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 13**  
**Rome and American Culture from Leo XIII to John Paul II**  
*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wisconsin Room*

- Chair:** Charles R. Gallagher S.J., Boston College
- Papers:** *The Yankee and the Pontiff: A Comparison of Samuel Clemens' and Pope Leo XIII's Critique of Modernity in the Late Nineteenth Century*  
 Cassandra L. Yacovazzi, University of Missouri–Columbia  
*Beyond Self-Mortification to the Politics of Human Rights: Paul VI's 1966 Abolition of Fasting in the American Context, 1930–85*  
 Peter S. Cajka, Boston College  
*Death and the Council: Vatican II and Catholic Grief in Milwaukee*  
 Dominic E. Faraone, Marquette University
- Comment:** Charles R. Gallagher S.J.

**American Society of Church History Session 11**  
**Habermas, the Public Sphere, and American Religious History**  
*Westin Chicago River North, Grant Park Room*

- Chair:** Tisa J. Wenger, Yale University
- Papers:** *Freemasonry and the Colonial Public Sphere*  
 David G. Hackett, University of Florida  
*Religious Travels and the Discourse of Persuasion in Eighteenth-Century America*  
 Mark Valeri, Union Theological Seminary  
*Inventing Interfaith: Reading Publics and Liberal Democracy in the 1940s*  
 Matthew S. Hedstrom, University of Virginia
- Comment:** Lauren Winner, Duke University Divinity School

**American Society of Church History Session 12**  
**Ecclesiology and Christian Institutions**  
*Westin Chicago River North, Lincoln Park Room*

- Chair:** Candida Moss, University of Notre Dame
- Papers:** *The Nature of the Church in Tertullian, Cyprian, and Augustine*  
 Gavril Andreicut, Elmhurst College  
*Christians as Individuals: Tertullian's Appeal for Social Tolerance*  
 Xueying Wang, University of Notre Dame  
*Institutional Obsessions and the Hardening of Late Medieval Catholicism*  
 Michael Vargas, State University of New York at New Paltz
- Comment:** Ellen Muehlberger, University of Michigan–Ann Arbor

**American Society of Church History Session 13**  
**A Place for Grace: Religion and Contests of Identity in the Mississippi River Valley, 1812–45**  
*Westin Chicago River North, Jackson Park Room*

- Chair:** Amanda Porterfield, Florida State University
- Papers:** *Not Just "A Lamp to Their Feet": Identity and Christian Print in the Mississippi Valley in the 1810s*  
 Christine Alice Croxall, University of Delaware  
*"Electricity to the Churches of the East": Home Missions and the Mississippi Valley, 1814–45*  
 Brian Franklin, Texas A&M University  
*"Go Down into Jordan: No, Mississippi": Mormon Nauvoo and the Rhetoric of Place*  
 Seth Perry, University of Chicago
- Comment:** Amanda Porterfield

**American Society of Church History Session 14**  
**Religion in Imperial Britain, 1800–1970**  
*Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom B*

- Chair:** Pamela J. Walker, Carleton University
- Papers:** *"The State of the Heathen World": Perceptions of the Mission Field in the Early Missionary Movement*  
 Michael A. Rutz, University of Wisconsin–Oshkosh  
*E. B. Tylor's Anthropology: British Christianity and Savages*  
 Timothy Larsen, Wheaton College  
*"Where there is no vision, the people leave": The End of Empire and the Decline of Christianity in Britain, 1945–70*  
 Alister Chapman, Westmont College
- Comment:** Pamela J. Walker

**American Society of Church History Session 15**  
**Conference on Latin American History Session 23**  
**Nation-States and Missions in Paraguay, Colombia,**  
**and Africa in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries**  
*Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom C*

- Chair:** Sharika D. Crawford, United States Naval Academy
- Papers:** *Civilizing the Frontier: Anglicans, Salesians, and Mennonites in the Paraguayan Chaco, 1888–1927*  
 Bridget M. Chesterton, Buffalo State College  
 (State University of New York)  
*The Catholic Mission and Nation-Building on the Colombian Islands of San Andrés and Providence, 1900–30*  
 Sharika D. Crawford  
*Missionaries and Shamans: Negotiating Religion and Medicine in Tierraentro (Colombia), 1904–50*  
 Alejandra Boza, University of Pittsburgh  
*Marriage Counseling as Mission: Monogamy and Modernity in African Christianity, 1960–80*  
 Anneke Stasson, Boston University
- Comment:** Joel Carpenter, Calvin College

**Association for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies Session 3**  
**Religious Networks, 1500–1914: Ideas/Knowledge**  
*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Navy Pier Room*

- Chair:** Cátia Antunes, Leiden University
- Topics:** *Portuguese Independence as Roman Praxis: El Brocense, Fray Luis de León, and Their Contributions*  
 Karl Kotmann, independent scholar  
*Ancients and Moderns: Jesuits and Moral Theology in Seventeenth-Century Europe*  
 Emanuele Colombo, DePaul University  
*Prolegomena to Religious Tolerance: An Ongoing Discussion Concerning the Clavis Prophetarum*  
 Ana Valdez, Yale University
- Comment:** The Audience

**Center for the Study of Film and History**  
**The Last American Century in Film and History**  
*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor G*

- Chair:** John E. O'Connor, New Jersey Institute of Technology
- Papers:** *These Songs of Freedom: The MPPDA's Land of Liberty (1939) as Hollywood Redemption Song*  
 Philip Joseph Wagner, University of California, Los Angeles  
*Terrence Malick's The Thin Red Line: Some Historical Considerations*  
 Ian-Malcolm Rijdsdijk, University of Cape Town  
*Cowboys Die Hard: "Real Men" and Businessmen in the Reagan-Era Blockbuster*  
 Paul M. Cohen, Lawrence University  
*Digital Memory and the Understanding of Historical Experience*  
 D.L. LeMahieu, Lake Forest College
- Comment:** The Audience

**Charles Homer Haskins Society**  
**Conflict, Violence, and the Construction of Clerical Masculinity in Medieval Europe**  
*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Arkansas Room*

- Chair:** Robert F. Berkhofer III, Western Michigan University
- Papers:** *Thomas Becket and the Construction of Clerical Masculinity*  
 Hugh M. Thomas, University of Miami  
*The Bishop's Many Masculine Bodies: Conflict, Authority, and the Discourse of Clerical Manhood in the Anglo-Norman Church*  
 Jennifer D. Thibodeaux, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater  
*"Tails" of Masculinity: Knights, Clerics, and the Mutilation of Horses in Medieval England*  
 Andrew G. Miller, DePaul University
- Comment:** Ruth M. Karras, University of Minnesota

**Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History Session 3**  
**The Queer Politics of Managing Youth and Sex in the 1920s United States**  
*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Michigan State Room*

- Chair:** Amanda H. Littauer, Northern Illinois University
- Papers:** *Wayward Sexualities, Delinquent Mentalities, and Early Twentieth-Century Youth Experts*  
 Don Romesburg, Sonoma State University  
*Child Marriage and Contests over Non-Normative Sexuality in the 1920s*  
 Nicholas L. Syrett, University of Northern Colorado  
*Therapeutic Discipline and Queer Youth in a School for Delinquent Girls, c. 1926*  
 Allison Miller, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Comment:** Amanda H. Littauer

**Community College Humanities Association**  
**Imagining America: From Plymouth to Concord**  
*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor F*

- Chair:** David A. Berry, Essex County College
- Papers:** *Thomas Jefferson and His Neo-Classical Ideal*  
 Nathaniel Means, North Lake College  
*Emerson's Transparent Eyeball: Tribute through the Eyes of a Transcendentalist*  
 Diane E. Whitley Bogard, Austin, Texas  
*The Concord Community as a Case Study for Introductory Courses*  
 Idolina Hernandez, Lone Star College-CyFair  
*Thomas Jefferson's iPad: The Crisis of Books in the Digital Age*  
 Stephen Davis, Lone Star College-Kingwood  
*Thomas Jefferson Gets a Tattoo: Bringing Jefferson to Students*  
 Rebecca Balcarcel, Tarrant County College

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Sheraton Chicago's Missouri Room.

### Conference Group for Central European History Session 4

#### Media and the State: News, Control, and Publicity in Three Germanies, 1848–1933

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor D*

- Chair:** Brendan J. Karch, Harvard University
- Papers:** *Ernst Keil versus Prussia: The Amazone Scandal and Berlin's Ban of the Gartenlaube*  
Chase Richards, University of Pennsylvania  
*Contested Boundaries of the "Sayable": Media, State, Public, and the Challenge of Political Violence*  
Sonja Glaab, Brown University  
*Spreading the Revolution: News Agencies and Politics in Weimar Germany*  
Heidi J. Evans, Harvard University
- Comment:** James M. Brophy, University of Delaware

### Conference on Asian History Session 1 Society for Advancing the History of South Asia Session 1

#### Mobility as Subject: Histories of Non-places

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, O'Hare Room*

- Chair:** Stefan A. Tanaka, University of California, San Diego
- Topic:** *Itinerant Territoriality: The Spaces and Times of Postcolonial History*  
Dilip M. Menon, University of Witwatersrand
- Comments:** Kate McDonald, University of California, Santa Barbara  
Hyun Ok Park, York University  
Kenneth Pomeranz, University of California, Irvine  
Jeremy Prestholdt, University of California, San Diego

### Conference on Latin American History Session 21 Disasters and Their Aftermaths in Modern Mexico: Political, Scientific, and Social Responses to Unforeseen Destruction, 1860s–1930s

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Old Town Room*

- Chair:** Stephen E. Lewis, California State University, Chico
- Topics:** *Quotidian Catastrophes in the Modern City: Fire Hazards and Risk in Mexico's Capital, 1860–1910*  
Anna Rose Alexander, University of British Columbia, Okanagan  
*Floods of Philanthropy: The Persistence or Evaporation of Flood Relief Associations in Guanajuato, Mexico, 1888–1910*  
Alan Fujishin, University of Minnesota  
*Saints Days' Temblors, Deadly Floods, and Portents of Doom: Progress, Community, and Disaster in Porfirian Mexico*  
James Garza, University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
*Disaster in the Woods: Mistletoe Plagues and Community Responses in Revolutionary Mexico*  
Emily Wakild, Wake Forest University
- Comment:** Myrna I. Santiago, Saint Mary's College of California

### Conference on Latin American History Session 22 Legislating the Subaltern in the Andes and Beyond

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room*

- Chairs:** Chad T. Black, University of Tennessee  
E. Gabrielle Kuenzli, University of South Carolina
- Papers:** *Problems Establishing a Ministry of Indigenous Affairs in Ecuador*  
Marc Becker, Truman State University  
*Legislating Blackness: Afro-Ecuadorians and Debt Peonage Reform in Liberal Ecuador*  
Nicola C. Foote, Florida Gulf Coast University  
*The Aymara Participation in the 1899 Civil War: Race War or Liberal Mobilization?*  
E. Gabrielle Kuenzli  
*Making Waves: Fluid Notions of Citizenship in Early Twentieth-Century Ecuador*  
Kenneth Kincaid, Purdue University North Central  
*What is a Lawyer Worth? Justice in Chayanta, Bolivia, 1926–37*  
Robert L. Smale, University of Missouri-Columbia
- Comment:** Erin E. O'Connor, Bridgewater State College

### German Historical Institute Session 1

#### Communities of Consumers? Social-Democratic Spaces in the Age of Postwar Mass Consumption

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Grace Room*

- Chair:** Lizabeth Cohen, Harvard University
- Papers:** *Shaping the Rational Consumer? Urban Planning and Mass Consumerism in Sweden and Germany, 1940s–60s*  
David Kuchenbuch, Justus Liebig University Giessen  
*Transatlantic Planning Networks: European Migrants and the Shaping of Urban Spaces in the Postwar Period*  
Andreas Joch, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.  
*Mass Housing and Consumer Rebellion or What the Co-op City Rent Strike and the Wende Have in Common*  
Annemarie H. Sammartino, Oberlin College
- Comment:** Jan Ludwig Logemann, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

### Goldberg Center for Excellence in Teaching Session 2 Current Events in Historical Perspective, Part II: Social History

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor E*

- Chair:** Nicholas Breyfogle, Ohio State University
- Papers:** *The Politicians of Women's Liberation? Sarah Palin, Hillary Clinton, and the Legacy of "The Personal Is Political"*  
Rachel Laura Pierce, University of Virginia  
*Enduring Visions of Domestic Discord: Community Responses to Contemporary Manifestations of Marital Violence*  
Robin C. Sager, Rice University  
*Public Sector Anti-unionism in Eras of Austerity: Parallels and Departures in the U.S. Cases of 1978 and 2011*  
Joseph Hower, Georgetown University
- Comment:** The Audience



**National History Center Session 3****The History Major in Liberal Education:  
Practical Application of the National History  
Center's Report to the Teagle Foundation***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor B***Chair:** Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University**Papers:** *Miami (Ohio) University's Experience*  
Mary Kupiec Cayton, Miami University  
Steven M. Norris, Miami University  
*Beloit College's Experience*  
Ellen E. Joyce, Beloit College  
*St. John's University's Experience*  
Elaine K. Carey, St. John's University**Comment:** Constance H. Berman, University of Iowa**Polish American Historical Association Session 3****Topics in Polish American History through  
the Centuries***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Missouri Room***Chair:** Thomas J. Napierkowski, University of Colorado at  
Colorado Springs**Papers:** *Gaspard Tochman and the Polish Brigade*  
Piotr Derengowski, University of Gdansk  
*Living History through Collective Memory: Solidarity during  
Martial Law as Remembered by Polish Children*  
Sarah Grunberg, Graduate School for Social Research, Warsaw  
*Casimir Pulaski Revisited*  
Angela Pienkos, Polish Center of Wisconsin  
*Polish Americans Today: The Piast Institute 2010 Survey of  
1400 Polish Americans*  
Thaddeus C. Radzilowski, Piast Institute**Comment:** The Audience**Polish American Historical Association Session 4****Anticommunism in Transnational Perspective***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Colorado Room***Chair:** John Radzilowski, University of Alaska Southeast**Papers:** *Poland's National Democracy, an Overview*  
Marek J. Chodakiewicz, Institute for World Politics  
*The First Ally: The Polish Guards Companies of the U.S.  
Army in Germany*  
Wojciech Jerzy Muszynski, Institute for National Memory,  
Warsaw  
*Anticommunism versus Un-Americanism: Ethnic Groups in  
Search of American Identity*  
Ieva Zake, Rowan University  
*Cuban Emigre Anticommunism: Yesterday and Today*  
Tania Mastrapa, Mastrapa Consultants**Comment:** John Radzilowski**Roy Rosenzweig Center for History and New Media Session 2****Playing the Past***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Dupage Room***Chair:** Kelly Schrum, Roy Rosenzweig Center for History and  
New Media**Papers:** *Do I Have a Right?*  
Dan Norton, Filament Games  
*Gaming the Past*  
Jeremiah McCall, Cincinnati Country Day School  
*Mission U.S.*  
Leah Yale Potter, American Social History Project, and  
Center for Media and Learning**Comment:** The Audience**Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 1****Pius XII, Religion, and Politics in Italy***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Tennessee Room***Chair:** Roy Palmer Domenico, University of Scranton**Papers:** *Christ the Democratic King? Pius XII's Political Theology on  
the Eve of the Second World War*  
Giuliana Chamedes, Columbia University  
*"Un Mondo Nuovo": Pius XII and the Challenge of  
Political Pluralism in Cold War Italy*  
Robert A. Ventresca, King's College, University of Western  
Ontario**Comments:** Steven White, Mount Saint Mary's University  
Roy Palmer Domenico**FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 2:30–5:00 P.M.****American Catholic Historical Association Session 14****In the Shadow of Hull House: Catholic Church  
Architecture on Chicago's Near West Side***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Minnesota Room*

This room will be used as a gathering place for the bus tour. Be prompt as the group will leave at 2:35

**LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE TOUR****FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 2:30–5:00 P.M.****Tour 9: The Newberry Library: Indigenous and  
Settler Worlds in the Americas***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A***Tour leaders:** James Akerman, Hermon Dunlap Smith Center for the  
History of Cartography, The Newberry Library  
Scott Stevens, D'Arcy McNickle Center for the History of  
American Indian and Indigenous Studies, The Newberry Library

An introduction to the renowned collections of the Newberry Library pertaining to a wide variety of fields within the history of the Americas. The tour includes a trip into the closed stacks and a hands-on display of rare books and other materials. Collection strengths include early encounters, conquests, exploration and mapping, missionary efforts, settlement, and indigenous resistance throughout North and South America. The materials in the collection range from books and manuscripts, maps and codices, to photographs and rare tribal newspapers. Visitors will learn about these holdings and the Newberry's research and academic centers, and also take a look at a special spotlight exhibition commemorating the War of 1812.

Limit 20 people. \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers

## FILM FESTIVAL



FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 4:30–6:30 P.M.

### *My Perestroika*

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom I*

Robin Hessman, producer, writer, and director (Red Square Productions, 2010)

The film follows five ordinary Russians living in extraordinary times—from their sheltered Soviet childhood, to the collapse of the Soviet Union during their teenage years, to the constantly shifting political landscape of post-Soviet Russia. Together, these childhood classmates paint a complex picture of the dreams and disillusionment of those raised behind the Iron Curtain.

Filmmaker Robin Hessman will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward.

## LGBTQ HISTORIANS TASK FORCE OPEN FORUM

FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 4:45–5:45 P.M.

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor E*

Members of the task force will present plans for their upcoming report and solicit feedback from the audience.

**Chair:** Leisa D. Meyer, College of William and Mary

**Panel:** Jennifer Brier, University of Illinois at Chicago  
Marc Stein, York University

## EARLY EVENING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 4:45–6:00 P.M.

### National Endowment for the Humanities

#### EDSITEment Info Session

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Huron Room*

National Endowment for the Humanities staff from the EDSITEment program will present its award-winning free, high-quality educational digital resources for K–12 and college teachers, demo the features and functionality of the site, and discuss the new directives this program will be taking in 2012. The emphasis on integrating the work of the agency into EDSITEment will be highlighted. A general question-and-answer period with the audience will follow.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 5:00–7:00 P.M.

### Conference on Latin American History Session 24

#### Brazilian Studies Committee: Historiographical Updates from Brazil

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Old Town Room*

**Chair:** Barbara Sommer, Gettysburg College

**Panel:** Bryan McCann, Georgetown University  
Anne G. Hanley, Northern Illinois University

Celso Castilho, Vanderbilt University

Peter M. Beattie, Michigan State University

John M. Monteiro, Universidade Estadual de Campinas

### Conference on Latin American History Session 25

#### Colonial Studies Committee: On a Mission:

#### Ecclesiastics, Natives, and Religion in Latin America

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Kane Room*

**Chair:** J. Michael Francis, University of North Florida

**Papers:** *Spelling and Speaking: The Jesuits and the*

*Alphabetization of Indigenous Orality in Colonial Brazil*

M. Kittiya Lee, California State University, Los Angeles

*The Year the Franciscans Left: Missionaries, Soldiers, and*

*the Native Revolt of 1790 on the Upper Amazon Frontier*

Rick Goulet, Lock Haven University of Pennsylvania

*Spiritual Re-conquests: The Franciscan Order and the*

*Continued Extirpation of Maya Idolatry, 1570–1670*

John F. Chuchiak IV, Missouri State University

*Methodist Maya: Challenging Catholicism through a*

*Nineteenth-Century Methodist Catechism in Yucatec Maya*

Mark Zinn Christensen, Assumption College

**Comment:** The Audience

### Conference on Latin American History Session 26

#### Gran Colombia Studies Committee:

#### New Approaches to Economic History

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wrigleyville Room*

**Chair:** Marcela Echeverri, College of Staten Island, City University of New York

**Papers:** *New Granada in the Caribbean Commercial System, 1784–1818*

Ernesto Bassi, University of California, Irvine

*Marriage, Sex, and Slavery at the Margins: Gender, Christian*

*Conjugality, and Kin in Eighteenth-Century Popayán*

Sherwin K. Bryant, Northwestern University

*Ethnicity, Labor Management, and the Problem of*

*Unionism in 1930s Ecuador*

Valeria Coronel, Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencia

Sociales Ecuador

*The Emerald Mountain: Notes on Colombian Emerald*

*Exports, 1538–2010*

Kris E. Lane, College of William and Mary

**Comment:** Frank R. Safford, Northwestern University

### Conference on Latin American History Session 27

#### Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room*

**Chair:** Elizabeth Q. Hutchison, University of New Mexico

## Milestone DOCUMENTS

Sponsored by **Milestone Documents**  
The most powerful, affordable  
document reader for history courses

Please join us  
for refreshments and repartee at the  
**Two-Year Faculty Reception**

Friday, January 6  
5:30 - 7:00 p.m.

Missouri Room  
Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers

Win an iPad!

### GRADUATE AND EARLY CAREER COMMITTEE OPEN FORUM

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 5:30–6:30 P.M.**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Colorado Room*

The AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee invites graduate students and early-career professionals to a forum to discuss issues of common interest.

**Chair:** Aaron W. Marrs, U.S. Department of State, and chair, AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee

### RECEPTION FOR TWO-YEAR FACULTY

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 5:30–7:00 P.M.**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Missouri Room*

Sponsored by **Milestone  
DOCUMENTS**

The AHA cordially invites faculty teaching at two-year and community colleges to attend a reception in the Sheraton's Missouri Room.

### EVENING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 6:00–8:00 P.M.**

#### American Catholic Historical Association Session 15 **Saint James Chapel Tour**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Minnesota Room*

This room will be a gathering place for participants who wish to walk together to the tour of St. James Chapel, 835 N. Rush Street, Chicago.

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 7:00–8:30 P.M.**

#### Conference on Latin American History Session 28 **Andean Studies Committee: How Can I Explain What Is Happening Today? Historicizing the Contemporary Andes**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Old Town Room*

**Chair:** E. Gabrielle Kuenzli, University of South Carolina

**Panel:** Marc Becker, Truman State University  
Bret Gustafson, Washington University in St. Louis  
Flores E. Mallon, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Steve J. Stern, University of Wisconsin-Madison

#### Conference on Latin American History Session 29 **Borderlands and Frontiers Studies Committee: Interethnic Relations in Borderlands Settings of the Americas**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wrigleyville Room*

**Chair:** Brian DeLay, University of California, Berkeley

**Papers:** *The Warrior Nations: Non-European Conquest and Expansion in the Americas*  
Amy Turner Bushnell, Brown University and John Carter Brown Library

*The Disappearing Mestizo: Elite Mestizo Masculinity and Social Networks in Santa Fe, Nuevo Reino de Granada*  
Joanne Rappaport, Georgetown University

*Auxiliary Troops in the Conquest of Northern New Spain, a Space for Interethnic Negotiation*  
Danna Levin Rojo, Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana-Azcapotzalco

*Frontiers and Indians during the Independence Wars*  
Erick Detlef Langer, Georgetown University

**Comments:** Raphael B. Folsom, University of Oklahoma  
Julia Sarreal, New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences, Arizona State University

#### Conference on Latin American History Session 30 **Chile/Rio de la Plata Committee**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room*

**Chair:** Bridget M. Chesterton, Buffalo State College, State University of New York

## THE 126TH GENERAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 8:30–10:30 P.M.**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VI*

**Presiding:** William Cronon, University of Wisconsin-Madison

### Award of Prizes:

#### Book Prizes:

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize  
George Louis Beer Prize  
Albert J. Beveridge Award  
James Henry Breasted Prize  
John H. Dunning Prize  
John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History  
Morris D. Forkosch Prize  
Leo Gershoy Award  
Clarence H. Haring Prize  
J. Franklin Jameson Award

Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women's History  
Martin A. Klein Prize in African History  
Waldo G. Leland Prize  
Littleton-Griswold Prize  
J. Russell Major Prize  
Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize  
George L. Mosse Prize  
James A. Rawley Prize in Atlantic History  
John F. Richards Prize  
Wesley-Logan Prize

#### Other Honors:

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize  
Awards for Scholarly Distinction  
Troyer Steele Anderson Prize  
Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award  
Beveridge Family Teaching Prize  
Raymond J. Cunningham Prize for the Best Article by an Undergraduate  
William Gilbert Award

Equity Awards  
Herbert Feis Award  
John O'Connor Film Award  
Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award  
Roy Rosenzweig Prize for Innovation in Digital History  
Honorary Foreign Member for 2011

### Presidential Address:

*The Republic of Letters in the American Colonies: Francis Daniel Pastorius Makes a Notebook in the Wilderness*  
Anthony Grafton, Princeton University

After the meeting, the AHA invites all registrants to a **reception for 2011 president Anthony Grafton** in the **Sheraton's Chicago Ballroom X**, from **10:30 P.M.–12:30 A.M.** The Presidential Reception is sponsored by the History Channel.



## BREAKFAST MEETING OF THE AHA COMMITTEE ON WOMEN HISTORIANS

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 7:30–9:00 A.M.**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom V*

Continental breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form. Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available at the meeting. Cost: \$35 members, \$45 nonmembers, and \$30 for student members. Prepaid tickets will be distributed with the badge at meeting registration.

**Presiding:** Leora Auslander, University of Chicago

**Address:** *Telling Stories: A Meditation on Love, Loss, History, and Who We Are*  
Barbara Young Welke, University of Minnesota

## TEACHINGHISTORY.ORG WORKSHOP TEACHING THE PAST IN A DIGITAL WORLD: NEW PERSPECTIVES FOR HISTORY EDUCATION



**SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 9:00 A.M.–2:00 P.M.**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom IV*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

### A Workshop for K–12 Educators

The National History Education Clearinghouse was created by the Roy Rosenzweig Center for History and New Media, George Mason University, and the Stanford University History Education Group in partnership with the American Historical Association and the National History Center, with funding from the U.S. Department of Education (Contact Number ED-07-CO-0088). The web site is <http://teachinghistory.org>.

A boxed lunch will be served during the workshop. Space is limited. Sign up with registration or online at [www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual).

### 9:00–9:15 A.M. Introduction to Teaching the Past in a Digital World: New Perspectives for History Education

**Chair:** Anne F. Hyde, Colorado College

### 9:15–9:45 A.M. Introduction to Teachinghistory.org

**Speaker:** Jennifer Rosenfeld, Teachinghistory.org

### 9:45–10:45 A.M. Labor

**Speaker:** Daniel A. Graff, University of Notre Dame

### 11:00–11:45 A.M. Digital Tools for Teaching and Learning American History

**Speaker:** Rwany Sibaja, George Mason University

### 11:45 A.M.–12:45 P.M. The Old and the New: Teaching Historical Skills at the High School Level

**Chair:** Paul Kolimas, Homewood Flossmoor High School

**Panel:** *Teaching the Research Paper to High School Students*  
John Schmidt, Homewood Flossmoor High School  
Jeff Treppa, Homewood Flossmoor High School  
*Using Technology to Teach Historical Thinking Skills*  
Molly Myers, Homewood Flossmoor High School

### 12:45–2:00 P.M. Luncheon: Teaching the Past in a Digital World: New Perspectives for History Education

**Speaker:** Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado  
Boulder

## MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 9:00–11:00 A.M.**

### 101. New Directions in Spatial History



*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom X*

The Future Is Here: Digital Methods in  
Research and Teaching in History

**Chair:** Yair Mintzker, Princeton University

**Panel:** Peter K. Bol, Harvard University  
Dan Edelstein, Stanford University  
Colin H. Gordon, University of Iowa  
Richard White, Stanford University

### 101-A. Historians and the Obama Narrative

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VII*

**Chair:** James Grossman, American Historical Association

**Panel:** Peniel E. Joseph, Tufts University  
James T. Kloppenberg, Harvard University  
Dianne Pinderhughes, University of Notre Dame  
Thomas J. Sugrue, University of Pennsylvania

### 102. The Department Chair as Negotiator: Challenges Faced by History Department Chairs in These Perilous, Budget-Cutting Times

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Addison Room*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

**Chair:** Alan Tully, University of Texas at Austin

**Panel:** Elaine K. Carey, St. John's University  
Gary Kates, Pomona College  
Kriste Lindenmeyer, Rutgers University-Camden  
Alan Tully

### 103. Lighting Up the Classroom? Then Talk to the Public! A Discussion

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Clark Room*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado Boulder

**Panel:** Char Miller, Pomona College  
Virginia Scharff, University of New Mexico

## 104. Striking Connections: Mobility, Performance, and the Unexpected Development of Unwieldy Subjects

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Huron Room

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

**Chair:** Veronica Martinez-Matsuda, Cornell University, ILR School

**Papers:** *Anti-Social Movements: Mexican Americans and Deviant Mobility in the California Inland Empire, 1882–1930*  
Genevieve Carpio, University of Southern California  
*Tex-Mex Faith: Paulino Bernal and the Pentecostalization of Tejano Music*  
Felipe Hinojosa, Texas A&M University  
*Puro Cuento: Everyday People and Transnational Public Health Formations at the Texas-Mexico Border, 1848–1942*  
John McKiernan-Gonzalez, University of Texas at Austin

**Comment:** Matthew J. Countryman, University of Michigan

## 105. Digital Technology and the Twenty-First-Century History Classroom

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VI

The Future Is Here: Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History

**Chair:** Peter Wosh, New York University

**Papers:** *Making the Leap from Raw Data to Digital Representation: Pedagogical Principles of Digital Historiography*  
Joshua Sternfeld, independent scholar  
*Redefining Classroom Boundaries/Redefining Neighborhood Histories*  
Janice L. Reiff, University of California, Los Angeles  
*Delivering Virtual Reality: Classroom Use of Three-Dimensional Computer Models of Historic Urban Environments*  
Lisa M. Snyder, University of California, Los Angeles

**Comment:** Peter Wosh

## 106. Presenting Historical Research Using Digital Media

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom IX

The Future Is Here: Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History

[www.historyindigitalmedia.com](http://www.historyindigitalmedia.com)

**Chair:** Philip J. Ethington, University of Southern California

**Topics:** *Telling Stories in New Ways: Making the Past Accessible*  
Lemont Dobson, Drury University  
*Geo-Historical Visualization: Mapping the Human Past*  
Philip J. Ethington  
*Presenting History through Audio Podcasts*  
Katrina Gulliver, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität  
*Digital Projects and the National Endowment for the Humanities*  
Jennifer Serventi, National Endowment for the Humanities

## 107. Networks of Knowledge: Circulating Science in Early Modern Europe

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom A

**Chair:** Ann M. Blair, Harvard University

**Papers:** *Information for Salvation: Natural Knowledge in the Jesuit Relations, 1616–65*  
Sam Boss, Brown University  
*Aristocratic Women and the Circulation of Medical Knowledge in Early Modern England*  
Daphna Oren-Magidor, Brown University  
*Samuel Hartlib's Information Factory: Form, Function, and the Circulation of Knowledge*  
Carol Pal, Bennington College

**Comment:** Ann M. Blair

## 108. Historicizing Photographs

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom B

**Chair:** James Krippner, Haverford College

**Papers:** *Doing History with and of Photographs*  
John Mraz, Universidad Autónoma de Puebla  
*Why Are All Photographs Historical? Photography and Historical Research*  
Ana Maria Mauad, Universidade Federal Fluminense

**Comment:** James Krippner

## 109. Religious Networks, Alliances, and Friendship in the Early Modern Atlantic World

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Los Angeles Room

**Chair:** Ned C. Landsman, Stony Brook University

**Papers:** *Catalogues of Friends: The Meaning of Friendship for Early Modern Religious Seekers*  
Rosalind J. Beiler, University of Central Florida  
*Godparents and Social Networks in Schenectady, New York, 1680–1800*  
Edward Tebbenhoff, Luther College  
*"A Part of One's Soul": Spiritual Friendship and Evangelical Networks in Early America*  
Janet M. Lindman, Rowan University

**Comment:** John Fea, Messiah College

## 110. Everyday Soldiers: The Limits of Militarization in Postwar American Society

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom C

**Chair:** Michael S. Sherry, Northwestern University

**Papers:** *Failure at Fort Knox: Public Opinion and the End of Universal Military Training*  
Amy Rutenberg, University of Maryland, College Park  
*The Advisory State: Physical Fitness through the Ad Council, 1955–65*  
Rachel Louise Moran, Pennsylvania State University  
*The Rise of the Contract State: Privatizing Social Science for National Security*  
Joy Rohde, Trinity University

**Comment:** Laura McEnaney, Whittier College  
Michael S. Sherry

### 111. Building the Liberal State: Social Workers, Lawyers, and Rights from the Progressive Era to the Great Society

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Miami Room

- Chair:** Felicia Kornbluh, University of Vermont
- Papers:** *Pride and Prejudice: Social Workers, Lawyers, and the Provision of Free Legal Aid, 1911–40*  
Felice Batlan, Chicago-Kent College of Law
- The Women of Gault: Pursuing Social Justice for the Child in Great Society America*  
David S. Tanenhaus, University of Nevada, Las Vegas
- Human Needs and Legal Rights: Social Workers and Lawyers in New Deal Welfare Administration*  
Karen Tani, University of California, Berkeley
- Comment:** Felicia Kornbluh

### 112. Social Networks and the Quality of Expression in Renaissance Florence

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom F

- Chair:** William J. Connell, Seton Hall University
- Papers:** *Who Speaks in the Renaissance Florentine Republican Debates?*  
John Padgett, University of Chicago
- Discerning the Meaning of Ties in a Complex Network: Personal Lending in Early Renaissance Florence*  
Paul McLean, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Debating the Republic: The Expression of Political Opinion in Sixteenth-Century Florence*  
Nicholas Scott Baker, Macquarie University
- Comment:** The Audience

### 113. Higher Education Today: The Academic Community in an Uncertain Time

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom D

- Chair:** David A. Hollinger, University of California, Berkeley
- Topics:** *Faculty Governance and Academic Freedom*  
Ellen Schrecker, Yeshiva University
- Contingency Is the Problem, but the Faculty Are the Solution*  
Joe Berry, Coalition of Contingent Academic Labor
- The Trials of Academe: Higher Education and the Law*  
Amy Gajda, Tulane University
- Financial Conflicts and the Integrity of the University*  
Van Gosse, Franklin & Marshall College

### 114. Framing Minority Community Identities: Comparative Notes from India and Lebanon

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Scottsdale Room

- Chair:** David Gilmartin, North Carolina State University
- Papers:** *The New Lebanon and the Making of Modern Shi'i Citizens*  
Linda Sayed, Columbia University
- The "National" Pact and Its Construction of Minorities in Lebanon*  
Tsolin Nalbantian, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- "Partition" and "Minority Rights" in Punjabi Hindu Debates, c. 1920–47*  
Neeti Nair, University of Virginia
- The New "Citizens": Minorities in Post-partition Bengal, 1947–65*  
Haimanti Roy, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

### 115. Visualizing Radio Networks and Communities

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom G

- Chair:** Andrea L. Stanton, University of Denver
- Topics:** *Visualizing the Local: Radio and the Instantiation of Community*  
Bill Kirkpatrick, Denison University
- Creating Mexico in "México de Afuera": Radio and Mexican Communities in the United States*  
Sonia Robles, Michigan State University
- Visualizing Radio Communities in Interwar Europe*  
Jennifer L. Spohrer, Bryn Mawr College
- Visualizing Radio Networks across Canada: Mapping the Growth of Radio in the 1930s*  
Anne MacLennan, York University
- Sound Made Visible: Radio Sets and Listening Communities in Mandate Palestine*  
Andrea L. Stanton

### 116. Recasting Radical Politics: Oppositional Movements at Their Local Roots

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom H

- Chair:** Kathleen G. Donohue, Central Michigan University
- Papers:** *Making a Popular Front: The Farmer-Labor Movement and the Genealogy of the U.S. Popular Front*  
Joseph Fronczak, Yale University
- Holding to Social Justice: The Progressive Party's Response to Cold War Liberalism*  
Anne Rapp, Lewis University
- From Feminine to Feminism: Work, Gender, and Politics on Capitol Hill*  
Rachel Laura Pierce, University of Virginia
- Comment:** Kathleen G. Donohue

**117. Racial Silences in the Archive and the Historiography of Race in Postcolonial Latin America**

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Denver Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Martine Jean, University of South Carolina Columbia
- Papers:** *Racial Silences in the Criminal Archive: Jail Censuses in Quito, 1750–1850*  
Chad T. Black, University of Tennessee
- Listen for the Silences: Race in the Official World of Imperial Brazil, 1822–72*  
Roderick J. Barman, University of British Columbia
- “Um negro á-toa,” (An Insignificant Negro): Race, Public Order, and Policing in Rio de Janeiro, 1907–30*  
Martine Jean
- “With Skin the Color of Copper”: Reading Race in Bolivia’s Military Archives, 1936–64*  
Elizabeth M. Shesko, Duke University

**118. Owning the Past and Present in Nineteenth-Century America**

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Ontario Room

- Chair:** W. Fitzhugh Brundage, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Papers:** *Who Owns the News? Journalism and Intellectual Property in the Nineteenth Century*  
Will Slauter, Université Paris 8
- Constructing the Enemy’s Past: The Federal Archives Bureau and the Road to Sectional Reconciliation*  
Yael Sternhell, Tel Aviv University
- “For the Benefit of the Whole Human Race”: The Significance, Memory, and Legacy of the Postal Telegraph Movement in the Nineteenth-Century United States*  
Richard John, Columbia University
- Comment:** W. Fitzhugh Brundage

**119. Native Perspectives on the Transformation of Missions in Spanish and Portuguese America**

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Erie Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Amy Turner Bushnell, Brown University and John Carter Brown Library
- Papers:** *Communities in Debate: Native Responses to Mission Secularization in the Portuguese Amazon*  
Heather Flynn Roller, Colgate University
- Separating the Secular from the Religious: A Greater Role for the Guarani in the Missions, 1768–1800*  
Julia Sarreal, New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences, Arizona State University
- Secularization and the Survival of Mission Communities in Southeastern Bolivia, 1905–93*  
Erick Detlef Langer, Georgetown University
- Secularization in the Post-Jesuit Period: A Comparison of the Guarani and Chiquito Missions*  
Guillermo Wilde, Instituto de Altos Estudios Sociales - CONICET
- Comment:** Cynthia Radding, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**120. Fighting for Equality: Children’s and Teenagers’ Activism during the Black Freedom Struggle**

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Superior Room A

- Chair:** Martin A. Klimke, German Historical Institute
- Papers:** *Going through the Schoolhouse Door: The American Public School as a Political Community in the Twentieth Century*  
Ben Keppel, University of Oklahoma
- We Aren’t Dropouts, We Are Lockouts: Victimization and Protest among Teenagers in Prince Edward County, Virginia*  
Jill Ogline Titus, Washington College
- I Am Ready to Die at Any Time for the Civil Rights Cause: Young Citizen’s Political Activism and the Black Freedom Struggle*  
Susan Eckelmann, Indiana University
- Your Ticket to Freedom: Youth and the Voting Rights Revolution*  
Rebecca de Schweinitz, Brigham Young University
- Comment:** Martin A. Klimke

**121. Eating, Tasting, and Making Race in the United States, 1920s–60s**

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Superior Room B

- Chair:** Psyche Williams-Forsen, University of Maryland, College Park
- Papers:** *“The Slap Slap Motion of the Tortilla”: Taste and Race in the American Southwest in the New Deal Era*  
Camille Bégin, University of Toronto
- The Taste of the Slum: Food, Race, and Place among Puerto Ricans and Italian Americans in Harlem, 1920–60*  
Simone Cinotto, University of Gastronomic Sciences
- Migrant Women’s Modernity: Food, Culture, and Women in Interwar Harlem.*  
Beatrice Wayne, New York University
- Comment:** Psyche Williams-Forsen

**122. Transregional Media Networks and the Development of a Public Sphere in the Twentieth-Century Middle East**

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Houston Room

- Chair:** Maha Nassar, University of Arizona
- Papers:** *Provincializing the Public Sphere: The Press in Late Qajar and Early Pahlavi Iran*  
Farzin Vejdani, University of Arizona
- Effective Illegalities: The Communist Public Sphere, 1941–49, and the League for Combating Zionism*  
Orit Bashkin, University of Chicago
- Locating Turkey in the Muslim World: Religious Print Media and the Establishment of a Public Sphere, 1947–54*  
Gavin D. Brockett, Wilfrid Laurier University
- “And For Us, Too”: Decolonization Movements and the Palestinian Counterpublic in Israel, 1960–67*  
Maha Nassar
- Comment:** The Audience



### 123. Alien Natives? Internal Migration and the Dilemmas of Belonging in the United States and Europe

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Kansas City Room

**Chair:** Mary D. Lewis, Harvard University

**Papers:** *Western Hobos Confront a Hostile World*  
Mark Wyman, Illinois State University

*Deported Citizens, Divided Nation: The Forcible Removal of Internal Migrants during the Depression and the Limits of the New Deal*

Elisa Minoff, Harvard University

*Outsiders in Our Midst: Travellers in Modern Britain*

Becky Taylor, Birkbeck College, University of London

*The "Gypsies" of Europe and the Roots of Contemporary Statelessness*

Jennifer Grana Illuzzi, Providence College

**Comment:** Mary D. Lewis

### 124. Big History

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom III

**Chair:** Robert B. Bain, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor

**Papers:** *The Historiography of Big History*

Craig Benjamin, Grand Valley State University

*Astrophysics, Cosmology, and Big History*

Cameron Gibelyou, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor

*Little Big Histories*

Jonathan B. Markley, California State University, Fullerton

### 125. Cultures of Commerce and Law across the Sahara

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Armitage Room

**Chair:** Ghislaine Lydon, University of California, Los Angeles

**Papers:** *Saharan Commerce and Islamic Law: Problems of Credit and Limited Partnerships in the Fatwa Literature of Mali and Mauritania, 1700–1900*

Bruce Hall, Duke University

*Defining "Power" in the Eighteenth-Century Sahara:*

*Moroccan Sultans, Kunta Clerics, and Saharan Salts*

E. Ann McDougall, University of Alberta

*Intellectual Discourse in the Early Sokoto Caliphate:*

*The Dan Fodios' Debate on Ransoming*

Jennifer Lofkrantz, St. Thomas University

*The Hmida "Timbuktu-Ghadamis" Trans-Saharan Network*

*in the Nineteenth Century: The Northern Saharan Shore*

Yacine Daddi Addoun, York University

**Comment:** Ghislaine Lydon

### 126. Transnational Legal Networks and the Limits of American Power, 1906–39

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Missouri Room

**Chair:** Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University

**Papers:** *"To Internationalize International Law": American Philanthropic Initiatives and Transatlantic Legal Thought, 1906–21*

Benjamin Allen Coates, American Academy of Arts and Sciences

*Twisted Borrowings and Failed Exports: The Chinese Republic and the Early Structure of American Transnational Legal Networks*

Jed Kroncke, Harvard University

*American Philanthropic Organizations and Laws on Race Relations in the United States, South Africa, and Germany*

Maribel Morey, Princeton University

**Comment:** Mary L. Dudziak, University of Southern California

### 127. RICHES of Central Florida: Enriching the Community and the Curriculum with a Local History Project



Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Colorado Room

**Chair:** Connie L. Lester, University of Central Florida

**Panel:** Christine Dalton, City of Sanford

Barbara A. Gannon, University of Central Florida

Martha Marina, University of Central Florida

### 128. Communication and Communities in Late Medieval Central Europe

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Belmont Room

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History, the Medieval Academy of America, and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

**Chair:** David Mengel, Xavier University

**Papers:** *The Fifteenth-Century Councils and Distribution Patterns of the Works of Jean Gerson*

Daniel Hobbins, Ohio State University

*Paratexts, Polemics, and Primary Sources: The Textual Afterlives of St. Jan Hus*

Phillip Haberkern, Boston University

*Troubles in Paradise: The Role of Violence in the Formation of Hussite Tabor*

Marcela K. Perett, European College of Liberal Arts, Berlin

### 129. Twentieth-Century Queer and Artistic Bohemias

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Michigan Room A

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History

**Chair:** Daniel Hurewitz, Hunter College, City University of New York

**Papers:** *Twilight of the Demimonde: Queer and Bohemian Radicalism and the "Liberation" of the Black Market Economy in Greenwich Village*

Christopher Adam Mitchell, Rutgers University-Newark

*Young and Evil Bohemia: Sex, Art, and Identity in the Queer Atlantic, 1930–39*

Thomas W. Hafer, Graduate Center, City University of New York

*Blue Travel at the Crossroads: Curt Moreck's Guide to "Depraved" Berlin, 1931*

H. Camilla Smith, University of Birmingham

**Comment:** Daniel Hurewitz

**130. Imperial Cities and the Politics of Urban Space:  
Santiago, Marseille, Libreville**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Michigan Room B*

- Chair:** Sarah R. Hamilton, University of Michigan
- Papers:** *Insurgent Ownership: Urban Land Seizures and Governance in Chile*  
Edward Murphy, Michigan State University  
*Modernizing the Imperial City: Marseille, France, 1945–62*  
Minayo Nasiali, University of Arizona  
*"In the City, It Is a Mess!": Home, the Street, and Sex in Colonial West and Central French Africa*  
Rachel Jean-Baptiste, University of Chicago
- Comment:** Brodwyn Fischer, Northwestern University

**131. Typology as Historical Method:  
The Forgotten Historiography**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Indiana Room*

- Chair:** Kenneth R. Mills, University of Toronto
- Papers:** *Benito Juárez as Second Moses and the Infancy Gospel of Joseph Smith: The Persistence of Typological Historiography from Epictetus to Brigham Young*  
Stuart A. C. Parker, Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada  
*Typology in the Book of Mormon Narrative*  
Joe Spencer, University of New Mexico  
*The Typological Universe of the Spanish Hapsburgs*  
Jorge Cañizares-Esguerra, University of Texas at Austin

**132. Accidental Access: Serendipity in  
Presidential Archives**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VIII*

- Chair:** Cynthia Koch, Office of Presidential Libraries, National Archives and Records Administration
- Panel:** Robert Clark, Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library and Museum  
Michael Devine, Harry S. Truman Library and Museum  
Karl Weissenbach, Dwight D. Eisenhower Presidential Library and Museum
- Comment:** Jannelle Warren-Findley, Arizona State University



**133. Moving Communities and Networks in the Era of the  
Atlantic Slave Trade, Part 4: West African Historical  
Actors in the Era of the Slave Trade**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Iowa Room*

- Chair:** Matt D. Childs, University of South Carolina
- Papers:** *Dahomean Rulers and the Luso-Brazilian Slave Trade*  
Ana Lucia Araujo, Howard University  
*Native Auxiliaries in the Senegal River Slave Trade, 1664–1848*  
Mouhamadou Touré Fall, Cheikh Anta Diop University  
*The Changing Identity of Fante Elites in the Era of the Trans-Atlantic Slave Trade*  
Rebecca Shumway, University of Pittsburgh  
*From Signares to Citizens in Early Colonial Senegal*  
Lorelle D. Semley, Wesleyan University
- Comment:** Sandra E. Greene, Cornell University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 33, 65, 99, and 163.

**MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA  
AFFILIATED SOCIETIES**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 9:00–11:00 A.M.**

**Alcohol and Drugs History Society Session 2**

**The Press and Psychedelia: Image, Gender, and  
Behavior in the United States since 1945**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor G*

- Chair:** David T. Courtwright, University of North Florida
- Papers:** *Faith—the Anti-Drug: Religion and Recruits in the Battle against Youth Drug Use*  
Emily Dufton, George Washington University  
*Psychedelic Drugs in the Popular Press in the 1950s and 1960s*  
Stephen Siff, Miami University of Ohio
- Comment:** David T. Courtwright

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 16**

**Catholic Architecture and the Shaping  
of Urban America**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Northwestern Room*

- Chair:** Peter W. Williams, Miami University of Ohio
- Papers:** *Lay Patrons of Church Architecture in Twentieth-Century American Catholicism*  
Catherine Osborne, Fordham University  
*Form Followed Culture: Roman Catholic Parish Architecture in Chicagoland, 1860–1935*  
Joseph C. Bigott, Purdue University Calumet  
*Hidden in Plain Sight: The Theological Foundations of Chicago's Immigrant Church Architecture*  
Denis R. McNamara, University of St. Mary of the Lake/Mundelein Seminary
- Comment:** Peter W. Williams

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 17**

**Urban Catholic Education: The Best of Times,  
the Worst of Times**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Ohio State Room*

- Chair:** J. Philip Gleason, University of Notre Dame
- Papers:** *Praying to St. Anthony: The Recent History of Urban Catholic Education*  
Timothy G. Walch, Iowa City, Iowa  
*The Transformation of Catholic Education in New Orleans, 1950–2000*  
Justin D. Poché, College of the Holy Cross  
*Reimagining Catholic Education in Newark: The St. Benedict Prep Story*  
Thomas A. McCabe, Rutgers University-Newark
- Comment:** J. Philip Gleason

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 18**  
**Agricultural History Society**

**Scandal, Resistance, and Practice:  
 A Roundtable on John Seitz's *No Closure***

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Purdue Room*

- Chair:** Matthew J. Cressler, Northwestern University
- Panel:** Brian J. Clites, Northwestern University  
 John T. McGreevy, University of Notre Dame  
 Kristy Nabhan-Warren, Augustana College  
 John C. Seitz, Fordham University

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 19**  
**Issues and Outcomes Surrounding  
 the Second Vatican Council**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wisconsin Room*

- Chair:** Patrick J. Hayes, Redemptorist Archives of the  
 Baltimore Province
- Papers:** *Catholic Identity in Transition: The Death of the National  
 Federation of Catholic College Students*  
 Helen M. Ciernik, Mount Marty College
- From Latin America to Africa: Implementing and  
 Experiencing Base Ecclesial Communities (BECs)*  
 Catherine Foisy, Concordia University, Montreal
- The Peace People: Catholic High Risk Peace Activism since  
 Catonsville*  
 Rosalie G. Riegle, Saginaw Valley State University
- "Take a Room in the Fetid Slums" of Chicago: An Instance  
 of Pre-Vatican II Dialogue Between Laity and Clergy on  
 the Limits of Catholic Extremism, 1940–45*  
 Nicholas Rademacher, Cabrini College
- Comment:** The Audience

**American Society for Environmental History**  
**Scientists as Activists since 1945**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor F*

- Chair:** William R. Keylor, International History Institute,  
 Boston University
- Topics:** *The World Solar Energy Project: Maria Telkes after the  
 Dover Sun House*  
 Daniel A. Barber, Harvard University Center for the  
 Environment and Graduate School of Design
- From Bikini to the Club of Rome: Cold War Technologies  
 and Global Environmentalism*  
 Richard Samuel Deese, Northeastern University
- Systems, Scientists, and Sovereignty: Dai Dong and the  
 Limits of Transnational Environmentalism*  
 Roger Eardley-Pryor, Center for Nanotechnology in  
 Society, University of California, Santa Barbara
- "Conjuring Up Ogres Which Do Not Exist": Scientists,  
 the Environmental Movement, and the Rise of Anti-  
 Environmentalism, 1948–68*  
 Katrina Lacher, University of Oklahoma
- Comment:** Amy M. Hay, University of Texas-Pan American

**American Society of Church History Session 16**  
**Conference on Latin American History Session 35**

**Christianity Going Native? Missionary Encounters  
 in Guatemala, Mexico, Central America, and  
 Nigeria in the Twentieth Century**

*Westin Chicago River North, Jackson Park Room*

- Chair:** Alejandra Boza, University of Pittsburgh
- Papers:** *Redefining Primitive: Mayan Interpretations of Early  
 Christianity, 1900–44*  
 Stephen Dove, University of Texas at Austin
- Protestant Missionaries and Religious Conflict among  
 Indigenous Communities in Oaxaca, Mexico, 1920–79*  
 Kathleen M. McIntyre, University of New Mexico
- From Fringe to Mainstream: Atlantic Missionary Networks  
 in Twentieth-Century Nigeria*  
 Laura J. Premack, University of North Carolina at  
 Chapel Hill
- On the Borders of Evangelical Identity: Radicalized  
 Evangelical Missionaries and Their Sending Communities  
 in the 1970s and 1980s*  
 Rod Coeller, American University
- Comment:** Bridget M. Chesterton, Buffalo State College  
 (State University of New York)

**American Society of Church History Session 17**  
**Conflict and Compromise: Reappraising the  
 History of Gender in Southern Baptist Battles**

*Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom B*

- Chair:** Seth A. Dowland, Pacific Lutheran University
- Papers:** *The Christian Woman versus Woman's Lib: Southern  
 Baptists, Women, and 1970s Evangelical Culture*  
 Elizabeth Flowers, Texas Christian University
- Conflict and Contradiction: Southern Baptists and  
 Engagement with Feminism*  
 Susan M. Shaw, Oregon State University
- (Sub)mission: How Clergywomen Re-imagine Southern  
 Baptist Identity and Reinterpret Schism*  
 Eileen R. Campbell-Reed, Luther Seminary
- The Politics of Southern Baptist Complementarianism*  
 Karen K. Seat, University of Arizona
- Comment:** Sarah Ruble, Gustavus Adolphus College

**American Society of Church History Session 18**

**American Catholics and Anti-Catholicism in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries**

*Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom C*

- Chair:** Amy L. Koehlinger, Florida State University
- Papers:** *Bishop John Hughes of New York and His Representations of Catholics and Protestants during the Public School Controversy, 1840–42*  
Bryan C. Maine, Baylor University
- Refuting the Black Legend, Defending the White Republic: Mexico in the Imagination of Antebellum American Catholics*  
Andrew Denton, Emory University
- Bingo! Protestant/Catholic Tension and a National Craze, 1930–60*  
Ben Brazil, Emory University
- Comment:** Amy L. Koehlinger

**American Society of Church History Session 19**

**Considering Esther Chung-Kim's *Inventing Authority: The Use of the Church Fathers in Reformation Debates over the Eucharist***

*Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom A*

- Chair:** Kevin Madigan, Harvard University
- Panel:** Mickey L. Mattox, Marquette University  
Christopher Ocker, San Francisco Theological Seminary  
Barbara Pitkin, Stanford University
- Comment:** Esther Chung-Kim, Claremont School of Theology

**Business History Conference Session 2**

**Writing History at the *Wall Street Journal***

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Grace Room*

- Chair:** Daniel Levinson Wilk, Fashion Institute of Technology
- Papers:** *Slavery by Another Name: The Re-Enslavement of Black Americans from the Civil War to World War II*  
Douglas Blackmon, *Wall Street Journal*
- The War at Home: How the Civil War Affected Families Left Behind*  
Ilanthe Jeanne Dugan, *Wall Street Journal*
- The Real Pepsi Challenge: The Inspirational Story of Breaking the Color Barrier in American Business*  
Stephanie Capparell, *Wall Street Journal*
- Monopoly and Anti-Monopoly: The Hidden Histories of Two Board Games*  
Mary Pilon, *Wall Street Journal*

**Chinese Historians in the United States Session 6**

**Constructing Chinese Communities in Urban America**

*Westin Chicago River North, Rogers Park Room*

- Chair:** Jingyi Song, State University of New York at Old Westbury
- Papers:** *Chinese Chicago: Marriage Patterns and Changing Gender Roles among Chinese Americans in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries*  
Huping Ling, Truman State University
- Buried Memories: Underground Chinatown in Oklahoma City, 1900–20*  
Xiaobing Li, University of Central Oklahoma
- Military Involvement of New York Chinese after Pearl Harbor*  
Jingyi Song
- Waking the Dragon: The Rise, Decline, and Reassertion of Chinese Heritage in Riverside, California, 1875–2012*  
James Lu, California Baptist University  
H. Vincent Moses, California Baptist University
- Comment:** Xiansheng Tian, Metropolitan State College

**Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History Session 5**

**Building Community, Combating Phobia, Part 1: The Media's Narratives on "Patient Zero" and Gay Sex during the AIDS Epidemic**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Michigan State Room*

- Chair:** Chet DeFonso, Northern Michigan University
- Papers:** *Communicative Contacts: Randy Shilts, Gaétan Dugas, and the Construction of the "Patient Zero" Myth*  
Richard A. McKay, King's College London
- "Patient Zero" and the "Recalcitrant" Queer*  
Phil Tiemeyer, Philadelphia University
- AIDS, the Religious Right, and Gay Sex in Late 1980s North Carolina*  
David C. Palmer, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Comment:** Ian Lekus, Harvard University

**Conference on Faith and History**

**Historians, Historiography, and the Confessional Divide**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, McHenry Room*

- Chair:** William H. Katerberg, Calvin College
- Panel:** Bradley Nassif, North Park University  
Mark A. Noll, University of Notre Dame  
Dana L. Robert, Boston University  
Lamin Sanneh, Yale Divinity School  
Leslie W. Tentler, Catholic University of America



**Conference on Latin American History Session 33****Transnational Anthropology in the Americas***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Old Town Room*

- Chair:** Carolyne Ryan, University of Wyoming
- Papers:** *Americanism and the Ranking of Civilizations*  
Julia E. Rodriguez, University of New Hampshire  
*The Good Father Finquero: Ethnography, Fray Bartolomé de las Casas, and the German Diaspora in Alta Verapaz, Guatemala, 1889–1930*  
Julie A. Gibbings, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
*Race, Class, and the 1960s Crisis of Anthropology in the United States and Mexico*  
Karin A. Roseblatt, University of Maryland, College Park
- Comment:** Glenn Penny, University of Iowa

**Conference on Latin American History Session 34****Popular Culture and Conflict in Latin America and the Caribbean***Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room*

- Chair:** William Beezley, University of Arizona
- Papers:** *Revolutionary Women, Football-Playing Women, and Lola la trailera: Some Political Uses of Mexican Imagery, 1920–70*  
Anne Rubenstein, York University  
*Between Cold War and Colonialism: The X Central American and Caribbean Games in San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1966*  
Antonio Sotomayor, University of Chicago  
*"I have united all Chileans": Miss Universe, Augusto Pinochet, and the Transnational Solidarity Movement*  
Brenda Elsey, Hofstra University  
*Cultural Resistance in Eastern Cuba from 1960 to the Present*  
Nancy B. Mikelsons, independent scholar
- Comment:** William Beezley

**Goldberg Center for Excellence in Teaching Session 3****Current Events in Historical Perspective, Part III: Urban Affairs***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor E*

- Chair:** Steven Conn, Ohio State University
- Papers:** *Chicago and Its Skyway: The Cintra-Macquarie Lease in Historical Perspective*  
Louise Nelson Dyble, Michigan Technological University  
*(Re)Inventing the Motor City*  
Kate H. Wells, York University  
*Triggering Superman: Charter Schools and the Long History of School Failure in Compton, California*  
Emily E. Straus, State University of New York at Fredonia
- Comment:** The Audience

**Institute of International Education—CIES****Fulbright Scholar Program Information Session***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Lincolnshire Room*

Established in 1946, the Fulbright Program is recognized as the U.S. government's flagship program for international education exchange. Fulbright Scholars in history have taught classes, helped with curriculum development, set up new programs, done original research, and engaged in collaborative work with international colleagues. During the presentation, special attention will be given to opportunities available for specialists in history and tips for preparing successful applications. Attendees will also learn how to use the various components of the Fulbright Scholar Program to internationalize their campuses. The presentation will include time for questions and discussion of opportunities with prospective applicants.

**National History Center Session 4****Historians, Journalists, and the Challenges of Getting It Right, Part 2: Publishing and the American Century***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Mayfair Room*

- Chair:** Martin H. Kaplan, University of Southern California
- Topic:** *Henry Luce and Time Magazine*  
Alan Brinkley, Columbia University
- Comments:** Michael Kazin, Georgetown University  
T. J. Jackson Lears, Rutgers University-New Brunswick  
Rick Perlstein, freelance journalist and historian

**National History Center Session 5****Scottish Engagement with the British Empire in the Twentieth Century: From Celebration to Critique?***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor B*

- Chair:** Eric G.E. Zuelow, University of New England
- Papers:** *Education and Empire: Representations of the British Empire to Scottish Schoolchildren, 1945–65*  
Bryan S. Glass, University of Texas at Austin  
*The Scottish Trade Union Movement and the British Empire, c. 1918 to c. 1970*  
Esther Breitenbach, University of Edinburgh  
*"There's a Job Coming up in Calabar": The Significance of the Student Christian Movement and the Iona Community to Scotland's Engagement with Empire*  
Lesley Orr, University of Edinburgh
- Comment:** Eric G.E. Zuelow

**Polish American Historical Association Session 5****Book Forum: Brian McCook, *The Borders of Integration****Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Tennessee Room*

- Chair:** Pien Versteegh, Tilburg University
- Paper:** *The Borders of Integration: Polish Migrants in Germany and the United States, 1870–1924*  
Brian McCook, Leeds Metropolitan University
- Comment:** Pien Versteegh

### Polish American Historical Association Session 6

#### Polish and Polish American Literary Themes

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Arkansas Room*

- Chair:** M. B. Biskupski, Central Connecticut State University
- Papers:** *Witold Gombrowicz's Argentine Interlude*  
 Silvia Dapia, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York
- The Neighborhoods of Memory: Stuart Dybek's Chicago*  
 Grazyna J. Kozaczka, Cazenovia College
- The Creativity of Tadeusz Wittlin: Polish Writer and Patriot in Exile*  
 Peter Obst, LaSalle University
- Grotowski in America*  
 Magda Romanska, Emerson College
- Comment:** The Audience

### Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 2

#### Church and Society in Medieval Italy

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor D*

- Chair:** Daniel Bornstein, Washington University in St. Louis
- Papers:** *Ecclesiastical Lordship on the European Continent in the Middle Ages: The Case of Italy*  
 George Dameron, St. Michael's College
- Liber Censuum and the Eccentricity of Papal Politics in Central Italy*  
 David N. Foote, University of St. Thomas
- Civic Religion in Naples*  
 Samantha Kelly, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Comment:** Daniel Bornstein

### LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE TOURS

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 9:00 A.M.–2:00 P.M.

#### Tour 10: Chicago Explored: Legacy of Daniel Burnham and Edward Bennett's 1909 Plan of Chicago

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A*

**Tour leader:** Dennis McClendon, Chicago CartoGraphics

Daniel Burnham and Edward Bennett's 1909 vision for the city is still revered a century later. But the plan's actual results are often misunderstood or forgotten. This bus tour of the central city will look at the plan's physical legacies: Navy Pier, North Michigan Avenue, Northerly Island, a straightened river, Ogden Avenue, Congress Parkway, Union Station, and Wacker Drive. We will look at projects that greatly benefited the city, at proposals that later generations reconsidered, and at heroic accomplishments that in the end meant little. All participants will receive the booklet "The Plan of Chicago: A Regional Legacy."

Limit 30 people. \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 10:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M.

#### Tour 11: Cambodian American Heritage Museum: Remembering the Killing Fields

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor A*

**Tour leaders:** Staff of the Cambodian Association of Illinois and the Cambodian American Heritage Museum

Established in 2004 under the auspices of the Cambodian Association in Illinois, the Cambodian American Heritage Museum and Killing Fields Memorial raises awareness of the Cambodian genocide and celebrates the renewal of Cambodian community and culture here in the United States. The group will view and discuss the new exhibition, *Remembering the Killing Fields*, which traces the Khmer Rouge's rise to power and reign of terror. In just 3 years, 8 months, and 20 days, more than two million Cambodians died from ruthless slaughter, starvation, and disease. This exhibition honors not only those who died, but also those who survived to keep their memory alive.

Limit 20 people. \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers

### MIDDAY SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M.

#### 134. Radical Enlightenment:

##### A Session in Honor of Margaret C. Jacob

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom V*



- Chair:** Jacob Soll, Rutgers University-Camden
- Panel:** Joyce O. Appleby, University of California, Los Angeles  
 David Bell, Princeton University  
 Darrin McMahon, Florida State University  
 Wijnand Mijndhardt, University of Utrecht  
 Joel Mokyr, Northwestern University
- Comment:** Anthony Grafton, Princeton University  
 Margaret C. Jacob, University of California, Los Angeles

#### 135. Historians and Principles of Access to Archives

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Clark Room*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Research Division

- Chair:** Laura Isabel Serna, School of Cinematic Arts, University of Southern California
- Panel:** Steven A. Barnes, George Mason University  
 Susan M. Gauss, University at Albany (State University of New York)  
 Trudy H. Peterson, consulting archivist  
 Timothy L. Scarnecchia, Kent State University

### 136. Digital History Workshop, Part 1: The Future of History Journals in the Digital Age

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom X*

The Future Is Here: Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

- Chair:** Douglas Seefeldt, University of Nebraska-Lincoln
- Panel:** Christopher D. Grasso, College of William and Mary  
David Rich Lewis, Utah State University  
John F. McClymer, Assumption College  
Abby S. Rumsey, Scholarly Communications Institute  
Stefan A. Tanaka, University of California, San Diego  
Allen Tullis, Emory University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 166.

### 137. Talk Data to Me: A Conversation with Historians about Using Large-Scale Digital Data in Research and Teaching

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Armitage Room*

The Future Is Here: Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History

- Chair:** Steven Ruggles, University of Minnesota
- Panel:** Leah Platt Boustan, University of California, Los Angeles  
Joseph P. Ferrie, Northwestern University  
Johanna Leinonen, University of Turku  
Evan Roberts, University of Minnesota  
Jeffery G. Strickland, Montclair State University

### 138. Crowdsourcing History: Collaborative Online Transcription and Archives

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom IX*

The Future Is Here: Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History

This experimental session will feature five minute “lightning talks” by a number of scholar-technologists who are studying and working on crowdsourcing projects. This wide array of presenters will enable attendees to get a clear sense of how collaborative transcription projects work, while leaving time for audience discussion. See <http://cliotropic.org/blog/2011/02/aha-2012-crowdsourcing-history> for details.

- Chair:** Shane Landrum, Brandeis University
- Papers:** *Crowdsourcing Transcription of the Papers of the War Department Using Scripto*  
Sharon M. Leon, Roy Rosenzweig Center for History and New Media  
*Transcribing Jeremy Bentham*  
Valerie Wallace, The Bentham Project, University College London  
*T-PEN—Transcription for Paleographical and Editorial Notation*  
James Ginther, Center for Digital Theology, Saint Louis University  
*Invisible Australians: Living under the White Australia Policy*  
Kate Bagnall, independent scholar  
Tim Sherratt, National Museum of Australia

- Crowdsourcing Access to Women's History in Western Australia*  
Jennifer Griffiths, historian and heritage consultant  
*Linked Data, Transcription, and Markup for Archives and Communities*  
Abigail Belfrage, Public Record Office, Victoria, Australia  
*Crowdsourcing Historical Climate Data and Papyrus Transcriptions*  
Chris Lintott, Citizen Science Alliance  
*FromThePage: A Web-Based Tool for Transcribing, Indexing, and Annotating Handwritten Material*  
Ben Brumfield, software engineer  
*User Participation and Collaborative Creativity*  
Alexandra Eveleigh, University College London

### 139. Musical Communities and Youth behind the Iron Curtain: The Socialist Beat in the Soviet Bloc

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Erie Room*

Joint session with the Society for the History of Children and Youth

- Chair:** Kate Transchel, California State University, Chico
- Papers:** *Rock and Roll, Disco Mafia, and the Collapse of Communism*  
Sergei I. Zhuk, Ball State University  
*Only Rock-n-Roll? Rock Music, Hippies, and Urban Identities in Lviv and Wrocław, 1965–80*  
William Jay Risch, Georgia College and State University  
*Aesthetic Upbringing in the Soviet Union, 1957–64*  
Gleb Tsiursky, Ohio State University
- Comment:** Christopher Ward, Clayton State University

### 140. Does Quixote Drink Coca-Cola? Americanism, Anti-Americanism, and Americanization in Twentieth-Century Spain

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom A*

Joint session with the Association for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

- Chair:** Jessica Davidson, James Madison University
- Papers:** *Perceptions of the United States in Twentieth-Century Spain*  
Julio Ponce Alberca, Universidad de Sevilla  
*Negotiating America: José Tamayo's Strategic Ascent in the Francoist Theater Industry*  
Carey Kasten, Fordham University  
*On That Day, Borders Did Not Exist: The Americanization of Spanish Consumer Culture and National Identity under Franco, 1953–80*  
Alejandro Gomez-del-Moral, Rutgers University-New Brunswick  
*Bienvenido, Mickey Mouse? Americanism and Anti-Americanism after Franco*  
Hamilton M. Stapell, State University of New York at New Paltz
- Comment:** The Audience

## 141. Local Christianities: Franciscan Conflicts and Accommodations in Asia and Latin America

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom B

**Chair:** Jack Clark Robinson, Our Lady of Guadalupe Province

**Papers:** *They Designated Their Sins with a Stick: Franciscan Accommodation in Confessing the Nahuas in Sixteenth-Century New Spain*  
Veronica A. Gutierrez, University of California, Los Angeles  
*Franciscan Women and the Ecclesia Militans in Late Imperial China*  
Anthony E. Clark, Whitworth University  
*The Franciscan Confrontation with Indigenous Diversity in Spanish Texas, 1690–1821*  
Jay T. Harrison, Catholic University of America  
*Converting the Capital: Mexico Tenochtitlan, Its Doctrina, and Its Indigenous Parishioners*  
Jonathan G. Truitt, Central Michigan University

**Comment:** Jack Clark Robinson

## 142. Global Connections among Struggles for Racial Justice: Britain, Germany, South Africa, and the United States

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom C

**Chair:** Jane Dailey, University of Chicago

**Papers:** *When Malcolm X Came to Oxford, England: The Subversive Special Relationship*  
Stephen Tuck, Pembroke College, Oxford University  
*"For the emancipation of black people everywhere": The African National Congress and NAACP's Coalition to Destroy Apartheid*  
Carol Anderson, Emory University  
*Heroes of the Other America: East German Solidarity with the Black Freedom Struggle*  
Martin A. Klimke, German Historical Institute, Heidelberg Center for American Studies

**Comment:** Kevin Gaines, University of Michigan

## 143. New Directions in Early Islamic Historiography

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom D

**Chair:** Scott C. Lucas, University of Arizona

**Topics:** *The Shifting Visions of Community and Politics in the Early Abbasid Period: From Abu Hanifa and Malik to Shafi'i and Ibn Hanbal*  
Ovimir Anjum, University of Toledo  
*The Rules of Historical-Scriptural Criticism: There Are No Rules*  
Jonathan A. C. Brown, Georgetown University  
*The Lives of Books in the Ninth Century*  
Ahmed El Shamsy, University of Chicago  
*Sanctifying Baghdad: The Abbasid Capital as an Emblem of Muslim Community and Tradition*  
Mona Hassan, Duke University

## 144. Creating a Blueprint for History and Social Science Education: Advancing Instruction, Assessment, Student Learning, and Engagement



Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom F

**Chair:** Anne F. Hyde, Colorado College

**Papers:** *Academic Collaboration on the History Blueprint*  
Karen Halttunen, University of Southern California  
*Standards and Assessments: Challenges of Developing the History Blueprint*  
Shennan L. Hutton, California History-Social Science Project, University of California, Davis  
*Experiencing the Civil War via the History Blueprint*  
Amy Hale, Santiago Charter Middle School  
Kristi Peckham, Santiago Charter Middle School

**Comment:** The Audience

## 145. Written Law and Empire in the Ancient World: A Comparative Perspective

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Miami Room

**Chair:** Karen Turner, Holy Cross College

**Papers:** *The Presumptive State: Developing "Legal Voice" in Babylonia*  
Seth Richardson, The Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago  
*Writing, Law, and Empire in Greece*  
Michael Gagarin, University of Texas at Austin  
*Codifying Change in Qin Imperial Ideology*  
P. Ernest Caldwell IV, University of Chicago

**Comment:** Thomas David DuBois, National University of Singapore

## 146. Communities of Women in Medieval Economic Networks

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom G

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

**Chair:** Paul H. Freedman, Yale University

**Papers:** *Between the Cloister and the Vineyard: The Economic Networks of the Nuns of Eleventh-Century Anjou*  
Marguerite Ragnow, James Ford Bell Library, University of Minnesota  
*Beguine Silk Workers in Medieval Paris*  
Tanya S. Stabler, Purdue University Calumet  
*Women as Urban Hucksters and Market Landlords in Fourteenth-Century Montpellier*  
Kathryn L. Reyerson, University of Minnesota

**Comment:** James Murray, Western Michigan University



**147. The Social Worlds of Devotional and Moral Discourses in Colonial Mexico and Guatemala**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom H*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Jorge Cañizares-Esguerra, University of Texas at Austin

**Papers:** *The Clampdown on Nahuatl and Spanish Bibles in Sixteenth-Century Mexico*  
Martin Nesvig, University of Miami  
*Franciscan-Indigenous Authorship Communities and the Devotio Moderna in Colonial Mexico*  
David Tavárez, Vassar College  
*Medical Humanitarianism and Smallpox Innoculation Campaigns in Eighteenth-Century Guatemala*  
Martha Few, University of Arizona

**Comment:** Jorge Cañizares-Esguerra

**148. CLAH Presidential Session: Hemispheric Approaches to Diasporic Networks and Migrations in the Age of Empire**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Superior Room A*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia

**Papers:** *Trans-Atlantic Relocation: Moving Family and Bienes between Peru and Spain, 1540–90*  
Jane E. Mangan, Davidson College  
*Moriscos, Captivity, and Community in Northern New Spain*  
Karoline P. Cook, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
*Hapsburg Imperial Vision, Portuguese Merchants, and the Pacific Slave Trade*  
Tatiana Seijas, Miami University of Ohio

**Comment:** Ben Vinson, Johns Hopkins University

**149. Environmental History from the Peripheries: Case Studies from East Africa, Eastern Spain, Central Asia, and the American Southwest**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Superior Room B*

**Chair:** Minayo Nasiali, University of Arizona

**Papers:** *Eels, Algae, and the World: Nonhuman Actors in Transnational Networks at the Albufera de Valencia, Spain*  
Sarah R. Hamilton, University of Michigan  
*White Gold Fever: The Quest to Grow Cotton in Central Asia*  
Maya Karin Peterson, Harvard University  
*Metropolitan Desert: Irrigation and Ambition in California's Arid Hinterland*  
Eric Steiger, University of California, Irvine  
*The Invention of Environmental Knowledge in Kenya and Tanganyika, 1920–40*  
Diana R. Gergel, University of California, Berkeley

**Comment:** Kenneth Pomeranz, University of California, Irvine

**150. Rethinking National Imaginaries in South Asia: The Case of the Borderlands of Kashmir, Pashtunistan, and Assam**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Michigan Room A*

**Chair:** David Ludden, New York University

**Papers:** *Impure History: At the Borderland of Assam, India*  
Yasmin Saikia, Arizona State University  
*Contradictory Crossings of an Uneven Divide: The Durand Line's Differential Impact on Kabul-Peshawar and Qandahar-Quetta Relations*  
Shah Mahmood Hanifi, James Madison University  
*Kashmir as Literary Borderland: Landscape and Sacred Pasts in the Kashmiri Historical Tradition*  
Chitralkha Zutshi, College of William and Mary

**151. Connecting Radical Protestant Communities in the Early Atlantic World**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Los Angeles Room*

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

**Chair:** Barry J. Levy, University of Massachusetts Amherst

**Papers:** *"Prisoners for the Truth's Sake": Religious Identity and Communication Networks in the Quaker Atlantic World*  
A. Marjon Ames, University of Mississippi  
*Trauma and Radical Protestant Identity in Early New England*  
Adrian Chastain Weimer, Providence College  
*The Politics of Conversion in Early American Antislavery: Stephen Grellet and Conversionist Antislavery*  
Benjamin G. Wright, Rice University

**Comment:** Barry J. Levy

**152. Disability, Community, and the State**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Michigan Room B*

**Chair:** Robyn Muncy, University of Maryland, College Park

**Papers:** *Building Communities and Breaking Down Barriers: Disability Rights Activism, 1959–68*  
Lindsey M. Patterson, Ohio State University  
*"Dis-membered" Pasts: Histories of Removals, Institutions, and Community Lives*  
Susan Burch, Middlebury College  
*Picnics, Parties, and Rights: U.S. Disability Activism, 1940–60*  
Audra Jennings, Western Kentucky University

**Comment:** Robert Buchanan, Goddard College

**153. Scandal, Drama, and Intrigue: The Politics of Latin American Telenovelas in the Late Twentieth Century**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Huron Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Anne Rubenstein, York University
- Papers:** *Of the Cultural Market and Neo-Liberal Tendencies:*  
Las Prepago's *Time to Shine*  
O. Hugo Benavides, Fordham University  
*Malinchismo on Mexican TV and the Development of Telenovelas*  
Melixa Abad-Izquierdo, Stony Brook University  
*Telenovela Spectres on U.S. Television: Constructing Latinidad on the Small Screen*  
Adriana Estill, Carleton College  
*The Tangle of Politics and Passion: Revising Mexican History's Heroes and Villains in Neoliberal-Era Telenovelas*  
Melanie Huska, University of Minnesota

**Comment:** Anne Rubenstein

**154. Governing Communities: The Latin American Municipality in the Long Nineteenth Century**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Indiana Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Anne G. Hanley, Northern Illinois University
- Papers:** *Municipal Ordinances and Local Governance in the Brazilian Empire: São Paulo, 1845–89*  
Anne G. Hanley  
*Disease at the Front Line: Municipal Public Health in São Paulo during the Era of Epidemics, 1875–85*  
Ian Read, Soka University of America  
*Taxpayers and Municipal Finances: An Account for Mexico in the Early Twentieth Century*  
Graciela Marquez, El Colegio de Mexico

**Comment:** Oliver J. Dinius, University of Mississippi

**155. Bold Mamas and Audacious Entrepreneurs: Early African Gender Dynamics and the African Diaspora**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Missouri Room*

- Chair:** Kirsten Gardner, University of Texas at San Antonio
- Topics:** *The Trail of the Mothers: African Gender Dynamics in the Americas*  
Christine A. Saidi, Kutztown University  
*Potions, Power, and Persecution: African Women and Religion in Seventeenth-Century Mexico City*  
Rhonda M. Gonzales, University of Texas at San Antonio  
*Well-Behaved Women: Hospitality as an Identity Marker*  
C. Cymone Fourshey, Susquehanna University  
*Spoken Like a Market Woman: Learning Language in Malanje*  
Carolyn Vieira Martinez, Chapman University

**156. Christian Fellowship and the Perils of Building Faith Communities: Evangelical Frontiers, Religious Print Culture, and Political Conflict in the Early Republic, 1800–60**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Colorado Room*

- Chair:** Mark A. Noll, University of Notre Dame
- Papers:** *"Is Not This a Paradox?" Unitarians and Universalists Confront State-Supported Religion (and Each Other) in Early National Massachusetts*  
Nathan S. Rives, Weber State University  
*Fellowship in a "Church Relation": Building Faith Communities in the American Middle West, 1800–40*  
John A. Ayabe, Simpson University  
*Evangelical Print Culture, the Public Sphere, and the Disorder of the Union in Missouri, 1837–60*  
Lucas P. Volkman, University of Missouri-Columbia

**Comment:** Mark A. Noll

**157. Shaping the South Atlantic Complex: Networks and Exchanges, 1500–1822**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom III*

- Chair:** David Richardson, Wilberforce Institute for the study of Slavery and Emancipation, University of Hull
- Papers:** *Salvador da Bahia, 1650–1750: A Global Hub in the South Atlantic*  
Christopher Ebert, Brooklyn College, City University of New York  
*Dutch Brazil-Angola Relations in the Context of the South Atlantic: States, Companies, and Merchants, 1630–54*  
Filipa Isabel Ribeiro da Silva, Wilberforce Institute for the study of Slavery and Emancipation, University of Hull  
*The Merchant Community of Benguela and the South Atlantic, 1750–1820*  
Mariana Candido, Princeton University

**Comment:** Cátia Antunes, Leiden University

**158. Outsiders to Second-Wave Feminism in the United States: Expanding a Traditional Narrative**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VIII*

- Chair:** Rosalyn Baxandall, Bard Prison Project
- Papers:** *Clerical Work, Professional Women, and the Rhetoric of Upward Mobility*  
Allison L. Elias, University of Virginia  
*"The Government Doesn't Know Anything About Women Veterans": Women Vietnam Veterans' Activism for Recognition by the Veterans' Administration*  
Amy R. Jacobs, University of Virginia  
*Black Politicians and Abortion Rights: Lloyd Barbee and Wisconsin's Abortion Law*  
Nicola K. Beisel, Northwestern University

**Comment:** Rosalyn Baxandall

**159. Retelling Church-State History in America***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Scottsdale Room*

- Chair:** James P. McCartin, Seton Hall University
- Papers:** *"What Would Become of Us?" The Development of American Catholic Church-State Theory in Nineteenth-Century America*  
Linda C. A. Przybyszewski, University of Notre Dame  
*Equal Aid to All? Accommodationism and Secularism in Postwar America*  
K. Healan Gaston, Harvard University  
*A Decision that "Spits in the Face of Our History": Catholics, Protestants, and the Changing Church-State Vision of 1960s America*  
Kathleen Holscher, Villanova University
- Comment:** Sarah Barringer Gordon, University of Pennsylvania

**160. Law, Sexuality, and Community: Legal and Popular Understandings of "Illicit" Sex in Nineteenth-Century America***Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VI*

- Chair:** Rachel Hope Cleves, University of Victoria
- Papers:** *"Maidens" of a Very Different Sort: Law, Community, and Sexual Control in Nineteenth-Century Illinois*  
Melissa A. Hayes, Northern Illinois University  
*"A promiscuous encounter": Prostitution in Public View, New Orleans, 1865–77*  
Elizabeth P. Smith, University of North Carolina  
*Privileges of Sex: Legal and Cultural Challenges to the Sexual Double Standard, 1870–1920*  
Kimberley A. Reilly, University of Baltimore
- Comment:** Sharon E. Wood, University of Nebraska-Omaha

**161. The Illegal City: Drugs, Radical Islam, and Informal Settlements in Africa, the Middle East, and the Postwar United States***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Iowa Room*

- Chair:** Allen M. Howard, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Papers:** *Slum Yards and Autonomous Settlements: The Radicalism of Informal African Communities, Enugu, Nigeria, in World War II*  
Carolyn A. Brown, Rutgers University-New Brunswick  
*Toward a Social History of Crack: Drugs, Informal Economy, and Youth Culture in an Era of Neoliberalism*  
Donna Murch, University of California, Berkeley  
*Globalization and Resistance? Informal Markets and the Rise of Islamic Activism in Cairo*  
Khalid M. Medani, McGill University
- Comment:** The Audience

**162. The Global Occult: The "Hidden" Counter-Currents of Cultural Connectivity***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Addison Room*

- Chair:** Nile Green, University of California, Los Angeles
- Papers:** *Imperial Idols: French and U.S. Revenants in Haitian Vodoun*  
Lauren Derby, University of California, Los Angeles  
*Global Friendships and Occult Networks: The Case of William James and F. W. H. Meyers*  
Jeff Kripal, Rice University  
*Occult Buddhism and Transcultural Flows: Religious Modernity in the United States and the Indo-Pacific World, 1879–1917*  
Thomas A. Tweed, University of Texas at Austin  
*"Mental Telegraphy," Distorted Affections, and "Oriental" Villainy in Late Victorian Gothic Fiction*  
Jill Galvan, Ohio State University

**163. Moving Communities and Networks in the Era of the Atlantic Slave Trade, Part 5: Family Networks: Enslaved and Slave Traders in the Eighteenth-Century British Atlantic***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Belmont Room*

- Chair:** Sean Kelley, Hartwick College
- Papers:** *Slavery and Social Networks: Bristol, England and the Colonial South*  
Madge Dresser, University of the West of England  
*Transatlantic Family Enterprises: Slave Trade Networks in the Caribbean World, 1745–1808*  
Nadine Hunt, York University  
*"The Purposes Both of Interest and Humanity": The British and African Slave Trading Community and the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic World*  
Randy J. Sparks, Tulane University  
*Africans in Colonial Mississippi: Mastering the Atlantic World in Spanish Natchez*  
Christian Pinnen, University of Southern Mississippi
- Comment:** Susan D. Amussen, University of California, Merced
- This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 33, 65, 99, and 133.

164. POSTER SESSION, PART 1

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 11:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M.

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom II*

This poster session provides a venue for the newest developing historical research. Though relatively new to the humanities, poster sessions have long been utilized at professional meetings in scientific fields. On sessions with several panel participants, audience interaction is limited to brief discussion periods—usually only a few people are able to ask questions and each presenter may not have time to discuss their research fully. The poster session addresses this common problem, allowing for considered dialogue and engaging interaction.

The 2012 Program Committee encourages all meeting attendees to visit the posters on display. The following presenters will be available to discuss their posters between 11:30 A.M. and 2:00 P.M. on Saturday, January 7:

- 164-1. *Community and Continuity: Bell County, Texas, African American Oral History Project*  
Lisa Miles Bunkowski, Texas A&M University-Central Texas  
Alexandra Nicole Rains, Texas A&M University
- 164-2. *American Missionary Involvement in the Korean Independence Movement*  
Jeffrey D. Ewen, Drew University
- 164-3. *Dangerous Liaisons? Borderless Networks of Secrecy and Trust—Fin de Siècle Anarchism*  
Candace Falk, Emma Goldman Papers, University of California, Berkeley
- 164-4. *Notes on the Future of Virginia: An Experiment in Visualized Discourse Analysis*  
Scot A. French, University of Central Florida  
Bill Ferster, University of Virginia
- 164-5. *War of Words: Representing Identity in the Postwar Bulgarian and Yugoslav Macedonian Provincial Press*  
James Frusetta, Hampden-Sydney College
- 164-6. *Booze Districts: The Geography of Illegal Alcohol in Chicago*  
Brian D. Jolet, Loyola University Chicago
- 164-7. *Rereading the "Classics": Transformation of (Visual) Representations of Things Chinese in Pre-1800 Texts*  
Monika Lehner, University of Vienna
- 164-8. *Cartoon Portrayals of the "New" Immigrants in the Irish-American Press, 1880–1924*  
Cian T. McMahon, Carnegie Mellon University
- 164-9. *Extra! Extra! Read All About It! Structuring the U.S. History Survey around the Motif of the Newspaper*  
Erica Morin, Purdue University
- 164-10. *American Cultural Icons Defining the Cold War*  
John T. Nelson, Kent State University at Salem
- 164-11. *Learn Something New Every Day: How Online Education Can Foster Inclusiveness and Prepare Students for the Global Age*  
Vera Lynn Parham, University of Hawai'i at Hilo
- 164-12. *Collections and Communities: Objects and the Construction of Local History Narratives*  
Emily Pfotenhauer, Wisconsin Heritage Online
- 164-13. *Sanctuary and Its Consequences: Central American Refugees, Government Officials, and Religious Activists*  
John T. Rosinbum, Arizona State University
- 164-14. *Social Media for Digital Humanities Projects: The Quilt Index as Social Media Success Story*  
Amanda Grace Sikarskie, Western Michigan University
- 164-15. *Nostalgia and the Mystique of Train Travel: Modern Mythologies and Making the French Bourgeoisie in Interwar France*  
Natalia A. Starostina, Young Harris College

MIDDAY SESSIONS OF AHA  
AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M.

**American Society of Church History Session 21**  
**Crossing Religious Boundaries in the Late Antique and Medieval Worlds**

*Westin Chicago River North, Jackson Park Room*

**Chair:** Michael D. Bailey, Iowa State University

**Papers:** *Stephen's Relics, Jews, and Christians in Early Byzantine Jerusalem*  
Susan L. Graham, Saint Peter's College  
*A Pagan Resurgence in Twelfth-Century Ireland? Aodh Eanghach, Giraldu Cambrensis, and Laudabiliter Considered*  
Maeve Callan, Simpson College  
*A Chinese Guest of the Pope—The Religious Significance of the Travels of Rabban Sauma to Europe in the Thirteenth Century*  
Yingua Liu, Graduate Theological Union

**Comment:** Michael D. Bailey

**American Society of Church History Session 22**  
**America and the Myth of the Judeo-Christian Culture: Acculturation Reconsidered**

*Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom A*

**Chair:** Jon H. Roberts, Boston University

**Papers:** *Becoming "Brothers and Friends": Goodwill Organizations and the Promotion of a Shared Protestant-Jewish Religious Vision in 1920s America*  
David Mislin, Boston University  
*From Horror to Unity? Catholics, "Americanization," and the Second World War*  
John C. Seitz, Fordham University  
*The Judeo-Christian Tradition in the Postwar Years: A Spur to Jewish Distinctiveness*  
Rachel Gordan, Harvard University

**Comment:** Mark Silk, Trinity College



**American Society of Church History Session 23**  
**Society for Reformation Research Session 1**

**Authorizing Interpretations:**

**The Bible and the Fathers in the Reformation**

*Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom B*

- Chair:** Mickey L. Mattox, Marquette University
- Papers:** *Melanchthon's Augustinian Exegesis: Development or Duplicity?*  
 David Fink, Aurora University  
*Augustine and Apocalypticism in the Rheims New Testament Controversy*  
 Ellie Bagley, Middlebury College  
*Thomas Cranmer, the "Great" Bible, and the Fathers*  
 Jonathan Dean, Aurora University
- Comment:** Mickey L. Mattox

**American Society of Church History Session 24**  
**Korean Christians and Transnational Relations**

*Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom C*

- Chair:** Timothy S. Lee, Brite Divinity School
- Papers:** *Georgia Southern Methodists and Yun Ch'i-ho: Agro-Industrial Education at Songdo Christian Village in Colonial Korea*  
 Yeon-seung Lee, Boston University  
*"Even if you stayed long, who would have you for a sweetheart—you are a Korean!" Drawing the Racial Boundaries and Limits for Korean Protestant Men and the White American Women who Loved Them, 1885–1965*  
 William Yoo, Emory University  
*Christian Action: Molly Holt, Holt International, Protestant Christianity, and Transnational Korean Adoption in the 1950s and 1960s*  
 Anne Soon Choi, California State University, Dominguez Hills
- Comment:** Timothy S. Lee

**Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History Session 6**  
**Building Communities, Combating Phobia, Part II: LGBT Identity, Medicine, and Health**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Michigan State Room*

- Chair:** Leisa D. Meyer, College of William and Mary
- Papers:** *Treating Men at a Lesbian Clinic: Identity Politics, Feminist Organizing, and Health Care Provision, 1979 to the Present*  
 Judith A. Houck, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
*"I Want You for a Free VD Test": Making Sexual Health Part of Gay Identity in Chicago, 1974–81*  
 Catherine Batza, University of Illinois at Chicago  
*Black Discos, AIDS, and the Harold Washington Administration: The Making of AIDS as a Black Gay Disease, 1975–85*  
 Tristan D. Cabello, Bowdoin College  
*Politicking the Gay Cancer: Electoral Intransigence and the AIDS Response in Houston*  
 John Goins, University of Houston
- Comment:** Leisa D. Meyer

**Conference on Latin American History Session 40**  
**Radical Politics, Ambiguous Practices: Everyday Life and "the Political" in Twentieth-Century Brazil**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Old Town Room*

- Chair:** Paula Halperin, Purchase College (State University of New York)
- Papers:** *Rethinking Youth Culture, Politics, and the Armed Struggle during the Brazilian Civilian-Military Dictatorship, 1964–85*  
 James N. Green, Brown University  
*Episodes in the Cultural Politics of Brazil's "Almost-Decade," 1955–64*  
 James P. Woodard, Montclair State University  
*Of Imperialism and Drinking Fountains: Student Activism and Everyday Politics in Brazil, 1955–90*  
 Colin M. Snider, Stephen F. Austin State University
- Comment:** Micol Seigel, Indiana University

**Conference on Latin American History Session 41**  
**Latin American Education in a Global Context: International Networks and Local Communities**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room*

- Chair:** Ariel de la Fuente, Purdue University
- Papers:** *Policy Making and Education in Nineteenth-Century Argentina and Uruguay*  
 M. Carolina Zumaglini, Florida International University  
*United States Teachers and Argentina's Schools, 1870–81*  
 Jesse J. Hingson, Jacksonville State University  
*A Latin American Exceptionalism? School Textbooks and the Commemoration of War in Mexico, Argentina, and Peru*  
 Matthias vom Hau, Institut Barcelona d'Estudis Internacionals
- Comment:** Ariel de la Fuente

**National History Center Session 6**  
**Historians, Journalists, and the Challenges of Getting It Right, Part 3: Interpreting the Arab Spring**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Ontario Room*

- Chair:** Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin
- Topic:** *The Arab Spring in Historical Perspective*  
 Juan R. I. Cole, University of Michigan
- Comments:** Carolyn Eisenberg, Hofstra University  
 Leila Fawaz, Tufts University  
 David Moberg, journalist

## Polish American Historical Association Session 7

### Chicago, the Capital of Polish America

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Arkansas Room

- Chair:** Maja Trochimczyk, Moonrise Press
- Papers:** Ignacy Jan Paderewski, Artist, Statesman, Humanitarian: The Chicago Connection  
Victoria Granacki, Granacki Historic Consultants  
The Polish Museum of America Library: Preparing for the 100th Anniversary in 2015  
Malgorzata Kot, Polish Museum of America Library  
"Greasy Thumb": The Underside of Chicago Polonia  
James Pula, Purdue University North Central  
Illinois State Division of the Polish American Congress in the Cold War Era, 1944–88  
Joanna Wojdon, Uniwersytet Wroclawski
- Comment:** The Audience

## Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 3

### Perspectives on Early Modern Naples

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor D

- Chair:** Barbara Ann Naddeo, City College of New York
- Papers:** Editing Naples  
Tommaso Astarita, Georgetown University  
Science in Early Modern Naples  
Sean F. Cocco, Trinity College  
Contesting the Past of Early Modern Naples: Sources and Historiography  
John A. Marino, University of California, San Diego
- Comment:** Barbara Ann Naddeo

## Society for the Study of Early Modern Women Society for Austrian and Habsburg History Session 2

### Early Modern Habsburg Women, European Diplomacy, and Religious Patronage

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Houston Room

- Chair:** Joseph F. Patrouch, University of Alberta
- Papers:** "Ich hoff zu Gott": Archduchess Magdalena of Austria and Her Relationship to the Jesuits  
Julia Hodapp, Universität Konstanz  
"Non e bon governo comunicare i negotii alle donne": Princesses of Savoy and Mantua and the Habsburgs' Power in Early Modern Europe  
Blythe Alice Raviola, Compagnia di San Paolo, Torino  
The Queen's Trusted Counselor: The Marquis of Aytona and Spain's Foreign and Domestic Policy, 1665–70  
Silvia Z. Mitchell, University of Miami
- Comment:** Martha K. Hoffman, independent scholar

## Toynbee Prize Foundation

### Global History and Intellectual Networks

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Kansas City Room

- Chair:** Akira Iriye, Harvard University
- Topics:** Networks or Structures in Global Intellectual History?  
Andrew S. Sartori, New York University  
The Emergence of Modern Chinese Intellectuals—Local and Global Contexts  
Yan Jin, Fudan University  
Islamic Modernism and the Question of Eurocentric Global Intellectual History  
Cemil Aydin, George Mason University  
Conversation and the Critique of Discourse Theory in Global Intellectual History  
Kris K. Manjapra, Tufts University
- Comment:** Dominic Sachsenmaier, Duke University

## LUNCHEON

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M.

## Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Lawry's The Prime Rib, 100 East Ontario Street

- Presiding:** Thomas W. Zeiler, University of Colorado, Boulder
- Speaker:** Reflections on "Conflict": A Practitioner's Perspective  
Ambassador Christopher Hill, University of Denver

This event will take place at Lawry's The Prime Rib Restaurant, 100 East Ontario Street, Chicago, IL, 60611. Tickets must be purchased in advance.

## FILM FESTIVAL



SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 12:00–2:00 P.M.

## 2011 John O'Connor Film Award Winner:

### The Pruitt-Igoe Myth: An Urban History

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom I

Chad Freidrichs, writer, director, and producer; Jaime Freidrichs, writer and producer; Paul Fehler, producer; and Brian Woodman, producer (Unicorn Stencil, 2010)

The film explores the short life of the Pruitt-Igoe housing development in St. Louis, which became a potent national symbol of failure that has been used to critique Modernist architecture, attack public assistance programs, and stigmatize public housing residents. The film reassesses the complex history of Pruitt-Igoe within the larger postwar context of segregation, poverty, and urban population decline. It gives special emphasis to the stories of the residents who managed to adapt to and survive the downward spiral of vacancy, vandalism, and crime that made Pruitt-Igoe famous.

Director Chad Freidrichs will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward.

## LUNCHEON

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 12:00–2:00 P.M.

## American Catholic Historical Association

## Presidential Luncheon

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Kane Room

**Presiding:** Thomas F. X. Noble, University of Notre Dame**Speaker:** *Joan of Arc, the Church, and the Papacy, 1429–1920*  
Larissa Juliet Taylor, Colby College

## AHA LUNCHEON

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 12:15–1:45 P.M.

## AHA Modern European History Section

Sheraton Chicago Hotel &amp; Towers, Tennessee Room

**Presiding:** Caroline C. Ford, University of California, Los Angeles  
and section chair  
Robert Weinberg, Swarthmore College and section  
secretary-treasurer**Speaker:** *Political Affiliations of the Flesh circa 1850: The  
Tocqueville-Gobineau Correspondence*  
Jan Goldstein, University of Chicago

The luncheon is open to all. Tickets can be purchased in advance through the registration form or at the door. Individuals who only want to hear the speech are invited to arrive at 12:45 P.M.

## AHA LUNCHEON

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 12:15–1:45 P.M.

## Department Chairs' Luncheon

Sheraton Chicago Hotel &amp; Towers, Mayfair Room

Sponsored by the AHA's Departmental and Organizational Services Program (DOSPP) and the AHA Professional Division.

Department chairs are invited to share experiences, discuss common issues, and receive encouragement from their colleagues. Incoming, current, and former chairs are welcome to attend. Tickets are \$25 for chairs of departments that participate in the AHA's Departmental and Organizational Services Program (DOSPP), \$45 nonmembers. Tickets can be purchased in advance through the registration form or at the meeting at the onsite registration counters. Department chairs are encouraged to attend Session 102, "The Department Chair as Negotiator: Challenges Faced by History Department Chairs in These Perilous, Budget-Cutting Times," in the Saturday, January 7, 9:00–11:00 A.M. time period.

## LUNCHEONS

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 12:15–1:45 P.M.

## College Board

## Approaches to Teaching the Revised AP World History Curriculum

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Sheffield Room

**Presiding:** Allison Thurber, College Board AP History**Presenters:** Brian Hubbell, Friends Seminary, New York  
Laura Mitchell, University of California, Irvine

## Coordinating Council for Women in History

## Awards Luncheon

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Lincolnshire Room

**Presiding:** Barbara N. Ramusack, University of Cincinnati and  
co-president, CCWH  
Susan Wladaver-Morgan, Portland State University and  
co-president, CCWH**Speaker:** *Taking Women's "Influence" Seriously as a Historical Issue*  
Karen Offen, The Clayman Institute, Stanford University

## LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE TOURS

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 2:00–5:30 P.M.

## Tour 12: World War II and Its Aftermath:

## The Lithuanian Experience

Sheraton Chicago Hotel &amp; Towers, Parlor A

**Tour leader:** Audrius Plioplys, Balzekas Museum of Lithuanian Culture

For the 70th anniversary of the start of mass deportations from Lithuania to the Soviet Gulag (1941–53), the Balzekas Museum of Lithuanian Culture has collaborated with The Museum of Genocide Victims in Vilnius, Lithuania and the Lithuanian Research and Studies Center in Chicago for an exhibition and series of programs entitled *Hope and Spirit*. Dr. Audrius Plioplys, initiator and chair of the program, will lead a special tour of the exhibition. The permanent exhibition *War After War: Armed Anti-Soviet Resistance in Lithuania in 1944–53* covers the crimes of the Soviet occupation and the fate of Lithuanian freedom fighters and victims of Soviet genocide. If there is time, the tour will include the 30-minute documentary film *Ice in June* (2001, English subtitles), which recounts the physical and spiritual destruction of the Lithuanian nation during the first Soviet occupation and the June 1941 deportations.

Limit 20 people. \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers

**Tour 13: Frances Willard House Museum and  
Archives: Behind and Beyond the Scenes of the  
Temperance Movement**

Sheraton Chicago Hotel &amp; Towers, Parlor A

**Tour leaders:** Amy Tyson, DePaul University  
Carolyn DeSwarte Gifford, Northwestern University  
Mary McWilliams, Women's Christian Temperance Union  
Erin Hughes, Evanston History Center  
Janet Olson, Northwestern University

Historians are increasingly interested in the Woman's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU) as a force in women's history beyond the temperance movement. The Frances Willard House—a museum since 1900, and a National Historic Landmark since 1965—with original furnishings including Willard's working library, offers general visitors a unique sensory experience of history. For the AHA, this special tour will highlight how docents interpret a site with multiple periods of significance and multiple themes: Willard's life, her leadership of the largest women's organization of its time, and the national and international reach of the WCTU. The tour of the Willard Archives, a "hidden collection" open only by appointment, will survey its rich but virtually untapped resources relating to the organization and its constituents.

Limit 20 people. \$30 members, \$35 nonmembers

*Please note: the house and archives are not handicapped accessible. Guests will need to navigate stairs and be able to stand for approximately 1 hour.*

## AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

### 165. Thinking the Twentieth Century: In Memory of Tony Judt

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom V*

Supported by Penguin Press and the Remarque Institute

- Chair:** Anthony Grafton, Princeton University
- Panel:** John Dunn, King's College, University of Cambridge  
Peter E. Gordon, Harvard University  
Marcy Shore, Yale University  
Robert Silvers, *New York Review of Books*  
Timothy Snyder, Yale University



### 166. Digital History Workshop, Part 2: State of the Field

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom X*

The Future Is Here: Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

- Chair:** William G. Thomas III, University of Nebraska-Lincoln
- Panel:** Jon Christensen, Stanford University  
Jo Guldi, University of Chicago  
Andrew J. Torget, University of North Texas

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 136.

### 167. Archivists, Historians, and the Future of Authority in the Archives

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Addison Room*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

- Chair:** Robert B. Townsend, American Historical Association
- Panel:** Antoinette Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
Kate Theimer, ArchivesNext  
Peter Wosh, New York University
- Comment:** Francis X. Blouin Jr., University of Michigan  
William G. Rosenberg, University of Michigan

### 168. Teaching History in a Digital Age

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom IV*

The Future Is Here: Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

- Chair:** David Jaffee, Bard Graduate Center
- Papers:** *If I Had a Hammer... Finding the Right Tool for the Job*  
Kelly Schrum, Roy Rosenzweig Center for History and New Media  
*Newberry Digital Collections: Bringing Primary Sources into the History Classroom*  
Rachel Rooney, Newberry Library  
*DocsTeach from the National Archives*  
Lee Ann Potter, National Archives and Records Administration



### 169. Practicum: Teaching and Learning U.S. Social History with HERB

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom IX*

The Future Is Here: Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History

This practicum session will demonstrate HERB (<http://herb.ashp.cuny.edu>), a new free website of primary sources and teaching activities, and model teaching strategies using these materials. The materials focus on the experiences of working people and “ordinary” Americans.

- Chair:** Ellen Noonan, American Social History Project, Graduate Center, City University of New York
- Comment:** Leah Yale Potter, American Social History Project, Graduate Center, City University of New York,



### 170. Digital Research Learning Curve: Practical Lessons from a Seven-Year Historical Census Database Project

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom A*

The Future Is Here: Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History

- Chair:** Sarah L. Franklin, University of North Alabama
- Papers:** *Setting up Shop: Things You Need to Do Before You Begin*  
Rodney D. Anderson, Florida State University  
*Asking the Right Questions: Evidence, Methodology, and the Problems of Data Selection*  
Sarah L. Franklin  
*Shop-floor Strategy: What Works and What Does Not in Coding and Data Entry Procedures*  
Monica L. Hardin, University of Phoenix  
*Getting It Right: Error Detection and Verification Procedures*  
Claudia P. Rivas Jiménez, Universidad de Guadalajara  
*So What Good Is It? Quantitative Data as Qualitative Evidence*  
Tam Spike, North Georgia College and State University
- Comment:** The Audience

### 171. Power within Diaspora: The Politics of Maroon Communities in Angola, Peru, Colombia, and the United States, 1600s–1800s

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom B*

- Chair:** Vincent A. Brown, Duke University
- Papers:** *“A Bellicose and Ferocious People”: The Politics of Kisama Identity in Angola and Colombia, 1588–1640*  
Jessica Krug, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
*The Politics of Freedom among West Central Africans in Colonial Peru*  
Rachel Sarah O’Toole, University of California, Irvine  
*Hidden in Plain Sight: Labor, Power, and Identity of Great Dismal Swamp Maroons*  
Ted Maris-Wolf, University of Louisiana at Lafayette
- Comment:** Michelle McKinley, University of Oregon



### 172. Building the Model Community in Central and Eastern Europe

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Scottsdale Room

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Keith Hitchins, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Papers:** *Modeling Community in the Prussian East: The Tuchel Heath, 1893–1918*  
Jeffrey K. Wilson, California State University, Sacramento  
*Designing Work and Life: The Jiu Coal Towns as Models for Habsburg Society, 1860–1910*  
Anca Glont, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
*The Hygienic Community: Constructing a Healthy Living and Working Environment in Communist Czechoslovakia, 1952–68*  
Bradley Matthys Moore, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Comment:** James Frusetta, Hampden-Sydney College

### 173. Beyond Gender and Genre: Familiar Networks in the Early Modern World

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Denver Room

**Chair:** Francesca Trivellato, Yale University

**Papers:** *Gender Relations and Social Networking in Early Modern Italy*  
Megan Moran, Queensborough Community College, City University of New York  
*The Monastic Republic of Letters of the Belgian Visitandines in the Late Seventeenth Century*  
Ping-Yuan Wang, Ohio University, Lancaster  
*Beware "Passionate Billets": Gender and Epistolary Networks in the Early Eighteenth-Century British World*  
Lindsay O'Neill, University of Southern California

**Comment:** Julie D. Campbell, Eastern Illinois University

### 174. The Historian and Television History: Rethinking the Television Age

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Superior Room A

**Chair:** Heather L. Gumbert, Virginia Tech

**Panel:** Tamara Chaplin, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
Mark Liechty, University of Illinois at Chicago  
Joe Perry, Georgia State University  
Heather L. Gumbert

**Comment:** Lynn Spigel, Northwestern University

### 175. Religion, War, and the Formation of an American Identity

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Superior Room B

**Chair:** Harry S. Stout, Yale University

**Topics:** *Satan and Secession: Evil and the Crisis of the Union*  
Edward J. Blum, San Diego State University  
*Religion and Reconciliation in South Carolina, 1781–90*  
Rebecca Brannon, University of South Carolina Aiken

*Faith Battling Fear: Military Chaplains and the Regulation of Fear during World War II*  
Andrew Polk, Florida State University

**Comment:** James Byrd, Vanderbilt University

### 176. Communities and Society: The History of Emotions in the Middle Ages

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom C

**Chair:** William M. Reddy, Duke University

**Papers:** *Emotions and Society in the Middle Ages*  
Piroska Nagy, Université du Québec à Montréal  
Damien Boquet, Université du Provence Aix-Marseille I  
*Prolegomena to the Study of Early Medieval Emotions*  
Nira Pancer, University of Haifa  
*Crying for Ruling: Rhetoric of Tears and Celebration of Social Order in the Fourteenth- and Fifteenth-Century Burgundian State*  
Laurent Smagghe, University of Ghent

**Comment:** Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago

### 177. What's the Big Idea? Challenges and Prospects for Long-Range Intellectual History

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom F

**Chair:** Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles

**Topics:** *Civil War*  
David Armitage, Harvard University  
*Democracy*  
James T. Kloppenberg, Harvard University  
*Genius*  
Darrin McMahon, Florida State University  
*Common Sense*  
Sophia Rosenfeld, University of Virginia

### 178. Policy, Power, and Prisons: The Paradox of Twentieth-Century Justice

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom G

**Chair:** Claudrena Harold, University of Virginia

**Papers:** *Constructing the Black Juvenile Delinquent: African American Girls at the Industrial State School for Girls at Geneva, 1899–1940*  
Tera Agyepong, Northwestern University  
*Urban Removal: The Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 and Federal Assaults on Low-Income Youth*  
Elizabeth Kai Hinton, Columbia University  
*"Get Off Your Knees America": Local Law Enforcement and Federal Crime Politics, 1960–70*  
Megan Stubbendeck, University of Virginia  
*Rebellion in the Air: New York State Prisons in the 1970s*  
Logan M. McBride, Graduate Center, City University of New York

**Comment:** Claudrena Harold

**179. Abortion Debates in the United States and Europe, 1960–90: Problematizing the Standard Narrative**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Missouri Room*

- Chair:** Richard S. Fogarty, University at Albany (State University of New York)
- Papers:** *Movements, Parties, and Polarization around Abortion in the Decades before and after Roe*  
Reva B. Siegel, Yale University Law School  
*The Abortion Controversies and the Christian Churches in Western Europe*  
Dagmar Herzog, Graduate Center, City University of New York,  
*Women and Violence in the Grassroots Anti-Abortion Movement in the United States*  
Karissa Haugeberg, Tulane University  
*Abortion in the Army in the Decades Surrounding Roe v. Wade*  
Kara Dixon Vuic, Bridgewater College

**Comment:** The Audience

**180. Rethinking American Education in the Progressive Era**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Colorado Room*

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

- Chair:** James L. Leloudis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Papers:** *City Planning, School Site Selection, and the Rise of Residential Segregation in the Urban South, 1890–1930*  
Karen A. Benjamin, St. Xavier University  
*Borrowing Capacity to Limit Reform: The Role of Public-Private Collaboration and the Reorganization of Southern Education in the Progressive Era*  
Joan Malczewski, New York University  
*State Social Regulation, Child Welfare, and the Compulsory School in the Progressive Era*  
Tracy L. Steffes, Brown University  
*Imperial Lessons: American Education and the Challenge of Empire, 1880–1910*  
Sarah Manekin, Johns Hopkins University

**Comment:** James L. Leloudis

**181. Secret State Information in Early Modern Europe**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom III*

- Chair:** Diogo Ramada Curto, Universidade Nova de Lisboa
- Papers:** *Barriers to Knowledge: The Ambivalence of Media in Spanish Colonial Politics*  
Arndt Brendecke, University of Munich  
*Secret Archives? How Early Modern Historians and Scholars Succeeded (or Failed) to Gain Access to Archival Sources*  
Markus Friedrich, Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universität  
Historisches Seminar, Abt. Frühe Neuzeit

*The Spanish Habsburgs Spymasters (1598–1663): The First Official Attempts at the Efficient Coordination of Intelligence Networks*

Diego Navarro Bonilla, Carlos III de Madrid University, Institute of Research on Intelligence for Security and Defense

**Comment:** Peter Burke, Emmanuel College, University of Cambridge

**182. A Social Turn in Latin American Environmental History?**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Houston Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Myrna I. Santiago, Saint Mary's College of California
- Topics:** *Building Guanabara Bay: Nature and Urban Environments in Latin America*  
Lise F. Sedrez, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro  
*Climate, Culture, and History in Latin America: A Social Turn in the Weather?*  
Mark Carey, University of Oregon  
*Working People, Working Environments: Event, Context, and Process in Writing Eco-social Histories of the Americas*  
John Soluri, Carnegie Mellon University  
*Mexican Forests as Political Landscapes*  
Christopher R. Boyer, University of Illinois at Chicago

**183. Creating Communities through Coercion in Seventeenth-Century France**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Iowa Room*

- Chair:** Brian W. Sandberg, Northern Illinois University
- Topics:** *"Let us melt into sadness": Ordering France's Emotions after the Assassination of Henry IV*  
John W. McCormack, University of Notre Dame  
*Unwilling Allies: Forced Cooperation during the Princely Fronde, 1650–53*  
James Coons, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
*Forcing French Catholicism: Noble Conversion and Reeducation after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes*  
Elizabeth Churchich, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

**184. The Evangelical Century? Reappraising the Significance of Religion in the Modern United States**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Kansas City Room*

- Chair:** Anthea Butler, University of Pennsylvania
- Papers:** *A Reversal of Fortunes: Economic Crisis, Protestant Decline, and the Rise of a New Evangelical Era*  
Alison Collis Greene, Mississippi State University  
*World War II and the Birth of Modern American Evangelicalism*  
Matthew Avery Sutton, Washington State University  
*The Naked Public Square and the Culture War: Why Evangelicalism Mattered in Reagan's America*  
Steven P. Miller, Webster University
- Comment:** Paul W. Harvey, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

### 185. Judge-Made Law in Mexico, 1850–1910: Toward the Redefinition and Establishment of Networks and Communities

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Michigan Room A*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Emilio Kourí, University of Chicago

**Papers:** *From Plural Legal Communities to One: Manuel Álvarez and the Dispute over the Monopoly of Constitutional Interpretation in Mexico, 1850–57*  
Pablo Mijangos y González, CIDE  
*The Centralization of Justice or the Corruption of the Porfirian Judiciary, 1877–1900*  
Timothy M. James, University of South Carolina Beaufort  
*Water Rights in Mexico, 1875–1890: Communities of Landowners and Ayuntamientos, and Networks of Judge-Made Law*  
Alejandra Núñez-Luna, Harvard Law School  
*Free Labor, Evolving Communities and Networks, and the Supreme Court in Mexico, 1880–1910*  
William Suarez-Potts, Kenyon College

**Comment:** Emilio Kourí

### 186. Communities Made of Money: Coin, Notes, and Credit in the European Eighteenth Century

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom H*

**Chair:** Paul Cheney, University of Chicago

**Papers:** *Universal Objects and Universal Rights: Accounting for Revolutionary Mobilization in Late Eighteenth-Century France*  
James Livesey, University of Sussex  
*Liberal Fantasies and Collective Dynamics: The Strange Case of John Locke and the English Money Supply*  
Christine Desan, Harvard Law School  
*Follow the Money: National Currency and Local Networks in Revolutionary France*  
Rebecca L. Spang, Indiana University

**Comment:** Bill Maurer, University of California, Irvine

### 187. Policing Germany: Between Authoritarian Rule and Civil Society, 1871–1918

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom D*

Joint session with the German Historical Institute

**Chair:** Richard Wetzell, German Historical Institute

**Papers:** *Gender and the Policing of Honor in Imperial Germany*  
Ann E. Goldberg, University of California, Riverside  
*Conflicts between Self-Confident Citizens, Jurists, and the Police: An Element of Practiced Democracy in the Wilhelminian Kaiserreich*  
Alexandra Ortmann, Universität Göttingen  
*The Politics and Limits of Policing a Metropolis: The Case of Berlin, 1871–1900*  
Angelika Hoelger, Loyola University Maryland

**Comment:** Richard Wetzell

### 188. Whose Racial Democracy? Changing Representations of Race in Brazil, 1950–2000

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Huron Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Bryan McCann, Georgetown University

**Topics:** *No Brasil, o maior inimigo do negro é o mulato: Racial Representations, Film, Television, and Politics in Brazil during Authoritarian Times, 1968–85*  
Paula Halperin, Purchase College  
(State University of New York)  
*Developing the Race*  
Anadelia A. Romo, Texas State University at San Marcos  
*Rethinking Black Politics in Dictatorship Brazil: A Cross-Regional Counterpoint*  
Paulina Laura Alberto, University of Michigan

**Comment:** Jerry Dávila, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

### 189. Everyday Calculations: Varieties of Commercial Numeracy in Early America

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Ontario Room*

Joint session with the Business History Conference

**Chair:** Patricia Cline Cohen, University of California, Santa Barbara

**Papers:** *Accounting for Control: Commercial Calculation in Antebellum America*  
Caitlin C. Rosenthal, Harvard University  
*Numeracy and Self-Making: Recovering the Calculations of Former Slaves in North America*  
Thomas Michael Wickman, Harvard University  
*The Great American Calculator, Also Known As the Almanac*  
Molly A. McCarthy, University of California, Davis  
*Atlantic Merchants' Numeracy: How Early Modern Anglophone Merchants Acquired and Supplemented Their Mathematical Skills*  
Jennifer Egloff, New York University

**Comment:** Patricia Cline Cohen

### 190. Public History Goes Global: A Roundtable of Issues and Themes

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Michigan Room B*



**Chair:** Arnita A. Jones, executive director *emerita*, American Historical Association

**Panel:** Paul Ashton, University of Technology, Sydney  
Thomas Cauvin, European University Institute  
James B. Gardner, National Archives and Records Administration  
Yasmin Saikia, Arizona State University  
Christine Szuter, Arizona State University  
Arnita A. Jones

**191. Cold War Kids: The Ideologies of Punk in the East and the West**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Erie Room*

- Chair:** Neil Nehring, University of Texas at Austin
- Papers:** *"I keep thinking of World War III": American Punks Rock against Reagan*  
M. Montgomery Wolf, University of Georgia  
*Force de Frappe: Rock against Communism in Socialist France*  
Jonathyne W. Briggs, Indiana University Northwest  
*The Struggle over Punk in Communist Poland: Notes on Deconstructing "The Alternative"*  
Raymond Patton, Drury University
- Comment:** Neil Nehring

**192. Radical Networks: Constructing Mid-Nineteenth-Century Reform Communities**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Los Angeles Room*

- Chair:** Carl J. Guarneri, Saint Mary's College of California
- Topics:** *Celebrating Communitarianism: Charles Fourier's Birthday and the Construction of a Transnational Reform Network*  
Megan Perle Bowman, University of California, Santa Barbara  
*Learning to Mobilize the Masses: The Dissemination of Knowledge and the Transfer of the Pressure Group Repertoire among Irish, British, and American Reformers, c. 1820–50*  
Maartje Janse, Leiden University  
*Networking the Commune: Travel and Commentary among Nineteenth-Century Utopians*  
Gwynne Langley Rivers, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Comment:** Carl J. Guarneri

**193. Historical Networks of Global Capitalism: China and Europe Compared**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Miami Room*

- Chair:** Beverly Bossler, University of California, Davis
- Panel:** Joel Mokyr, Northwestern University  
Kenneth Pomeranz, University of California, Irvine  
Thomas Rawski, University of Pittsburgh  
Jan Luiten van Zanden, Utrecht University

**194. Writing Borderlands into U.S. History**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Armitage Room*

- Chair:** Sarah J. Deutsch, Duke University
- Panel:** Katherine A. Benton-Cohen, Georgetown University  
Nicole M. Guidotti-Hernández, University of Texas at Austin  
David G. Gutierrez, University of California, San Diego

**195. Tech-Nation: Networks of Technology, Transportation, and Power in Twentieth-Century Japan**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Belmont Room*

- Chair:** Jessamyn R. Abel, Pennsylvania State University
- Papers:** *The Soft Power of Hardware: The Bullet Train in Japanese Foreign Policy*  
Jessamyn R. Abel  
*Energizing the Tech-Nation: Hydroelectric and Atomic Power in Postwar Japan's Technonationalist Makeover*  
Eric G. Dinmore, Hampden-Sydney College  
*Constructing Automobility in Japan: A Transwar Perspective*  
Trent Maxey, Amherst College  
*The Colonial Roots of Japan's Postwar "Comprehensive National Land Development" Policies*  
Aaron S. Moore, Arizona State University
- Comment:** The Audience

**196. Ethnography, Ethnology, and Science, 1500–1800, Part 1: Ethnography, Ethnology, and Natural History in Latin America: Networks, Contexts, and Communities, 1600–1800**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Indiana Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Kristin L. Huffine, Northern Illinois University
- Papers:** *Adaptations and Relocations: Travelers' Changing Bodies in the Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Atlantic World*  
Katherine Johnston, Columbia University  
*Monasticism, Sexuality, and Violence in New World Ethnography: Claude D'Abbeville's Tupinamba Encounter, 1612–15*  
Jordan Kellman, University of Louisiana at Lafayette  
*Ethnographic Representations of the New World at the Medici Court*  
Lia Markey, Princeton University
- Comment:** Brian W. Ogilvie, University of Massachusetts Amherst
- This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 227 and 254.



## 197. POSTER SESSION, PART 2

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 2:30–5:00 P.M.

## 197. Poster Session, Part 2

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom II*

This poster session provides a venue for the newest developing historical research. Though relatively new to the humanities, poster sessions have long been utilized at professional meetings in scientific fields. On sessions with several panel participants, audience interaction is limited to brief discussion periods—usually only a few people are able to ask questions and each presenter may not have time to discuss their research fully. The poster session addresses this common problem, allowing for considered dialogue and engaging interaction.

The 2012 Program Committee encourages all meeting attendees to visit the posters on display. The following presenters will be available to discuss their posters between 2:30 and 5:00 P.M. on Saturday, January 7:

- 197-1. *The Manchukuo Publicity and News Bureau's War of Words and Images: Mutô Tomio and the Discourse of Culture, 1938–43*  
Annika A. Culver, University of North Carolina at Pembroke
- 197-2. *"Girls of Tender Years": Sex, Juvenile Delinquency, and Community in the Progressive Era*  
Vivian E. Deno, Butler University
- 197-3. *The Military Forces of King Kalakaua's Reign—The Hawaiian Model Re-evaluated*  
Neil B. Dukas, National Coalition of Independent Scholars
- 197-4. *Digital Data for Historical Research: Harmonized Historical and International Census Data from the Minnesota Population Center*  
Catherine A. Fitch, University of Minnesota
- 197-5. *The Minnesota Population Center Record Linkage Project*  
Ron Goeken, University of Minnesota
- 197-6. *Mapping NAPP: A Spatial Analysis of Nineteenth-Century Migration and Labor Force Participation Using Census Data from the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP)*  
Patricia Kelly Hall, University of Minnesota  
Sula Sarkar, University of Minnesota
- 197-7. *Of "Savages" and Wrecked Sailors: British Consular Contacts with the Mapuche during the 1820s and 1830s*  
Manuel Llorca, Universidad de Chile
- 197-8. *The American Cold War Executive: Gender and Corporate Culture at Mid-Century*  
Karen Ward Mahar, Siena College
- 197-9. *Toward a Social History of Rwandan Migrants and Refugees in a Ugandan Borderland, 1919–90*  
Ashley B. Rockenbach, University of Michigan
- 197-10. *Selling the Sun: Promoting Solar Housing in American Culture*  
Sara Denise Shreve, University of Iowa
- 197-11. *Crossing Racial and Geographical Boundaries: Slaveholding Free Women of Color and Networking in New Orleans, 1803–60*  
Anne Ulentin, Louisiana State University
- 197-12. *The Bertillon System of Classification and the Dream of a Global Index of the "Criminal Race"*  
Benjamin A. Wiggins, University of Minnesota
- 197-13. *The History of the Agricultural Transformation in Belarus: Agricultural Production and Productivity from Centrally Planned to Market Oriented Economy—Success or Failure of Reforms?*  
Aksana Yarashynskaya, European University Institute
- 197-14. *Race, Soap, and Environmental Inequalities in Gilded-Age America*  
Carl A. Zimring, Roosevelt University

AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF AHA  
AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

American Catholic Historical Association Session 20  
Protestant Catholicity: The Hidden Reformation  
of American Christian Communities*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Northwestern Room***Chair:** James Hudnut-Beumler, Vanderbilt University

**Papers:** *Where Rome Is Right: Shaping a Protestant Catholicism through Worship*  
David R. Bains, Samford University

*The Measure of Faith: Religious Communities and the Culture of Assessment in Early Twentieth-Century Church Surveys*  
Thomas F. Rzeznik, Seton Hall University

*A Higher Form of Collectivism: The Rise of Evangelical Catholicism*  
Mark Thomas Edwards, Spring Arbor University

**Comments:** Elesha Coffman, Waynesburg University  
Laura R. Olson, Clemson University

American Catholic Historical Association Session 21  
Depictions of Catholic Life on the Silver Screen:  
From Italy to Hollywood*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Ohio State Room***Chair:** Bren A. O. Murphy, Loyola University Chicago

**Papers:** *Manhattan Citta Aperta: Neo-Realism, Catholicism, and Postwar American Cinema*  
Anthony B. Smith, University of Dayton

*The Paranoid and the Damned: Ira Levin's Rosemary's Baby and the Changing Religious Culture of the 1960s*  
Thomas Aiello, Valdosta State University

*Sisters Have at It: Women Religious React to The Nun's Story*  
Debra Campbell, Colby College

**Comment:** Bren A. O. Murphy

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 22**

**Catholicism in the City of the Big Shoulders**

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Purdue Room

- Chair:** Steven Rosswurm, Lake Forest College
- Papers:** *The Hardscrabble Roots of the Daley Machine: Bridgeport and the Rise of Richard J. Daley*  
Dominic A. Pacyga, Columbia College  
*Edward Marciniak: Secular Christian Service*  
Charles H. Shanabruch, Xavier University  
*The People's Bishop: Bernard J. Sheil of Chicago*  
Timothy B. Neary, Salve Regina University
- Comment:** Steven Rosswurm

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 23**

**Presidential Policy and the Catholic Church in America from Jimmy Carter to G.H.W. Bush**

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wisconsin Room

- Chair:** Timothy G. Walch, former director, Herbert Hoover Presidential Library
- Papers:** *Catholicism and the Politics of Family during the Carter Years*  
J. Brooks Flippen, Southeastern Oklahoma State University  
*William F. Buckley Jr. and the Catholic Accommodation to Free Market Capitalism*  
Kevin M. Schultz, University of Illinois at Chicago  
*Mind-Reading: George H.W. Bush, Catholics, and the Urban Crisis*  
Lawrence J. McAndrews, St. Norbert College
- Comment:** Timothy G. Walch

**American Society of Church History Session 25**

**The Construction of Arian Memories**

Westin Chicago River North, Jackson Park Room

- Chair:** Andrew Jacobs, Scripps College
- Papers:** *Memories of Heretics Past: The Preaching of Chromatius of Aquileia, 388–407*  
Robert McEachnie, University of Florida  
*Recasting an Arian Past: Catholic Constructions of History in Post-Conversion Visigothic Iberia*  
Mary Lester, Princeton University  
*Reclaiming the Memory of the Christian Past: Representations of "Arianism" in Philostorgius's Ecclesiastical History*  
Anna Lankina, University of Florida
- Comment:** Christine Shephardson, University of Tennessee at Knoxville

**American Society of Church History Session 26**

**Mormon History Association**

**Teaching Mormonism in the Digital Age**

Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom A

- Chair:** Jan Shipps, Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis
- Papers:** *Gendering the Study of Mormonism*  
Kathleen Flake, Vanderbilt University  
*What the "Bloggernacle" Means for Mormon Studies*  
Patrick Mason, Claremont Graduate University  
*Big Love, Big Problem? The Pitfalls of Popular Culture in Teaching about Mormons*  
Jonathan Moore, Denison University  
*"A Bible! A Bible! We Have Got a Bible": The Challenges of Teaching the Book of Mormon*  
Peter J. Thuesen, Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis
- Comment:** The Audience

**American Society of Church History Session 27**

**Secularism and Protestant Identity in the Early Twentieth Century**

Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom B

- Chair:** Tisa J. Wenger, Yale University
- Papers:** *Champions of Mankind: Woodrow Wilson, World War I, and the Protestant Establishment*  
Cara Burnidge, Florida State University  
*"A Criminal Perversion of the Facts of History": The Whitman Saved Oregon Story and the Secularization of American History*  
Sarah Koenig, Yale University  
*Secular Reformers, Christian Reform: The Inquiry and Religious Reconstruction, 1922–29*  
Aaron Sizer, Princeton Theological Seminary  
*Rethinking Nineteenth-Century Secularism*  
Robin Phillips, King's College London
- Comment:** Tisa J. Wenger

**American Society of Church History Session 28**

**Society for Reformation Research Session 2**

**Divergent Interpretations of the Reformation**

Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom C

- Chair:** Bruce Gordon, Yale Divinity School
- Panel:** Thomas A. Brady Jr., University of California, Berkeley  
Euan K. Cameron, Union Theological Seminary  
Hans J. Hillerbrand, Duke University
- Comments:** Carlos Eire, Yale University  
Kirsi I. Stjerna, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg

**American Society of Church History Session 29****Reassessing Missions in the Colonial Atlantic World***Westin Chicago River North, Executive Room***Chair:** Laurie F. Maffly-Kipp, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill**Papers:** *"Six Days Shalt Thou Labor": Work, Sabbath Observance, and Conversion in John Eliot's Mission to the Indians*  
Lincoln Mullen, Brandeis University*The Misunderstood Identity and Intentions of Moravian Missionaries in the Contested Spaces of the North American British Colonies*

Travis L. Myers, Boston University

*Protestant Missions and Barbadian Slaves: The Missionary Writings of Morgan Godwyn*  
David W. Wills, Amherst College**Comment:** Linford Daniel Fisher, Brown University**Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History Session 7****Bodies of Evidence: Queer Oral History Methods***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Clark Room***Chair:** Marcia M. Gallo, University of Nevada, Las Vegas**Papers:** *Race, Class, Oral History, and the Liberation-Era Divide*  
Daniel W. Rivers, Emory University*Sharing Queer Authorities: Transgender Latina and Gay Latino Meanings*

Horacio N. Roque Ramírez, University of California, Santa Barbara

*Talking about Sex: Cheryl Gonzales and Rikki Streicher Tell Their Stories*

Nan Alamilla Boyd, San Francisco State University

*Private Lives and Public History: Excavating the Sexual Past in Queer Oral History*

Jason Ruiz, University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** Kevin P. Murphy, University of Minnesota**Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History Session 8****Race-ing the Sexual Revolution***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Michigan State Room***Chair:** Cathy Cohen, University of Chicago**Papers:** *The Racial Origins of Family Values Politics: Abortion and Busing in Michigan, 1970–80*

Gillian Frank, Stony Brook University

*Making the Second Gay Ghetto: The Whitening of Queer Chicago from Daley to Daley*

Timothy Stewart-Winter, Rutgers University-Newark

*Birth Control for the Masses: Experimenting Contraceptive Technologies in Asia, 1950s to 1960s*

Aiko Takeuchi-Demirci, Brown University

**Comment:** Marc Stein, York University**Conference on Latin American History Session 46****Visualizing the Cuban Revolution***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wrigleyville Room***Chair:** Juan C. Santamarina, University of Dayton**Panel:** Paul J. Dosal, University of South Florida  
Lillian Guerra, Yale University  
Juan C. Santamarina**Conference on Latin American History Session 47****Cold War Revolutions and Counter-Revolutions in the Caribbean and Central America***Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room***Chair:** Dalia A. Muller, University at Buffalo  
(State University of New York)**Papers:** *The Alliance for Progress in Haiti, 1961–63*  
Wien Weibert Arthus, Université Paris, Sorbonne*Solidering and Mothering the Nation: Gendered Sandinista Propaganda in Nicaragua during the 1980s*  
Suzy Sanchez, University of Notre Dame*The Tongue Has No Bones But It Breaks Bones:**The Secret Police in Somoza's Nicaragua, 1956–79*

Robert Sierakowski, University of California, Los Angeles

*Cuba and the Fate of a Continent*

Dalia A. Muller

**Comment:** The Audience**Conference on Latin American History Session 48****CLAH Presidential Session: Negotiating the Challenges of Publishing in the Twenty-First Century***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Old Town Room***Chair:** Cynthia Radding, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill**Panel:** Elaine Maisner, University of North Carolina Press  
Valerie Millholland, Duke University Press  
Dana Velasco Murillo, Adelphi University  
Lara E. Putnam, University of Pittsburgh  
Yanna P. Yannakakis, Emory University  
Eric Zolov, Stony Brook University**Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 9****A Reflection of American Values: Sport in the Twentieth Century***Chicago Marriott Downtown, Grace Room***Chair:** Renee Laegreid, Hastings College**Papers:** *We Were Better Runners: Gender, Race, and the 1932 and 1936 Summer Olympic Games*

Stanley Arnold, Northern Illinois University

*Building the Field of Dreams: The Construction of Baseball's Mid-Century "Golden Age" in Late Twentieth-Century America*  
Elizabeth O'Connell, Stony Brook University*Gay Games II: Apologetics and the AIDS Epidemic*

Julia Kehew, Sacramento City College

**Comment:** Renee Laegreid

**Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 10**  
**Mentoring: Wish Lists, War Stories, and Words of Wisdom**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Sheffield Room*

- Chair:** E. Taylor Atkins, Northern Illinois University
- Topics:** *From the MA Student Perspective*  
 Camesha Scruggs, Texas Southern University  
*From a PhD Student Perspective*  
 Melissa Johnson, University of Michigan  
*A Journey in Academia*  
 Susan Wladaver-Morgan, Portland State University  
*Hands-on Experience*  
 Bernadette Pruitt, Sam Houston State University

**National History Center Session 7**  
**Historians, Journalists, and the Challenges of Getting It Right, Part 4: American Intervention**  
*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VIII*

- Chair:** Albert J. Beveridge III, American Historical Association
- Topic:** *The Past and Future of American Nation-Building*  
 Jeremi Suri, University of Texas at Austin
- Comments:** Melvyn P. Leffler, University of Virginia  
 Richard Reeves, University of Southern California  
 Marilyn B. Young, New York University

**Polish American Historical Association Session 8**  
**Religion in Polish America: Community, Conflict, and Cooperation**  
*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Tennessee Room*

- Chair:** Margaret J. Renciewicz, University of Pittsburgh
- Papers:** *The Making of Parish Communities in American Polonia, 1880–1940*  
 John Radzilowski, University of Alaska Southeast  
*Hazleton, Freeland, Pennsylvania: Father Joseph Masztoas—Poles' and Lithuanians' Interactions*  
 Adam Walaszek, Jagiellonian University, Krakow  
*A Review of Bishop Hodur's Outreach to Other Groups, Religious and Ethnic*  
 Theodore Zawistowski, Pennsylvania State University  
*"We Were Dead-Set Americans": Reimagining the Polish Vice-Province of the Congregation of the Mission, 1939–75*  
 Charles R. Kaczynski, St. Francis College
- Comment:** Margaret J. Renciewicz

**Polish American Historical Association Session 9**  
**Polish American Historical Fiction: Doug Jacobson**  
*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Arkansas Room*

- Chair:** Thomas J. Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs
- Papers:** *The Literary and Historical Context for The Katyn Order*  
 Thomas J. Napierkowski  
*The Conception and Writing of The Katyn Order*  
 Doug Jacobson, independent scholar
- Comment:** The Audience

**Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 4**  
**Fascist Italy's Eastern Front: Ideology, Imagery, and Intellectuals, 1939–45**  
*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Parlor D*

- Chair:** Charles Killinger, University of Central Florida
- Papers:** *If Not for the March on Rome, There Would Be No March on Moscow: Fascist Anti-Communism and the War against the Soviet Union*  
 Marla S. Stone, Occidental College  
*Ambivalent Europeans: Italian Intellectuals in Nazi Germany's Cultural New Order*  
 Benjamin G. Martin, Uppsala University  
*Ideological Motivations of the Italian Forces on the Eastern Front*  
 Chris Trionfo, Florida State University
- Comment:** Alexander De Grand, North Carolina State University

**Society for Military History**  
**Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations Session 1**  
**The Convergence of Military and Diplomatic Histories: A Roundtable**  
*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VI*

- Chair:** Mark A. Stoler, University of Vermont and editor, *The Papers of George C. Marshall*
- Panel:** Jennifer D. Keene, Chapman University  
 Brian M. Linn, Texas A&M University and president, Society for Military History  
 Phyllis L. Soybel, College of Lake County  
 Thomas W. Zeiler, University of Colorado Boulder

**Urban History Association**  
**Transnational Urbanism in the Americas**  
*Westin Chicago River North, Rogers Park Room*

- Chair:** Nancy H. Kwak, University of California, San Diego
- Papers:** *Remittance Urbanism: Gender and Economy in the Transnational Space of the Mexican Rodeo*  
 Sarah Lynn Lopez, University of California, Berkeley  
*Hometown Associations in the Dominican Republic and the United States*  
 Deepak Lamba-Nieves, Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
*The Mount Pleasant Riots: Salvadoran Transnational Migration, Marginalization, and Conflict in the Nation's Capital*  
 Adam Goodman, University of Pennsylvania  
*Latino Landscapes: Transnational Urbanism in Dallas and the Next Urban History*  
 Andrew K. Sandoval-Strausz, University of New Mexico
- Comment:** The Audience



## AHA BUSINESS MEETING

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 4:45–6:00 P.M.

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom X*

**Presiding:** Anthony Grafton, Princeton University

**Report of the Executive Director:**  
James Grossman

**Report of the AHR Editor:**  
Robert A. Schneider, Indiana University

**Report of the Nominating Committee:**  
Carol Anderson, Emory University

### Reports of the Vice Presidents:

- Research Division: Iris Berger, University at Albany  
(State University of New York)
- Teaching Division: Patricia Nelson Limerick,  
University of Colorado Boulder
- Professional Division: Jacqueline Jones, University of Texas at Austin

### Other Business

### Pass the Gavel

**Parliamentarian:** Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

## LATE AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 5:00–6:30 P.M.

### Society for Military History The George C. Marshall Foundation

**George C. Marshall Lecture on Military History**  
*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VIII*

**Chair:** Joseph T. Glatthaar, Society for Military History, president

**Papers:** *The Revisionist Imperative: Rethinking the Twentieth Century*  
Andrew J. Bacevich, Boston University

A reception will follow beginning at 6:30 P.M. in the Sheraton's Chicago Ballroom IX.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 5:00–7:00 P.M.

### Conference on Latin American History Session 49 Caribbean Studies Committee Roundtable

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wrigleyville Room*

**Chair:** Eric Duke, University of South Florida

**Panel:** April Mayes, Pomona College  
Kennetta Hammond Perry, East Carolina State University  
Millery Polyne, New York University

### Conference on Latin American History Session 50

**Central American Studies Committee: In Honor of  
2012: Time and Representation in Central America**  
*Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room*

**Chair:** Laura E. Matthew, Marquette University

**Papers:** *Time, Historicity, and the Representation of the Colonial Self: The Maya-K'iche' of Totonicapán in Highland Guatemala*  
Nestor Quiroa, Wheaton College

*"Ashes and Dead Feathers": Indigenous Resistance Heroes and Counterinsurgency Terror in Modern Guatemala*  
Robinson A. Herrera, Florida State University

*Gender, Ethnicity, and Nationality: Perceptions of Criminality on the Guatemalan-Mexican Border in the Early Twentieth Century*

Catherine A. Nolan-Ferrell, University of Texas  
at San Antonio

*Revolutionary Transubstantiation, or the Ruins of Living Memory: Cyclical Time in Urban Ladino Guatemala*  
Heather A. Vrana, Indiana University

*It's the End of the World as They Know It: American Apocalypticism and the Contested Nature of Maya Time*  
Michael Hesson, Temple University

**Comment:** The Audience

### Conference on Latin American History Session 51 Mexican Studies Committee: Roundtable on the Use of Visual Culture as Historical Evidence

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Old Town Room*

**Chair:** Rick A. López, Amherst College

**Panel:** Barbara Mundy, Fordham University  
Patrice Elizabeth Olsen, Illinois State University  
Anne Rubenstein, York University

## FILM FESTIVAL



SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 5:00–7:00 P.M.

### *On These Shoulders We Stand*

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom I*

Glenne McElhinney, producer, writer, and director (Impact Stories: California's LGBT History, 2009)

*On These Shoulders We Stand* is an illuminating historical account of gay life and activism in Los Angeles, told by the people who lived it. The film chronicles gay life from the 1950s into the early 1980s, interweaving first-person accounts from eleven elders of the lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender community in Los Angeles with seldom-seen archival materials to tell the story of two cities, one with a substantial, vibrant gay community, and the other, a city obsessed with rendering that community invisible or imprisoned.

Project director Glenne McElhinney will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward.

AHA RECEPTIONS

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 6:00–7:30 P.M.

**Committee on Minority Historians' Reception**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Mayfair Room*

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 2012 annual meeting to a reception in the Sheraton's Mayfair Room.

**Public Historians' Reception**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Missouri Room*

The AHA's Professional Division cordially invites public historians and anyone with an interest in public history to join them for informal conversation with colleagues.

EARLY MORNING SESSIONS OF THE  
AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

SUNDAY, JANUARY 8, 8:30–10:30 A.M.

**198. James M. McPherson:  
A Life in American History**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom V*



- Chair:** Vernon Burton, Clemson University
- Panel:** Catherine Clinton, Queen's University Belfast  
J. Matthew Gallman, University of Florida  
Joseph T. Glatthaar, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
Thavolia Glymph, Duke University  
James Oakes, Graduate Center, City University of New York  
Sean Wilentz, Princeton University

**Comment:** James M. McPherson, Princeton University

**199. Popular Protests in Global Perspective**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Michigan Room B*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

- Chair:** Iris Berger, University at Albany (State University of New York)
- Topics:** *The Popular Uprisings in Tunisia and Egypt*  
Joel Beinin, Stanford University  
*From "June 16" to "Youth Day" and Beyond: The (Un-) Making of Historical Memory in Apartheid and Post-Apartheid South Africa*  
Helena Pohlandt-McCormick, University of Minnesota  
*"Come With Us—They're Not Beating Today!" Making the Streets Free in Communist Eastern Europe*  
Padraic Kenney, Indiana University  
*Stokely Carmichael and American Democracy in the 1960s*  
Peniel E. Joseph, Tufts University

**200. A Winner's Guide to Graduate and  
Postdoctoral Grant and Fellowship  
Competitions**



*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VI*

Sponsored by the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee

- Chair:** Aleah Soine, St. Mary's College of California
- Topics:** *Strategies for Grant Proposal Writing: Reflections of a Selection Panel Member*  
Susan L. Burns, University of Chicago  
*Residential Fellowship Opportunities for Graduate Students and Postdoctoral Scholars at Research Institutions*  
Diane Dillon, Newberry Library  
*Getting It Right the First Time*  
Robert C. Ritchie, Huntington Library  
*Merit and/or Fortune? A Critical and Self-Reflexive Engagement with the Political Economy of the Academic Job Market*  
Andrew Urban, Rutgers University-New Brunswick  
*Strategies for Funding and Developing Your Dissertation Research*  
Mari Webel, Emory University

**201. The Digital History Seminar**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom II*

The Future Is Here: Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History

Joint session with the American Association for History and Computing

- Chair:** Shawn Martin, University of Pennsylvania
- Topics:** *Fostering New Models of Historical Scholarship*  
Douglas Seefeldt, University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
*A Graduate Student's Perspective on Thinking Digitally*  
Leslie C. Working, University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
*A Graduate Student's Perspective on Digital Tools for Research*  
Brent M. Rogers, University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
*A Graduate Student's Perspective on the Development Process*  
Jason A. Heppler, University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
*A Graduate Student's Perspective on the Final Product*  
Michelle D. Tiedje, University of Nebraska-Lincoln



**202. A Conversation about Text Mining  
as a Research Method**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom III*

The Future Is Here: Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History

- Chair:** William J. Turkel, University of Western Ontario
- Panel:** Frederick W. Gibbs, George Mason University  
Matthew L. Jockers, Stanford University  
Benjamin M. Schmidt, Princeton University  
Tim Sherratt, National Museum of Australia  
Stéfan Sinclair, McGill University

### 203. The Meanings of Correspondence in Modern Latin American History

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Lyman L. Johnson, University of North Carolina at Charlotte
- Papers:** *Petitions for Freedom: Exploring the Missive Arts in Imperial Brazil*  
Peter M. Beattie, Michigan State University
- Charisma and Letter Writing: The Case of Peronist Correspondence*  
Donna J. Guy, Ohio State University
- Lessons through Letters: Building a Digital Archive on Chilean Political Exile in the Cold War*  
Jadwiga E. Pieper Mooney, University of Arizona
- Letters of Tyrants and Exiles: Mariquita Sanchez and Juan Manuel de Rosas Write*  
Jeffrey Shumway, Brigham Young University
- Comment:** Stephanie J. Smith, Ohio State University

### 204. Life and Death on New Spain's Northern Frontier

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom B

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Martin Nesvig, University of Miami
- Papers:** *Civilizing the Chichimecas: The Crucial Role of Africans, Mulatos, and Indios in New Spain's Frontier*  
Robert C. Schwaller, University of Kansas
- Puro tlaxcalteca? Ethnic Integrity and Consciousness in Seventeenth-Century Northern New Spain*  
Leslie S. Offutt, Vassar College
- Don Luis de Velasco the Younger and the Northern Frontier, 1583–95*  
John F. Schwaller, Potsdam (State University of New York)
- Comment:** Martin Nesvig

### 205. Refugees and Refugee Camps: A Comparative Perspective since World War II

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom C

- Chair:** Peter Gattrell, University of Manchester
- Papers:** *Europe's Displaced Persons and the Evolution of the Modern Refugee Camp*  
Anna Holian, Arizona State University
- An Educated Refugee Goes Far: Palestinians, Jordan, and the UNRWA/UNESCO System, 1948–59*  
Mezna Qato, St. Antony's College, University of Oxford
- Becoming Humanitarian, Creating Differences: A Comparison of Urban and Rural Mozambican Refugee Camps in Tanzania, 1964–75*  
Jo Tague, University of California, Davis
- Operation New Life to La Vida Nueva: U.S. Military and Refugee Operations, 1975–82*  
Jana K. Lipman, Tulane University
- Comment:** Peter Gattrell

### 206. Fluid Worlds, Shifting Selves: Gender, Difference, and the Making of Transnational Maritime Communities

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom F

- Chair:** Isaac Land, Indiana State University
- Papers:** *Lady Jane's Lament: British Maritime Communities, Arctic Exploration, and the Making of a National Heroine, 1851*  
Annaliese Jacobs, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Crossing the Line: Wilhelmine Germany, Maritime Manhood, and Violence South of the Equator*  
David Brandon Dennis, Dean College
- In the Wake of Jim Crow: Maritime Minstrelsy and American Racial Nationalism Abroad*  
Brian Rouleau, Texas A&M University
- Comment:** Laura Tabili, University of Arizona

### 207. Building Transatlantic Women's Communities and Networks, 1880s–1940s

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom G

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

- Chair:** Mary Jo Maynes, University of Minnesota
- Papers:** *From Washington to Paris and Back to Chicago: Building a Transatlantic Women's Network, 1888–93*  
Karen Offen, The Clayman Institute, Stanford University
- Portia's Sisters: Transatlantic Networks for Women in Law, 1912–33*  
Sara L. Kimble, DePaul University
- Medical Women's International Association—Professional Association and Network for Jewish Refugees*  
Kerstin Bornholdt, University of Oslo
- Comment:** Ann T. Allen, University of Louisville

### 208. The 1970s Are History: Opportunities and Limitations of Democratic Openings in Mexico

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Los Angeles Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Tanalís Padilla, Dartmouth University
- Topics:** *Economic Crisis and Economic Populism: The PRI and the Middle Classes in the 1970s*  
Louise E. Walker, New School for Social Research
- Two, Three, Many Dirty Wars: The Limits of Populism and Counterinsurgent Terror in 1960s and 1970s Rural Mexico*  
Alexander Aviña, Florida State University
- De Pie y En Lucha! Populist Rhetoric and the Rise of the National Council of Indigenous Peoples, 1970–84*  
María L.O. Muñoz, Susquehanna University
- Comment:** Gabriela Soto Laveaga, University of California, Santa Barbara

**209. Crafting Communities in Cold War Latin America: U.S. Modernization Efforts through Education, the Peace Corps, and the Alliance for Progress**

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom H

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Fernando Purcell, Pontificia Universidad Católica
- Papers:** *Carioca Camelots: The Construction of "Kennedy Villages" in Rio de Janeiro under the Alliance for Progress*  
Victoria Langland, University of California, Davis  
*Public Education, Youth Radicalism, and Modernization in the Andes, Peru, 1958–62*  
José Ragas, Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú  
*"A Showcase for the West": Lowland Colonization, Cold War Counterinsurgency, and Community Development in 1960s Bolivia*  
Molly Geidel, Boston University  
*"The Last Hope for the World": The Alliance for Progress and the Transnational Formation of the Middle Class in Bogotá, Colombia, 1958–70*  
Abel Ricardo Lopez, Western Washington University
- Comment:** Michael J. LaRosa, Rhodes College

**210. Dreams of Development: Transnational Perspectives on Gender, Work, and Violence**

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Armitage Room

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

- Chair:** Daniel Bender, University of Toronto, Scarborough
- Papers:** *"An International Policy Truly Representative of the Views of Women Workers All over the World": The Accomplishments of the Women's Committee and the Failure of Organized Labor*  
Yvette Richards, George Mason University  
*"Mothers, Household Managers, and . . . Productive Workers in the Economy": The International Labor Organization and Women in Developing Countries*  
Eileen Boris, University of California, Santa Barbara  
*Feminism, Sexual Violence, and Development Practice in Africa*  
Pamela F. Scully, Emory University
- Comment:** Daniel Bender

**211. Sailing Ships, Silver Buckles, and Solemn Bonds: Powerful Threads of Community Webs**

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Huron Room

- Chair:** Dylan Penningroth, Northwestern University and American Bar Foundation
- Papers:** *Communities of Interest, Networks of Slavery: Atlantic Commercial Shipping and the Growth of the United States Coastwise Slave Trade, 1807–60*  
Calvin Schermerhorn, Arizona State University  
*Silver Buckles and Signed Contracts: The Changing Decorum of Lending in Virginia Communities*  
Bonnie Martin, Southern Methodist University  
*Second Time a Slave: Family, Community, and Networks of Freedom in Virginia, 1806–64*  
Ted Maris-Wolf, University of Louisiana at Lafayette
- Comment:** Shirley E. Thompson, University of Texas at Austin

**212. The Terms of Engagement and Belonging in Colombia's Long 1930s and 1940s**

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Ontario Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Maria del Carmen Suescun Pozas, Brock University
- Papers:** *"For the Cultural Unity of the Colombian Nation": Colombia's Liberal Republic (1930–46) and the Political Uses of "Popular Culture"*  
Catalina Muñoz, Universidad del Rosario  
*Consumer Culture, Commodification, and the Female Self in Women's Print Media, Colombia, 1945–65*  
Sandra Sánchez-López, Binghamton University (State University of New York)  
*Marching with Torches: Mass Politics in Colombia on the Eve of La Violencia, 1930–49*  
Thomas J. Williford, Southwest Minnesota State University

**213. Black Militias in the Spanish Atlantic World during the Age of Revolution**

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Superior Room A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Renée Soulodre-La France, King's University College at the University of Western Ontario
- Papers:** *Exiles and Immigrants, Los Negros Franceses: Black Auxiliary Troops in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic World*  
Miriam Martin, Vanderbilt University  
*"Our Faithful and Brave Protectors": The Patia Royalists and the Incorporation of Free Blacks into Spanish Militias in Southwestern New Granada*  
Marcela Echeverri, College of Staten Island, City University of New York  
*Networks of Patronage or Subaltern Politics? Black Battalions in the Formation of Uruguay, 1810–50*  
Alex Borucki, University of California, Irvine
- Comment:** Ben Vinson, Johns Hopkins University

**214. The Transformation of Christian and Muslim Communities from Spiritual to Territorial after the Wars of Twelfth-Century Iberia**

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Superior Room B

- Chair:** Brian A. Catlos, University of California, Santa Cruz and University of Colorado Boulder
- Papers:** *The Christian-Muslim Frontier in Twelfth-Century Imagination: Military Mobilization, Victims of Violence, and the Intersection of Social Identities*  
Juan Camilo Gómez-Rivas, American University in Cairo  
*Casting a Wide Net: Mudejar Social and Economic Networks in Late Thirteenth-Century Spain*  
Isabel A. O'Connor, Cabrillo College  
*Andalusian Families and the Renewal of Ties to the Islamic World in the Late Middle Ages*  
Yuen-Gen Liang, Wheaton College
- Comment:** Brian A. Catlos



### 215. Inter-American Networks and Racial Constructs in the Twentieth Century

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom X*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History and the Labor and Working-Class History Association

**Chair:** Thomas C. Holt, University of Chicago

**Papers:** *Communist Racial Democracy, Black Recruitment, and Inter-American Solidarity: The Cases of the United States and Brazil in the 1930s*

Jessica Graham, University of Chicago

*On Native Soil: Collectivist Conservation, Agrarian Reform, and the Inter-American Indian Program, 1929–49*

Greta Marchesi, University of California, Berkeley

*Neither Indigenous nor White: Gonzalo Aguirre Beltrán and the Anthropological Construction of Blackness as Mexican, 1940–58*

Theodore Cohen, University of Maryland, College Park

**Comment:** Jason Ruiz, University of Notre Dame

### 216. Jewish and Latin American: Negotiating Ethnicity, Nation(s), and Continent in Argentina and Brazil, 1950–70

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Miami Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Jeffrey Lesser, Emory University

**Papers:** *To Migrate or Not to Migrate: Sephardic Zionist Groups in Argentina, 1960s and 1970s*

Adriana M. Brodsky, St. Mary's College of Maryland

*From the Americas to Latin America: Regional Context and the Argentine-Jewish Community, 1955–66*

Beatrice Gurwitz, University of California, Berkeley

*Zionism in Brazil: Identity and Diaspora*

Michel Gherman, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro

**Comment:** James N. Green, Brown University

### 217. Environmental History of Colonial Mexico City

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Colorado Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Ramón A. Gutiérrez, University of Chicago

**Papers:** *Land and Water in the Shadow of the Imperial City's Drainage, 1607–1900*

Vera S. Candiani, Princeton University

*Island Capital and Lacustrine Hinterland: Mexico City, Flood Prevention, and the Post-Conquest History of Xochimilco, New Spain*

Richard M. Conway, Montclair State University

*Fighting over Land and Water: Santiago Tlatelolco and Azcapotzalco in the Late Sixteenth Century*

Margarita Vargas-Betancourt, Tulane University

*Nature's Machines: The Flood Control Devices of Adrian Boot*

John F. López, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

*Roads of Water, Rivers of Dirt: Pre-Hispanic Canals and the Renaissance Grid in Colonial Mexico City*

Luis Fernando Granados, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México

**Comment:** The Audience

### 218. Boundaries and Border Crossers in North America and Beyond

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Scottsdale Room*

**Chair:** Benjamin H. Johnson, Southern Methodist University

**Papers:** *Between Jim Crow and Indigenismo: African Americans Crossing the U.S.-Mexico Border*

Julian Lim, Cornell University

*William McKendree Gwin and the Mutability of North American Borders*

Rachel St. John, Harvard University

*Seeing the World in Borderlands History: The Tangled Tales of an English Globetrotter Who Became a Mexican Peasant*

Samuel Truett, University of New Mexico

**Comment:** Andres Resendez, University of California, Davis

### 219. Before “Social Media”: Communication, Community, and Politics in the Twentieth-Century United States

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VII*

**Chair:** Timothy R. White, New Jersey City University

**Papers:** *“The Column Family”: Advice Communities and the Origins of Interactive Media*

Julie A. Golia, Brooklyn Historical Society

*Advice and Activism: The Personal and the Political in Eleanor Roosevelt's If You Ask Me*

Suzanne Kahn, Columbia University

*Conservative Media and the Making of a Movement*

Nicole R. Hemmer, United States Studies Center, University of Sydney

*Music Piracy and the Emergence of Social Media*

Alex S. Cummings, Georgia State University

**Comment:** Michael R. Stamm, Michigan State University

### 220. In Search of a New Balance: Meat in Twentieth-Century American History

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Erie Room*

Joint session with the German Historical Institute

**Chair:** Bruce Kraig, Roosevelt University

**Papers:** *Frankfurters as an American Icon: Oscar Mayer and the Promotion of the Hot Dog*

Uwe Spiekermann, German Historical Institute

*Of Rabbis and Butchers: Agriprocessor and the Decline of Kosher Meat*

Roger Horowitz, Hagley Museum and Library

*Modern Meat: Its Industrial Past, Its Contentious Present, Its Uncertain Future*

Michael Broadway, Northern Michigan University

Donald D. Stull, University of Kansas

**Comment:** Maureen Ogle, independent scholar

**221. From City to Suburb: Associations, Ethnic Enclaves, and Public Spaces in Early Twentieth-Century America**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom IX*

- Chair:** Heidi Ardizzone, Saint Louis University
- Papers:** *From "Little Brown Brother" to "Forgotten Asian American": Racial Politics in Filipino Los Angeles*  
Joseph Bernardo, University of Washington
- "Under their own vine and fig tree": African American Owned Public Spaces on Philadelphia's Main Line*  
Trecia Pottinger, Oberlin College
- "Showing the Way Out for Happy Intermarriages": A History of Miscegenation Clubs in American Cities, 1920s–40s*  
Maria Paz G. Esguerra, University of Michigan
- Comment:** Heidi Ardizzone

**222. Lost in Translation: The Strange Transpacific Careers of Mahjong, the SS *Nemesis*, and the Chinese Typewriter**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Missouri Room*

- Chair:** James L. Hevia, University of Chicago
- Papers:** *Incompatible with Modernity: The Chinese Typewriter in the Western Imagination*  
Thomas S. Mullaney, Stanford University
- Mahjong Masquerade: Race, Gender, and Class in 1920s American Popular Culture*  
Annelise Heinz, Stanford University
- A "Devil Ship" Bedeviled: The Iconography and Reality of the Opium War's SS *Nemesis**  
Mary C. Greenfield, Yale University

**223. Between Europe and the Mediterranean: Knowledge, Religion, and Politics in Four Early Modern Italian Cities**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Michigan Room A*

Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

- Chair:** Giovanna Benadusi, University of South Florida
- Papers:** *Religious Accommodation and Imperial Politics in Fifteenth-Century Venice and Crete*  
Monique O'Connell, Wake Forest University
- Mosques without Minarets, a Ghetto without Walls: Minority Topographies in Seventeenth-Century Livorno*  
Stephanie L. Nadalo, Northwestern University
- Global Catholicism, Cosmopolitanism, and Early Modern Rome as Imperial Capital*  
Thomas Dandele, University of California, Berkeley
- Birth of a Metropolis: The Open City and the Social Sciences in Naples, 1650–1800*  
Barbara Ann Naddeo, The City College of New York
- Comment:** The Audience

**224. World Wide Webs? Networks and Intellectual Communities in the British Empire**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VIII*

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

- Chair:** Dane K. Kennedy, George Washington University
- Papers:** *Books across Borders: Exploring Gandhi's Global Knowledge Network*  
Ian Desai, Wesleyan University
- A Community of Scholars? Academic Appointments and Geographies of Trust in the Universities of the British World, 1880–1940*  
Tamson Pietsch, Brunel University, London
- Mind the Gap: Social Networks Bridging Imperial Knowledge Deficits*  
Alison Rukavina, University of Alberta
- Intellectual and Political Worlds of Indian Lascars, c. 1914–39*  
Muhammad Ali Raza, St. Antony's College, University of Oxford
- Comment:** The Audience

**225. Global Radicalism and the "One Big Union": Transnational Histories of the Industrial Workers of the World**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom D*

- Chair:** Peter Cole, Western Illinois University
- Papers:** *The Radical Range: The IWW as Homemaking Myth in the Transnational American West, 1905–17*  
Gerald Ronning, Albright College
- From Internationalism to Transnationalism: The Industrial Workers of the World in the Borderlands, 1905–20*  
David Struthers, University of Copenhagen
- "One Big Union" in Paterson: Italian Anarchism, the IWW, and the Silk Strike of 1913 Reexamined*  
Kenyon W. Zimmer, University of Texas at Arlington
- Comment:** Peter Cole

**226. Elite Political and Economic Networks in Mexican History**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom E*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Thomas Passananti, San Diego State University
- Papers:** *Hung in a Web of His Own Devising: Lucas Alaman, Credit Networks, and the Political Nation in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Mexico*  
Eric Van Young, University of California, San Diego
- Banking on Mexico: Edouard Noetzlin and the Role of Financial Networks in Porfirian Mexico*  
Thomas Passananti
- Globalización Comercial y Redes de negociación Colonial: Los Consulados de Buenos Aires y Guadalajara en la Época del Comercio Libre*  
Antonio Ibarra, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México
- Comment:** Mark Wasserman, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

**227. Ethnography, Ethnology, and Science, 1500–1800, Part 2: Traditions and Genres for Observation, Analysis, and Synthesis**  
*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Arkansas Room*

- Chair:** Karen Ordahl Kupperman, New York University
- Papers:** *Learning to Observe: The Art of Travel in Continental Journeys and Exotic Excursions in the Early Modern Period*  
 Daniel Carey, National University of Ireland, Galway  
*The Eye of Flesh and the Problem of Truth in Early Seventeenth-Century Ethnography: The Case of Edward Terry's Voyage to East-India*  
 Richard Raiswell, University of Prince Edward Island  
*Putting Islands in the Archive: Pilots, Apothecaries, Indigenous Peoples, and a Map of Indonesia, c. 1512*  
 Hugh Glenn Cagle, University of Utah
- Comment:** David Harris Sacks, Reed College
- This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 196 and 254.

**228. Looking for the Tracks: The Quest for African Sources on Slavery and the Slave Trade, Part 1**  
*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Clark Room*

- Chair:** Trevor R. Getz, San Francisco State University
- Papers:** *Send Someone to Mecca in My Stead: Piety, Emotion, and Islamic Beliefs among Ex-Slaves in the Zanzibar Islands*  
 Elisabeth McMahon, Tulane University  
*Insights from the Economic History Project: Female Voices in the Oral Data of Slavery in Kano Emirate*  
 Mohamed Bashir Salau, University of Mississippi  
*Memorializing Warfare and Slavery in Yoruba Festival Songs*  
 Olatunji Ojo, Brock University  
*Delving into Family History Narratives on Slavery and Emancipation from Maccarthy Island (The Gambia)*  
 Alice Bellagamba, University of Milan-Bicocca
- Comment:** Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia
- This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 255.

**229. Sexing Up the “Long” 1950s, Part 1: New Narratives in U.S. Gender and Sexuality Studies**  
*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Addison Room*

- Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History and the Coordinating Council for Women in History
- Chair:** Vicki L. Eaklor, Alfred University
- Papers:** *“A Polluted Playground”: Gender, Sexuality, and the Consumption of Miami's Vice Culture, 1948–60*  
 Julio Capó Jr., Yale University  
*“Sex Anarchy” and Female Sexual “Delinquency”: Young Women's Sexual Nonconformity in the 1950s United States*  
 Amanda H. Littauer, Northern Illinois University  
*Queer Cities and Suburban Sin Clubs: Sexual Anxieties in American Scandal and Men's Pulp Magazines of the 1950s and 60s*  
 Tim Retzloff, Yale University  
*“Highway Girls”: Sex Work Migration in the 1950s Rural South*  
 Stephanie Chalifoux, University of Alabama
- Comment:** David K. Johnson, University of South Florida
- This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 256.

**230. The Mughal Empire: New Debates, Part 1: The Mughal Imperial Imaginary between Soldiers and Scribes**  
*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Belmont Room*

- Joint session with the Conference on Asian History
- Chair:** Lisa Trivedi, Hamilton College
- Papers:** *Mughals, Mongols, and Mongrels: Revisiting the Tensions among the Military Elite of the Early Mughal Polity*  
 Ali Anooshahr, University of California, Davis  
*Mughal Lives in Frontier Sindh*  
 Manan Ahmed, Institute of Islamic Studies, Freie Universität Berlin  
*Epistles from the Seat of Worldly Power: The Persian Letters of a Punjabi Brahman in the Mughal King's Court*  
 Rajeev Kumar Kinra, Northwestern University
- Comment:** Sudipta Sen, University of California, Davis
- This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 257.

**EARLY MORNING SESSIONS OF AHA  
 AFFILIATED SOCIETIES**

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 8, 8:30–10:30 A.M.**

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 24**  
**Franciscan Pioneers and Prophets in the United States**  
*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Northwestern Room*

- Chair:** Daniel Dwyer OFM, Siena College
- Papers:** *Prophetic Franciscans in California, 1795–1970*  
 Jeffrey M. Burns, Academy of American Franciscan History  
*Challenges to and Accommodations by Pioneer Friars of the Sacred Heart Province*  
 Lawrence Jagfeld, Sacred Heart Province  
*Hyacinth Epp, OFM Cap., Pioneer and Prophet in Pennsylvania*  
 James A. Gutowski, Gilmour Academy
- Comment:** Daniel Dwyer OFM

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 25**  
**Catholic Response to Modernity**  
*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Ohio State Room*

- Chair:** Bentley Anderson, Fordham University
- Papers:** *Ignaz von Döllinger on the Eve of Vatican I*  
 Thomas Albert Howard, Gordon College  
*The Church under Siege: Popular Conservatism and Defense of Religion in the Mexican Reform Period, 1858–67*  
 K. Aaron Van Oosterhout, Michigan State University  
*Theological Sources for the Spirituality of Specialized Catholic Action in Quebec, 1930s and 1940s*  
 Indre Cuplinskas, St. Joseph's College, University of Alberta
- Comment:** Thomas F. X. Noble, University of Notre Dame

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 26**

**Martin Luther in His Catholic Context:  
Some New Research**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Purdue Room*

- Chair:** Mickey L. Mattox, Marquette University
- Papers:** *Martin Luther on the Metaphysics of the Incarnation: Medieval or Modern?*  
David Luy, Marquette University  
*"Heavenly Princes" and "Superior Servants": Angels in the Sermons of Martin Luther*  
Christopher Samuel, Marquette University  
*Catholic Continuities in Martin Luther's Theology of the Human Body*  
Charles L. Cortright, Wisconsin Lutheran College
- Comment:** The Audience

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 27**

**Looking at the Face of Europe from North  
American Eyes**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wisconsin Room*

- Chair:** Barton E. Price, Grand Valley State University
- Papers:** *"The Need for a Body That Strengthens Our Vocation": An Episode of Laity Seeking Lives of Perfection in Fascist Italy*  
J. Casey Hammond, University of Pennsylvania  
*The Right to Reform: Cardinals, Popes, and the Schismatic Council of Pisa, 1511*  
Charles Keenan, Northwestern University  
*Integrating Theology: Henri de Lubac and the Interwar Origins of the Critique of Neo-Scholasticism*  
Sarah Shortall, Harvard University  
*"But Sin Maketh Nations Miserable": Usury, Catholicism, and the Political Economy in Early Nineteenth-Century France*  
Sean P. Phillips, University of Notre Dame
- Comment:** The Audience

**American Society of Church History Session 30**

**Rethinking Contemporary Evangelicalism**

*Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom B*

- Chair:** R. Marie Griffith, Washington University in St. Louis
- Papers:** *"They've Come for the True Gospel": Southern Baptists and Latino Immigrants in the American South*  
Hannah R. Waits, University of Georgia  
*Innovations and Divisions in a Christian-Jewish Religious Movement: New Voices within Messianic Judaism*  
Yaakov Ariel, University of North Carolina  
*Saving Civilization: Sexual Purity and American Apocalypse*  
Sara Moslener, Augustana College  
*Neo-Fundamentalism among American Evangelicals*  
Michael Clawson, Baylor University
- Comment:** R. Marie Griffith

**American Society of Church History Session 31**

**Authorizing Women: The Construction, Promotion,  
and Reclamation of Women's Authority and  
Authorship in Late Antique and Medieval Texts**

*Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom A*

- Chair:** Margot Fassler, University of Notre Dame
- Papers:** *A Paragon, a Pariah, and a Compassionate Christ: Augustine's Critique of Pagan Paradigms of Feminine Virtue in City of God*  
Han-luen Kantzer Koline, University of Notre Dame  
*Authorizing a Theology of Women's Ordination in the Life of Christina of Markyate*  
Katie Ann-Marie Bugyis, University of Notre Dame  
*Was Marguerite Porete the Author of The Mirror of Simple Souls? A Return to the Evidence*  
Sean L. Field, University of Vermont
- Comment:** Margot Fassler

**American Society of Church History Session 32**

**Healing, Ethnic Identity, and the Globalization  
of Pentecostalism**

*Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom C*

- Chair:** Grant Wacker, Duke University Divinity School
- Papers:** *Global Pentecostalism*  
Candy Gunther Brown, Indiana University  
*Native American Pentecostalism*  
Angela Tarango, Trinity University  
*African American Pentecostalism*  
Catherine Bowler, Duke University Divinity School  
*Latino/a Pentecostalism*  
Arlene Sánchez Walsh, Azusa Pacific University
- Comment:** Amanda Porterfield, Florida State University

**American Society of Church History Session 33**

**Six Days Shalt Thou Labor: Class and the  
Transformation of American Protestantism**

*Westin Chicago River North, Executive Room*

- Chair:** Jacob H. Dorn, Wright State University
- Papers:** *Union Made: Working People and the Rise of Social Christianity in Chicago, 1865–1914*  
Heath Carter, University of Notre Dame  
*Character and Capital: The Christian Business Man in Industrial America*  
Christopher D. Cantwell, Cornell University  
*"The Coming Seven Day Church": Protestant Ministries Attempt to Displace and Replace Christian Socialist Communities, 1911–25*  
Janine Giordano Drake, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Comment:** Joe Creech, Valparaiso University



### Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History Session 10

#### **The Pleasures and Perils of LGBTQ Public History**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Michigan State Room*

- Chair:** Lauren Jae Gutterman, New York University
- Papers:** *Sexuality and the Cities: Interdisciplinarity and the Politics of Queer Public History*  
Kevin P. Murphy, University of Minnesota
- Creating OutHistory.org*  
Jonathan Ned Katz, OutHistory.org
- Going Viral with Brick-and-Mortar Queer History: Opening the GLBT History Museum*  
Don Romesburg, Sonoma State University
- Queer Histories of San Francisco's Tenderloin*  
Joey Plaster, Yale University
- Megan Rohrer, Pacific School of Religion

**Comment:** Lauren Jae Gutterman

### Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History Session 11

#### **Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 14**

#### **Ending Don't Ask, Don't Tell: Lessons Learned from Integrating Minorities and Women in the U.S. Military**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Iowa Room*

- Chair:** Douglas Walter Bristol Jr., University of Southern Mississippi
- Papers:** *Making Integration Work: The U.S. Military's Race Relations Initiatives of the 1970s*  
Douglas Walter Bristol Jr.
- Update on Ending the Don't Ask, Don't Tell Movement*  
David Hall, Servicemembers Legal Defense Network
- Elusive Integration: The Challenges of Integrating Women into the U.S. Military*  
Tanya L. Roth, Mary Institute and Saint Louis Country Day School
- Does the Sex of the Practitioner Matter? Sex Discrimination, Nursing, and the Army Nurse Corps in the 1950s*  
Charissa J. Threat, Northeastern University

**Comment:** The Audience

### Conference on Latin American History Session 62

#### **Revolutionary Reverberations: Latin American Politics in the Wake of the Cuban Revolution**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Old Town Room*

- Chair:** Stephen G. Rabe, University of Texas at Dallas
- Papers:** *The Cuban Revolution and Latin America, 1959–69*  
Thomas C. Wright, University of Nevada, Las Vegas
- Building a Revolutionary Community: The 1961 Latin American Peace Conference and the 1966 Tricontinental Conference in Comparative Perspective*  
Renata Keller, University of Texas at Austin

*The Rise of Mexico's New Left in the Wake of the Cuban Revolution as Depicted in El Espectador*

Jaime Pensado, University of Notre Dame

*All Forms of Struggle: The Left, Armed Resistance, and the Catholic Church in Pinochet's Chile, 1973–86*

Alison J. Bruey, University of North Florida

**Comment:** Eric Selbin, Southwestern University

### Conference on Latin American History Session 63

#### **Gender, Labor, Welfare, and Family across Latin America**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wrigleyville Room*

- Chair:** Melissa Madera, Binghamton University (State University of New York)
- Papers:** *Gender, Labor, and Capitalism in United States-Mexican Relations, 1942–2000*  
Tracy A. Butler, University of Houston
- Welfare Is Work: How Puerto Rican Women Created and Navigated Welfare Programs and Shaped Migratory Networks, 1935–70*  
Emma Amador, University of Michigan
- Respect the Era in Which We Live: Debates over Prostitution in Trujillo's City, 1930–61*  
Melissa Madera
- Population and Families at the Fernando de Noronha Prison, Brazil, 1833–94*  
Marcos Costa, Université du Québec à Montréal

**Comment:** The Audience

### Conference on Latin American History Session 64

#### **Jesuits and Crypto-Jews in Seventeenth-Century Spanish America: Individual and Familial Biographies**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room*

- Chair:** Linda Curcio, University of Nevada, Reno
- Papers:** *Religious Loyalties in a Seventeenth-Century Crypto-Jewish Portuguese Family in Colonial Mexico*  
Rafaela Acevedo-Field, University of California, Santa Barbara
- Community and Networks among Alleged Crypto-Jews (Lima, 1600s)*  
Ana E. Schaposchnik, DePaul University
- Creole Jesuit Hagiography: Volume III of Francisco de Florencia's Historia de la Provincia*  
Jason Dyck, University of Toronto

**Comment:** Linda Curcio

LATE MORNING SESSIONS OF THE  
AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

SUNDAY, JANUARY 8, 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M.

**231. The Valley of the Shadow Project and Its Progeny after 20 Years**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom V*

The Future Is Here: Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

**Chair:** Edward L. Ayers, University of Richmond

**Panel:** Scott Nesbit, University of Richmond  
Anne Sarah Rubin, University of Maryland, Baltimore County  
Amy Murrell Taylor, University at Albany (State University of New York)  
William G. Thomas III, University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
Andrew J. Torget, University of North Texas

**232. Whither the Future of the History Textbook**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VI*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Timothy Thurber, Virginia Commonwealth University

**Panel:** Sally Constable, Bedford/St. Martin's  
Daniel J. Czitrom, Mount Holyoke College  
William Lombardo, Bedford/St. Martin's  
Janice L. Reiff, University of California, Los Angeles  
Ann West, Wadsworth/Cengage Learning

**233. Women in Right-Wing Political Movements**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom II*

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Chair:** Richard M. Fried, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Papers:** *Transnational Connections among Right-Wing Women in Brazil, Chile, and the United States*  
Margaret M. Power, Illinois Institute of Technology  
*Women in Extreme Right Parties and Movements: A Comparison of the Netherlands and the United States*  
Kathleen Blee, University of Pittsburgh  
Annette Linden, independent scholar, The Netherlands  
*Violent Imaginings: Women, History, and Agency in the Hindu Nationalist Movement in India*  
Kalyani Devaki Menon, DePaul University

**Comment:** Sandra M. Deutsch, University of Texas at El Paso

**234. From Digital Humanities to Cultural History: The French Book Trade in Enlightenment Europe**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Ontario Room*

The Future Is Here: Digital Methods in Research and Teaching in History

Joint session with the American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies

**Chair:** Dena Goodman, University of Michigan

**Papers:** *A Digital Humanities Approach to Clandestine Literature*  
Mark D. Curran, University of Leeds  
*Policing the Public Sphere: The French Government and the Extra-Territorial Book Trade, 1770–87*  
Louise Seaward, University of Leeds  
*French Banned Books in International Perspective*  
Simon F. Burrows, University of Leeds

**Comment:** Jeremy D. Popkin, University of Kentucky

**235. Cattle and Cane: Negotiating Community, Region, and Development in Brazilian Commodity Chains, 1880–1980**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Superior Room B*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Eve E. Buckley, University of Delaware

**Papers:** *"Dear President Vargas": The Making of Brazil's Cane Farmer Class, 1880s–1970s*  
Gillian McGillivray, Glendon College, York University  
*State of Hunger: Local and Regional Disequilibrium in Brazil's First Ethanol Boom*  
Thomas D. Rogers, Emory University  
*Cattle Ranching and Market Access in the Backlands: The Case of Mato Grosso, Brazil, 1890–1940*  
Robert W. Wilcox, Northern Kentucky University  
*São Paulo to Lagos: Brazilian Beef Exports and Development under Military Rule*  
Jerry Dávila, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

**Comment:** Eve E. Buckley

**236. Reinventing Indians: New Perspectives on the "Indian Problem" in Modern Mexico**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Armitage Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Christina Bueno, Northeastern Illinois University

**Papers:** *Fugitive Translations: The Work of Interpreters in Mexico's Post-Independence Court System*  
Yanna P. Yannakakis, Emory University  
*Guarding the Pre-Hispanic Past: Native Peoples as the First Official Wardens of Mexico's Ruins*  
Christina Bueno  
*From Modernization to the Sacred Other: Huichols and the Unmaking of the National Project in Mexico*  
Alexander S. Dawson, Simon Fraser University

**Comment:** Edward Wright-Rios, Vanderbilt University

### 237. Reconfiguring the Local: Global Networks and Metropolitan Boundaries

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Erie Room*

- Chair:** Adam Green, University of Chicago
- Papers:** *The Second Little Tokyo: Suburb Building and Transnational Capital in Gardena, California*  
Hillary Jenks, Portland State University
- Beyond Corporate Abandonment: General Motors and the Metropolitan Politics of Growth in Flint, Michigan*  
Andrew Highsmith, University of Texas at San Antonio
- Metropolitan Border War: Place, Scale, and Boundary Politics in the San Fernando Valley*  
Michan Connor, University of Texas at Arlington
- Comment:** Elaine Lewinnek, California State University, Fullerton

### 238. New Frontiers in the Environmental History of the Renaissance

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom A*

Joint session with the Renaissance Society of America

- Chair:** Edward W. Muir Jr., Northwestern University
- Papers:** *Animal Anatomies, Zoonotic Diseases, and Public Health Environments in Renaissance Italy*  
Karl Appuhn, New York University
- Animals and Environmental History: Hunting and Husbandry in Early Modern Spain*  
Marcy S. Norton, George Washington University
- Accommodating Pollution: Living with Coal Smoke in Early Modern London*  
William M. Cavert, Northwestern University
- Comment:** Samuel A. White, Oberlin College

### 239. Decolonizing U.S. History: The United States and Decolonization at Home and Abroad

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Sheraton Ballroom III*

Joint session with the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

- Chair:** Andrew Jon Rotter, Colgate University
- Topics:** *Race and Class*  
Brenda Plummer, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Puerto Rico*  
Lorin R. Thomas, Rutgers University-Camden
- Indigenous Peoples*  
Daniel M. Cobb, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Human Rights*  
Bradley Simpson, Princeton University
- Decolonization, Imperial Culture, and the Politics of U.S. History*  
Maurice Jr. Labelle, University of Akron

### 240. Marriage, Communities, Boundaries: French and Indians in the Illinois Country

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Superior Room A*

Joint session with the French Colonial Historical Society

- Chair:** Tracy Neal Leavelle, Creighton University
- Papers:** *Facebook Kaskaskia: Kinship and Social Networks in a French-Illinois Borderland, 1695–1735*  
Robert M. Morrissey, Lake Forest College
- “No difference between a Christian Indian and a Frenchman”: Identity, Community, and Material Culture*  
Sophie K. White, University of Notre Dame
- Between Canadien and Métis: Louis Lorimier and the Process of Métissage in the Middle Mississippi Valley*  
Robert A. Englebert, University of Saskatchewan
- Comment:** Tracy Neal Leavelle

### 241. Madness and Community in the United States: Four Perspectives

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Arkansas Room*

Joint session with the Disability History Association

- Chair:** Elizabeth Lunbeck, Vanderbilt University
- Papers:** *Making Madness: Community Standards and the Determination of Non Compos Mentis*  
Kim E. Nielsen, University of Wisconsin-Green Bay
- Community Corrections: Rehabilitating Patients and Prisoners at Home in the 1960s*  
Anne E. Parsons, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Manipulating Community: Borderline Personality Disorder and Communities of Suffering*  
Susan Cahn, University at Buffalo (State University of New York)
- Disordered Delinquents: The Medicalization of Anti-social Behavior in the Late Twentieth-Century United States*  
Michael A. Rembis, University at Buffalo (State University of New York)
- Comment:** Elizabeth Lunbeck

**242. The State and Indigenous Languages in Twentieth-Century Latin America**

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom B

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Adam W. V. Warren, University of Washington

**Papers:** *The High Academy of the Quechua Language (HAQL) in Cuzco, Peru: Its Time, Space, Form, and Function*  
Serafin Coronel-Molina, Indiana University

*Quechua for the Patria Nueva: Indigenous-Language Government Propaganda in 1920s Peru*

Alan Durston, York University

*Linguistic Ideologies of Belonging and Subversion: Mayan Language Politics and State Sponsored Violence in Twentieth-Century Guatemala*

Brigitte French, Grinnell College

*Between the State and the Community: The Summer Institute of Linguistics and Mixtec-Language Writing in Twentieth-Century Oaxaca, Mexico*

Michael Swanton, Biblioteca Francisco de Burgoa, Universidad Autónoma 'Benito Juárez' de Oaxaca

**Comment:** Frank L. Salomon, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**243. Alternative Geographies of Citizenship: Race, Rights, and Belonging in Transnational History**

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Michigan Room A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Paul Kramer, Vanderbilt University

**Papers:** *Citizens of the Colored World: Race, Colored Cosmopolitanism, and Transnational Conceptions of Citizenship in the Age of Decolonization*  
Nico Slate, Carnegie Mellon University

*Citizenship from the Margins: Vernacular Theories of Residence, Rights, and the State from the Caribbean Fringe of the British Empire, 1924–48*

Lara E. Putnam, University of Pittsburgh

*The Ambiguous Geography of Imperial Citizenship: Opportunities and Constraints of African Membership in the British Empire in the 1930s*

Jinny Prais, West Virginia University

*Patriotic Citizens: Arguments from Buganda, 1940–56*  
Carol Summers, University of Richmond

**Comment:** Paul Kramer

**244. Fractured Histories of Colonial Liberalism: Political Networks and Political Norms, India 1910–43**

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom C

**Chair:** Cassie Adcock, Washington University in St. Louis

**Papers:** *Liberalism and the Politics of Religion: Shuddhi Debates of the 1920s*

Cassie Adcock

*Shaping Sovereignty: Militant Nationalism, Decolonization, and the Quit India Movement in Late Colonial Gujarat (Ahmedabad, 1942–43)*

Arafaat Valiani, Williams College

*Political Pariahs: Religion and Representation in Madras, 1914–26*

Rupa Viswanath, Center for Modern Indian Studies, Universität of Göttingen

**Comment:** Barbara D. Metcalf, University of California, Davis

**245. Improvising Communities of Print during the American Civil War**

Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom F

Joint session with the Society for the History of Authorship, Reading, and Publishing

**Chair:** Alice Fahs, University of California, Irvine

**Papers:** *Poems in the Press: Verse, War, and the Culture of Reprinting*

Becca Weir, Jesus College, University of Cambridge

*Reading Communities: Civil War News Linking Home Front and Battlefield*

Ronald J. Zboray, University of Pittsburgh

Mary Saracino Zboray, University of Pittsburgh

*Keeping the Presses Rolling: Mobile's Publishing Community and Wartime Exigency*

Cathleen A. Baker, University of Michigan Library

**Comment:** Joshua Brown, Graduate Center, City University of New York

**246. Hybrid Encounters: The Gendered Dynamics of Racial Mixing in Imperial and Post-Imperial Asia**

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Missouri Room

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Chair:** Durba Ghosh, Cornell University

**Papers:** *Lost Mothers, Temperate Climes, and Anglo-Indian "Homes"*  
Jayeeta Sharma, University of Toronto

*Some Intimate Histories of Afro-Asian "Solidarity"*

Antoinette Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

*Eurasian Nation: Essentialism and Hybridity in Cedric Dover's Vision of Pan-Eurasian Unity*

Emma J. Teng, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

**Comment:** Durba Ghosh



### 247. South Andean “Altiplano” Communities and Colonial “Cacique” Networks, Mid-Sixteenth to Early Nineteenth Centuries

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Colorado Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Nils P. Jacobsen, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Topics:** *Lupakas and the Law: Interethnic Legal Dialogues in the Colonial Andes*  
Renzo R. Honores, High Point University  
*Government, Power, and Authority of the “Caciques” of Pacajes in the Seventeenth Century*  
Clara Lopez Beltran, Universidad Mayor de San Andrés  
*The “Cacique” of Asillo during the Mid-Seventeenth Century: A Colonial Broker or an Indian Rebel?*  
Nicanor J. Dominguez, Instituto de Estudios Peruanos  
*“No Longer Ours”: Indigenous Communities Undermining “Kurakas” in the Late Colonial “Altiplano”*  
Victor Maquette, University of Notre Dame
- Comment:** Nils P. Jacobsen

### 248. Revolutionary Era Cosmopolitanism(s)

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom G*

- Chair:** Sophia Rosenfeld, University of Virginia
- Papers:** *“To arms, Americans, to arms”: Creating Cosmopolitan States in the Atlantic World*  
Vanessa Mongey, The New School  
*Islam in the French Revolution: Anacharsis Cloots and the “Foreign Deputation” of 1790*  
Ian Coller, La Trobe University  
*When Science and State Collide: Revisiting Dolomieu’s Imprisonment and the Ideals of Cosmopolitan Science during the French Revolution and the Napoleonic Wars*  
Elise S. Lipkowitz, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor  
*Cosmopolitans Afloat: Franco-American Maritime Culture, 1778–1800*  
Nathan Perl-Rosenthal, University of Southern California
- Comment:** Sophia Rosenfeld

### 249. To Resist or Embrace? Immigrant Perspectives on Public Schooling, 1870–1940

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Michigan Room B*

Joint session with the Immigration and Ethnic History Society

- Chair:** Carlos Kevin Blanton, Texas A&M University
- Papers:** *“To Make Them Love and Respect Our Institutions”: Educating Immigrants in Reconstruction-Era Chicago*  
Mimi Cowan, Boston College  
*Education by Compulsion: Solving the “Immigrant Problem” in Nineteenth-Century Chicago*  
Kathryn Wegner, University of Cambridge  
*Cultural Determinism and the Shaping of Polish American Education*  
James Pula, Purdue University North Central
- Comment:** Daniel Greene, Newberry Library

### 250. Citizenship and the Public Sphere: Methods of a New Political History

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom VIII*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chairs:** Celso Castilho, Vanderbilt University  
Camilo Trumper, University at Buffalo  
(State University of New York)
- Papers:** *The March 25th (1884) Commemorations and the Making of a National Abolitionist Movement: Bridging the Historiographies of Slave Emancipation and Political History*  
Celso Castilho  
*Police News and Politics in Twentieth-Century Mexico: Stories of Murder and Justice*  
Pablo Piccato, Columbia University  
*The Trials of Antoine Magarinos Torres: Communism, Community Organization, and Conflict in Rio de Janeiro*  
Brodwyn Fischer, Northwestern University  
*Streets, Citizenship, and the Politics of Movement in Allende’s Chile*  
Camilo Trumper
- Comment:** Mauricio Tenorio, University of Chicago

### 251. Toward a Pan-Iberian History:

#### Pre-modern Networks and Communities

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Chicago Ballroom H*

Joint session with the Association for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

- Chair:** Olivia Remie Constable, University of Notre Dame
- Papers:** *Scholarly Communities and the Outlook for Pan-Iberian History*  
Rita Costa-Gomes, Towson University  
*Finding Macro-patterns in Pre-modern Iberia: An Initial Approach*  
Luis Xavier Morera, Baylor University  
*The Frontiers of Ceremony: The Ceremonies of a Kingdom, or a Kingdom of Ceremonies?*  
Miguel Raufast, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas  
*Beyond Iberia*  
Jean Dangler, Tulane University

### 252. Art and History Education: Using Visual Arts to Spark Engagement in History and Build Interpretive Skills

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Los Angeles Room*

- Chair:** Frank Valadez, Chicago Metro History Education Center
- Papers:** *Teaching the Great Migration through the Paintings of Jacob Lawrence*  
Noor Khan, Meadow Glens Elementary School  
*Assessing Immigration through Public Art: George Washington-Robert Morris-Haym Salomon Monument*  
Steven Mullooly, Morgan Park High School  
*“Ten Times Better Than a Letter”: Integrating the Visual into Collegiate Teaching and Analysis*  
Amy K. Lippert, American Academy of Arts and Sciences
- Comment:** Diane Dillon, Newberry Library



**253. The Nature of the State in Mid-century Mexico, 1934–60**

*Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Huron Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Nicole Mottier, University of Chicago
- Papers:** *Cooptation versus Cooperatives: The Alianza de Camioneros, the PRI, and the Consolidation of Power in Mexico City, 1937–48*  
Michael Lettieri, University of California, San Diego  
*Autonomy Reconsidered: Industrialists and the State in Mid-Twentieth-Century Mexico*  
Susan M. Gauss, University at Albany, State University of New York  
*What Agricultural Credit and Debt Can Tell Us about the State in Mid-century Mexico*  
Nicole Mottier  
*Pan o palo? Force, Consent, and Rural Development, 1940–60*  
Paul Gillingham, University of Pennsylvania

**Comment:** Alan Knight, St. Antony's College, University of Oxford

**254. Ethnography, Ethnology, and Science, 1500–1800, Part 3: Categories of Physical Difference**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Miami Room*

- Chair:** Michael Leroy Oberg, State University of New York at Geneseo
- Papers:** *Animal Hierarchies: Describing and Dissecting at the Paris Academy of Sciences*  
Anita Guerrini, Oregon State University  
*Monsters Incorporated: Framing Anatomical Difference in Early Modern England*  
Surekha Davies, Birkbeck College, University of London  
*A Revolution in the Science of Difference*  
Myles D. Beaupre, University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** Felipe Fernández-Armesto, University of Notre Dame

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 196 and 227.

**255. Looking for the Tracks: The Quest for African Sources on Slavery and the Slave Trade, Part 2**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Clark Room*

- Chair:** Martin Klein, University of Toronto
- Papers:** *Tchimmou's Return: Memories of Status and Status of Memories*  
Benedetta Rossi, University of Liverpool  
*In Remembrance of Slavery: Tchamba Vodun*  
Dana Rush, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
*Abina and the Important Men: Silence and Voice in a Testimonial of Enslavement*  
Trevor R. Getz, San Francisco State University  
*Yesterday's Slaves: Democracy and Ethnicity in Benin*  
Eric Komlavi Hahonou, Roskilde University

**Comment:** Carolyn A. Brown, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 228.

**256. Sexing Up the “Long” 1950s, Part 2: Urban and Transnational Narratives in the Americas and Europe**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Addison Room*

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History and the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Anne Hardgrove, University of Texas at San Antonio
- Papers:** *“The Gestapo Lives On”: West German and American Gay Activists and the Politics of Memory*  
Nathan Andrew Wilson, York University  
*Going Global, Getting Personal: Transnational Lesbian Organizing and Relationships in the Long 1950s*  
Dasa Francikova, University of California, Santa Barbara  
*Family Life and the Formation of Modern Homosexual Identity in Argentina, Buenos Aires, 1930–60*  
Pablo E. Ben, University of Northern Iowa  
*Homosexual Narratives in the Long 1950s: The Mexican Case*  
Ryan M. Jones, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Comment:** Tamara Chaplin, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 229.

**257. The Mughal Empire: New Debates, Part 2: The Performance of Sovereignty in the Mughal Empire: New Comparisons and Contexts**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Belmont Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Asian History

- Chair:** David Gilmartin, North Carolina State University
- Papers:** *Elegant Nomads: A Comparative Study of the Mughal Royal Court Progress*  
Lisa Balabanlilar, Rice University  
*The Sun King: Cosmological Aspects of the Mughal Imperial Order of Loyalty Known as the Din-e Ilahi*  
Eva Orthmann, Universität Bonn  
*Between Iranian Saints and Mongol Kings: The Sacred Modes of Mughal Kingship*  
A. Azfar Moin, Southern Methodist University

**Comment:** Muzaffar Alam, University of Chicago

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 230.

### LATE MORNING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SUNDAY, JANUARY 8, 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M.

#### American Catholic Historical Association Session 28 The American Catholic Church and the “Problem” of Immigration in the Twentieth Century *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Northwestern Room*

- Chair:** Maddalena Marinari, St. Bonaventure University
- Papers:** *A “Constructive” Immigration Policy: American Catholic Social Critics and Immigration Restriction, 1916–29*  
Grainne F. McEvoy, Boston College
- Segregating Sacred Space: Mexican American Catholicism in Northwest Texas, 1924–36*  
Maggie J. Elmore, University of California, Berkeley
- “Not Because They Are Catholic, But Because We Are Catholic”: The Bishops’ Engagement with Immigration in Twentieth-Century America*  
Todd Scribner, Catholic University of America

**Comment:** Maddalena Marinari

#### American Catholic Historical Association Session 29 De-centering Old Stories: Where Was North American Catholicism Born? *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Ohio State Room*

- Chair:** Michael S. Carter, University of Dayton
- Papers:** *Trans-Atlantic and Cross-Border Catholicism: The French Parishes of the Detroit River Region before the 1830s*  
Guillaume Teasdale, University of Ottawa
- Keeping in Touch with National Heroes: The French Canadian Missionaries, Their Journals, and the Deconfessionalization Process, 1920–80*  
Eric Desautels, Concordia University Montreal
- Loretto, Pennsylvania as an Experimental Catholic Community*  
Catherine O’Donnell, Arizona State University
- Vincennes, 1804–23: “Marguilliers,” French Missionaries, and the New Nation*  
Tangi Villerbu, University of La Rochelle

**Comment:** Ken Wright, Arizona State University

#### American Catholic Historical Association Session 30 The Catholic Church, War, Peace, and Democracy in the Early Federal Republic of Germany *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Purdue Room*

- Chair:** John Connelley, University of California, Berkeley
- Papers:** *“Occupying Religion”: The American Occupation and the Catholic Church in West Germany, 1945–49*  
James G. Chappel, Columbia University
- The Munich Auxillary Bishop Johannes Neuhäusler and Opposition to American War Crimes Trials*  
Mark Edward Ruff, Saint Louis University

*Discourses on War and Peace and the Pluralisation of Catholics in Postwar West Germany*  
Daniel Gerster, European University Institute

**Comment:** John Connelley

#### American Catholic Historical Association Session 31 Tensions within the North American Church *Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wisconsin Room*

- Chair:** Bentley Anderson, Fordham University
- Papers:** *Fighting Spirit: New Orleans’ St. Henry’s 160-Year Long Effort to Survive, 1856–2007*  
Alva J. Green, University of New Orleans
- Implementing Vatican II Outside of the “Ghetto”: A Comparison of Two Isolated Southern Parishes*  
Seth Smith, Catholic University of America
- Sectarian or Sanctifying: John Hugo and the Historiography of Catholic Radicalism*  
Benjamin Peters, Saint Joseph College
- Creative Tension between the Laity and the Institutional Church: Development and Peace, Cardinal Carter of Toronto, and the “1982 Funding Crisis”*  
Peter E. Baltutis, St. Michael’s College in the University of Toronto

**Comment:** The Audience

#### American Society of Church History Session 34 After Edwards: Appropriations of the New England Theology *Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom A*

- Chairs:** Oliver Crisp, University of Bristol  
Douglas A. Sweeney, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School
- Papers:** *Edwardsean Education: Edwards’ Students and Their Schools*  
Kenneth P. Minkema, Yale University
- Edwards in the Second Great Awakening: The New Divinity Contributions of Edward Dorr Griffin and Asahel Nettleton*  
David W. Kling, University of Miami
- Edwardseans in Asia*  
Anri Morimoto, International Christian University, Tokyo

**Comment:** Ava Chamberlain, Wright State University

**American Society of Church History Session 35**  
**Gendered Christianity in Twentieth-Century**  
**Missions and Rituals**

*Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom B*

**Chair:** Carol Ann Vaughn Ross, Samford University

**Papers:** *Beyond Greenwich Village: White Protestant Faith, the New Womanhood, and Politics in Indiana, 1890–1930*  
 Jennifer Roman, University of Notre Dame  
*Militant Methodism: Early Twentieth-Century Expressions of American Manhood*  
 Christopher Anderson, Drew University  
*Go, Fight, Win: Masculinity, Sports, and War in the 1919 Inter-Allied Games*  
 Seth A. Dowland, Pacific Lutheran University  
*"Girls in Action": Coronating Southern Baptist Mission Queens*  
 Mandy McMichael, Huntingdon College

**Comment:** Jonathan Ebel, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**American Society of Church History Session 36**  
**Early Modern Protestant Appropriation of**  
**Catholic Thought and Practice**

*Westin Chicago River North, Promenade Ballroom C*

**Chair:** Michael McClymond, Saint Louis University

**Papers:** *Creating a Protestant Devotional Tradition: The Assimilation of Catholic Texts*  
 Patricia Ward, Vanderbilt University  
*The Catholicity of Post-Reformation Biblical Interpretation*  
 Adriaan Neele, Yale Divinity School  
*Eating and Drinking Condemnation: Antoine Arnauld and Jonathan Edwards on the Lord's Supper*  
 Elissa McCormack Cutter, Saint Louis University

**Comment:** Ralph Keen, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Conference on Latin American History Session 73**  
**Students, Intellectuals, and Politicians, 1945–80:**  
**A New Cultural History of Political Practice in**  
**Mid-Twentieth-Century Latin America**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Old Town Room*

**Chair:** John D. French, Duke University

**Papers:** *How Personal Was the Political? Magda Portal and the Break from APRA, 1945–50*  
 Ivonne Wallace Fuentes, Roanoke College  
*From the "Decadent Factory of Professionals" to "The Republic of Students": University Politics in Guatemala City, 1944–54*  
 Heather A. Vrana, Indiana University  
*The University Reform Movement in Concepción and the Rise of the Revolutionary Left Movement (MIR) in Chile, 1967–70*  
 Marian E. Schlotterbeck, Yale University

*"We Can't Think about Democracy the Way We Used to": Fernando Henrique Cardoso, the ABC Strikes, and the Refashioning of Elite Political Culture in São Paulo, 1978–80*

Bryan Pitts, Duke University

**Comment:** Patrick Barr-Melej, Ohio University

**Conference on Latin American History Session 74**  
**The Progressive Catholic Church and Society in**  
**Ecuador and Colombia**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, Wrigleyville Room*

**Chair:** Hayley Froysland, Indiana University South Bend

**Papers:** *The Struggle to Moderate the Liberal-Conservative Debate in Late Nineteenth-Century Ecuador*  
 Peter V. N. Henderson, Winona State University  
*Moral Therapeutics: Thrift and Temperance in Colombia's Fin-de-Siècle*  
 Franz Hensel Riveros, University of Texas at Austin  
*Conservatives and Catholic Social Action in Early Twentieth-Century Colombia*  
 Hayley Froysland  
*Camilo Torres: A Precursor to Radical Christianity?*  
 Brett Troyan, State University of New York at Cortland

**Comment:** Michael J. LaRosa, Rhodes College

**Conference on Latin American History Session 75**  
**Political Radicalism in Cold War Latin America:**  
**Networks, Contact Zones, and Tensions from**  
**Left and Right**

*Chicago Marriott Downtown, River North Room*

**Chair:** Jadwiga E. Pieper Mooney, University of Arizona

**Papers:** *Liberalism and Anticommunism in the Populist Age: Argentina, Brazil, and Chile at the Rise of the Cold War*  
 Ernesto Bohoslavsky, Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento  
*The Birth of the Cold War: The First Inter-American Congress of Women, Guatemala City, 1947*  
 Patricia F. Harms, Brandon University  
*The Mutual Enemy: Transnational Anti-Communist Networks in Mexico and Argentina*  
 Luis A. Herran Avila, New School for Social Research  
*A Lynching in 1968: Communism, Violence, and Religion in Mexico*  
 Gema Santamaria, New School for Social Research

**Comment:** Jadwiga E. Pieper Mooney



**Numbers are session numbers.** This index was compiled from keywords selected by session organizers through the electronic proposal system. It is intended as a guide rather than a comprehensive list.

- African American** 16, 56, 58, 63, 74, 75, 80, 142, 211
- African Diaspora** 33, 65, 78, 80, 155, 163, 171, 213
- Archives** 31, 32, 46, 62, 64, 98, 117, 132, 135, 138, 167
- Arts** 7, 129, 139, 252
- Atlantic** 11, 42, 65, 78, 79, 81, 99, 147, 151, 157, 163, 196, 248
- Biography** 165
- Business** 95, 157, 220, 226, 237
- Catholicism** 141
- Christianity** 12, 28, 48, 141, 151, 156
- Civil War** 39, 74, 144, 183, 245
- Class** 10, 88, 186, 225, 235
- Cold War** 9, 27, 44, 59, 61, 110, 188, 191, 209, 239
- Colonialism** 4, 25, 57, 79, 86, 89, 92, 93, 119, 130, 147, 148, 204, 227, 243, 244, 246, 247
- Comparative** 2, 19, 22, 40, 45, 55, 82, 84, 89, 99, 114, 115, 119, 130, 131, 133, 145, 172, 205, 206, 250, 257
- Computing** 5, 6, 36, 46, 101, 202
- Consumption** 95, 140, 220
- Crime and Violence** 21, 24, 94, 178
- Cultural** 5, 41, 73, 84, 94, 122, 128, 139, 140, 143, 153, 162, 172, 173, 176, 177, 183, 184, 204, 208, 212, 221, 222, 223, 234, 245, 254
- Diaspora Studies** 22, 47, 78, 104, 148, 216
- Digital** 36, 39, 87, 105, 106, 136, 137, 138, 166, 168, 169, 170, 201, 202, 231, 234
- Diplomatic** 44, 195, 239
- Disability** 70, 152, 241
- Economic** 146, 189, 193
- Education** 12, 23, 87, 105, 120, 144, 180, 249
- Environment** 38, 149, 182, 217, 238
- Ethnicity** 3, 10, 27, 75, 88, 104, 123, 171, 204, 216, 220, 240, 249
- Exhibition(s)** 49
- Exploration** 196, 227
- Family** 8, 50, 70, 170
- Feminism** 76, 158, 207
- Foreign policy** 23, 71
- Gay/Lesbian/LGBTQ** 49, 129, 229, 256
- Gender** 13, 50, 93, 155, 158, 173, 179, 203, 206, 210, 219, 229, 246, 256
- Global** 18, 19, 22, 25, 30, 44, 54, 55, 57, 72, 82, 83, 124, 135, 142, 150, 161, 199, 205, 210, 224
- Historical Methods** 5, 51, 112, 124, 138, 166, 174, 176, 177, 182, 201, 202, 228, 250, 255
- Historical Organization(s)** 37
- Historiography** 3, 32, 37, 55, 64, 79, 98, 131, 167, 187, 212
- Holocaust** 54
- Identity** 3, 13, 15, 16, 43, 94, 114, 206, 218, 236, 240
- Immigration** 18, 23, 45, 82, 83, 104, 123, 194, 218, 225, 249
- Imperialism** 29, 126, 145, 224, 230, 257
- Intellectual** 1, 12, 20, 56, 61, 92, 118, 122, 134, 143, 159, 162, 171, 177, 192, 215, 224
- Islam** 125, 143, 161, 214, 230, 257
- Job Market** 34, 113, 200
- Judaism** 18
- Labor** 21, 40, 45, 58, 76, 96, 225
- Language** 112, 242
- Legal** 126, 145, 159, 160, 179, 185, 187
- Medicine** 42, 60, 85, 89, 96, 107, 254
- Mediterranean** 24, 66, 100, 214, 223, 251
- Memory** 33, 77, 118
- Military** 21, 110, 213
- Modernity** 53, 73, 118, 172, 174
- Music** 191
- Nationalism** 15, 52, 84, 114, 187, 233, 243
- Native American** 4, 43, 93, 236, 240
- Pacific** 19, 222
- Peace** 26
- Political** 11, 16, 17, 20, 25, 40, 41, 63, 74, 101-A, 110, 116, 120, 132, 152, 153, 180, 181, 191, 199, 203, 208, 215, 219, 226, 233, 244, 250, 251, 253
- Political Economy** 154, 186, 226, 235
- Popular Culture/Mass Culture** 2, 9, 49, 53, 115, 122, 139, 140, 153, 174, 219
- Print Culture** 107, 136, 189, 234, 245
- Profession** 35, 37, 68, 69, 102, 111, 113, 200, 207
- Protestantism** 48
- Psychology** 60, 176
- Public** 37, 77, 103, 127, 190
- Publishing** 20, 69, 106, 136, 166, 168
- Quantification** 6, 81, 101, 137, 189
- Race** 15, 29, 57, 75, 85, 90, 91, 92, 117, 120, 121, 142, 178, 188, 213, 215, 221, 237, 243, 246
- Religion** 11, 24, 27, 28, 33, 48, 88, 109, 128, 131, 141, 147, 151, 156, 159, 162, 175, 183, 184, 244
- Revolution** 90, 186, 199
- Rural/Agricultural** 235
- Science and Technology** 61, 68, 85, 95, 107, 195, 196, 217, 222, 227, 254
- Sexuality** 160, 229, 256
- Slavery** 32, 39, 41, 64, 65, 98, 99, 133, 157, 163, 211, 228, 255
- Social** 81, 112, 115, 116, 152, 154, 169, 173, 192, 195, 203, 212, 214
- Subaltern** 116
- Teaching** 6, 37, 56, 68, 87, 103, 105, 137, 144, 168, 169, 201, 232, 252
- Urban** 14, 53, 63, 73, 77, 129, 130, 154, 161, 217, 221, 223, 237, 251
- Visual Materials** 29, 46, 101, 106, 108, 252
- War** 60, 90, 175
- Women** 13, 51, 58, 59, 76, 96, 146, 158, 179, 207, 233
- World History** 62, 97, 124, 126, 149, 194, 239
- World War I** 165
- World War II** 59

**Note:** Numbers are **page numbers**. The index of foreign scholars can be found on pages 127–129.

## Aa

Abad-Izquierdo, Melixa 87  
 Abel, Jessamyn R. 97  
 Abrams, Nathan 44  
 Acevedo-Field, Rafaela 110  
 Acree, William 64  
 Adams, Megan 54  
 Adcock, Cassie 113  
 Adderley, Rosanne M. 45, 55  
 Addoun, Yacine Daddi 78  
 Aebel, Ian 63  
 Aguera y Arcas, Blaise 61  
 Aguirre, Carlos A. 66  
 Agyepong, Tera 94  
 Ahmed, Manan 108  
 Aiden, Erez Lieberman 61  
 Aiello, Thomas 98  
 Akerman, James 40, 70  
 Aladrén, Gabriel 55  
 Alamillo, Jose M. 40  
 Alam, Muzaffar 115  
 Alberca, Julio Ponce 84  
 Alberto, Paulina Laura 96  
 Alfaro-Velcamp, Theresa 52  
 Allen, Ann T. 104  
 Allison, Jessica 51  
 Allured, Janet L. 48  
 Alpers, Edward A. 44  
 Alter, Peter T. 39  
 Alvis, Robert E. 56  
 Amador, Emma 110  
 Ames, A. Marjon 86  
 Amussen, Susan D. 88  
 Anderson, Bentley 108, 116  
 Anderson, Carol 85, 102  
 Anderson, Christopher 117  
 Anderson, Rodney D. 93  
 Andes, Stephen 46  
 Andreicut, Gavril 67  
 Anjum, Ovamir 85  
 Anooshahr, Ali 108  
 Antunes, Cátia 68, 87  
 Appleby, Joyce O. 83  
 Appuhn, Karl 112  
 Apsel, Joyce 64  
 Araujo, Ana Lucia 45, 79  
 Ardizzzone, Heidi 107  
 Ariel, Yaakov 109  
 Armitage, David 94  
 Arner, Katherine 51  
 Arno, Claudia Inga Robbins 66  
 Arnold, Stanley 100  
 Arnold, Taylor B. 52  
 Asen, Daniel 62  
 Ashton, Paul 96  
 Aslanian, Sebouh D. 44, 52  
 Astarita, Tommaso 91  
 Ater, Renée 63  
 Atkins, E. Taylor 101  
 Austin, Jill 40

Avella, Steven M. 55  
 Avila, Luis A. Herran 117  
 Aviña, Alexander 104  
 Axtell, James 50  
 Ayabe, John A. 87  
 Aydin, Cemil 91  
 Ayers, Edward L. 111

## Bb

Bacevich, Andrew J. 102  
 Bagley, Ellie 47, 90  
 Bagnall, Kate 84  
 Bailey, Michael D. 89  
 Bailkin, Jordanna 63  
 Bain, Robert B. 78  
 Bains, David R. 98  
 Bajwa, U. 55  
 Baker, Cathleen A. 113  
 Baker, Nicholas Scott 76  
 Balabanlilar, Lisa 115  
 Balcarcel, Rebecca 68  
 Balmer, Randall 52  
 Baltutis, Peter E. 116  
 Barber, Daniel A. 80  
 Barman, Roderick J. 77  
 Barnes, Steven A. 83  
 Barrett, James R. 62  
 Barrett, Tracy C. 57  
 Barr-Melej, Patrick 117  
 Barton, Matthew M. 64  
 Barua, Susmita 59  
 Bashford, Alison 45  
 Bashkin, Orit 77  
 Bassi, Ernesto 71  
 Batlan, Felice 76  
 Batza, Catherine 90  
 Baughman, James L. 65  
 Baxandall, Rosalyn 87  
 Bayne, Brandon L. 46  
 Beattie, Peter M. 71, 104  
 Beaupre, Lauren N. 52  
 Beaupre, Myles D. 115  
 Becker, Marc 69, 72  
 Beckert, Sven 45  
 Becksvoort, Andrea 48  
 Beezley, William 82  
 Behrendt, Stephen D. 63  
 Beiler, Rosalind J. 75  
 Beinlin, Joel 103  
 Beisel, Nicola K. 87  
 Beiter, John Jr. 66  
 Belfrage, Abigail 84  
 Bell, David A. 65, 83  
 Benadusi, Giovanna 107  
 Benavides, O. Hugo 87  
 Bender, Daniel 105  
 Bender, Thomas 50  
 Bendroth, Margaret 45  
 Benedict, Michael Les 102  
 Benjamin, Craig 78

Benjamin, Karen A. 95  
 Bennett, Shannon Smith 43  
 Ben, Pablo E. 115  
 Bentley, Jerry H. 66  
 Benton-Cohen, Katherine A. 97  
 Bercaw, Nancy 62  
 Berg, Anne Kristina 57  
 Berger, Dina 48  
 Berger, Iris 41, 102, 103  
 Bergerson, Andrew 57  
 Berkhofer, Robert F., III 68  
 Berman, Constance H. 70  
 Bernardo, Joseph 107  
 Bernhard, Patrick 65  
 Berry, David A. 68  
 Berry, Joe 76  
 Betz, Jacob 46  
 Beveridge, Albert J., III 101  
 Bielakowski, Rae Sikula 55  
 Bigott, Joseph C. 79  
 Bingenheimer, Marcus 57  
 Biondi, Martha 53  
 Bishara, Fahad Ahmad 44  
 Biskupski, M. B. 83  
 Bix, Amy 53  
 Blacik, Victoria 47  
 Black, Chad T. 69, 77  
 Black, Winston E. II 46  
 Blackmon, Douglas 81  
 Blair, Ann M. 75  
 Blanton, Carlos Kevin 114  
 Blanton, Ted 44  
 Blaschke, Anne 62  
 Blee, Kathleen 111  
 Blitz, Brad K. 63  
 Bloodworth, Jeffrey H. 58  
 Blouin, Francis X., Jr. 93  
 Blum, Edward J. 94  
 Boag, Peter 41  
 Bogley, Brett 41  
 Bogard, Diane E. Whitley 68  
 Bogstad, Janice 48  
 Bohoslavsky, Ernesto 117  
 Bollettino, Maria Alessandra 66  
 Bol, Peter K. 74  
 Bonilla, Diego Navarro 95  
 Borgwardt, Elizabeth 51  
 Boris, Eileen 41, 105  
 Bornholdt, Kerstin 104  
 Bornstein, Daniel 83  
 Borucki, Alex 105  
 Bosanko, William J. 45  
 Bossler, Beverly 97  
 Boss, Sam 75  
 Boucheron, Patrick 66  
 Boustian, Leah Platt 43, 84  
 Bowen, Wayne H. 56  
 Bowes, John 51  
 Bowler, Catherine 109  
 Bowman, Megan Perle 97

Boyd, Nan Alamilla 100  
 Boyer, Christopher R. 57, 95  
 Boza, Alejandra 68, 80  
 Bradley, Mark Philip 63  
 Brady, Thomas A., Jr. 99  
 Brannon, Rebecca 94  
 Brazil, Ben 81  
 Bredehoeft, Brian C. 66  
 Breitenbach, Esther 82  
 Breitzer, Susan Roth 59  
 Brekus, Catherine A. 40, 56  
 Brem, Walter 54  
 Brendecke, Arndt 95  
 Breyfogle, Nicholas 69  
 Brier, Jennifer 40, 52, 71  
 Briggs, Jonathyne W. 97  
 Bright, Charles C. 45  
 Brinkley, Alan 82  
 Brinkmann, Tobias 43  
 Bristol, Douglas Walter, Jr. 110  
 Britton, Joshua A. 62  
 Broadway, Michael 106  
 Brockett, Gavin D. 77  
 Brodsky, Adriana M. 106  
 Brophy, Christina 42  
 Brophy, James M. 69  
 Brown, Candy Gunther 109  
 Brown, Carolyn A. 63, 88, 115  
 Brown, Howard G. 65  
 Brown, Jonathan A. C. 85  
 Brown, Joshua 113  
 Brown, Vincent A. 93  
 Bruey, Alison J. 110  
 Brumfield, Ben 84  
 Brundage, W. Fitzhugh 77  
 Bryant, Sherwin K. 71  
 Bu, Liping 44  
 Buchanan, Robert 86  
 Buchenau, Jorgen 48, 57  
 Buckley, Eve E. 111  
 Bueno, Christina 111  
 Buffington, Robert 58  
 Bugyis, Katie Ann-Marie 109  
 Bunkowski, Lisa Miles 89  
 Burch, Susan 86  
 Burke, Peter 95  
 Burnham, Louisa A. 48  
 Burnidge, Cara 99  
 Burns, Jeffrey M. 108  
 Burns, Susan L. 103  
 Burrows, Simon F. 111  
 Burton, Antoinette 93, 113  
 Burton, Vernon 103  
 Buschmann, Rainer 43  
 Bushnell, Amy Turner 72, 77  
 Butler, Anthea 95  
 Butler, Tracy A. 110  
 Byrd, Alexander X. 40  
 Byrd, James 56, 94

**Note:** Numbers are **page numbers**. The index of foreign scholars can be found on pages 127–129.

## Cc

- Cabanes, Bruno 54  
 Cabello, Tristan D. 90  
 Cagle, Hugh Glenn 108  
 Cagüñas, Diego 56  
 Cahill, Cathleen D. 65  
 Cahn, Susan 112  
 Cajka, Peter S. 67  
 Caldwell, Ernest, IV 85  
 Callan, Maeve 89  
 Cameron, Euan K. 99  
 Cameron, Sarah 64  
 Campbell, Debra 98  
 Campbell, Gwyn 63  
 Campbell-Reed, Eileen R. 80  
 Canaday, Margot 62  
 Candiani, Vera S. 106  
 Candido, Mariana 87  
 Cañizares-Esguerra, Jorge 79, 86  
 Cantwell, Christopher D. 109  
 Capó, Julio, Jr. 108  
 Capparell, Stephanie 81  
 Capra, Raymond 57  
 Carbonneau, Robert E. 55  
 Carey, Daniel 108  
 Carey, Elaine K. 70, 74  
 Carey, Mark 95  
 Carey, Patrick 46  
 Carpenter, Joel 68  
 Carpio, Genevieve 75  
 Carroll, Peter J. 62  
 Carson, John 54  
 Carter, Heath 109  
 Carter, Michael S. 116  
 Cassidy, Eugene 42  
 Castilho, Celso 71, 114  
 Catlos, Brian A. 55, 66, 105  
 Caton, Brian 57  
 Cauvin, Thomas 96  
 Cavert, William M. 112  
 Cayton, Mary Kupiec 70  
 Chalifoux, Stephanie 108  
 Chamberlain, Ava 116  
 Chambouleyron, Rafael 64  
 Chamedes, Giuliana 70  
 Chang, Catherine 47  
 Chao, Anne S. 57  
 Chaplin, Tamara 94, 115  
 Chapman, Alister 67  
 Chappel, James G. 116  
 Chaudhuri, Nupur 58  
 Chazkel, Amy 54  
 Cheatham, Mark R. 52  
 Chen, Dandan 57  
 Chen, Li 47  
 Chen, Song 57  
 Cheney, Paul 63, 96  
 Chesterton, Bridget M. 68, 72, 80  
 Childs, Matt D. 66, 79  
 Chin, Rita C. K. 63  
 Chodakiewicz, Marek J. 70  
 Choi, Anne Soon 90  
 Christensen, Jon 93  
 Christensen, Mark Zinn 71  
 Christianson, Karen A. 40, 60  
 Chuchiak, John F., IV, 71  
 Chung-Kim, Esther 81  
 Churchich, Elizabeth 95  
 Ciarlo, David 45  
 Ciernik, Helen M. 80  
 Cinotto, Simone 77  
 Claessen, Erik A. 58  
 Clark, Anthony E. 85  
 Clark, Katherine 56  
 Clark, Robert 79  
 Clawson, Michael 109  
 Cleves, Rachel Hope 88  
 Clinton, Catherine 103  
 Clites, Brian J. 80  
 Coates, Benjamin Allen 78  
 Cobb, Daniel M. 112  
 Cobble, Dorothy Sue 51  
 Cocco, Sean F. 91  
 Coeller, Rod 80  
 Coffman, Elesha 98  
 Cohen, Cathy 100  
 Cohen, Daniel J. 50  
 Cohen, Lizabeth 69  
 Cohen, Patricia Cline 96  
 Cohen, Paul M. 68  
 Cohen, Theodore 106  
 Cohen-Cole, Jamie 54  
 Colburn, Henry 57  
 Cole, Juan R. I. 90  
 Cole, Peter 107  
 Coleman, David 66  
 Coleman, Rachel E. 52  
 Coller, Ian 114  
 Colombo, Emanuele 68  
 Comte, Julien 51  
 Cong, Xiaoping 47  
 Conn, Steven 65, 82  
 Connell, William J. 76  
 Connelley, John 116  
 Connor, Michan 112  
 Constable, Olivia Remie 54, 114  
 Constable, Sally 111  
 Conway, Richard M. 106  
 Cook, Karoline 86  
 Cook-Bell, Karen 66  
 Cooley, Will 53  
 Coons, James 95  
 Cooper, Allison 46  
 Cooper, Valerie C. 56  
 Cope, R. Douglas 65  
 Copp, Frank J. 56  
 Coronel-Molina, Serafin 113  
 Cortright, Charles L. 109  
 Cosgrove, Walker Reid 44  
 Costa-Gomes, Rita 114  
 Countryman, Matthew J. 75  
 Courtwright, David T. 79  
 Cowan, Mimi 114  
 Cowe, Peter S. 52  
 Crane, Gregory 41  
 Crawford, Sharika D. 68  
 Creech, Joe 109  
 Crespino, Joseph H. 43  
 Cressler, Matthew J. 80  
 Crisp, Oliver 116  
 Cronon, William J. 73  
 Crossley, Pamela Kyle 47  
 Croxall, Christine Alice 67  
 Cueva, Oscar de la Torre 64  
 Culver, Annika A. 98  
 Cummings, Alex S. 106  
 Cummings, Kathleen Sprows 46, 66  
 Cuplinskas, Indre 46, 108  
 Curcio, Linda 110  
 Curtis, Heather D. 60  
 Cutter, Elissa McCormack 117  
 Czitrom, Daniel J. 111

## Dd

- Dailey, Jane 85  
 Daily, Andrew M. 53  
 Dalton, Christine 78  
 Dameron, George 83  
 Dandele, Thomas 107  
 Dangler, Jean 114  
 Dapia, Silvia 83  
 Davidson, Jessica 84  
 Davies, Surekha 115  
 Dávila, Jerry 96, 111  
 Davis, Stephen 68  
 Dawson, Alexander S. 111  
 de la Fuente, Ariel 90  
 Dean, Jonathan 90  
 Deese, Richard Samuel 60  
 DeFonso, Chet 81  
 De Grand, Alexander 101  
 DeLay, Brian 72  
 Delay, Cara 42  
 DelGaudio, Julian 41  
 D'Emilio, John A. 52  
 Dennis, David Brandon 104  
 Deno, Vivian E. 98  
 Denton, Andrew 81  
 Derby, Lauren 88  
 Derengowski, Piotr 70  
 DeRogatis, Amy 60  
 Desai, Ian 107  
 Desan, Christine 96  
 Desautels, Eric 116  
 de Schweinitz, Rebecca 77  
 Deutsch, Sandra M. 111  
 Deutsch, Sarah J. 97  
 Devine, Michael 79  
 Dewald, Jonathan 58  
 Di Cosmo, Nicola 47  
 Dillon, Diane 103, 114  
 Dimas, Carlos S. 58  
 Dinius, Oliver J. 87  
 Dinmore, Eric G. 97  
 Dobson, Lemont 75  
 Dodman, Thomas 54  
 Domenico, Roy Palmer 70  
 Donohue, Kathleen G. 76  
 Dorn, Jacob H. 109  
 Dosal, Paul J. 100  
 Doss, Erika 63  
 Dove, Stephen 80  
 Dowd, Gregory 40, 51  
 Dowland, Seth A. 80, 117  
 Downs, Gregory 62  
 Doyle, Debbie Ann 49  
 Doyle, Kevin Q. 46  
 Drake, Janine Giordano 109  
 Drescher, Seymour 51  
 Dresser, Madge 88  
 Driver, Lisa 47  
 DuBois, Ellen Carol 41, 53  
 DuBois, Thomas David 85  
 Dudziak, Mary L. 78  
 Dufton, Emily 79  
 Dugan, Ianthe Jeanne 81  
 Duguid, Paul 49  
 Dukas, Neil B. 59, 98  
 Duke, Eric 102  
 Dunn, John 93  
 Durston, Alan 113  
 Dwyer, Daniel 108  
 Dyble, Louise Nelson 82

## Ee

- Eaklor, Vicki L. 108  
 Eardley-Pryor, Roger 80  
 Ebel, Jonathan 117  
 Ebert, Christopher 87  
 Echeverri, Marcela 71, 105  
 Eckelmann, Susan 77  
 Edelstein, Dan 41, 74  
 Edwards, Mark Thomas 98  
 Edwards, Pamela 43  
 Egloff, Jennifer 96  
 Eire, Carlos 99  
 Eley, Geoff 53  
 Elias, Allison L. 87  
 Elmore, Maggie J. 116  
 Elsey, Brenda 82  
 Emberton, Carole 62

**Note:** Numbers are **page numbers**. The index of foreign scholars can be found on pages 127–129.

Englebert, Robert A. 112  
English, Thomas R. 60  
Erdmans, Mary Patrice 59  
Erekson, Keith A. 50  
Esguerra, Maria Paz G. 107  
Esposito, Matthew D. 58  
Estill, Adriana 87  
Ethington, Philip J. 75  
Evans, Heidi J. 69  
Eveleigh, Alexandra 84  
Everett, Parker 65  
Ewen, Jeffrey D. 89

## Ff

Fahs, Alice 113  
Falk, Andrew J. 51  
Falk, Candace 89  
Fan, Shuhua 57  
Fancy, Hussein Anwar 44  
Faraone, Dominic E. 67  
Farrell, Elaine 42  
Fassler, Margot 109  
Fawaz, Leila 90  
Fea, John 75  
Fehler, Paul 91  
Feinmark, Rachel 51  
Fermaglich, Kirsten L. 44  
Fernandez, Lilia 62  
Fernández-Armesto, Felipe 115  
Ferrie, Joseph 84  
Ferster, Bill 89  
Few, Martha 86  
Field, Kendra T. 40  
Field, Sean L. 109  
Findlen, Paula 49  
Fink, David 90  
Finkenbine, Roy E. 63  
Fischer, Brodwyn 79, 114  
Fisher, Linford Daniel 100  
Fitch, Catherine A. 98  
Flake, Kathleen 99  
Fleming, Shannon 56  
Flippen, J. Brooks 99  
Flores-Marcial, Xóchitl M. 64  
Flowers, Elizabeth 80  
Foellmer, Moritz 57  
Fogarty, Richard S. 95  
Fogleman, Aaron 45  
Fojtik, Christine 54  
Folsom, Raphael B. 72  
Foote, David N. 83  
Foote, Nicola C. 69  
Foray, Jennifer L. 44  
Ford, Caroline C. 92  
Fourshey, C. Cymone 87  
Francikova, Dasa 115  
Francis, J. Michael 71  
Francis, Keith A. 60  
Frank, Gillian 100

Frankel, Oz 63  
Franklin, Brian 67  
Franklin, Sarah L. 93  
Freedman, Paul H. 85  
Freeman, J. Brian 53  
Freidrichs, Chad 91  
Freidrichs, Jaime 91  
French, Briggittine 113  
French, John D. 117  
French, Scot A. 89  
Frevert, Ute 53  
Fried, Richard M. 111  
Friedrich, Markus 95  
Fronczak, Joseph 76  
Froysland, Hayley 117  
Frusetta, James 89, 94  
Fuentes, Ivonne Wallace 117  
Fujishin, Alan 69

## Gg

Gagarin, Michael 85  
Gaines, Kevin 85  
Gajda, Amy 76  
Galindo, David Rex 42  
Gallagher, Charles R. SJ 67  
Gallman, J. Matthew 103  
Gallo, Marcia M. 52, 100  
Galush, William J. 55  
Galvan, Jill 88  
Gálvez-Peña, Carlos 63  
Gannon, Barbara A. 78  
Garagarza, Leon Garcia 64  
García-Krinsky, Emma Cecilia 41  
Gardner, James B. 96  
Gardner, Kirsten 87  
Garza, James 58, 69  
Gaston, K. Healan 88  
Gatrell, Peter 104  
Gauss, Susan M. 83, 115  
Gehl, Paul F. 60  
Geidel, Molly 105  
Geismer, Lily 43  
Gellman, Erik S. 54  
Genadek, Katie 41  
Genetin-Pilawa, C. Joseph 65  
Gerbner, Katharine 56  
Gergel, Diana R. 86  
Gerster, Daniel 116  
Getz, Trevor R. 108, 115  
Gherman, Michel 106  
Ghosh, Durba 113  
Gibbings, Julie A. 82  
Gibboney, Daniel 67  
Gibbs, Frederick W. 50, 103  
Gibelyou, Cameron 78  
Gifford, Carolyn DeSwarte 92  
Gilfoyle, Timothy J. 61  
Gillingham, Paul 115  
Gillis, John R. 59  
Gilmartin, David 76, 115  
Ginther, James 84  
Glaab, Sonja 69  
Glass, Bryan S. 82  
Glatthaar, Joseph T. 102, 103  
Gleason, J. Philip 79  
Glont, Anca 94  
Glosser, Susan 47  
Glover, Lorri 52  
Glymph, Thavolia 103  
Goeken, Ron 98  
Goff, Philip 60  
Goins, John 90  
Goldberg, Ann E. 96  
Goldberg, Jessica 54  
Goldman, Rachael B. 57  
Goldstein, Jan 65, 92  
Golia, Julie A. 106  
Gomez, Pablo F. 45  
Gomez-del-Moral, Alejandro 84  
Gonzales, Rhonda M. 87  
Goode, Joshua 47  
Goodman, Adam 101  
Goodman, Bryna 47  
Goodman, Dena 111  
Gordan, Rachel 89  
Gordon, Bruce 42, 99  
Gordon, Colin H. 74  
Gordon, Peter E. 93  
Gordon, Sarah B. 88  
Gordon, Sarah Barringer 47, 88  
Gosse, Van 76  
Goulet, Rick 71  
Graber, Jennifer 47  
Graff, Daniel A. 74  
Grafton, Anthony 49, 61, 73, 83, 93, 102  
Graham, Jessica 106  
Graham, Susan L. 89  
Granacki, Victoria 91  
Granados, Luis Fernando 106  
Grasso, Christopher D. 84  
Graubart, Karen B. 65  
Greeley, June-Ann 48  
Green, Adam 112  
Green, Alva J. 116  
Green, James N. 90, 106  
Green, James R. 63  
Green, Nancy L. 63  
Green, Nile 88  
Greene, Alison Collis 95  
Greene, Daniel 114  
Greene, Sandra E. 79  
Greenfield, Mary C. 107  
Griffith, R. Marie 109  
Griffiths, Jennifer 84  
Grinberg, Ronnie A. 44  
Gross, Kali N. 52  
Grossman, James 59, 74, 102

Grossmann, Atina 53  
Grunberg, Sarah 70  
Guarneri, Carl J. 63, 97  
Guerra, Lillian 100  
Guerrini, Anita 115  
Guldi, Jo 93  
Gulliver, Katrina 75  
Gumbert, Heather L. 94  
Gurnack, Anne M. 59  
Gurwitz, Beatrice 106  
Gustafson, Bret 72  
Gutfreund, Owen D. 65  
Gutierrez, David G. 97  
Gutiérrez, Ramón A. 106  
Gutierrez, Veronica A. 85  
Gutowski, James A. 108  
Guterman, Lauren Jae 110  
Guy, Donna J. 104  
Gwinn, Kristen E. 44

## Hh

Haberkern, Phillip 78  
Hackett, David G. 67  
Hafer, Thomas W. 78  
Hagan, Joshua 57  
Hahonou, Eric Komlavi 115  
Hale, Amy 85  
Halevi, Sharon 40  
Hall, Bruce 78  
Hall, David 110  
Hall, Gwendolyn Midlo 63  
Hall, Patricia Kelly 41, 98  
Halperin, Paula 90, 96  
Haltunen, Karen 85  
Hamilton, Sarah R. 79, 86  
Hammond, J. Casey 56, 109  
Hang, Xing 57  
Hanifi, Shah Mahmoud 86  
Hankewych, Jerry 39  
Hanley, Anne G. 71, 87  
Hannah, Eleanor L. 43  
Hanserd, Robert 45  
Hardgrove, Anne 115  
Hardin, Monica L. 93  
Harms, Patricia F. 117  
Harold, Claudrena 94  
Harris, Mark 64  
Harrison, Jay T. 85  
Hartman, Andrew G. 53  
Harvey, Paul W. 95  
Hassan, Mona 85  
Haugeberg, Karissa 95  
Haworth, Daniel S. 52  
Hay, Amy M. 80  
Hay, William Anthony 43  
Hayes, Melissa A. 88  
Hayes, Patrick J. 46, 80  
Head, Randolph C. 49  
Hedstrom, Matthew S. 67



**Note:** Numbers are **page numbers**. The index of foreign scholars can be found on pages 127–129.

Heineman, Elizabeth D. 54  
 Heinsohn, Kirsten 53  
 Heinz, Annelise 107  
 Hemenway, Elizabeth Jones 58  
 Henderson, Peter V. N. 117  
 Heppler, Jason A. 103  
 Hermes, Katherine 43  
 Hernandez, Idolina 68  
 Herrera, Robinson A. 102  
 Hersonski, Yael 60  
 Herzog, Dagmar 95  
 Hessman, Robin 71  
 Hesson, Michael 102  
 Hevia, James L. 107  
 Hewitt, Jessie 62  
 Highsmith, Andrew 112  
 Hill, Christopher 91  
 Hillerbrand, Hans J. 99  
 Hingson, Jesse J. 90  
 Hinojosa, Felipe 75  
 Hinton, Elizabeth Kai 94  
 Hitchcock, Tim 41  
 Hitchins, Keith 94  
 Ho, Engseng 44  
 Hobbins, Daniel 78  
 Hoelger, Angelika 96  
 Hoffman, Martha K. 91  
 Hogan, Jacob 58  
 Hogue, Susan L. 63  
 Holcomb, Julie 51  
 Holian, Anna 104  
 Hollinger, David A. 76  
 Holloway, Jonathan Scott 53  
 Holscher, Kathleen 88  
 Holt, Thomas C. 40, 106  
 Honeck, Mischa 63  
 Honores, Renzo R. 114  
 Horowitz, Roger 106  
 Hou, Xiaoji 57  
 Houck, Judith A. 90  
 Howard, Allen M. 88  
 Howard, Thomas Albert 108  
 Hower, Joseph 69  
 Hubbell, Brian 92  
 Hudnut-Beumler, James 98  
 Huertas, Luz E. 58  
 Huffine, Kristin L. 65, 97  
 Huggins, Martha K. 62  
 Hughes, Erin 92  
 Hulser, Kathleen 63  
 Huner, Michael 64  
 Hunt, D. Bradford 39, 61  
 Hunt, Lynn 94  
 Hunt, Nadine 88  
 Hurewitz, Daniel 78  
 Huska, Melanie 87  
 Hutchison, Elizabeth Q. 71  
 Hutton, Shennan L. 85  
 Hyde, Anne F. 74, 85

## Ii

Ibarra, Antonio 107  
 Illuzzi, Jennifer Grana 78  
 Inglis, Kerri A. 64  
 Ingram, Robert 43  
 Ingrassia, Brian M. 48  
 Inman, Natalie R. 52  
 Innis-Jiménez, Michael D. 62  
 Ioris, Rafael Rossotto 48  
 Ireton, Denise 44  
 Iriye, Akira 91  
 Isserman, Maurice 59  
 Izenberg, Gerald N. 65

## Jj

Jabour, Anya 58  
 Jach, Theresa 61  
 Jacob, Margaret C. 83  
 Jacobs, Amy R. 87  
 Jacobs, Andrew 99  
 Jacobs, Annaliese 104  
 Jacobs, Margaret 65  
 Jacobs, Michael D. 55  
 Jacobsen, Nils 114  
 Jacobson, Doug 101  
 Jaffee, David 93  
 Jagfeld, Lawrence 108  
 Jagodinsky, Katrina 41  
 James, Timothy M. 96  
 Jameson, Elizabeth A. 41  
 Janse, Maartje 97  
 Jean, Martine 77  
 Jean-Baptiste, Rachel 79  
 Jenks, Hillary 112  
 Jennings, Audra 86  
 Jewett, Andrew 54  
 Jiménez, Valeria 61  
 Joch, Andreas 69  
 Jockers, Matthew L. 103  
 John, Richard 65, 77  
 Johnson, Benjamin H. 106  
 Johnson, Carina L. 45  
 Johnson, David K. 108  
 Johnson, E. Patrick 52  
 Johnson, Lyman L. 104  
 Johnson, Melinda M. 45  
 Johnson, Melissa 101  
 Johnston, Katherine 97  
 Jolet, Brian D. 89  
 Jones, Arnita A. 96  
 Jones, Jacqueline 50, 102  
 Jones, Owen H. 64  
 Jones, Ryan M. 115  
 Joseph, Peniel E. 74, 103  
 Joyce, Ellen E. 70  
 Jung, Hyun-Tae 41  
 Juraku, Kohra 50  
 Jurdjevic, Mark 43

## Kk

Kaczynski, Charles R. 101  
 Kahn, Suzanne 106  
 Kananoja, Kalle 45  
 Kanter, Deborah E. 46  
 Kaplan, Martin H. 82  
 Karch, Brendan J. 69  
 Kardos, Amy 57  
 Karras, Ruth M. 68  
 Kasten, Carey 84  
 Katerberg, William H. 81  
 Kates, Gary 74  
 Katz, Jonathan Ned 110  
 Katz, Sherry J. 52  
 Katz, Stanley N. 70, 78  
 Kazin, Michael 82  
 Keating, Ann Durkin 40  
 Keen, Ralph 46, 117  
 Keenan, Charles 109  
 Keene, Jennifer D. 101  
 Kehew, Julia 100  
 Kelleher, Marie A. 55  
 Keller, Renata 110  
 Kelley, Sean 88  
 Kellman, Jordan 97  
 Kelly, Samantha 83  
 Kennedy, Dane K. 107  
 Kenney, Padraic 103  
 Kent, Peter C. 56  
 Keppel, Ben 77  
 Kerber, Linda K. 40, 63  
 Kessler-Harris, Alice 59  
 Keylor, William R. 80  
 Khan, Noor 114  
 Kidd, Thomas 56  
 Kiddle, Amelia M. 48  
 Kiel, Doug 39  
 Kilcrease, Bethany 66  
 Killinger, Charles 101  
 Kimble, Lionel 62  
 Kimble, Sara L. 104  
 Kimbrough, Natalie 61  
 Kincaid, Kenneth 69  
 Kinra, Rajeev Kumar 108  
 Kirkpatrick, Bill 76  
 Kirshner, Julius 43  
 Klein, Martin 115  
 Klein, Shira 43  
 Klimke, Martin A. 77, 85  
 Kling, David W. 116  
 Kloppenberg, James T. 74, 94  
 Knight, Alan 115  
 Kobrin, Rebecca 43  
 Koch, Cynthia 79  
 Koehlinger, Amy L. 67, 81  
 Koenig, Sarah 99  
 Kolimas, Paul 74  
 Komline, Han-luen Kantzer 109

Konove, Andrew 48  
 Kornbluh, Felicia 76  
 Kössler, Till 65  
 Kot, Malgorzata 91  
 Kotmann, Karl 68  
 Kourí, Emilio 96  
 Kozaczka, Grazyna J. 83  
 Kraig, Bruce 106  
 Kramer, Paul 45, 113  
 Kripal, Jeff 88  
 Krippner, James 75  
 Kroncke, Jed 78  
 Krug, Jessica 93  
 Kuchenbuch, David 69  
 Kuehne, Thomas 64  
 Kuenzli, E. Gabrielle 69, 71, 72  
 Kuo, Margaret 47  
 Kupperman, Karen Ordahl 62, 108  
 Kurtz, William B. 55  
 Kuzmarov, Jeremy 62  
 Kwak, Nancy H. 101

## Ll

Labelle, Maurice, Jr. 112  
 Lacher, Katrina 80  
 Laczó, Ferenc 53  
 Laegreid, Renee 100  
 Laird, Pamela W. 65  
 Lamba-Nieves, Deepak 101  
 Land, Isaac 104  
 Landau, Amy 52  
 Landers, Jane G. 45, 63  
 Landrum, Shane 84  
 Landsman, Ned C. 75  
 Lane, Kris E. 71  
 Lane, Leeann 42  
 Laney, Chris 61  
 Lang, Michael 45  
 Langer, Erick Detlef 56, 72, 77  
 Langfur, Hal L. 64  
 Langland, Victoria 105  
 Langston, Nancy 59  
 Lankina, Anna 99  
 Lapina, Elizabeth 44  
 LaRosa, Michael J. 105, 117  
 Larsen, Timothy 67  
 Lawrence, Susan C. 51  
 Lawton, Patricia A. 55  
 Laycock, Joseph 46  
 Lears, T. J. Jackson 82  
 Leavelle, Tracy Neal 112  
 Lee, Andrew H. 47  
 Lee, James Z. 58  
 Lee, M. Kittiya 71  
 Lee, Timothy S. 90  
 Lee, Yeon-seung 90  
 Leffler, Melvyn 101  
 Legaspi, Michael 42

**Note:** Numbers are **page numbers**. The index of foreign scholars can be found on pages 127–129.

- Lehner, Ulrich L. 46  
 Leidenberger, Georg 53  
 Leinonen, Johanna 84  
 Lekus, Ian 81  
 Leloudis, James L. 95  
 LeMahieu, D.L. 68  
 Leon, Sharon M. 84  
 Lerner, Jeffrey D. 57  
 Lesser, Jeffrey 52, 106  
 Lester, Connie L. 78  
 Lester, Mary 99  
 Lettieri, Michael 115  
 Levinson Wilk, Daniel 81  
 Levis-Sullam, Simon 53  
 Levy, Barry J. 86  
 Lewinnek, Elaine 112  
 Lewis, Carolyn Herbst 48  
 Lewis, David Rich 84  
 Lewis, Mary D. 78  
 Lewis, Stephen E. 69  
 Lewis, Tamara 47  
 Li, Hongshan 44  
 Li, Xiaobing 57, 81  
 Liang, Yuen-Gen 105  
 Liechty, Mark 94  
 Limerick, Patricia Nelson 47, 50, 74, 102  
 Lim, Julian 106  
 Lim, Paul 47  
 Lin, Mao 57  
 Lindenmeyer, Kriste 74  
 Lindman, Janet M. 75  
 Linenthal, Edward T. 47  
 Ling, Huping 81  
 Linn, Brian M. 101  
 Lipkowitz, Elise S. 49, 114  
 Lipman, Jana K. 104  
 Lippert, Amy K. 114  
 Littauer, Amanda H. 68, 108  
 Liu, Yingua 89  
 Livesey, James 96  
 Lofkrantz, Jennifer 78  
 Logemann, Jan Ludwig 69  
 Logevall, Fredrik 45  
 Lombardo, William 111  
 Longmore, Jane 63  
 Lopez, Abel Ricardo 105  
 López, John F. 106  
 López, Rick A. 102  
 Lopez, Sarah Lynn 101  
 López-Denis, Adrián 51  
 Lorys, Jan 39  
 Louis, Wm. Roger 90  
 Lovejoy, Henry 66  
 Lovejoy, Paul E. 63  
 Lowery, Malinda Maynor 40  
 Lowrie, Michèle 43  
 Lu, James 81  
 Lubieniecki, Paul E. 55  
 Lucas, Scott C. 85  
 Ludden, David 86  
 Lumis, Emilie Gagnet 55  
 Lunbeck, Elizabeth 112  
 Lurtz, Casey M. 58  
 Luy, David 109  
 Lydon, Ghislaine 78  
 Lynch, Cecelia M. 44
- ## Mm
- Machado, Pedro 44  
 Macias, John J. Jr. 46  
 MacLennan, Anne 76  
 Mader, Jodie Noelle 64  
 Madera, Melissa 110  
 Madigan, Kevin 56, 81  
 Maffly-Kipp, Laurie F. 100  
 Mahar, Karen Ward 98  
 Maine, Bryan C. 81  
 Maisner, Elaine 100  
 Malczewski, Joan 95  
 Maley, Carney 62  
 Mallette, Karla 55, 66  
 Mallon, Florencia E. 72  
 Manekin, Sarah 95  
 Mangan, Jane E. 86  
 Manjapra, Kris K. 91  
 Manning, Christopher 54  
 Maquette, Victor 114  
 Mar, Lisa R. 44  
 Marchand, Suzanne L. 42  
 Marchesi, Greta 106  
 Margariti, Roxani Eleni 54  
 Marinara, Martha 78  
 Marinari, Maddalena 116  
 Marino, John A. 91  
 Maris-Wolf, Ted 93, 105  
 Markey, Lia 97  
 Markley, Jonathan B. 78  
 Marotti, William 53  
 Marquez, Graciela 87  
 Marrs, Aaron W. 49, 61  
 Marshall, Nicholas Frey 62  
 Marsh, Dawn G. 51  
 Martin, Benjamin G. 101  
 Martin, Bonnie 105  
 Martin, Miriam 105  
 Martin, Shawn 103  
 Martinez, Carolyn Vieira 87  
 Martinez-Matsuda, Veronica 75  
 Martland, Samuel J. 58  
 Martykánová, Darina 47  
 Mason, Patrick 99  
 Mastrapa, Tania 70  
 Matheson, Laurie 61  
 Matovina, Timothy 46  
 Matthew, Laura E. 102  
 Mattox, Mickey L. 81, 90, 109  
 Maurer, Bill 96  
 Maxey, Trent 97  
 Mayes, April 102  
 Maynes, Mary Jo 104  
 McAndrews, Lawrence J. 99  
 McBride, Logan M. 94  
 McCabe, Thomas A. 79  
 Mccall, Jeremiah 70  
 McCann, Bryan 71, 96  
 McCarthy, Anna 65  
 McCarthy, Malachy R. 46  
 McCarthy, Molly A. 96  
 McCarthy, William J. 43  
 McCartin, James 88  
 McClendon, Dennis 83  
 McClurken, Jeffrey 50  
 McClymer, John F. 39, 84  
 McClymond, Michael 117  
 McConeghy, David W. 52  
 McCook, Brian 82  
 McCormack, John W. 95  
 McCormick, John 43  
 McCoy, Wiliam 64  
 McDade, Katie 63  
 McDonald, Kate 69  
 McDougall, E. Ann 78  
 McEachnie, Robert 99  
 McElhinney, Glenne 102  
 McEnaney, Laura 75  
 McEvoy, Grainne F. 116  
 McGillivray, Gillian 111  
 McGreevy, John T. 80  
 McGuinness, Margaret M. 55  
 McInerney, Daniel J. 39  
 McIntyre, Kathleen M. 80  
 McKay, Richard A. 81  
 McKiernan-Gonzalez, John 75  
 McKinley, Michelle 93  
 McLaughlin, Mike 55  
 Mclean, Paul 76  
 McMahan, Cian T. 89  
 McMahan, Darrin 83, 94  
 McMahan, Elisabeth 108  
 McMichael, Mandy 117  
 McNamara, Denis R. 79  
 McNamara, Patrick J. 55  
 McNeill, John R. 59, 66  
 McPherson, James M. 103  
 McWilliams, Mary 92  
 Means, Nathaniel 68  
 Medani, Khalid M. 88  
 Mehra, Ajay 57  
 Mehrtens, Cristina M. 42  
 Melosi, Martin 50  
 Mengel, David 78  
 Menon, Dilip M. 69  
 Menon, Kalyani Devaki 111  
 Metcalf, Alida C. 64  
 Metcalf, Barbara D. 50  
 Meyer, Leisa D. 71, 90  
 Micale, Mark 54  
 Michel, Jean-Baptist 61  
 Mikaelian, Allen J. 44  
 Mikelsons, Nancy B. 82  
 Milam, Erika 54  
 Miller, Allison 68  
 Miller, Andrew G. 68  
 Miller, Char 74  
 Miller, Joseph C. 86, 108  
 Miller, Peter N. 40  
 Miller, Steven 95  
 Millholland, Valerie 100  
 Mills, Kenneth R. 79  
 Mims, La Shonda 48  
 Minkema, Kenneth 56, 116  
 Minkin, Shane E. 62  
 Minoff, Elisa 78  
 Mintzker, Yair 74  
 Mislin, David 45, 89  
 Mitchell, Christopher Adam 78  
 Mitchell, Laura 92  
 Mitchell, Pablo R. 41  
 Mitchell, Silvia Z. 91  
 Moberg, David 90  
 Mohr, John W. 57  
 Moin, A. Azfar 115  
 Mokyr, Joel 83, 97  
 Molina, J. Michelle 46  
 Molineux, Catherine A. J. 45  
 Mollin, Marian 39  
 Mongey, Vanessa 114  
 Monson, Paul G. 46  
 Monteiro, John M. 71  
 Moore, Aaron S. 97  
 Moore, Bradley Matthys 94  
 Moore, Jonathan 99  
 Moore, Stephanie C. 64  
 Moran, Megan 94  
 Moran, Michelle T. 64  
 Moran, Rachel Louise 75  
 Morantz-Sanchez, Regina 62  
 More, Anna 65  
 More, Elizabeth 62  
 Moreno, Julio 48  
 Morera, Luis Xavier 114  
 Morey, Maribel 78  
 Morimoto, Anri 116  
 Morin, Erica 89  
 Morris, J. Brent 55  
 Morrison, Karen Y. 66  
 Morrissey, Robert M. 112  
 Moses, A. Dirk 53  
 Moses, H. Vincent 81  
 Moslener, Sara 109  
 Moss, Candida 67  
 Mottier, Nicole 115  
 Moyn, Samuel 65  
 Muehlberger, Ellen 67

**Note:** Numbers are **page numbers**. The index of foreign scholars can be found on pages 127–129.

Muir, Edward W. Jr. 112  
 Mullaney, Thomas S. 107  
 Mullen, Lincoln 100  
 Muller, Dalia A. 100  
 Mullooly, Steven 114  
 Muncy, Robyn 86  
 Muñoz, Laura K. 50  
 Muñoz, María L.O. 104  
 Munro, John J. 53  
 Murch, Donna 88  
 Murillo, Dana Velasco 100  
 Murphy, Bren A. O. 98  
 Murphy, Edward 79  
 Murphy, Kevin 100, 110  
 Murray, James 85  
 Murray-John, Patrick 50  
 Muszynski, Wojciech Jerzy 20  
 Myers, Travis L. 100

## Nn

Nabhan-Warren, Kristy 46, 80  
 Nadalo, Stephanie L. 107  
 Naddeo, Barbara Ann 91, 107  
 Nagel, Isabele 67  
 Nair, Neeti 76  
 Nair, Rahul 65  
 Najar, José D. 58  
 Nalbantian, Tsolin 76  
 Napierkowski, Thomas J. 70, 101  
 Nasiali, Minayo 79, 86  
 Nassar, Maha 77  
 Nassif, Bradley 81  
 Navasky, Victor 59  
 Neele, Adriaan 117  
 Nehring, Neil 97  
 Nelson, John T. 89  
 Nelson, Robert K. 51  
 Nesbit, Scott 51, 111  
 Nesvig, Martin 86, 104  
 Nicholas, Jeff 59  
 Nielsen, Kim E. 112  
 Nielsen, Philipp 53  
 Nirenberg, David 44  
 Noble, Thomas F. X. 92, 108  
 Noboa, Julio 50  
 Nolan-Ferrell, Catherine A. 102  
 Noll, Mark A. 56, 81, 87  
 Noonan, Ellen 93  
 Norton, Dan 70  
 Norton, Marcy S. 112  
 Núñez, Xosé-Manoel 62  
 Núñez-Luna, Alejandra 96  
 Nutter, Kathleen Banks 58  
 Nytroe, Sarah K. 66

## Oo

Oakes, James 103  
 Oberg, Michael Leroy 115  
 Oboth, Jens 67

Oboth, Kirsten 67  
 Obst, Peter 83  
 Ochoa, Margarita R. 64  
 Ocker, Christopher 81  
 O'Connell, Elizabeth 100  
 O'Connell, Monique 107  
 O'Connor, Erin E. 69  
 O'Connor, Isabel A. 105  
 O'Connor, John E. 68  
 O'Connor, Sandra Day 49  
 O'Donnell, Catherine 116  
 Offen, Karen 92, 104  
 Offutt, Leslie S. 104  
 Ogilvie, Brian W. 97  
 Ogle, Maureen 106  
 O'Hara, Matthew D. 42  
 Ojo, Olatunji 108  
 Olsen, Patrice Elizabeth, 53, 102  
 Olsen, Stephanie 55  
 Olson, Janet 92  
 Olson, Laura R. 98  
 Olson, Patrice 102  
 O'Neill, Lindsay 94  
 Oren-Magidor, Daphna 75  
 Orisich, Shari 58  
 O'Rourke, Bridget 58  
 Orr, Lesley 82  
 Orthmann, Eva 115  
 Ortiz, David, Jr. 47  
 Ortiz, Jared 47  
 Osborne, Catherine 79  
 Osten, Sarah E. 57  
 O'Toole, James M. 66  
 O'Toole, Rachel Sarah 93

## Pp

Pacyga, Dominic A. 62, 99  
 Padgett, John 45, 76  
 Padilla, Tanalis 104  
 Padoongpatt, Tanachi Mark 40  
 Pafford, Isabelle 57  
 Pal, Carol 75  
 Palmer, David C. 81  
 Pancer, Nira 94  
 Panko, Ken 52  
 Paquette, William A. 61  
 Parham, Vera Lynn 89  
 Park, Hyun Ok 69  
 Parnreiter, Christof 42  
 Parsons, Anne E. 112  
 Parsons, Elaine Frantz 55  
 Passananti, Thomas 107  
 Patterson, Lindsey M. 86  
 Patton, Raymond 97  
 Paxman, Andrew 48  
 Pearlman, Lauren 43  
 Pease, Neal 59  
 Penningroth, Dylan 105  
 Penny, Glenn 62

Pensado, Jaime 110  
 Perdue, Peter C. 58  
 Perez, Louis A., Jr. 52  
 Perl-Rosenthal, Nathan 114  
 Perlstein, Rick 82  
 Perry, Kennetta Hammond 102  
 Perry, Seth 67  
 Perry, Tyler 45  
 Peters, Benjamin 116  
 Peterson, Mark Allen 62  
 Peterson, Maya Karin 86  
 Peterson, Trudy H. 83  
 Pfotenhauer, Emily 89  
 Phillips, Robin 99  
 Phillips, Sean 109  
 Piccato, Pablo 114  
 Pienkos, Angela 70  
 Pienkos, Donald 59  
 Pieper Mooney, Jadwiga E. 104, 117  
 Pierce, Ellen D. 55  
 Pierce, Rachel Laura 69, 76  
 Pietsch, Tamson 107  
 Pifer, Michael 52  
 Pilon, Mary 81  
 Pinderhughes, Dianne 74  
 Pinnen, Christian 88  
 Pinsker, Matthew 51  
 Pitts, Bryan 117  
 Plaster, Joey 110  
 Plath, Lydia J. 55  
 Plioplys, Audrius 92  
 Plummer, Brenda 112  
 Poché, Justin D. 79  
 Pohlandt-McCormick, Helena 103  
 Polk, Andrew 94  
 Polyne, Millery 102  
 Polzonetti, Pierpaolo 46  
 Pomeranz, Kenneth 69, 86, 97  
 Popkin, Jeremy D. 111  
 Porterfield, Amanda 67, 109  
 Porter, Laura Rominger 39  
 Potter, Leah Yale 70, 93  
 Pottinger, Trecia 107  
 Power, Margaret M. 66, 111  
 Prais, Jinny 113  
 Premack, Laura J. 80  
 Prestholdt, Jeremy 69  
 Price, Barton E. 109  
 Prieto, Julie Irene 51  
 Prince, Bryan 63  
 Probst, Christopher J. 56  
 Pruitt, Bernadette 101  
 Przybyszewski, Linda C. A. 88  
 Puerto, Alexandra Maria 64  
 Pula, James 91, 114  
 Pulaski, Barbara 59  
 Purcell, Fernando 105  
 Putnam, Lara E. 100, 113  
 Pyenson, Lewis 42

## Qq

Quataert, Jean 41  
 Quiroa, Nestor 102

## Rr

Rabe, Stephen G. 110  
 Radburn, Nicholas 63  
 Radde-Gallwitz, Andrew 47  
 Radding, Cynthia 60, 77, 100  
 Rademacher, Nicholas 80  
 Radzilowski, John 70, 101  
 Radzilowski, Thaddeus C. 70  
 Raff, Daniel 58  
 Raffety, Matthew T. 43  
 Ragnow, Marguerite 85  
 Raina, Uta 42  
 Rains, Alexandra Nicole 89  
 Raiswell, Richard 108  
 Rakove, Jack N. 43  
 Ramirez, Daniel 56  
 Ramírez, Horacio N. Roque 100  
 Ramusack, Barbara N. 65, 92  
 Rana, Junaid 63  
 Rand, Jacki T. 65  
 Ranum, Orest 40  
 Rapp, Anne 76  
 Rappaport, Joanne 72  
 Raufast, Miguel 114  
 Raviola, Blythe Alice 91  
 Raza, Muhammad Ali 107  
 Read, Ian 87  
 Reddy, William M. 94  
 Reed, Christopher Robert 61  
 Reeves, Richard 101  
 Reichelderfer, Stephanie 44  
 Reiff, Janice L. 75, 111  
 Reilly, Kimberley A. 88  
 Relyea, Scott 47  
 Rembis, Michael A. 62, 112  
 Renciewicz, Margaret J. 101  
 Resendez, Andres 106  
 Retzlöff, Tim 108  
 Reyerson, Kathryn L. 85  
 Rhyne, J. Michael 64  
 Rice, Louisa 53  
 Richards, Chase 69  
 Richards, Yvette 105  
 Richardson, David 87  
 Richardson, Seth 57, 85  
 Richardson-Little, Ned 51  
 Richmond, Afrah Daaimah 53  
 Riegle, Rosalie G. 80  
 Rijdsdijk, Ian-Malcolm 68  
 Risch, William Jay 84  
 Ritchie, Robert C. 103  
 Ritz-Deutch, Ute 42  
 Riveros, Franz Hensel 117  
 Rivers, Daniel W. 100  
 Rivers, Gwynne Langley 97

**Note:** Numbers are **page numbers**. The index of foreign scholars can be found on pages 127–129.

- Rives, Nathan S. 87  
Robert, Dana L. 81  
Roberts, Evan 84  
Roberts, Jon H. 89  
Roberts, Timothy M. 63  
Robinson, Jack Clark 85  
Robertson, John 40  
Robles, Sonia 76  
Rockenbach, Ashley B. 98  
Rockenbach, Stephen 64  
Rodriguez, Julia E. 51, 82  
Rodriguez, Miles V. 57  
Rogers, Brent M. 103  
Rogers, Ibram H. 54  
Rogers, Thomas D. 111  
Rohde, Joy 75  
Rohrer, Megan 110  
Roller, Heather Flynn 77  
Roman, Jennifer 117  
Romanska, Magda 83  
Romesburg, Don 68, 110  
Romo, Anadelia A. 96  
Rondinone, Troy 43  
Ronning, Gerald 107  
Rooney, Rachel 93  
Rose, Shelley E. 44  
Roseblatt, Karin A. 82  
Rosenberg, Daniel 49  
Rosenberg, William G. 93  
Rosenfeld, Jennifer 50, 74  
Rosenfeld, Sophia 94, 114  
Rosenthal, Caitlin C. 96  
Rosenthal, Jean-Laurent 58  
Rosenthal, Joshua M. 55  
Rosenwein, Barbara H. 94  
Rosinbum, John T. 89  
Ross, Carol Ann Vaughn 117  
Ross, Steven 59  
Rossi, Benedetta 115  
Rosswurm, Steven 99  
Rothman, Aviva 42  
Roth, Tanya L. 110  
Rotter, Andrew Jon 112  
Rouleau, Brian 104  
Roy, Haimanti 76  
Rubenstein, Anne 82, 87, 102  
Rubin, Anne Sarah 51, 111  
Rubinson, Paul H. 51  
Ruble, Sarah 80  
Ruff, Mark Edward 116  
Ruggles, Steven 84  
Ruiz, Jason 100  
Rukavina, Alison 107  
Rumsey, Abby S. 84  
Rush, Dana 115  
Rutenberg, Amy 75  
Rutz, Michael A. 67  
Ryan, Ann Mari 58  
Ryan, Carolyne 82  
Rzeznik, Thomas F. 98
- Ss**
- Sachsenmaier, Dominic 91  
Sack, James J. 43  
Sacks, David Harris 108  
Safford, Frank R. 71  
Sager, Paul 44  
Sager, Robin C. 69  
Saidi, Christine A. 87  
Saikia, Yasmin 86, 96  
Salau, Mohamed Bashir 108  
Salomon, Frank L. 113  
Sammartino, Annemarie H. 69  
Samuel, Christopher 109  
Sanchez, Suzy 100  
Sánchez-López, Sandra 105  
Sanchez-Manriquez, Karin 48  
Sandberg, Brian W. 95  
Sandoval-Strausz, Andrew K. 101  
Sanneh, Lamin 81  
Santamaria, Gema 117  
Santamarina, Juan C. 100  
Santiago, Myrna I. 69, 95  
Sarkar, Sula 98  
Sarreal, Julia 72, 77  
Sartori, Andrew S. 91  
Sayed, Linda 76  
Scaglia, Ilaria 44  
Scarnecchia, Timothy L. 83  
Schaposchnik, Ana E. 110  
Scharff, Virginia 74  
Schauer, Matthew 44  
Schermerhorn, Calvin 105  
Schlotterbeck, Marian E. 117  
Schmid, Sonja 50  
Schmidt, Benjamin M. 103  
Schmidt, John 74  
Schmidt, Leigh Eric 60  
Schmidt, Nelly 55  
Schneider, Robert A. 102  
Schrag, Zachary M. 43  
Schrecker, Ellen 76  
Schrum, Kelly 50, 70, 93  
Schüler-Springorum, Stefanie 53  
Schultz, Kevin M. 44, 99  
Schultz, Rima Lunin 58  
Schwaller, John F. 64, 104  
Schwaller, Robert C. 104  
Schwartz, Jessica 41, 56  
Scribner, Todd 116  
Scruggs, Camesha 101  
Scully, Pamela F. 105  
Seat, Karen K. 80  
Seaward, Louise 111  
Seefeldt, Douglas 84, 103  
Seigel, Micol 90  
Seijas, Tatiana 43, 86  
Seitz, John C. 80, 89  
Selbin, Eric 110
- Semley, Lorelle D. 79  
Sen, Sudipta 108  
Sensbach, Jon F. 56  
Serlin, David 41  
Serna, Laura Isabel 83  
Serventi, Jennifer 75  
Shachar, Uri 44  
Shamsy, Ahmed El 85  
Shan, Patrick Fuliang 57  
Shanabruch, Charles H. 99  
Shaw, Susan M. 80  
Sheldon, Kathleen 52  
Shephardson, Christine 69  
Sherratt, Tim 103  
Sherry, Michael S. 60, 75  
Shesko, Elizabeth M. 77  
Shipps, Jan 47, 99  
Shockley, Megan 48  
Shore, Marci 93  
Shortall, Sarah 109  
Shreve, Sara Denise 98  
Shumway, Jeffrey 64, 104  
Shumway, Rebecca 79  
Sibaja, Rwany 50, 74  
Siegel, Reva B. 95  
Sierakowski, Robert 100  
Siff, Stephen 79  
Sifuentez, Mario 40  
Sigler, Krista L. 64  
Sikarskie, Amanda Grace 89  
Silk, Mark 89  
Silvers, Robert 93  
Simpson, Bradley 112  
Sinclair, Stéfan 103  
Singer, Eric S. 41  
Six-Means, Horace 56  
Sizer, Aaron 99  
Skorobogatov, Yana 51  
Slate, Nico 113  
Sleeper-Smith, Susan 40  
Smale, Robert L. 69  
Smith, Anthony B. 98  
Smith, Elizabeth 88  
Smith, H. Camilla 78  
Smith, Julia Clancy 52  
Smith, Seth 116  
Smith, Stephanie J. 104  
Snider, Colin M. 90  
Snyder, Lisa M. 75  
Snyder, Timothy 93  
Soine, Aleah 103  
Soll, Jacob 43, 83  
Soluri, John 95  
Sommer, Barbara 64, 71  
Song, Jingyi 81  
Soto Laveaga, Gabriela 104  
Sotomayor, Antonio 82  
Souloire-La France, Renée 45, 105  
Sowell, David 51
- Soybel, Phyllis L. 101  
Spang, Rebecca L. 96  
Sparks, Randy J. 88  
Spencer, Joe 79  
Spiekermann, Uwe 106  
Spigel, Lynn 65, 94  
Spike, Tam 93  
Spohrer, Jennifer L. 76  
Sproat, Liberty 44  
Squires, Stuart 47  
Srivastava, Priyanka 65  
Stabler, Tanya S. 85  
Staley, David J. 58  
Stamm, Michael R. 106  
Stange, Maren 48  
Stantchev, Stefan 55  
Stanton, Andrea L. 76  
Stapell, Hamilton M. 84  
Starostina, Natalia A. 89  
Stasson, Anneke 68  
Steffes, Tracy L. 95  
Steiger, Eric 86  
Steigmann-Gall, Richard 56  
Stein, Marc 71, 100  
Steinberg, Ronen 64  
Steneck, Nicholas J. 54  
Stern, Steve J. 72  
Sternfeld, Joshua 75  
Stevens, Scott Manning 40  
Stewart-Winter, Timothy 100  
Stjerna, Kirsi I. 99  
St. John, Rachel 106  
Stoler, Mark A. 101  
Stone, Marla S. 101  
Stout, Harry S. 56, 94  
Straus, Emily E. 82  
Strickland, Jeffery G. 84  
Stubbenbeck, Megan 94  
Stull, Donald D. 106  
Suarez-Potts, William 96  
Subrahmanyam, Sanjay 66  
Suescun Pozas, Maria del Carmen 105  
Sugihara, Kaoru 66  
Sugrue, Thomas J. 61, 74  
Summers, Carol 113  
Summers, Martin 40  
Sumner, Jaclyn Ann 58  
Suri, Jeremi 53, 101  
Sutton, Matthew Avery 52, 95  
Swafford, Emily L. 54  
Swaminathan, Srividhya 51  
Swanton, Michael 113  
Swedberg, Gregory John 58  
Sweeney, Douglas A. 116  
Syrett, Nicholas L. 68  
Szuter, Christine 96



**Note:** Numbers are **page numbers**. The index of foreign scholars can be found on pages 127–129.

## Tt

Tabili, Laura 104  
 Tague, Jo 104  
 Takats, Sean 50  
 Takeuchi-Demirci, Aiko 100  
 Tanaka, Stefan A. 60, 69, 84  
 Tanenhaus, David S. 76  
 Tani, Karen 76  
 Tarango, Angela 109  
 Tavárez, David 86  
 Taylor, Amy Murrell 111  
 Taylor, Becky 78  
 Taylor, Keeanga-Yamahatta 54  
 Taylor, Larissa Juliet 92  
 Tebbenhoff, Edward 75  
 Teng, Emma J. 113  
 Tenorio, Mauricio 114  
 Tentler, Leslie W. 81  
 Theimer, Kate 93  
 Thibodeaux, Jennifer D. 68  
 Thomas, Hugh M. 68  
 Thomas, Lorrin R. 112  
 Thomas, William G., III 41, 93, 111  
 Thompson, Heather 43  
 Thompson, Shirley E. 105  
 Thorne, Dionne 61  
 Threat, Charissa J. 110  
 Thuesen, Peter J. 99  
 Thurber, Allison 92  
 Thurber, Timothy 111  
 Tian, Huan 47  
 Tian, Xiansheng 81  
 Tiedje, Michelle D. 103  
 Tiemeyer, Phil 81  
 Tilton, Lauren C. 52  
 Titus, Jill Oglie 77  
 Todd, Anthony R. 48  
 Torget, Andrew J. 93, 111  
 Townsend, Robert B. 39, 50, 61, 93  
 Transchel, Kate 84  
 Treppa, Jeff 74  
 Trionfo, Chris 101  
 Trivedi, Lisa 65, 108  
 Trivellato, Francesca 94  
 Trochimczyk, Maja 59, 91  
 Troyan, Brett 117  
 Truett, Samuel 106  
 Truitt, Jonathan G. 85  
 Trumper, Camilo 114  
 Trybus, Karl J. 56  
 Tsipursky, Gleb 84  
 Tuck, Stephen 53, 85  
 Tucker, Veta 63  
 Tullós, Allen 84  
 Tully, Alan 74

Turk, Katherine 62  
 Turner, Karen 85  
 Tweed, Thomas A. 46, 88  
 Tyson, Amy 92

## Uu

Ulentin, Anne 98  
 Urban, Andrew 103  
 Usowski, Peter S. 45

## Vv

Valadez, Frank 114  
 Valdez, Ana 68  
 Valeri, Mark 67  
 Valiani, Arafaat 113  
 Van Kley, Dale 46  
 Van Oosterhout, K. Aaron 108  
 Van Young, Eric 107  
 van Zanden, Jan Luiten 97  
 Vargas, Michael 67  
 Vargas-Betancourt, Margarita 106  
 Veeder, William R. 53  
 Vejdani, Farzin 77  
 Velez, Karin 46  
 Ventresca, Robert A. 70  
 Verne, Julia 44  
 Versteegh, Pien 59, 82  
 Villa-Flores, Javier 66  
 Villella, Peter 65  
 Villerbu, Tangi 116  
 Vinson, Ben 86, 105  
 Vogt, Sara A. 62  
 Volkman, Lucas 87  
 Vollset, Magnus 64  
 vom Hau, Matthias 90  
 Vongsathorn, Kathleen 64  
 Vonkellenbach, Katharina 56  
 Vrana, Heather A. 102, 117  
 Vuic, Kara Dixon 95

## Ww

Wacker, Grant 60, 109  
 Wagner, Juliet 54  
 Wagner, Philip Joseph 68  
 Waits, Hannah R. 45, 109  
 Wakild, Emily 69  
 Walaszek, Adam 101  
 Walch, Timothy G. 79, 99  
 Walker, J. Samuel 50  
 Walker, Louise E. 104  
 Walker, Pamela J. 67  
 Wallace, Valerie 84  
 Wallis, John J. 58  
 Walsh, Arlene Sánchez 109  
 Wang, Liping 53  
 Wang, Ping-Yuan 94  
 Wang, Xueying 67

Ward, Christopher 84  
 Ward, Evan R. 48  
 Ward, Patricia 117  
 Warne, Andrew 44  
 Warner, Michael 45  
 Warren, Adam W. V. 64, 113  
 Warren, Jonathan 47  
 Warren, Stephen 51  
 Warren-Findley, Jannelle 79  
 Washington, Margaret 63  
 Wasserman, Mark 107  
 Wayne, Beatrice 77  
 Webel, Mari 103  
 Weetman, Susan C. 45  
 Weimer, Adrian Chastain 86  
 Weinberg, Robert 92  
 Weinfeld, David 53  
 Weir, Becca 113  
 Weissenbach, Karl 79  
 Weitz, Eric D. 64  
 Weld, Kirsten 62  
 Welke, Barbara Young 74  
 Wellock, Thomas 50  
 Wells, Kate H. 82  
 Wenger, Tisa J. 67, 99  
 West, Ann 111  
 West, Elliott 62  
 Westkaemper, Emily 53  
 Wetzell, Richard 96  
 Wexler, Laura 52  
 Wheeler, Kenneth H. 52  
 White, Joshua 66  
 White, Richard 74  
 White, Samuel A. 112  
 White, Sophie K. 112  
 White, Steven 70  
 White, Timothy R. 106  
 Wickman, Thomas Michael 96  
 Wiesner-Hanks, Merry E. 66  
 Wiggins, Benjamin A. 98  
 Wilcox, Robert W. 111  
 Wilde, Guillermo 77  
 Wilentz, Sean 103  
 Williams, Benton 53  
 Williams, Carol J. 65  
 Williams, Peter W. 79  
 Williams, Rhonda Y. 41  
 Williams, Susan M. 64  
 Williams-Forsen, Psyche 77  
 Williamson, Bess 62  
 Williford, Thomas J. 105  
 Wills, David W. 100  
 Wilson, Jeffrey K. 94  
 Winkle, Kenneth J. 51  
 Winn, Christian T. Collins 56  
 Winner, Lauren 67  
 Wintz, Cary de Cordova 58  
 Wirts, Kristine M. 42

Wise, Benjamin E. 48  
 Witmer, Andrew 63  
 Witschorik, Charles A. 42  
 Wladaver-Morgan, Susan 92, 101  
 Woff, Richard J. 56  
 Wojdon, Joanna 59, 91  
 Wolenski, Francis 59  
 Wolf, M. Montgomery 97  
 Woloszyn-Domagala, Monika 59  
 Wong, R. Bin 58  
 Wood, Sharon E. 88  
 Woodard, James 90  
 Woodman, Brian 91  
 Woods, Lori A. 46  
 Woods, Michael E. 51  
 Woolf, Daniel 63  
 Worcester, Thomas W. 46  
 Working, Leslie C. 103  
 Wosh, Peter 75, 93  
 Wright, Benjamin G. 86  
 Wright, G. Richard 52  
 Wright, Ken 116  
 Wright, Leah M. 43  
 Wright, Thomas C. 110  
 Wright-Rios, Edward 111  
 Wu, Guo 47  
 Wu, Judy Tzu-Chun 41  
 Wyman, Mark 78

## Yy

Yacovazzi, Cassandra L. 67  
 Yannakakis, Yanna 64, 100, 111  
 Yarashynskaya, Aksana 98  
 Yehudai, Ori 43  
 Yoffie, Adina M. 42  
 Yoo, William 90  
 Young, Cynthia 53  
 Young, Julia G. 57  
 Yum, Jennifer 54

## Zz

Zahra, Tara E. 53  
 Zake, Ieva 70  
 Zavagno, Luca 55  
 Zawistowski, Theodore 101  
 Zboray, Mary Saracino 113  
 Zboray, Ronald J. 113  
 Zeiler, Thomas W. 91, 101  
 Zhuk, Sergei I. 84  
 Zimmer, Kenyon W. 107  
 Zimring, Carl A. 98  
 Zinger, Oded 54  
 Zolov, Eric 53, 100  
 Zelow, Eric G.E. 82  
 Zulawski, Ann 64  
 Zumaglini, M. Carolina 90  
 Zutshi, Chitralakha 86

**Note:** Numbers are page numbers.

- Abrams, Nathan 44  
*Bangor University*
- Addoun, Yacine Daddi 78  
*York University*
- Ahmed, Manan 108  
*Institute of Islamic Studies, Freie Universität Berlin*
- Aladrén, Gabriel 55  
*Universidade Federal Fluminense*
- Alexander, Anna Rose 69  
*University of British Columbia, Okanagan*
- Antunes, Cátia 68, 87  
*Leiden University*
- Arthus, Wien Weibert 100  
*Université Paris, Sorbonne*
- Ashton, Paul 96  
*University of Technology, Sydney*
- Atique, Fernando 42  
*Universidade Federal de São Paulo*
- Baker, Nicholas Scott 76  
*Macquarie University*
- Baltutis, Peter E. 116  
*St. Michael's College in the University of Toronto*
- Barman, Roderick J. 77  
*University of British Columbia*
- Bartra, Eli 41  
*Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana-Xochimilco*
- Bashford, Alison 45  
*University of Sydney*
- Bégin, Camille 77  
*University of Toronto*
- Behrendt, Stephen D. 63  
*Victoria University of Wellington*
- Belfrage, Abigail 84  
*Public Record Office Victoria, Australia*
- Bellagamba, Alice 108  
*University of Milan-Bicocca*
- Beltran, Clara Lopez 114  
*Universidad Mayor de San Andrés*
- Bender, Daniel 105  
*University of Toronto Scarborough*
- Bernhard, Patrick 91  
*Freiburg Institute for Advanced Studies*
- Blitz, Brad K. 63  
*Kingston University London*
- Bohoslavsky, Ernesto 117  
*Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento*
- Boquet, Damien 94  
*Université de Provence Aix-Marseille I*
- Bornholdt, Kerstin 104  
*University of Oslo*
- Boucheron, Patrick 66  
*Université de Paris I-Sorbonne*
- Breitenbach, Esther 82  
*University of Edinburgh*
- Brendecke, Arndt 95  
*University of Munich*
- Brockett, Gavin D. 77  
*Wilfrid Laurier University*
- Burke, Peter 95  
*Emmanuel College, University of Cambridge*
- Burrows, Simon F. 111  
*University of Leeds*
- Cagüañas, Diego 56  
*Universidad Icesi*
- Campbell, Gwyn 63  
*McGill University*
- Cardoso, Renata Carrero 42  
*Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul*
- Carey, Daniel 108  
*National University of Ireland, Galway*
- Castagna, Ana Cristina 42  
*Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul*
- Castillo, Lisa 45  
*Universidade Federal da Bahia*
- Cauvin, Thomas 96  
*European University Institute*
- Cels, Marc B. 46  
*Athabasca University*
- Chambouleyron, Rafael 64  
*Universidade Federal do Pará*
- Cinotto, Simone 77  
*University of Gastronomic Sciences*
- Claessen, Erik A. 58  
*Belgian Joint Staff*
- Cleves, Rachel Hope 88  
*University of Victoria*
- Clinton, Catherine 103  
*Queen's University Belfast*
- Coller, Ian 114  
*La Trobe University*
- Coronel, Valeria 71  
*Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales Ecuador*
- Costa, Marcos 110  
*Université du Québec à Montréal*
- Cottias, Myriam 63  
*Centre National de Recherche Scientifique*
- Crisp, Oliver 116  
*University of Bristol*
- Cuplinskis, Indre 46, 108  
*St. Joseph's College, University of Alberta*
- Curran, Mark D. 111  
*University of Leeds*
- Curto, Diogo Ramada 95  
*Universidade Nova de Lisboa*
- Dawson, Alexander S. 111  
*Simon Fraser University*
- Delaporte, Marianne M. 56  
*Notre Dame de Namur University*
- De la Torre, José R. 54  
*Universidad de Guadalajara and El Colegio de México*
- Derengowski, Piotr 70  
*University of Gdansk*
- Desautels, Eric 116  
*Concordia University, Montréal*
- Dominguez, Nicanor J. 114  
*Instituto de Estudios Peruanos*
- Dresser, Madge 88  
*University of the West of England*
- DuBois, Thomas David 85  
*National University of Singapore*
- Dunn, John 93  
*King's College, University of Cambridge*

**Note:** Numbers are **page numbers**.

- Durston, Alan 113  
*York University*
- Dyck, Jason 110  
*University of Toronto*
- Englebert, Robert A. 112  
*University of Saskatchewan*
- Eveleigh, Alexandra 84  
*University College London*
- Fall, Mouhamadou Touré 79  
*Cheikh Anta Diop University Dakar*
- Farrell, Elaine 42  
*University College Dublin*
- Fialho, Amanda 42  
*Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul*
- Foellmer, Moritz 57  
*University of Leeds*
- Foisy, Catherine 80  
*Concordia University, Montréal*
- Frevert, Ute 53  
*Max Planck Institute for Human Development*
- Friedrich, Markus 95  
*Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universität  
Historisches Seminar, Abt. Frühe Neuzeit*
- Gatrell, Peter 104  
*University of Manchester*
- Gerster, Daniel 116  
*European University Institute*
- Gherman, Michel 106  
*Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro*
- Gómez-Rivas, Juan Camilo 105  
*American University in Cairo*
- Granados, Luis Fernando 106  
*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*
- Grandío Moráquez, Oscar 45  
*York University*
- Green, Nancy L. 63  
*École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales*
- Griffiths, Jennifer 84  
*Historian and Heritage Consultant, Australia*
- Grunberg, Sarah 70  
*Graduate School for Social Research, Warsaw*
- Guibovich, Pedro 54  
*Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú*
- Gulliver, Katrina 75  
*Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität*
- Hahonou, Eric Komlavi 115  
*Roskilde University*
- Halevi, Sharon 40  
*University of Haifa*
- Harms, Patricia F. 117  
*Brandon University*
- Harris, Mark 64  
*University of St. Andrews*
- Heinsohn, Kirsten 53  
*Institut für die Geschichte der deutschen Juden*
- Hemmer, Nicole R. 106  
*United States Study Centre, University of Sydney*
- Hitchcock, Tim 41  
*University of Hertfordshire*
- Hodapp, Julia 91  
*Universität Konstanz*
- Hogan, Jacob 58  
*University of Toronto*
- Hunt, Nadine 88  
*York University*
- Husgen, Jan 56  
*University of Hanover*
- Ibarra, Antonio 107  
*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*
- Iglesias Utset, Marial 66  
*University of Havana*
- Jameson, Elizabeth A. 41  
*University of Calgary*
- Janse, Maartje 97  
*Leiden University*
- Jin, Yan 91  
*Fudan University*
- Juraku, Kohta 50  
*University of Tokyo*
- Jurdjevic, Mark 43  
*University of Ottawa*
- Kananoja, Kalle 45  
*Åbo Akademi University*
- Kent, Peter C. 56  
*University of New Brunswick*
- Klein, Martin 115  
*University of Toronto*
- Knight, Alan 115  
*St. Antony's College, University of Oxford*
- Kössler, Till 65  
*Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität*
- Kuchenbuch, David 69  
*Justus Liebig University Giessen*
- Laczó, Ferenc 53  
*Imre Kertész Kolleg, Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena*
- Lane, Leeann 42  
*Mater Dei Institute, Dublin City University*
- Lapina, Elizabeth 44  
*Durham University*
- Lee, James Z. 58  
*Hong Kong University of Science and Technology*
- Lehner, Monika 89  
*University of Vienna*
- Leidenberger, Georg 53  
*Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana-Cuajimalpa*
- Leinonen, Johanna 84  
*University of Turku*
- Levis-Sullam, Simon 53  
*University of Venice, Ca' Foscari*
- Lifshitz, Felice 48  
*University of Alberta*
- Linden, Annette 111  
*Independent Scholar, The Netherlands*
- Lintott, Chris 84  
*Citizen Science Alliance*
- Livesey, James 96  
*University of Sussex*
- Llorca, Manuel 98  
*Universidad de Chile*
- Lofkrantz, Jennifer 78  
*St. Thomas University*
- Longmore, Jane 63  
*Southampton Solent University*
- Lovejoy, Paul E. 63  
*York University*
- Lower, Wendy 53  
*Ludwig Maximilians Universität Munich*

**Note:** Numbers are **page numbers**.

- MacLennan, Anne 76  
*York University*
- Maia Costa, Luiz Augusto 42  
*Pontificia Universidade Catolica de Campinas*
- Marquez, Graciela 87  
*El Colegio de Mexico*
- Martykánová, Darina 47  
*Historisches Institut, Universität Potsdam*
- Matos, Valeria 41  
*Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana-Xochimilco*
- Mauad, Ana Maria 75  
*Universidade Federal Fluminense*
- McCook, Brian 82  
*Leeds Metropolitan University*
- McDade, Katie 63  
*University of Nottingham*
- McDougall, E. Ann 78  
*University of Alberta*
- McGillivray, Gillian 111  
*Glendon College, York University*
- McKay, Richard A. 81  
*King's College London*
- McLaughlin, Mike 55  
*Carleton University*
- Medani, Khalid M. 88  
*McGill University*
- Menon, Dilip M. 69  
*University of Witwatersrand*
- Mijangos y González, Pablo 96  
*Centro de Investigación y Docencia Económicas*
- Mijnhardt, Wijnand 83  
*University of Utrecht*
- Mills, Kenneth R. 79  
*University of Toronto*
- Moatt, Michele 56  
*Lancaster University*
- Monteiro, John M. 71  
*Universidade Estadual de Campinas*
- Monteiro de Andrade, Carlos Roberto 42  
*Universidade de São Paulo*
- Morimoto, Anri 116  
*International Christian University, Tokyo*
- Moses, A. Dirk 53  
*European University Institute*
- Mraz, John 75  
*Universidad Autónoma de Puebla*
- Muñoz, Catalina 105  
*Universidad del Rosario*
- Munro, John J. 53  
*St. Mary's University*
- Muszynski, Wojciech Jerzy 70  
*Institute for National Memory, Warsaw*
- Nagel, Isabele 67  
*Ruhr-University Bochum*
- Nagy, Piroska 94  
*Université du Québec à Montréal*
- Navarro Bonilla, Diego 95  
*Carlos III de Madrid University*
- Neary, Timothy B. 99  
*Salve Regina University*
- Núñez, Xosé-Manoel 62  
*Universidade de Santiago de Compostela*
- Oboth, Jens 67  
*Ruhr-University Bochum*
- Oboth, Kirsten 67  
*Ruhr-University Bochum*
- Ojo, Olatunji 108  
*Brock University*
- Olsen, Stephanie 55  
*Max Planck Institute for Human Development*
- Orr, Lesley 82  
*University of Edinburgh*
- Orthmann, Eva 115  
*Universität Bonn*
- Ortmann, Alexandra 96  
*Universität Göttingen*
- Outtes, Joel 42  
*Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul*
- Pan-Montojo, Juan 47  
*Universidad Autónoma de Madrid*
- Pancer, Nira 94  
*University of Haifa*
- Parés, Luis Nicolau 52  
*Universidade Federal da Bahia*
- Park, Hyun Ok 69  
*York University*
- Parker, Stuart A. C. 79  
*Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada*
- Parnreiter, Christof 42  
*Institut für Geographie Universität Hamburg*
- Patrouch, Joseph F. 91  
*University of Alberta*
- Perett, Marcela K. 78  
*European College of Liberal Arts, Berlin*
- Phillips, Robin 99  
*King's College London*
- Pietsch, Tamson 107  
*Brunel University, London*
- Plath, Lydia J. 55  
*University of Glasgow*
- Ponce Alberca, Julio 84  
*Universidad de Sevilla*
- Portsmouth, Robert 43  
*National University of Ireland at Galway*
- Prince, Bryan 63  
*Buxton National Historic Site and Museum*
- Purcell, Fernando 105  
*Pontificia Universidad Católica*
- Qato, Mezna 104  
*St. Antony's College, University of Oxford*
- Ragas, José 105  
*Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú*
- Raiswell, Richard 108  
*University of Prince Edward Island*
- Raufast, Miguel 114  
*Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas*
- Raviola, Blythe Alice 91  
*Compagnia di San Paolo, Torino*
- Raza, Muhammad Ali 107  
*St. Antony's College, University of Oxford*
- Ribeiro da Silva, Filipa Isabel 87  
*Wilberforce Institute for the study of Slavery and Emancipation, University of Hull*
- Riboldazzi, Renzo 42  
*Politecnico di Milano*



**Note:** Numbers are **page numbers**.

Richardson, David 87  
*Wilberforce Institute for the study of Slavery and Emancipation, University of Hull*

Rijdsdijk, Ian-Malcolm 68  
*University of Cape Town*

Rivas Jiménez, Claudia 93  
*Universidad de Guadalajara*

Robertson, John 40  
*Clare College, University of Cambridge*

Rocksborough-Smith, Ian 54  
*University of Toronto*

Rojo, Danna Levin 72  
*Universidad Autonoma Metropolitana-Azcapotzalco*

Rossi, Benedetta 115  
*University of Liverpool*

Rubenstein, Anne 82, 87, 102  
*York University*

Rukavina, Alison 107  
*University of Alberta*

Schmidt, Nelly 55  
*Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique and Université Paris IV-Sorbonne*

Schüler-Springorum, Stefanie 53  
*Institut für die Geschichte der deutschen Juden*

Seaward, Louise 111  
*University of Leeds*

Sedrez, Lise F. 95  
*Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro*

Sharma, Jayeeta 113  
*University of Toronto*

Sherratt, Tim 84, 103  
*National Museum of Australia*

Sinclair, Stéfan 103  
*McGill University*

Slauter, Will 77  
*Université Paris 8*

Smagghe, Laurent 94  
*University of Ghent*

Smardz Frost, Carolyn 63  
*Harriet Tubman Institute, York University*

Smith, H. Camilla 78  
*University of Birmingham*

Sobel, Mechal 40  
*University of Haifa*

Soulodre-La France, Renée 45, 105  
*King's University College, University of Western Ontario*

Stein, Marc 71, 100  
*York University*

Sternhell, Yael 77  
*Tel Aviv University*

Struthers, David 107  
*University of Copenhagen*

Suescun Pozas, Maria del Carmen 105  
*Brock University*

Sugihara, Kaoru 66  
*Kyoto University*

Swanton, Michael 113  
*Biblioteca Francisco de Burgoa, Universidad Autónoma 'Benito Juárez' de Oaxaca*

Taylor, Becky 78  
*Birkbeck College, University of London*

Teasdale, Guillaume 116  
*University of Ottawa*

Thomas, Joan Maria 56  
*Universität Rovira I Virgili*

Tuck, Stephen 53, 85  
*Pembroke College, University of Oxford*

Turkel, William J. 103  
*University of Western Ontario*

Uekötter, Frank 59  
*Rachel Carson Center for Environment and Society, Munich*

Umbach, Maiken 57  
*University of Manchester*

Umemori, Naoyouki 60  
*Waseda University*

van Zanden, Jan Luiten 97  
*Utrecht University*

Ventresca, Robert A. 70  
*King's College, University of Western Ontario*

Verne, Julia 44  
*University of Frankfurt*

Versteegh, Pien 59, 82  
*Tilburg University*

Villerbu, Tangi 116  
*University of La Rochelle*

Viswanath, Rupa 113  
*Centre for Modern Indian Studies, Universität Göttingen*

Vollset, Magnus 64  
*Universitetet i Bergen*

vom Hau, Matthias 90  
*Institut Barcelona d'Estudis Internacionals*

Vongsathorn, Kathleen 64  
*African Studies Centre, University of Oxford*

Walaszek, Adam 101  
*Jagiellonian University, Krakow*

Walker, Pamela J. 67  
*Carleton University*

Wallace, Valerie 84  
*The Bentham Project, University College London*

Wegner, Kathryn 114  
*University of Cambridge*

Weir, Becca 113  
*Jesus College, University of Cambridge*

Wells, Kate H. 82  
*York University*

Wilde, Guillermo 77  
*Instituto de Altos Estudios Sociales, CONICET*

Williams, Carol J. 65  
*University of Lethbridge*

Wilson, Nathan Andrew 115  
*York University*

Wojdon, Joanna 59, 91  
*Uniwersytet Wrocławski*

Woloszyn-Domagala, Monika 59  
*Higher School of Philological Education, Wrocław*

Wood, Madeline 51  
*University of Calgary*

Woolf, Daniel 63  
*Queen's University*

Wrobel-Bloom, Magdalena M. 43  
*Munich University*

Yarashynskaya, Aksana 98  
*European University Institute*

The following members of the AHA completed their 50th year of continuous membership in the Association during 2011. The list also includes members who have already achieved this honor.

Martin Albaum	Robert E. Burns	Herman Dubow
Lee N. Allen	Peter M. Buzanski	A. Hunter Dupree
Herbert D. Andrews	John C. Cairns	M. L. Edwards
Howard L. Applegate	Daniel F. Calhoun	Carol Jean Ehlers
Walter L. Arnstein	Daniel H. Calhoun	Irma E. Eichhorn
Abraham Ascher	Fred A. Cazel Jr.	Sydney Eisen
Ivan Avakumovic	William A. Chaney	Elizabeth L. Eisenstein
Bernard Bailyn	Lena L. Charney	Paula Eldot
Jay W. Baird	J. R. Christianson	Ainslie T. Embree
John W. Baldwin	Malcolm C. Clark	Saul Engelbourg
James M. Banner Jr.	Errol M. Clauss	Iris H. Engstrand
Harold M. Baron	Nicholas R. Clifford	Stanley L. Falk
Samuel H. Baron	D. Whitney Coe	Robert H. Ferrell
Daniel A. Baugh	Donald B. Cole	Norman B. Ferris
John J. Baughman	Marcia L. Colish	Paula S. Fichtner
Seymour Becker	Joel Colton	Ernest F. Fisher Jr.
Kurt Beermann	Frank F. Conlon	Ralph T. Fisher Jr.
Norman R. Bennett	Giles Constable	Willard Allen Fletcher
Walter L. Berg	J. Q. Cook	Mary Briant Foley
James M. Bergquist	Ronald E. Coons	Robert Forster
Robert F. Berkhofer Jr.	Sandi E. Cooper	Richard C. Frey Jr.
Milton Berman	Edith B. Couturier	David W. Fuller
Winfred E. Bernhard	Theodore Rawson Crane	Patrick J. Furlong
Albert J. Beveridge III	J. T. Criscenti	Mary O. Furner
Richard F. Beyerl	W. H. Cumberland	F. Smith Fussner
Thomas N. Bisson	R. S. Cunsolo	Wendell D. Garrett
William H. Bittel	Richard N. Current	Bruce M. Garver
Bradford B. Blaine	Roger Daniels	Donna B. Gavac
Jo Tice Bloom	Gerald A. Danzer	Lawrence E. Gelfand
George P. Blum	Calvin D. Davis	Lenore M. Glanz
Allan G. Bogue	Natalie Zemon Davis	J. Philip Gleason
Aaron M. Boom	William Davis Jr.	Francis X. Glimm
Charles M. Brand	Frederick A. de Luna	Doris S. Goldstein
Elizabeth A. R. Brown	Istvan Deak	Leonard A. Gordon
Ira V. Brown	Carl N. Degler	Henry F. Graff
John Edwin Browning	Donald S. Detwiler	Richard Graham
Donald G. Brownlow	Duane Norman Diedrich	Walter D. Gray
Rand Burnette	Robert C. Donaldson	Jack P. Greene
J. C. Burnham	Seymour Drescher	Victor R. Greene
Philip M. Burno	Katherine Fischer Drew	Raymond Grew

Kenneth J. Grieb  
Patricia K. Grimsted  
Samuel Haber  
Arthur Haberman  
Barton C. Hacker  
Edwin C. Hall  
Mark H. Haller  
Paul G. Halpern  
Theodore S. Hamerow  
Craig R. Hanyan  
Elwin F. Hartwig  
Donald J. Harvey  
Hugh D. Hawkins  
Ellis W. Hawley  
Albert A. Hayden  
Dorothy O. Helly  
Richard J. Helmstadter  
James E. Hendrickson  
Melinda Hennessey  
James N. Henwood  
Charles J. Herber  
Richard G. Hewlett  
John Hillje  
Gertrude Himmelfarb  
Eric J. Hobsbawm  
A. William Hoglund  
Paul S. Holbo  
I. B. Holley Jr.  
Ari Hoogenboom  
Daniel Horowitz  
Richard M. Hunt  
Alfred F. Hurley  
Stanley J. Idzerda  
Georg G. Iggers  
Akira Iriye  
Jerome Jareb  
Charles Jelavich  
Robert W. Johannsen  
James E. Johnson  
Manfred Jonas  
Howard V. Jones Jr.  
Philip D. Jordan

Jacob Judd  
Frank A. Kafkaer  
William Peter Kaldis  
William Kamman  
Lawrence S. Kaplan  
Jules A. Karlin  
John P. Karras  
Stanley N. Katz  
Firuz Kazemzadeh  
Thomas M. Keefe  
Brooks M. Kelley  
Frederick Kellogg  
Joseph Frederick Kenkel  
Amos Khasigian  
Robert M. Kingdon  
Richard S. Kirkendall  
William A. Klutts  
Paul A. Koistinen  
Harold E. Kolling  
Arno W. F. Kolz  
Jordan E. Kurland  
Alphonse F. La Porta  
Walter F. LaFeber  
Daniel Lane Jr.  
Roger Lane  
Vincent A. Lapomarda  
John L. LeBrun  
Richard A. Lebrun  
Maurice Lee Jr.  
Stanford E. Lehmberg  
Jesse Lemisch  
Richard William Lenk Jr.  
David Levin  
Vernon L. Lidtke  
Helen Liebel-Weckowicz  
Robert D. Linder  
Lester K. Little  
Leon F. Litwack  
Peter J. Loewenberg  
Joseph O. Losos  
Richard Lowitt  
Howard F. Mahan

Anne M. Mannion  
Donald J. Mattheisen  
Gerald W. McFarland  
Lyle A. McGeoch  
Michael McGiffert  
Roderick E. McGrew  
Allan S. McLellon  
William H. McNeill  
James M. McPherson  
Samuel T. McSeveney  
Neville K. Meaney  
W. Knox Mellon Jr.  
Norton H. Mezvinsky  
Ronald E. Mickel  
Robert L. Middlekauff  
Edwin A. Miles  
Genevieve Miller  
Mary Emily Miller  
Robert J. Moore  
A. Lloyd Moote  
George Moutafis  
Armin E. Mruck  
James M. Muldoon  
John M. Murrin  
Edward John Muzik  
Duane P. Myers  
Lee Nash  
Charles G. Nauert Jr.  
Otto M. Nelson  
Charles E. Neu  
Emiliana P. Noether  
Walter Nugent  
John L. Offner  
Keith W. Olson  
Ynez V. O'Neill  
Eugenia M. Palmegiano  
J. Norman Parmer  
Robert D. Parmet  
Robert B. Patterson  
William Brown Patterson  
Justus F. Paul  
William H. Pease

Loren E. Pennington  
Jon A. Peterson  
Richard V. Pierard  
John F. Piper Jr.  
Philip Pitruzzello  
Emil Polak  
Stafford R. Poole  
James F. Powers  
Francis Paul Prucha  
G. Robina Quale-Leach  
Robert E. Quigley  
Theodore K. Rabb  
Paul G. Randolph  
Agnes Lytton Reagan  
Richard W. Reichard  
Earl A. Reitan  
Robert V. Remini  
R. Arnold Ricks  
Alfred J. Rieber  
Moses Rischin  
Ellis Rivkin  
Raymond H. Robinson  
John F. Roche  
Elliot A. Rosen  
M. C. Rosenfield  
Irvin M. Roth  
Frederick Rudolph  
David Warren Sabean  
John E. Saffell  
Salvatore Saladino  
Edward L. Schapsmeier  
Harry N. Scheiber  
Paul Scherer  
Albert John Schmidt  
Carl E. Schorske  
Henry M. Schreiber  
Arnold Schrier  
Paul W. Schroeder  
Lois G. Schworer  
Walter A. Sedelow  
Edward B. Segel  
Gustav L. Seligmann Jr.

Alexander E. Selikoff  
Calvin F. Senning  
James J. Sheehan  
Melvin C. Shefftz  
Winyss A. Shepard  
Jerome Shindelman  
Robert W. Silsby  
Paul L. Silver  
George H. Skau  
Thomas E. Skidmore  
Robert B. Slocum  
Lacey Baldwin Smith  
Pinkney Craig Smith  
Theodore L. Smith  
Wilson Smith  
Frank J. Smolar Jr.  
Reba N. Soffer  
Winton U. Solberg  
Thomas J. Spinner  
Alan B. Spitzer  
Peter D. L. Stansky  
James Stasevich Jr.  
Bruce M. Stave  
Joseph F. Steelman  
R. Vladimir Steffel  
Harry H. Stein  
Stanley J. Stein  
Fritz R. Stern  
Arvah E. Strickland  
Zoe A. Swecker  
Samuel A. Syme Jr.  
Trygve R. Tholfsen  
Spero T. Thomaidis  
Donald E. Thomas  
Paul S. Thompson  
Brian Tierney  
Alfred Toborg  
Eckard V. Toy Jr.  
David Trask  
Roger Trask  
Robert L. Tree  
Hans L. Trefousse

Allen W. Trelease  
Robert F. Trisco  
John H. Trueman  
Melvin J. Tucker  
Graydon A. Tunstall Jr.  
Betty M. Unterberger  
James S. Valone  
Roger H. Vanbolt  
Milton I. Vanger  
J. Daniel Vann III  
Clarence L. Ver Steeg  
Klemens Von Klemperer  
Wayne S. Vucinich  
Andrew Wallace  
Solomon Wank  
Kenneth O. Waterman  
Paul B. Wehn  
Gerhard L. Weinberg  
Sydney S. Weinberg  
Dora B. Weiner  
Marvin Weiner  
Harold J. Weiss  
Ruben E. Weltsch  
Robert H. Whealey  
Lonnie J. White  
Mira Wilkins  
Bernard D. Williams  
Herbert G. Wing  
Henry R. Winkler  
Phyllis B. Woodworth  
William E. Wright  
Bertram Wyatt-Brown  
Alfred F. Young  
Edith P. Young  
Mary E. Young  
Tsing Yuan  
Robert L. Zangrando  
Oscar Zeichner  
Earl F. Ziemke  
Benedict K. Zobrist



## Awards, Fellowships, Grants, and Prizes for 2012

### Book Prizes

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize  
 George Louis Beer Prize  
 Albert J. Beveridge Award  
 Paul Birdsall Prize  
 James Henry Breasted Prize  
 Albert B. Corey Prize  
 John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History  
 Morris D. Forkosch Prize  
 Leo Gershoy Award  
 Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women's History  
 Martin A. Klein Prize in African History  
 Littleton-Griswold Prize  
 J. Russell Major Prize  
 Helen & Howard R. Marraro Prize  
 George L. Mosse Prize  
 Premio del Rey  
 James A. Rawley Prize in Atlantic History  
 James Harvey Robinson Prize  
 Wesley-Logan Prize

### Other Awards, Fellowships, Grants, and Prizes

Albert J. Beveridge Grants  
 Michael Kraus Research Grants  
 Littleton-Griswold Research Grants  
 Bernadotte E. Schmitt Research Grants  
 J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship in American History  
 NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History  
 Troyer Steele Anderson Prize  
 Eugene Asher Award for Distinguished Post-Secondary Teaching  
 Awards for Scholarly Distinction  
 Beveridge Family Teaching Award for K–12 Teaching  
 Raymond J. Cunningham Prize  
 Equity Awards  
 Herbert Feis Award  
 William Gilbert Award  
 Honorary Foreign Member  
 John E. O'Connor Film Award  
 Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award  
 Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Award  
 Roy Rosenzweig Prize for Innovation in Digital History

### 2012 Deadlines

February 15	Beveridge, Kraus, Littleton-Griswold, and Schmitt Research Grants	April 30	Eugene Asher Teaching Award (nomination letters)
February 29	Roosevelt-Wilson Award (nomination letters)	April 30	Anderson Prize
March 1	NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History	May 15	Book Prizes, Raymond J. Cunningham Prize, Herbert Feis Award, John E. O'Connor Film Award, and the Roy Rosenzweig Prize for Innovation in Digital History
March 15	J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship in American History	August 1	Equity Awards (nomination letters)
April 2	Beveridge Family Teaching Prize (nomination letters)	November 1	Honorary Foreign Member (nomination letters)
April 2	Roelker Mentorship Award		
April 30	Awards for Scholarly Distinction		

For guidelines, application forms, and additional information, consult [www.historians.org/prizes](http://www.historians.org/prizes) or contact:

Awards Administrator  
 American Historical Association  
 400 A Street, SE  
 Washington, DC 20003  
 Tel.: 202-544-2422 / Fax: 202-544-8307

Sheraton Chicago  
River Exhibition Hall



<u>Name of Exhibitor</u>	<u>Booth Number</u>	<u>Name of Exhibitor</u>	<u>Booth Number</u>
Adam Matthew Education	718	Omohundro Institute of Early American History & Culture	610
Alexander Street Press	511	Oxford University Press	707, 709, 711, 713
American Historical Association	507, 509	Palgrave Macmillan	407, 409
ARTstor	427	Penguin Group (USA)	717, 719
Ashgate Publishing	416, 418	Penn State University Press	317
Athabasca University Press	523	Perseus Books Group	515, 517
Baylor University Press	108	Princeton University Press	313, 315
Bedford/St. Martin's	408, 410, 412	ProQuest	211
Berghahn Books	307	Random House Inc.	613, 615, 617, 619
Brill	107, 109	Routledge/Taylor and Francis	411, 413, 415
Cambridge University Press	618, 620, 622	Rowman & Littlefield Publishers	312, 314
Cengage Learning	607, 609, 611	Scholar's Choice	114
Centre for the Study of Christianity and Culture	524	M.E. Sharpe Inc.	322
Columbia University Press	320	Stanford University Press	528, 627
Conference of Historical Journals	417	University of Arizona Press	222
Conflict Records Research Center	720	University of California Press	708, 710
Continuum	716	University of Chicago Press	712, 714
Cornell University Press	428	University of Georgia Press	419
Duke University Press	520, 522	University of Illinois Press	516
German Historical Institute	225	University of Massachusetts Press	514
Hackett Publishing Co.	311	University of Missouri Press	318
Harlan Davidson, Inc.	518	University of Nebraska Press	422, 521
HarperCollins Publishers	621, 623	University of North Carolina Press	608
Harvard University Press	612, 614	University of Notre Dame Press	110
Haymarket Books	224	University of Pennsylvania Press	512
Indiana University Press	715	University of Texas Press	223
Johns Hopkins University Press	321, 323, 325	University of Toronto Press	319
Lexington Books	316	University of Virginia Press	226
Louisiana State University Press	219	University of Wisconsin Press	616
Macmillan	508, 510	University Press of Kansas	214
McFarland Publishers	208	University Press of Kentucky	221
McGraw-Hill Higher Education	626, 721	U.S. Department of State	212
Milestone Documents	216, 218	Voices of a People	224
Minnesota Population Center	220	Wiley-Blackwell	213, 215, 217
<i>New York Times</i>	424	Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.	210
New York University Press	421	W. W. Norton & Company	308, 310
Northern Illinois University Press	423	Yale University Press	207, 209
Ohio University Press	309		

Alexander Street Press	65	Penn State Press	63
American Historical Association	15, 80	Princeton University Press	30
Bedford/St. Martin's Press	94–104, Covers 3 & 4	Random House	59
Berghahn Books	66	Routledge	54–55
Business History Conference	64	Rowman and Littlefield	11
Cambridge University Press	81–88, 90–93	M.E. Sharpe	78
Cengage Learning	79	Stanford University Press	58
Columbia University Press	70	University of Arizona Press	89
Cornell University Press	76–77	University of California Press	28–29
Duke University Press	16–20	University of Chicago Press	6–8
Early American Places	24	University of Georgia Press	25
Hackett Publishing Co.	62	University of Illinois Press	44–45
Harlan Davidson, Inc.	Cover 2	University of Massachusetts Press	60
Harper Collins	26–27	University of Missouri Press	14
Harvard University Press	34–37	University of Nebraska Press	61
Indiana University Press	1	University of North Carolina Press	56–57
Johns Hopkins University Press	32–33	University of Pennsylvania Press	46–49
Knopf/Doubleday	42–43	University of Texas Press	50–51
Louisiana State University Press	67	University of Virginia Press	9
McGill-Queen's University Press	10	University of Wisconsin Press	74–75
Milestone Documents	69	University Press of Kansas	52–53
Northern Illinois University Press	21	W.W. Norton & Company	2–5
New York University Press	22–23	Wiley Blackwell	68
Oxford University Press	38–41	Yale University Press	71–73
Palgrave Macmillan	31		
Penguin Group (USA)	12–13		

## PLEASE NOTE!

*Although the AHA welcomes members of its affiliated societies, the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only REGISTRANTS with an AHA BADGE can participate in the AHA JOB CENTER, visit the EXHIBIT HALL, and access the MESSAGING SYSTEM!*

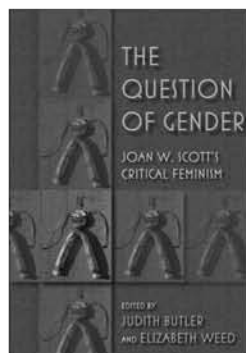




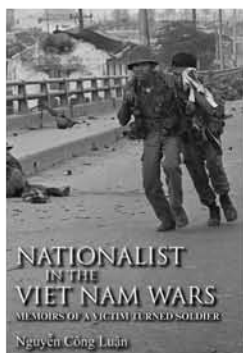
**T**he American Historical Association thanks the History Channel for its sponsorship of the **Presidential Reception**, which will take place on **Friday, January 6, 2012**, in the **Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago Ballroom X**. The reception will commence immediately following Anthony Grafton's presidential address entitled "The Republic of Letters in the American Colonies: Francis Daniel Pastorius Makes a Notebook in the Wilderness," to be delivered during the General Meeting. All annual meeting attendees are cordially invited to both the General Meeting, which starts at 8:30 P.M., and the reception afterward.



# NEW FROM INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS



**THE QUESTION OF GENDER**  
*Joan W. Scott's Critical Feminism*  
 Edited by Judith Butler and Elizabeth Weed  
 Gender as a category of analysis  
 in the 21st century  
*21st Century Studies*  
 paper 978-0-253-22324-1 \$27.95  
 ebook 978-0-253-00153-5 \$22.95



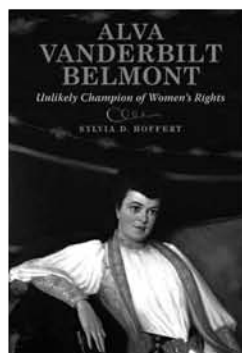
**NATIONALIST IN THE VIET NAM WARS**  
*Memoirs of a Victim Turned Soldier*  
 Nguyễn Công Luận  
 A singular account of life in Viet Nam  
 through a half century of war  
 cloth 978-0-253-35687-1 \$39.95  
 ebook 978-0-253-00548-9 \$33.95

**ALVA VANDERBILT BELMONT**  
*Unlikely Champion of Women's Rights*  
 Sylvia D. Hoffert  
 Absorbing biography of a wealthy  
 and strong-willed feminist  
 cloth 978-0-253-35661-1 \$30.00  
 ebook 978-0-253-00560-1 \$25.95

**FIGHTING FOR AMERICA**  
*The Struggle for Mastery  
 in North America, 1519-1871*  
 Jeremy Black  
 A sweeping history of nations grappling  
 for control of a continent  
 cloth 978-0-253-35660-4 \$39.95  
 ebook 978-0-253-00561-8 \$33.95

**FDR, DEWEY, AND  
 THE ELECTION OF 1944**  
 David M. Jordan  
 A gripping narrative of politics  
 and the presidency in time of war  
 cloth 978-0-253-35683-3 \$29.95  
 ebook 978-0-253-00562-5 \$24.95

**THE GREAT WAR IN RUSSIAN MEMORY**  
 Karen Petrone  
 Commemorating WWI in the Soviet Union  
*Indiana-Michigan Series in  
 Russian and East European Studies*  
 cloth 978-0-253-35617-8 \$39.95  
 ebook 978-0-253-00144-3 \$33.95



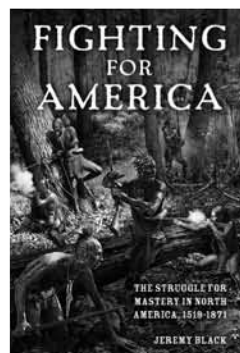
**CITY OF ROGUES AND SCHNORRERS**  
*Russia's Jews and the Myth of Old Odessa*  
 Jarrod Tanny  
 Odessa—celebrated and vilified as  
 a Jewish city of sin  
 paper 978-0-253-22328-9 \$27.95  
 ebook 978-0-253-00138-2 \$22.95

**SURVIVING THE BOSNIAN GENOCIDE**  
*The Women of Srebrenica Speak*  
 Selma Leydesdorff  
 Translated by Kay Richardson  
 The 1995 Srebrenica massacre and  
 its impact on women survivors  
 cloth 978-0-253-35669-7 \$29.95  
 ebook 978-0-253-00529-8 \$24.95

**THE UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST  
 MEMORIAL MUSEUM ENCYCLOPEDIA  
 OF CAMPS AND GHETTOS, 1933-1945  
 VOLUME II**  
*Ghettos in German-Occupied  
 Eastern Europe*  
 Geoffrey P. Megargee, General Editor  
 Martin Dean, Volume Editor  
 The second volume of an award-winning  
 encyclopedia documents 1,150 ghettos  
*Published in association with the United States  
 Holocaust Memorial Museum*  
 cloth 978-0-253-35599-7 \$295.00

**THE DEPRESSION COMES  
 TO THE SOUTH SIDE**  
*Protest and Politics  
 in the Black Metropolis, 1930-1933*  
 Christopher Robert Reed  
 Economic downturn and local politics  
 on Chicago's South Side  
 cloth 978-0-253-35652-9 \$29.95  
 ebook 978-0-253-00552-6 \$24.95

**THE JEWISH ORIGINS  
 OF CULTURAL PLURALISM**  
*The Menorah Association  
 and American Diversity*  
 Daniel Greene  
 How Jewish students promoted diversity in  
 American culture  
 paper 978-0-253-22334-0 \$24.95  
 ebook 978-0-253-00093-4 \$20.95



**MERCURY, MINING, AND EMPIRE**  
*The Human and Ecological Cost  
 of Colonial Silver Mining in the Andes*  
 Nicholas A. Robins  
 Mercury pollution's effects on the  
 indigenous peoples of Peru and Bolivia  
 cloth 978-0-253-35651-2 \$45.00  
 ebook 978-0-253-00538-0 \$38.95

**WEST AFRICAN NARRATIVES  
 OF SLAVERY**  
*Texts from Late Nineteenth- and  
 Early Twentieth-Century Ghana*  
 Sandra E. Greene  
 Testimonies of slavery and the slave trade  
 paper 978-0-253-22294-7 \$24.95  
 ebook 978-0-253-00505-2 \$21.95

## FORTHCOMING

**HISTORY OF KOREA**  
*From "Land of the Morning Calm"  
 to States in Conflict*  
 Jinwung Kim  
 A masterful account of the complex  
 history of the Asian nation  
 cloth 978-0-253-00024-8 \$45.00  
 ebook 978-0-253-00078-1 \$39.00

**HISTORY OF WOMEN IN RUSSIA**  
*From Earliest Times to the Present*  
 Barbara Evans Clements  
 How women shaped the history  
 of the Russian land  
 paper 978-0-253-00101-6 \$28.00  
 ebook 978-0-253-00104-7 \$24.00

**RUSSIA'S PEOPLE OF EMPIRE**  
*Life Stories from Eurasia,  
 1500 to the Present*  
 Edited by Stephen M. Norris  
 and Willard Sunderland  
 Biographies highlight Russia's  
 multicultural history  
 paper 978-0-253-00183-2 \$35.00  
 ebook 978-0-253-00184-9 \$30.00

800-842-6796  
 iupress.indiana.edu



**INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS**  
 INDIANA UNIVERSITY

# NEW from NORTON



Please visit us in Booths 308 & 310

## Announcing a New Member of the Foner Family of Best-selling Textbooks



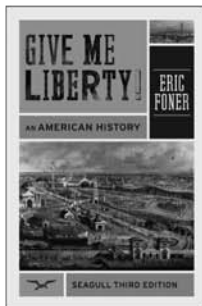
### New

#### **Give Me Liberty! AN AMERICAN HISTORY**

*Brief Third Edition*

ERIC FONER

The new Brief Third Edition of *Give Me Liberty!* is one-third shorter than the Regular Edition but just as clear and cohesive, with a four-color design. Written entirely by Eric Foner, the Brief Edition has all of the characteristic strengths of the other versions of *Give Me Liberty!*



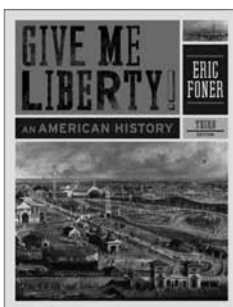
### New

#### **Give Me Liberty! AN AMERICAN HISTORY**

*Seagull Third Edition*

ERIC FONER

Now available, the Seagull Third Edition of *Give Me Liberty!* contains the full text of the Regular Edition in a compact, streamlined, two-color format. The leading textbook in the U.S. survey course at the lowest price.



#### **Give Me Liberty! AN AMERICAN HISTORY**

*Third Edition*

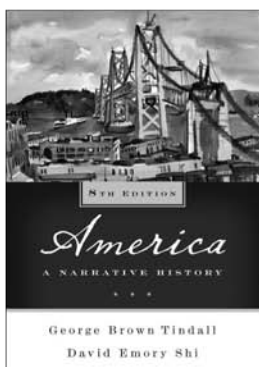
ERIC FONER

The regular Third Edition of *Give Me Liberty!* is the full-featured version with an extensive program of four-color illustrations and maps and helpful pedagogy for students.



INDEPENDENT AND EMPLOYEE-OWNED | [WWNORTON.COM](http://WWNORTON.COM)

# NEW from NORTON



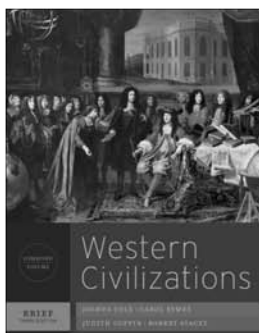
## **America** **A NARRATIVE HISTORY**

*Eighth Edition*

GEORGE B. TINDALL and DAVID E. SHI

One of the most successful and engaging American history textbooks ever published, *America* sets the standard for high-value content at an affordable price, making it a book students will read.

**ALSO AVAILABLE**  
Brief Eighth Edition



**New**

## **Western Civilizations**

*Third Brief Edition*

JOSHUA COLE, CAROL SYMES, JUDITH COFFIN, ROBERT STACEY

**A new, brief version of the most pedagogically innovative and affordable Western Civilizations textbook on the market**

**ALSO AVAILABLE:**  
*Western Civilizations*  
17th Edition

Master teachers and scholars, new co-authors Joshua Cole (University of Michigan) and Carol Symes (University of Illinois) integrate new and innovative pedagogical tools into this best-selling brief text to help students think critically, retain key information, and make connections. The revisions to the text build on the classic strengths that have made it such a huge success: clear and engaging narrative, balanced coverage of the major fields, integration of new research with classic topics, and the placement of the West in a larger global context.



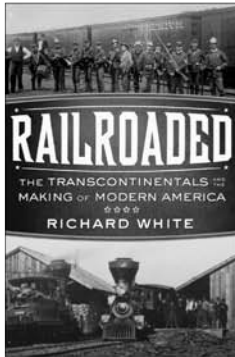
INDEPENDENT AND EMPLOYEE-OWNED | WWW.NORTON.COM



# NEW from NORTON



## New and Forthcoming in Hardcover



### **Railroaded**

THE TRANSCONTINENTALS  
AND THE MAKING  
OF MODERN AMERICA

Richard White

### **Fortunate Sons**

THE 120 CHINESE BOYS  
WHO CAME TO AMERICA,  
WENT TO SCHOOL, AND  
REVOLUTIONIZED AN ANCIENT  
CIVILIZATION

Liel Leibovitz  
Matthew Miller

### **David Crockett**

THE LION OF THE WEST

Michael Wallis

### **Blood Work**

A TALE OF MEDICINE AND  
MURDER IN THE SCIENTIFIC  
REVOLUTION

Holly Tucker

### **The Churchills**

IN LOVE AND WAR

Mary S. Lovell

### **A Most Dangerous Book**

TACITUS'S GERMANIA FROM  
THE ROMAN EMPIRE TO THE  
THIRD REICH

Christopher Krebs

### **Ethan Allen**

HIS LIFE AND TIMES

Willard Sterne Randall

### **Mightier Than the Sword**

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN AND  
THE BATTLE FOR AMERICA

David S. Reynolds

### **Flagrant Conduct**

THE STORY OF  
LAWRENCE V. TEXAS

Dale Carpenter

### **Gunfight**

THE BATTLE OVER THE RIGHT  
TO BEAR ARMS IN AMERICA

Adam Winkler

### **The Great Big Book of Horrible Things**

THE DEFINITIVE CHRONICLE  
OF HISTORY'S 100 WORST  
ATROCITIES

Matthew White

### **Pacific Crucible**

WAR AT SEA IN THE PACIFIC,  
1941-1942

Ian W. Toll

### **The Swerve**

HOW THE WORLD  
BECAME MODERN

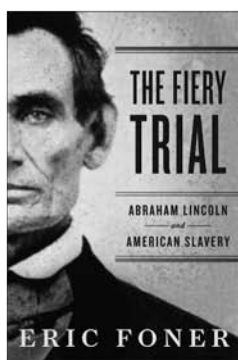
Stephen Greenblatt



# NEW from NORTON

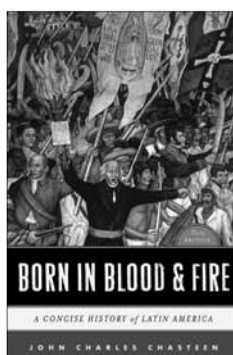


## New and Forthcoming in Paperback



Winner of the  
Pulitzer Prize

**The Fiery Trial**  
ABRAHAM  
LINCOLN AND  
AMERICAN SLAVERY  
Eric Foner



**Born in Blood  
and Fire**  
A CONCISE HISTORY  
OF LATIN AMERICA  
*Third Edition*  
John Charles  
Chasteen

ALSO AVAILABLE: *Born in Blood and Fire: Latin American Voices* by John Charles Chasteen

**Supreme Power**  
FRANKLIN ROOSEVELT  
VS. THE SUPREME COURT  
Jeff Shesol

**Hot Stuff**  
DISCO AND THE REMAKING  
OF AMERICAN CULTURE  
Alice Echols

**The History of  
White People**  
Nell Irvin Painter

**Fur, Fortune,  
and Empire**  
THE EPIC HISTORY OF  
THE FUR TRADE IN AMERICA  
Eric Jay Dolin

**Cultures of War**  
PEARL HARBOR /  
HIROSHIMA / 9-11 / IRAQ  
John W. Dower

**Profiles in  
Leadership**  
HISTORIANS ON THE ELUSIVE  
QUALITY OF GREATNESS  
Edited by Walter Isaacson

**Charlie Chan**  
THE UNTOLD STORY OF THE  
HONORABLE DETECTIVE  
AND HIS RENDEZVOUS WITH  
AMERICAN HISTORY  
Yunte Huang

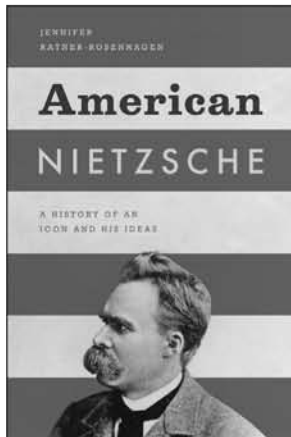
**Birthright**  
THE TRUE STORY THAT  
INSPIRED *KIDNAPPED*  
Roger Ekirch

**Power, Faith,  
and Fantasy**  
AMERICA IN THE MIDDLE  
EAST: 1776 TO THE PRESENT  
Michael B. Oren



INDEPENDENT AND EMPLOYEE-OWNED | WWW.NORTON.COM

# HISTORY

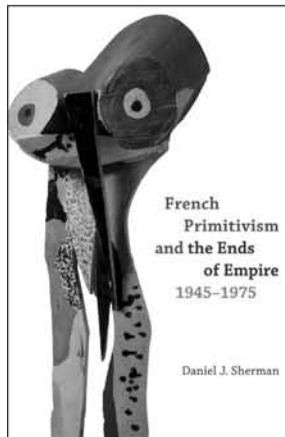


## American Nietzsche

A History of an Icon and His Ideas

**Jennifer Ratner-Rosenhagen**

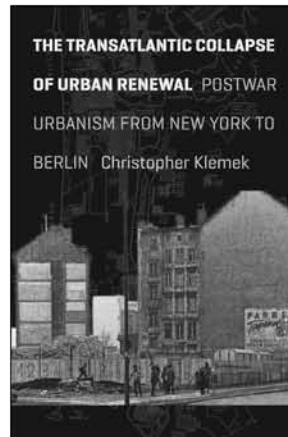
CLOTH \$30.00



## French Primitivism and the Ends of Empire, 1945-1975

**Daniel J. Sherman**

CLOTH \$45.00



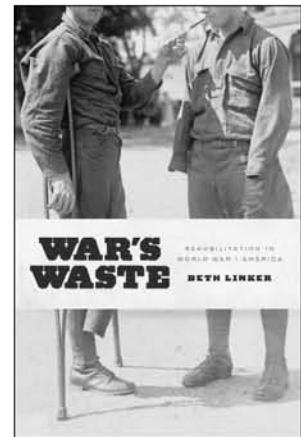
## The Transatlantic Collapse of Urban Renewal

Postwar Urbanism from

New York to Berlin

**Christopher Klemek**

CLOTH \$40.00



## American Egyptologist

The Life of James Henry Breasted and the Creation of His Oriental Institute

**Jeffrey Abt**

CLOTH \$45.00

## Blue Notes in Black and White

Photography and Jazz

**Benjamin Cawthra**

CLOTH \$45.00

## Mixed Medicines

Health and Culture in French Colonial Cambodia

**Sokhieng Au**

PAPER \$35.00

## War's Waste

Rehabilitation in World War I America

**Beth Linker**

CLOTH \$35.00

## War Stories

Suffering and Sacrifice in the Civil War North

**Frances M. Clarke**

CLOTH \$35.00

## The Religious Question in Modern China

**Vincent Goossaert and David A. Palmer**

CLOTH \$40.00

## In the Watches of the Night

Life in the Nocturnal City, 1820-1930

**Peter C. Baldwin**

CLOTH \$40.00

## The Harkis

The Wound That Never Heals

**Vincent Crapanzano**

CLOTH \$35.00

## Now in Paperback

### The Anti-Semitic Moment

A Tour of France in 1898

**Pierre Birnbaum**

PAPER \$22.50

## Making and Unmaking Intellectual Property

Creative Production in Legal and Cultural Perspective

**Edited by Mario Biagioli, Peter Jaszi, and Martha Woodmansee**

PAPER \$40.00

## Children of the Greek Civil War

Refugees and the Politics of Memory

**Loring M. Danforth and Riki Van Boeschoten**

PAPER \$25.00

## The Last Colonial Massacre

Latin America in the Cold War,

Updated Edition

**Greg Grandin**

PAPER \$22.50

## Southern Stalemate

Five Years without Public Education in Prince Edward County, Virginia

**Christopher Bonastia**

CLOTH \$45.00

## Why Niebuhr Now?

**John Patrick Diggins**

CLOTH \$22.00

## Mapping Latin America

A Cartographic Reader

**Edited by Jordana Dym and Karl Offen**

PAPER \$39.00

## Dialogue with Death

The Journal of a Prisoner of the Fascists in the Spanish Civil War

**Arthur Koestler**

PAPER \$18.00

## The Roots of Radicalism

Tradition, the Public Sphere, and Early Nineteenth-Century Social Movements

**Craig Calhoun**

PAPER \$25.00

## Objectifying China, Imagining America

Chinese Commodities in Early America

**Caroline Frank**

PAPER \$25.00

## Darwin's Sacred Cause

Race, Slavery and the Quest for Human Origins

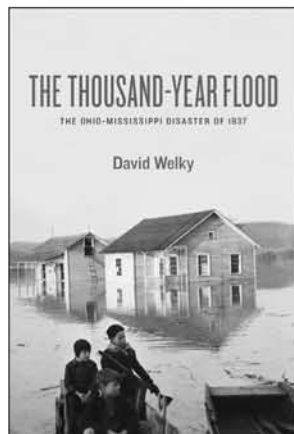
**Adrian Desmond and James Moore**

PAPER \$22.50



The University of Chicago Press

# NEW FROM CHICAGO



**The Thousand-Year Flood**  
The Ohio-Mississippi Disaster of 1937  
**David Welky**  
CLOTH \$27.50

**Imagining Deliberative Democracy in the Early American Republic**  
**Sandra M. Gustafson**  
CLOTH \$45.00

**Wrestling with Nature**  
From Omens to Science  
**Edited by Peter Harrison, Ronald L. Numbers, Michael H. Shank**  
PAPER \$35.00

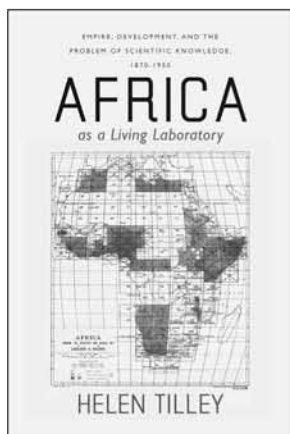
**The Scramble for the Amazon and the *Lost Paradise* of Euclides da Cunha**  
**Susanna B. Hecht**  
CLOTH \$45.00

**Before Porn Was Legal**  
The Erotica Empire of Beate Uhse  
**Elizabeth Heineman**  
CLOTH \$35.00

**What's Fair on the Air?**  
Cold War Right-Wing Broadcasting and the Public Interest  
**Heather Hendershot**  
PAPER \$27.50

**Pop Song Piracy**  
Disobedient Music Distribution since 1929  
**Barry Kernfeld**  
PAPER \$29.00

Visit booth #712-714 for a 20% discount on these and related titles.



**Africa as a Living Laboratory**  
Empire, Development, and the Problem of Scientific Knowledge, 1870-1950  
**Helen Tilley**  
PAPER \$29.00

**Of War and Men**  
World War II in the Lives of Fathers and Their Families  
**Ralph LaRossa**  
PAPER \$32.00

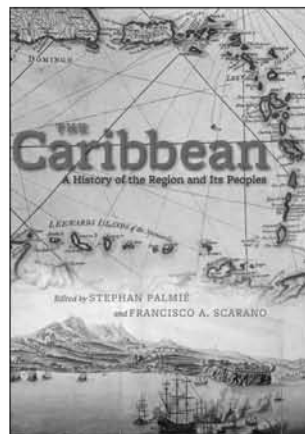
**Between Raphael and Galileo**  
Mutio Oddi and the Mathematical Culture of Late Renaissance Italy  
**Alexander Marr**  
CLOTH \$45.00

**Slaves Waiting for Sale**  
Abolitionist Art and the American Slave Trade  
**Maurie D. McInnis**  
CLOTH \$40.00

**Nixon's Court**  
His Challenge to Judicial Liberalism and Its Political Consequences  
**Kevin J. McMahon**  
CLOTH \$29.00

**The Rights of the Defenseless**  
Protecting Animals and Children in Gilded Age America  
**Susan J. Pearson**  
CLOTH \$45.00

**Miss Cutler and the Case of the Resurrected Horse**  
Social Work and the Story of Poverty in America, Australia, and Britain  
**Mark Peel**  
CLOTH \$49.00



**The Caribbean**  
A History of the Region and Its Peoples  
**Edited by Stephan Palmié and Francisco Scarano**  
PAPER \$35.00

**Boll Weevil Blues**  
Cotton, Myth, and Power in the American South  
**James C. Giesen**  
CLOTH \$40.00

**Bachelors and Bunnies**  
The Sexual Politics of *Playboy*  
**Carrie Pitzulo**  
CLOTH \$25.00

**The Spirits and the Law**  
Vodou and Power in Haiti  
**Kate Ramsey**  
CLOTH \$45.00

**Madness Is Civilization**  
When the Diagnosis Was Social  
**Michael E. Staub**  
CLOTH \$40.00

**Bernini**  
His Life and His Rome  
**Franco Mormando**  
CLOTH \$35.00

**Memory**  
Fragments of a Modern History  
**Alison Winter**  
CLOTH \$30.00

**Capitalism Takes Command**  
The Social Transformation of Nineteenth-Century America  
**Edited by Michael Zakim and Gary J. Kornblith**  
PAPER \$30.00





# Forthcoming in Spring 2012

## AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT: A Journal of Ideas, Institutions, and Culture

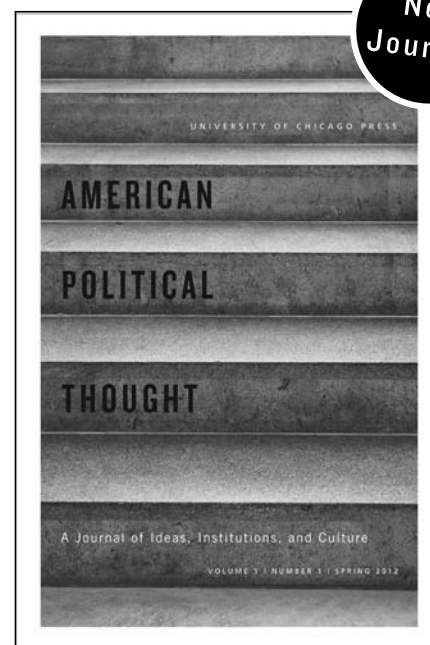
The American Founding • Democracy • Constitutionalism • Equality • Liberty  
Citizenship • Political Identity • The Role of State

**Michael Zuckert, Editor**

The University of Chicago Press is pleased to announce *AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT*, the only peer-reviewed academic journal exclusively devoted to the study of American political thought. Interdisciplinary in scope, *APT* will feature research by political scientists, historians, literary scholars, economists, and philosophers who study the texts, authors, and ideas at the foundation of the American political tradition. Research will explore key political concepts such as democracy, constitutionalism, equality, liberty, citizenship, political identity, and the role of the state.

Developed in response to renewed vitality in the field, *APT* will publish research articles, review essays, and book reviews. Published in association with the Notre Dame Program in Constitutional Studies and the Jack Miller Center, a non-profit foundation. Two issues per year. ISSN: 2161-1580.

**"A splendid idea for a new journal and one that is much needed as we Americans grope our way into an uncertain future."**— *Gordon Wood, Winner of the 1970 Bancroft Prize, Recipient of the 1993 Pulitzer Prize in History, and Recipient of the 2010 National Humanities Medal.*



**New  
Journal!**

### A CALL FOR PAPERS:

*American Political Thought* is currently seeking papers for publication in its inaugural year. To submit your paper for consideration, or for inquiries regarding journal scope and submission rules, e-mail the editorial office at [aptj@nd.edu](mailto:aptj@nd.edu), or visit [www.journals.uchicago.edu/APT](http://www.journals.uchicago.edu/APT).

Visit exhibit booths 712 & 714 to learn more about *AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT*.

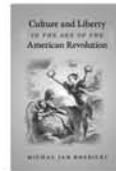
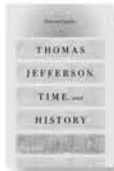
[www.journals.uchicago.edu/APT](http://www.journals.uchicago.edu/APT)

The University of Chicago Press



# VIRGINIA

## UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA PRESS 2012 AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION



**Early Modern Virginia**  
Reconsidering the  
Old Dominion  
Edited by Douglas Bradburn  
and John C. Coombs  
**\$39.50 | CLOTH**  
EARLY AMERICAN HISTORIES

**The Nation's Nature**  
How Continental  
Presumptions Gave Rise to  
the United States of America  
James D. Drake  
**\$39.50 | CLOTH**

WINNER OF THE WALKER COWEN  
MEMORIAL PRIZE

**The Constitution  
before the Judgment Seat**  
The Prehistory and  
Ratification of the American  
Constitution, 1787-1791  
Jürgen Heideking  
Edited by John P. Kaminski  
and Richard Leffler  
**\$45.00 | CLOTH**

**Essays from the Edge**  
Parerga and Paralipomena  
Martin Jay  
**\$39.50 | CLOTH**

**Shaping the Body Politic**  
Art and Political Formation  
in Early America  
Edited by Maurie D. McInnis  
and Louis P. Nelson  
**\$45.00 | CLOTH**

THOMAS JEFFERSON FOUNDATION  
DISTINGUISHED LECTURE SERIES

**From Jamestown  
to Jefferson**  
The Evolution of Religious  
Freedom in Virginia  
Edited by Paul Rasor and  
Richard E. Bond  
**\$40.00 | CLOTH**

**Unnatural Rebellion**  
Loyalists in New York City  
during the Revolution  
Ruma Chopra  
**\$35.00 | CLOTH**  
JEFFERSONIAN AMERICA

**Tom Paine's America**  
The Rise and Fall of  
Transatlantic Radicalism in  
the Early Republic  
Seth Cotlar  
**\$35.00 | CLOTH**  
JEFFERSONIAN AMERICA

**Culture and Liberty  
in the Age of the  
American Revolution**  
Michal Jan Rozbicki  
**\$35.00 | CLOTH**  
JEFFERSONIAN AMERICA

**Thomas Jefferson,  
the Classical World, and  
Early America**  
Edited by Peter S. Onuf and  
Nicholas P. Cole  
**\$45.00 | CLOTH**  
JEFFERSONIAN AMERICA

**Thomas Jefferson,  
Time, and History**  
Hannah Spahn  
**\$45.00 | CLOTH**  
JEFFERSONIAN AMERICA

**The Limits of Optimism**  
Thomas Jefferson's Dualistic  
Enlightenment  
Maurizio Valsania  
**\$35.00 | CLOTH**  
JEFFERSONIAN AMERICA

**Remaking Custom**  
Law and Identity in the Early  
American Republic  
Ellen Holmes Pearson  
**\$42.50 | CLOTH**  
JEFFERSONIAN AMERICA

**Contesting Slavery**  
The Politics of Bondage  
and Freedom in the New  
American Nation  
Edited by John Craig  
Hammond and Matthew  
Mason  
**\$49.50 | CLOTH**  
JEFFERSONIAN AMERICA

**The Struggle for Equality**  
Essays on Sectional Conflict,  
the Civil War, and the Long  
Reconstruction  
Edited by Orville Vernon  
Burton, Jerald Podair, and  
Jennifer L. Weber  
**\$45.00 | CLOTH**

**The Enemy Within**  
Fears of Corruption in the  
Civil War North  
Michael Thomas Smith  
**\$35.00 | CLOTH**  
A NATION DIVIDED: STUDIES  
IN THE CIVIL WAR ERA

PLEASE  
VISIT US AT  
BOOTH  
226

VIRGINIA



WWW.UPRESS.VIRGINIA.EDU

# The Latest from MQUP



*European History – Migration Studies*  
**Ireland, Sweden, and the Great European Migration, 1815-1914**

Donald Harman Akenson  
 978-0-7735-3957-0 \$65.00 cloth

"This monumental study clearly will have a huge impact in the field. Typically of Akenson, an original thinker of the first order, it debunks many myths, half-truths, and lazy assumptions on the part of historians. However, this isn't simply a book which debunks. It isn't a tract or a treatise. Its central contribution is in offering one of the best (perhaps the very best) comparative history of European emigration."

—Donald MacRaild,  
 Northumbria University

*European History – Military History*  
**Behind Valkyrie**  
*German Resistance to Hitler, Documents*

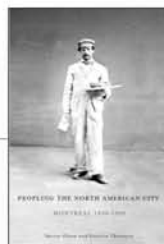
Translated and edited by  
 Peter Hoffmann  
 978-0-7735-3770-5 \$34.95 paper  
 978-0-7735-3769-9 \$105.00 cloth

A collection of writings by those who fought Hitler from within Nazi Germany.

*History of Medicine – French History*  
**Infection of the Innocents**  
*Wet Nurses, Infants, and Syphilis in France, 1780-1900*

Joan Sherwood  
 978-0-7735-3741-5 \$75.00 cloth

A study of the attempts to cure infants of syphilis and the wet nurses who were harmed.



*French History*  
**Nature and Nurture in French Social Sciences, 1859-1914 and Beyond**

Martin S. Staum  
 978-0-7735-3892-4 \$95.00 cloth

The dilemmas of early French social scientists inclined to stress either heredity or environment, but forced to concede the influence of both.

*European History*  
**Chess Game for Democracy**  
*Hungary between East and West, 1944-1947*

Mária Palasik  
 978-0-7735-3850-4 \$32.95 paper  
 978-0-7735-3849-8 \$95.00 cloth

A political history of the dramatic struggle for power in Hungary after the Second World War.

*North American History*  
**Peopling the North American City**  
*Montreal, 1840-1900*

Sherry Olson and  
 Patricia Thornton  
 978-0-7735-3831-3 \$34.95 paper  
 978-0-7735-3830-6 \$95.00 cloth

"A first class addition to North American historical demography, with an ambition to reach a much broader audience. Olson and Thornton are experienced, informed researchers, and their scholarship is exemplary."

—Gordon Darroch, York University



*North American History*  
**Samuel de Champlain before 1604**  
*Des Sauvages and other Documents Related to the Period*

Edited by Conrad E. Heidenreich and K. Janet Ritch  
 978-0-7735-3757-6 \$75.00 cloth

The definitive edition of writings by and about the great French explorer.

*North American History*  
**Transnationalism**  
*Canada-United States History into the Twenty-first Century*

Edited by Michael D. Behiels and Reginald C. Stuart  
 978-0-7735-3763-7 \$29.95 paper  
 978-0-7735-3762-0 \$95.00 cloth

Original essays that argue the significance of the shared North American history of Canada and the United States rather than Canadian-American relations.

*North American History*  
**Surveyors of Empire**  
*Samuel Holland, J.E.W. Des Barres, and the Making of The Atlantic Neptune*

Stephen J. Hornsby  
 978-0-7735-3815-3 \$59.95 cloth

A groundbreaking work on the British mapping of the Atlantic world.



*North American History*  
**Florida's Snowbirds**  
*Spectacle, Mobility, and Community since 1945*

Godefroy Desrosiers-Lauzon  
 978-0-7735-3854-2 \$29.95 paper  
 978-0-7735-3853-5 \$95.00 cloth

A portrait of the social and cultural effects of flying south for the winter.

*Russian History*  
**Democracy Burning?**  
*Urban Fire Departments and the Limits of Civil Society in Late Imperial Russia, 1850-1914*

Nigel A. Raab  
 978-0-7735-3779-8 \$95.00 cloth

The history of Russia's urban fire departments and the authoritarian elements of a growing public sphere.

*Military History – Canadian History*  
**Occupied St John's**  
*A Social History of a City at War, 1939-1945*

Edited by Steven High  
 978-0-7735-3750-7 \$49.95 cloth

"This is an impressive work – and a gorgeous one. From its striking cover to its abundance of illustrations, it is crisply designed and visually engaging. From its categorical table of contents to its calibrated notes and footnotes it is a trove of information."

—Newfoundland Quarterly

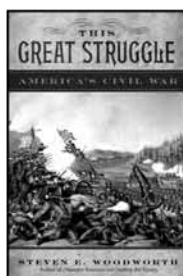
## McGILL-QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY PRESS

[www.mqup.ca](http://www.mqup.ca)

Follow us on Facebook.com/McGillQueens and Twitter.com/ScholarMQUP  
 Please visit us at our booth to see these and other recently published titles.

## The Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group

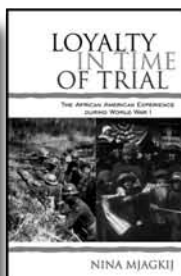
Stop by booth #312 for a 30% Conference Discount!



### **This Great Struggle**

*America's Civil War*

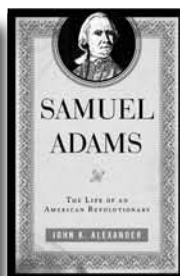
By STEVEN E. WOODWORTH



### **Loyalty in Time of Trial**

*The African American Experience During World War I*

By NINA MJAGKIJ



### **Through the Storm, Through the Night**

*A History of African American Christianity*

By PAUL HARVEY

### **Enjoy the Same Liberty**

*Black Americans and the Revolutionary Era*

By EDWARD COUNTRYMAN

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

### **The African American Experience During World War II**

By NEIL A. WYNN

### **Samuel Adams**

*The Life of an American Revolutionary*

By JOHN K. ALEXANDER

### **Horace Greeley and the**

**Politics of Reform in Nineteenth-Century America**

By MITCHELL SNAY

### **Brent Scowcroft**

*Internationalism and Post-Vietnam War*

*American Foreign Policy*

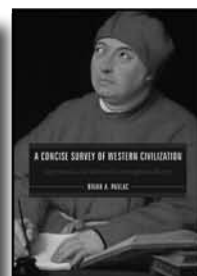
By DAVID F. SCHMITZ

### **The Making of Urban America**

Third Edition

EDITED BY RAYMOND A. MOHL

AND ROGER BILES



### **The Ever-Changing American City**

*1945–Present*

By JOHN F. BAUMAN, ROGER BILES  
AND KRISTIN M. SZYLVIAN

### **Coming for to Carry Me Home**

*Race in America from Abolitionism to Jim Crow*

By J. MICHAEL MARTINEZ

### **One Hundred Percent American**

*The Rebirth and Decline of the Ku Klux Klan in the 1920s*

By THOMAS R. PEGRAM

Ivan R. Dee, Publisher

### **Popular Justice**

*A History of Lynching in America*

By MANFRED BERG

Ivan R. Dee, Publisher

### **A Concise Survey of Western Civilization**

*Supremacies and Diversities throughout History*

By BRIAN A. PAVLAC

### **The Human Journey**

*A Concise Introduction to World History*

By KEVIN REILLY

### **The Deeds of the Franks and Other Jerusalem-Bound Pilgrims**

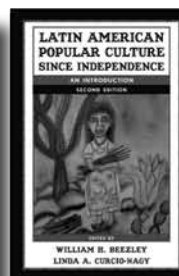
*The Earliest Chronicle of the First Crusades*

By NIRMAL DASS

### **2012 and the End of the World**

*The Western Roots of the Maya Apocalypse*

By MATTHEW RESTALL AND AMARA SOLARI



### **Latin American Popular Culture since Independence**

*An Introduction*

Second Edition

EDITED BY WILLIAM H. BEEZLEY

AND LINDA A. CURCIO-NAGY

### **Colombia**

*A Concise Contemporary History*

By MICHAEL J. LAROSA AND GERMÁN R. MEJÍA

### **The Human Tradition in Modern Africa**

EDITED BY DENNIS D. CORDELL

### **Ming China, 1368–1644**

*A Concise History of a Resilient Empire*

By JOHN W. DARDESS

### **Crude Reality**

*Petroleum in World History*

By BRIAN C. BLACK

### **Munich 1972**

*Tragedy, Terror, and Triumph at the Olympic Games*

By DAVID CLAY LARGE

### **Nazis after Hitler**

*How Perpetrators of the Holocaust*

*Cheated Justice and Truth*

By DONALD M. MCKALE

### **In Country**

*Remembering the Vietnam War*

EDITED BY JOHN PRADOS

Ivan R. Dee, Publisher

### **Dawn of the Belle Epoque**

*The Paris of Monet, Zola, Bernhardt, Eiffel, Debussy, Clemenceau, and Their Friends*

By MARY MCAULIFFE

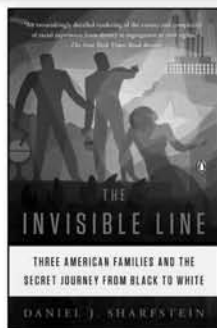
WWW.ROWMAN.COM | 800-462-6420





# PENGUIN GROUP (USA)

PLEASE JOIN PENGUIN GROUP (USA) AT BOOTHS 717 AND 719



**Daniel J. Sharfstein**  
**THE INVISIBLE LINE**  
Three American Families  
and the Secret Journey  
from Black to White  
Penguin 978-0-14-312063-6

**Michael Willrich**  
**POX: An American History**  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-286-5

**Louisa Thomas**  
**CONSCIENCE**  
Two Soldiers, Two Pacifists,  
One Family—A Test of Will  
and Faith in World War I  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-294-0

**Edward Glaeser**  
**TRIUMPH OF THE CITY**  
How Our Greatest Invention  
Makes Us Richer, Smarter,  
Greener, Healthier, and Happier  
Penguin 978-0-14-312054-4

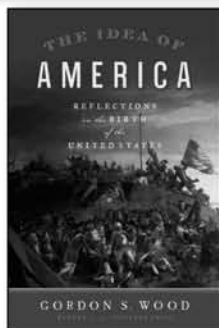
**Ben Tarnoff**  
**MONEYMAKERS**  
The Wicked Lives and  
Surprising Adventures of Three  
Notorious Counterfeiters  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-287-2

**Jim al-Khalili**  
**THE HOUSE OF WISDOM**  
How Arabic Science Saved  
Ancient Knowledge and  
Gave Us the Renaissance  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-279-7

**Errol Morris**  
**BELIEVING IS SEEING**  
Observations on the  
Mysteries of Photography  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-301-5

**Dan Charnas**  
**THE BIG PAYBACK**  
The History of the  
Business of Hip-Hop  
NAL 978-0-451-23478-0

**Ibn Fadlan**  
**IBN FADLAN AND  
THE LAND OF DARKNESS**  
Arab Travellers in the Far North  
Translated with an  
Introduction by Paul Lunde  
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-045507-6



**Gordon S. Wood**  
**THE IDEA OF AMERICA**  
Reflections on the  
Birth of the United States  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-290-2

**Daniel Yergin**  
**THE QUEST**  
Energy, Security, and the  
Remaking of the Modern World  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-283-4

**John Lewis Gaddis**  
**GEORGE F. KENNAN**  
An American Life  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-312-1

**Slavenka Drakulić**  
**A GUIDED TOUR  
THROUGH THE  
MUSEUM OF COMMUNISM**  
Fables from a Mouse,  
a Parrot, a Bear, a Cat, a Mole,  
a Pig, a Dog, and a Raven  
Penguin 978-0-14-311863-3

**Norman Davies**  
**VANISHED KINGDOMS**  
How Nations Rise and Fall  
Viking 978-0-670-02273-1

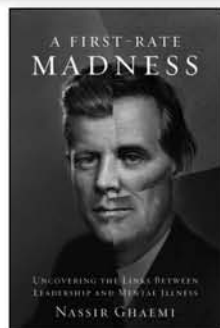
**David C. Unger**  
**THE EMERGENCY STATE**  
America's Pursuit of  
Absolute Security at All Costs  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-324-4

**Sarah Vowell**  
**UNFAMILIAR FISHES**  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-564-0  
Available March 2012

**John Prados**  
**NORMANDY CRUCIBLE**  
The Decisive Battle that  
Shaped World War II in Europe  
NAL 978-0-451-23383-7

**Michael Blanding**  
**THE COKE MACHINE**  
The Dirty Truth Behind the  
World's Favorite Soft Drink  
Avery 978-1-58333-435-5

**David Deutsch**  
**THE BEGINNING OF INFINITY**  
Explanations That  
Transform the World  
Viking 978-0-670-02275-5



**Nassir Ghaemi**  
**A FIRST-RATE MADNESS**  
Uncovering the Links Between  
Leadership and Mental Illness  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-295-7

**Tony Judt & Timothy Snyder**  
**THINKING THE  
TWENTIETH CENTURY**  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-323-7

**Tony Judt**  
**ILL FARES THE LAND**  
Penguin 978-0-14-311876-3

**Joshua S. Goldstein**  
**WINNING THE WAR ON WAR**  
The Decline of  
Armed Conflict Worldwide  
Dutton 978-0-525-95253-4

**Steven Pinker**  
**THE BETTER ANGELS  
OF OUR NATURE**  
Why Violence Has Declined  
Viking 978-0-670-02295-3

**David Aaronovitch**  
**VOODOO HISTORIES**  
The Role of the  
Conspiracy Theory  
in Shaping Modern History  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-498-8

**Scott Korb**  
**LIFE IN YEAR ONE**  
What the World Was Like  
in First-Century Palestine  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-503-9

**Steven Johnson**  
**WHERE GOOD IDEAS  
COME FROM: The Natural  
History of Innovation**  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-538-1

**Jimmy Breslin**  
**BRANCH RICKEY: A Life**  
Viking 978-0-670-02249-6

**Thomas D. Hamm, Editor**  
**QUAKER WRITINGS**  
An Anthology, 1650-1920  
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-310631-9

**Robin Fleming**  
**BRITAIN AFTER ROME**  
Penguin Global 978-0-14-014823-7



**Simon Price & Peter Thonemann**  
**THE BIRTH OF  
CLASSICAL EUROPE**  
A History from Troy to Augustine  
Penguin 978-0-14-312045-2

**Henry Kissinger**  
**ON CHINA**  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-271-1

**Neil MacGregor**  
**A HISTORY OF THE  
WORLD IN 100 OBJECTS**  
Viking 978-0-670-02270-0

**Tom Zoellner**  
**A SAFEWAY IN ARIZONA**  
What the Gabrielle Giffords  
Shooting Tells Us About  
the Grand Canyon State  
and Life in America  
Viking 978-0-670-02320-2

**Stacy A. Cordery**  
**JULIETTE GORDON LOW**  
The Remarkable Founder  
of the Girl Scouts  
Viking 978-0-670-02330-1

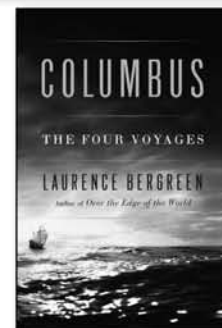
**Joshua Kendall**  
**THE FORGOTTEN  
FOUNDING FATHER**  
Noah Webster's Obsession  
and the Creation  
of an American Culture  
Berkley 978-0-425-24545-3

**Deborah Blum**  
**THE POISONER'S HANDBOOK**  
Murder and the Birth of Forensic  
Medicine in Jazz Age New York  
Penguin 978-0-14-311882-4

**Garry Wills**  
**BOMB POWER**  
The Modern Presidency  
and the National Security State  
Penguin 978-0-14-311868-8

**S. M. Plokhy**  
**YALTA**  
The Price of Peace  
Penguin 978-0-14-311892-3

**Sam Howe Verhovek**  
**JET AGE**  
The Comet, the 707, and  
the Race to Shrink the World  
Avery 978-1-58333-436-2



**Laurence Bergreen**  
**COLUMBUS**  
The Four Voyages  
Viking 978-0-670-02301-1

**Stephen E. Ambrose  
& Douglas Brinkley**  
**RISE TO GLOBALISM**  
American Foreign Policy  
Since 1938  
Ninth Revised Edition  
Penguin 978-0-14-200494-4

**Diarmaid MacCulloch**  
**CHRISTIANITY**  
The First Three Thousand Years  
Penguin 978-0-14-311869-5

**Charles Glass**  
**AMERICANS IN PARIS**  
Life and Death  
Under Nazi Occupation  
Penguin 978-0-14-311866-4

**Sarah Rose**  
**FOR ALL THE TEA IN CHINA**  
How England Stole  
the World's Favorite Drink  
and Changed History  
Penguin 978-0-14-311874-9

**Dominic Lieven**  
**RUSSIA AGAINST NAPOLEON**  
The True Story of the Campaigns  
of War and Peace  
Penguin 978-0-14-311886-2

**Geoffrey Wawro**  
**QUICKSAND**  
America's Pursuit of  
Power in the Middle East  
Penguin 978-0-14-311883-1

**Jeff Greenfield**  
**THEN EVERYTHING CHANGED**  
Stunning Alternate Histories  
of American Politics:  
JFK, RFK, Carter, Ford, Reagan  
Putnam 978-0-399-15706-6

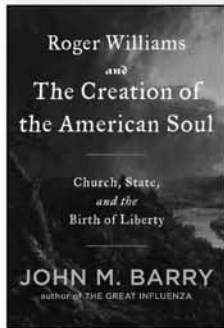
**Kazuki Ebine**  
**GANDHI: A Manga Biography**  
Penguin 978-0-14-312024-7

**Plato**  
**THE LAST DAYS OF SOCRATES**  
Translated with an Introduction  
by Christopher Rowe  
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-045549-6

# PENGUIN GROUP (USA)



PLEASE JOIN PENGUIN GROUP (USA) AT BOOTHS 717 AND 719



**John M. Barry**  
**ROGER WILLIAMS**  
**AND THE CREATION**  
**OF THE AMERICAN SOUL**  
Church, State,  
and the Birth of Liberty  
Viking 978-0-670-02305-9

**Juan Gonzalez**  
**HARVEST OF EMPIRE**  
A History of Latinos in America  
Penguin 978-0-14-311928-9

**Emma Larkin**  
**NO BAD NEWS FOR THE KING**  
The True Story of Cyclone Nargis  
and Its Aftermath in Burma  
Penguin 978-0-14-311961-6

**Jeffrey Ostler**  
**THE LAKOTAS AND**  
**THE BLACK HILLS**  
The Struggle for Sacred Ground  
Penguin 978-0-14-311920-3

**John Paul Rathbone**  
**THE SUGAR KING OF HAVANA**  
The Rise and Fall of Julio Lobo,  
Cuba's Last Tycoon  
Penguin 978-0-14-311933-3

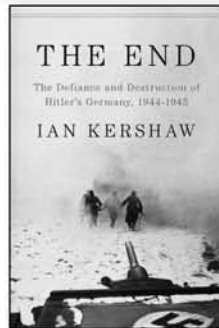
**Cynthia Enloe & Joni Seager**  
**THE REAL STATE**  
**OF AMERICA ATLAS**  
Mapping the Myths  
and Truths of the United States  
Penguin 978-0-14-311935-7

**Patricia Skinner, Editor**  
**MEDIEVAL WRITINGS**  
**ON SECULAR WOMEN**  
Introduction by the Editor  
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-143991-4

**Anonymous**  
**THE ELDER EDDA**  
A Book of Viking Lore  
Translated and Edited by Andy Orchard  
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-043585-6

**Paul Johnson**  
**SOCRATES**  
A Man for Our Times  
Viking 978-0-670-02303-5

**JESUS**  
A Biography from a Believer  
Penguin 978-0-14-311877-0



**Ian Kershaw**  
**THE END**  
The Defiance and Destruction of  
Hitler's Germany, 1944-1945  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-314-5

**Marcus Tullius Cicero**  
**IN DEFENCE**  
**OF THE REPUBLIC**  
Translated with an Introduction  
Siobhan McDuff  
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-045553-3

**Sebastian Mallaby**  
**MORE MONEY THAN GOD**  
Hedge Funds and  
the Making of a New Elite  
Penguin 978-0-14-311941-8

**Ron Chernow**  
**WASHINGTON: A Life**  
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-311996-8

**Keith Jeffery**  
**THE SECRET HISTORY OF M16**  
1909-1949  
Penguin 978-0-14-311999-9

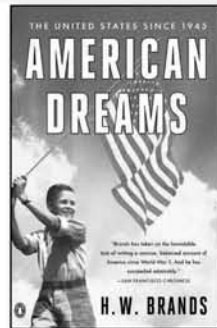
**Richard Overy**  
**1939: Countdown to War**  
Penguin 978-0-14-312006-3

**Michael Perino**  
**THE HELLHOUND**  
**OF WALL STREET**  
How Ferdinand Pecora's  
Investigation of the  
Great Crash Forever Changed  
American Finance  
Penguin 978-0-14-312003-2

**Frederick Kempe**  
**BERLIN 1961**  
Kennedy, Khrushchev, and the  
Most Dangerous Place on Earth  
Berkley 978-0-425-24594-1

**Richard Miles**  
**CARTHAGE MUST**  
**BE DESTROYED**  
The Rise and Fall  
of an Ancient Civilization  
Viking 978-0-670-02266-3

**Patrick Wilcken**  
**CLAUDE LÉVI-STRAUSS**  
The Father of  
Modern Anthropology  
Penguin 978-0-14-312062-9



**H. W. Brands**  
**AMERICAN DREAMS**  
The United States Since 1945  
Penguin 978-0-14-311955-5

**Andrew Beahrs**  
**TWAIN'S FEAST**  
Searching for America's  
Lost Foods in the Footsteps  
of Samuel Clemens  
Penguin 978-0-14-311934-0

**Guibert of Nogent**  
**MONODIES AND**  
**ON THE RELICS OF SAINTS**  
The Autobiography and a  
Manifesto of a French Monk  
from the Time of the Crusades  
Edited and Translated  
by Joseph McAlhany  
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-310630-2

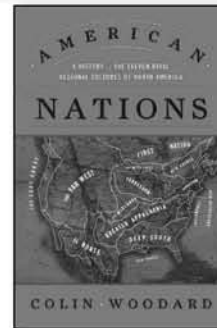
**John Campbell**  
**THE IRON LADY**  
Margaret Thatcher,  
from Grocer's Daughter  
to Prime Minister  
Edited by David Freeman  
Penguin 978-0-14-312087-2

**Richard Beeman**  
**THE PENGUIN GUIDE**  
**TO THE UNITED STATES**  
**CONSTITUTION**  
A Fully Annotated  
Declaration of Independence,  
U.S. Constitution and  
Amendments, and Selections  
from The Federalist Papers  
Penguin 978-0-14-311810-7

**Adrian Tinniswood**  
**PIRATES OF BARBARY**  
Corsairs, Conquests and  
Captivity in the Seventeenth-  
Century Mediterranean  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-544-2

**Frances Perkins**  
**THE ROOSEVELT I KNEW**  
Introduction by Adam Cohen  
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-310641-8

**Mary Boykin Chesnut**  
**MARY CHESNUT'S DIARY**  
Introduction by Catherine Clinton  
Penguin 978-0-14-310606-7

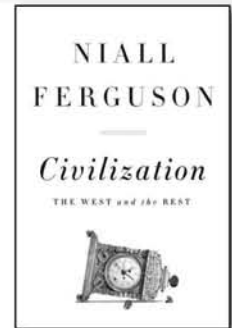


**Colin Woodard**  
**AMERICAN NATIONS**  
A History of the  
Eleven Rival Regional  
Cultures of North America  
Viking 978-0-670-02296-0

**Thurston Clarke**  
**ASK NOT**  
The Inauguration of  
John F. Kennedy and the  
Speech That Changed America  
Penguin 978-0-14-311897-8

**Rachel Shteir**  
**THE STEAL**  
A Cultural History of Shoplifting  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-297-1

**Nathaniel Philbrick**  
**THE LAST STAND**  
Custer, Sitting Bull, and  
the Battle of the Little Bighorn  
Penguin 978-0-14-311960-9

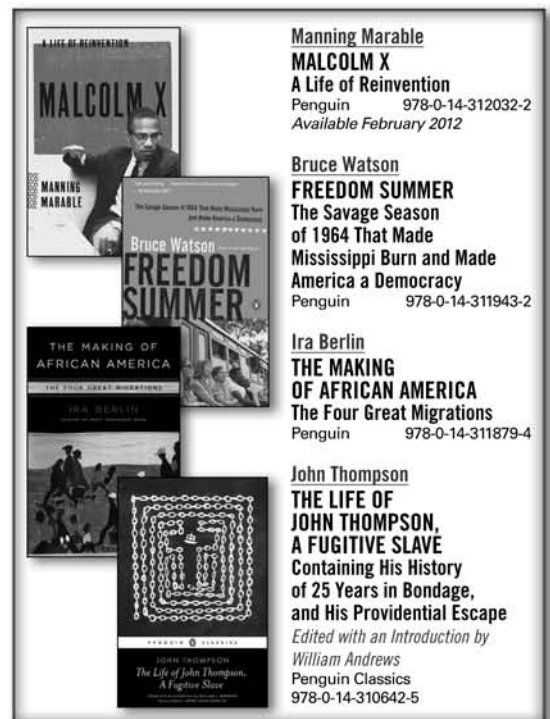


**Niall Ferguson**  
**CIVILIZATION**  
The West and the Rest  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-305-3

**HIGH FINANCIER**  
The Lives and Time  
of Siegmund Warburg  
Penguin 978-0-14-311940-1

**Tyler Cowen**  
**THE GREAT STAGNATION**  
How America Ate All  
the Low-Hanging Fruit of  
Modern History, Got Sick, and  
Will (Eventually) Feel Better  
Dutton 978-0-525-95271-8

**Mark Kurlansky**  
**THE EASTERN STARS**  
How Baseball Changed  
the Dominican Town  
of San Pedro de Macoris  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-505-3



**Manning Marable**  
**MALCOLM X**  
A Life of Reinvention  
Penguin 978-0-14-312032-2  
Available February 2012

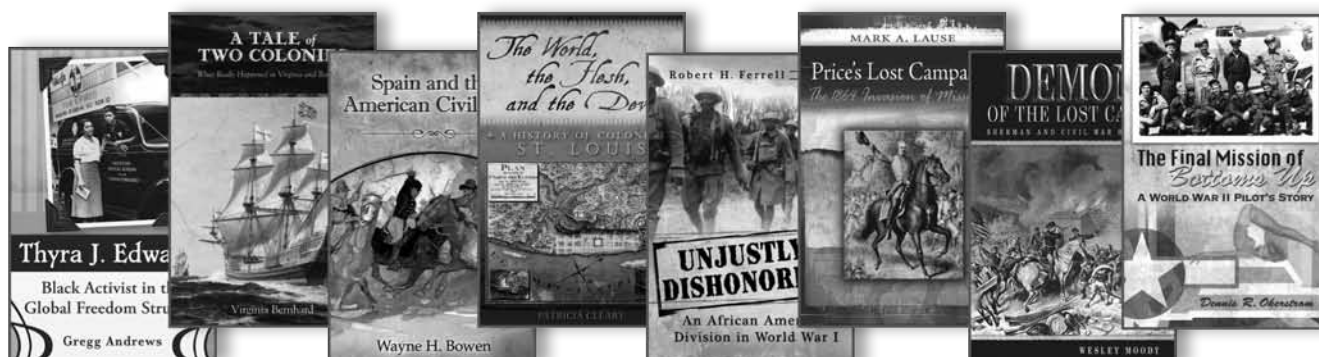
**Bruce Watson**  
**FREEDOM SUMMER**  
The Savage Season  
of 1964 That Made  
Mississippi Burn and Made  
America a Democracy  
Penguin 978-0-14-311943-2

**Ira Berlin**  
**THE MAKING**  
**OF AFRICAN AMERICA**  
The Four Great Migrations  
Penguin 978-0-14-311879-4

**John Thompson**  
**THE LIFE OF**  
**JOHN THOMPSON,**  
**A FUGITIVE SLAVE**  
Containing His History  
of 25 Years in Bondage,  
and His Providential Escape  
Edited with an Introduction by  
William Andrews  
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-310642-5

# UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI PRESS

Visit us at Booth #318 for a 30% Conference Discount



**Thyra J. Edwards**  
**Black Activist in the Global Freedom Struggle**

Gregg Andrews  
 256 pages, 10 illus.  
 978-0-8262-1912-1 \$40.00 cloth

**A Tale of Two Colonies**  
**What Really Happened in Virginia and Bermuda?**

Virginia Bernhard  
 232 pages, 1 illus, 3 maps  
 978-0-8262-1951-0, \$29.95 cloth

**Spain and the American Civil War**  
 Wayne H. Bowen  
 208 pages  
 978-0-8262-1938-1 \$40.00 cloth  
**Shades of Blue and Gray Series**

**The World, the Flesh, and the Devil**  
**A History of Colonial St. Louis**  
 Patricia Cleary  
 384 pages, 17 illus, 3 maps  
 978-0-8262-1913-8 \$40.00 cloth

**Southern Society and Its Transformation**  
 Edited by Susanna Delfino,  
 Michele Gillespie, and Louis M. Kyriakoudes  
 248 pages, 16 tables  
 978-0-8262-1918-3 \$40.00 paper  
**New Currents in the History of Southern Economy Series**

**The People of the River's Mouth**  
**In Search of the Missouria Indians**  
 Michael Dickey  
 168 pages, 32 illus, 5 maps  
 978-0-8262-1914-5 \$19.95 paper  
**Missouri Heritage Readers Series**

**Chronicles of a Two-Front War**  
**Civil Rights and Vietnam in the African American Press**

Lawrence Allen Eldridge  
 352 pages, 12 cartoons  
 978-0-8262-1939-8 \$45.00 cloth

**Unjustly Dishonored**  
**An African American Division in World War I**

Robert H. Ferrell  
 150 pages, 10 photos, 6 maps  
 978-0-8262-1916-9 \$29.95 cloth  
**American Military Experience Series**

**General Lewis B. Hershey and Conscientious Objection during World War II**

Nicholas A. Krehbiel  
 216 pages, 10 illus  
 978-0-8262-1941-1 \$40.00 cloth  
**American Military Experience Series**

**Price's Lost Campaign**  
**The 1864 Invasion of Missouri**  
 Mark A. Lause  
 288 pages, 10 illus.  
 978-0-8262-1949-7 \$29.95 cloth

**Demon of the Lost Cause**  
**Sherman and Civil War History**  
 Wesley Moody  
 200 pages, 10 illus  
 978-0-8262-1945-6, \$30.00 cloth  
**Shades of blue and Gray Series**

**From Mountain Man to Millionaire**  
**The "Bold and Dashing Life"**  
**of Robert Campbell**  
*Revised and Expanded Edition*  
 William R. Nester  
 360 pages, 20 illus, 2 maps  
 978-0-8262-1926-8 \$70.00 cloth  
 978-0-8262-1929-9 \$29.95 paper  
**Missouri Biography Series**

**The Final Mission of Bottoms Up**  
**A World War II Pilot's Story**

Dennis R. Okerstrom  
 296 pages, 20 illus. 2 maps  
 978-0-8262-1948-0, \$29.95 cloth  
**American Military Experience Series**

**The Depression Dilemmas of Rural Iowa, 1929-1933**

Lisa L. Ossian  
 200 pages  
 978-0-8262-1946-6, \$45.00 cloth

**The Forgotten Generation**  
**American Children and World War II**

Lisa L. Ossian  
 184 pages, 20 illus.  
 978-0-8262-1919-0, \$29.95 cloth


**Your Brother in Arms**  
**A Union Soldier's Odyssey**  
 Robert C. Plumb  
 336 pages, 20 illus, 4 maps  
 978-0-8262-1920-6 \$34.95 cloth  
**Shades of Blue and Gray Series**

**The Art of the Missouri Capitol**  
**History in Canvas, Bronze, and Stone**

Bob Priddy and Jeffrey Ball  
 336 pages, 270 illus  
 978-0-8262-1921-3 \$49.95 cloth

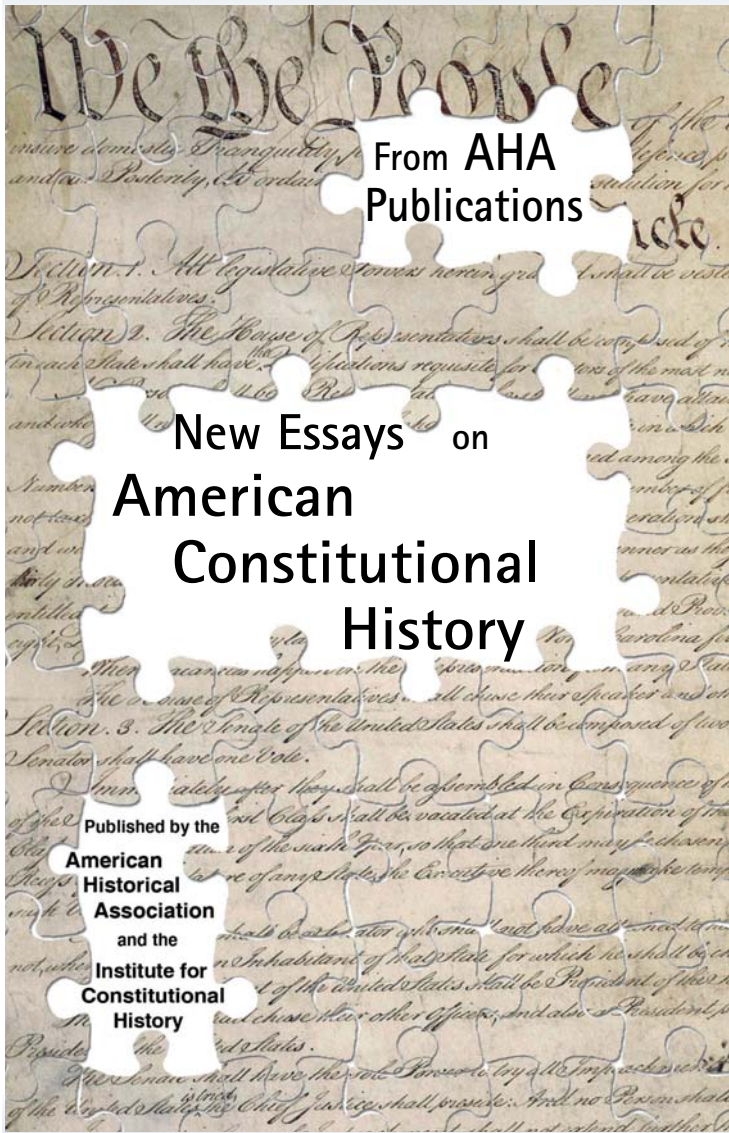
**Revered Commander, Maligned General**  
**The Life of Clarence Ransom Edwards, 1859-1931**  
 Michael E. Shay  
 304 pages, 36 illus, 6 maps  
 978-0-8262-1922-0 \$45.00 cloth  
**American Military Experience Series**

For more information on these titles, visit <http://press.umsystem.edu>.  
 Order toll-free: (800) 621-2736



1929 1935 1941 1945 1953 1960 1968 1974 1980 1989 1995 1998 2000

*American Historical Association*



**From AHA Publications**

**New Essays on American Constitutional History**

Published by the American Historical Association and the Institute for Constitutional History

## New Essays on American Constitutional History

Published by the American Historical Association, in association with the Institute for Constitutional History, these essays are intended to provide both students and teachers with brief, accessible, and reliable introductions to some of the most important aspects of American constitutional development and reflect the leading scholarship in the field and address topics that are classic, timely, and always important.

Six titles in this series are now available:

- The War Powers: Original and Contemporary*  
by Louis Fisher
- Women and the U.S. Constitution, 1776–1920*  
by Jean H. Baker
- The Rights Revolution in the Twentieth Century*  
by Mark V. Tushnet
- Federalism across the Nineteenth Century, 1785–1905*  
by James W. Ely Jr.
- Race and the Constitution: From the Philadelphia Convention to the Age of Segregation*  
by Paul Finkelman
- Religion, Morality, and the Constitutional Order*  
by Linda Przybyszewski

For more information and to order, log onto the AHA's Publications Shop at [www.historians.org/pubshop](http://www.historians.org/pubshop).

Visit the AHA's booths, #507 and #509, located in River Exhibition Hall of the Sheraton Chicago.

423 B.C.E. 421 B.C.E. 403 B.C.E. 321 B.C.E. 300 B.C.E. 248 B.C.E. 222 B.C.E. 160 B.C.E. 108 B.C.E. 64 B.C.E. 10 B.C.E.

Find this new series plus other publications and more for sale in the Registration area, located in River Exhibition Hall B of the Sheraton Chicago. Or visit the AHA's online Pubshop at [www.historians.org/pubshop](http://www.historians.org/pubshop).



# Historical Imagination

Come visit us!  
Booths 520 and 522

## The Fantasy of Feminist History

On the Unwritten History of Theory

**JOAN WALLACH SCOTT**

*Next Wave Provocations*

*A John Hope Franklin Center Book*

200 pages, paper, **\$22.95**

## Sojourning for Freedom

Black Women, American Communism, and  
the Making of Black Left Feminism

**ERIK S. McDUFFIE**

328 pages, 25 photographs, paper, **\$23.95**

## A Primer for Teaching World History

Ten Design Principles

**ANTOINETTE BURTON**

168 pages, paper, **\$21.95**

## Empire in Question

Reading, Writing, and  
Teaching British Imperialism

**ANTOINETTE BURTON**

416 pages, paper, **\$25.95**



## Migrants and Migration in Modern North America

Cross-Border Lives, Labor Markets, and Politics

**DIRK HOERDER AND**

**NORA FAIRES, EDITORS**

456 pages, 29 illustrations, paper, **\$24.95**

## The Camera as Historian

Amateur Photographers and  
Historical Imagination, 1885–1918

**ELIZABETH EDWARDS**

*Objects / Histories*

392 pages, 121 duotones, paper, **\$29.95**

*\*Available in Spring 2012\**

## Cultured States

Youth, Gender, and Modern Style  
in 1960s Dar es Salaam

**ANDREW IVASKA**

288 pages, 22 illustrations, paper, **\$23.95**

## Durham County

A History of Durham County, North Carolina  
*Second edition, Revised and expanded*

**JEAN BRADLEY ANDERSON**

624 pages, 77 illustrations, paper, **\$29.95**

Use **promo code B12EXH** for your online order!  
**20% off** through February 8, 2012

[www.dukeupress.edu](http://www.dukeupress.edu)

**DUKE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Come visit us!  
Booths 520 and 522

## Making History

### The Sri Lanka Reader

History, Culture, Politics

**JOHN CLIFFORD HOLT, EDITOR**

*The World Readers*

792 pages, 54 illustrations (incl. 13 in color),  
paper, **\$34.95**

### Women, War, and the Making of Bangladesh

Remembering 1971

**YASMIN SAIKIA**

336 pages, 19 illustrations, paper, **\$24.95**

### Empire's Garden

Assam and the Making of India

**JAYEETA SHARMA**

*Radical Perspectives*

344 pages, 15 illustrations, paper, **\$25.95**

### Chinese Circulations

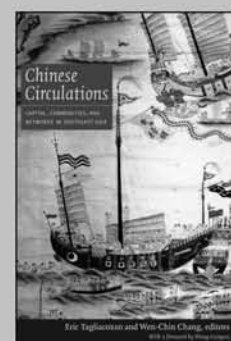
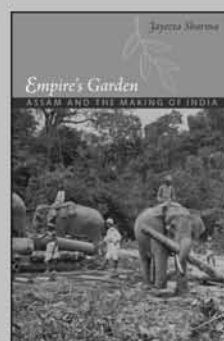
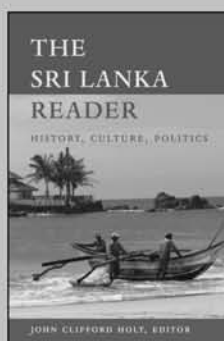
Capital, Commodities, and

Networks in Southeast Asia

**ERIC TAGLIACCOZZO AND**

**WEN-CHIN CHANG, EDITORS**

552 pages, 37 illustrations, paper, **\$27.95**



### Forms of Knowledge in Early Modern Asia

Explorations in the Intellectual History  
of India and Tibet, 1500–1800

**SHELDON POLLOCK, EDITOR**

392 pages, 4 illustrations, paper, **\$24.95**

### Deviations

A Gayle Rubin Reader

**GAYLE S. RUBIN**

*A John Hope Franklin Center Book*

480 pages, paper, **\$27.95**

### Unconscious Dominions

Psychoanalysis, Colonial Trauma,  
and Global Sovereignties

**WARWICK ANDERSON, DEBORAH JENSON, AND**

**RICHARD C. KELLER, EDITORS**

328 pages, paper, **\$24.95**

### Darkening Mirrors

Imperial Representation in

Depression-Era African American Performance

**STEPHANIE LEIGH BATISTE**

344 pages, 35 illustrations, paper, **\$25.95**

Use **promo code B12EXH** for your online order!  
**20% off** through February 8, 2012

[www.dukeupress.edu](http://www.dukeupress.edu)

**DUKE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

# Historical Past

Come visit us!  
Booths 520 and 522

## The Guatemala Reader

History, Culture, Politics

**GREG GRANDIN, DEBORAH T. LEVENSON, AND**

**ELIZABETH OGLESBY, EDITORS**

*The Latin America Readers*

648 pages, 106 b&w illustrations, 10 color plates,  
paper, **\$29.95**

## Workshop of Revolution

Plebeian Buenos Aires and  
the Atlantic World, 1776–1810

**LYMAN L. JOHNSON**

432 pages, 36 illustrations, paper, **\$25.95**

## The Ruins of the New Argentina

Peronism and the Remaking of San Juan  
after the 1944 Earthquake

**MARK A. HEALEY**

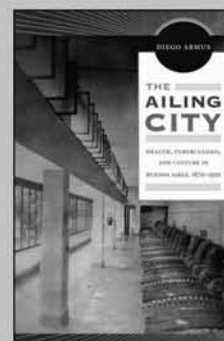
416 pages, 56 illustrations, paper, **\$25.95**

## The Ailing City

Health, Tuberculosis, and Culture  
in Buenos Aires, 1870–1950

**DIEGO ARMUS**

432 pages, 50 illustrations, paper, **\$27.95**



## Histories of Race and Racism

The Andes and Mesoamerica from  
Colonial Times to the Present

**LAURA GOTKOWITZ, EDITOR**

416 pages, 13 illustrations, paper, **\$25.95**

## Decolonizing Native Histories

Collaboration, Knowledge, and  
Language in the Americas

**FLORENCIA E. MALLON, EDITOR**

*Narrating Native Histories*

280 pages, paper, **\$24.95**

## The Lettered Mountain

A Peruvian Village's Way with Writing

**FRANK SALOMON AND**

**MERCEDES NIÑO-MURCIA**

392 pages, 73 illustrations, paper, **\$24.95**

## Beyond the Lettered City

Indigenous Literacies in the Andes

**JOANNE RAPPAPORT AND**

**THOMAS CUMMINS**

*Narrating Native Histories*

392 pages, 67 illustrations (incl. 9 in color),  
paper, **\$25.95**

Use **promo code B12EXH** for your online order!  
**20% off** through February 8, 2012

[www.dukeupress.edu](http://www.dukeupress.edu)

**DUKE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Come visit us!  
Booths 520 and 522

## Documenting History

### Making a New World

Founding Capitalism in the Bajío  
and Spanish North America

**JOHN TUTINO**

712 pages, 28 illustrations, paper, **\$29.95**

### Traveling from New Spain to Mexico

Mapping Practices of Nineteenth-Century Mexico

**MAGALI M. CARRERA**

352 pages, 91 illustrations, paper, **\$24.95**

### The Flower and the Scorpion

Sexuality and Ritual in  
Early Nahua Culture

**PETE SIGAL**

*Latin America Otherwise*

376 pages, 43 illustrations, paper, **\$25.95**

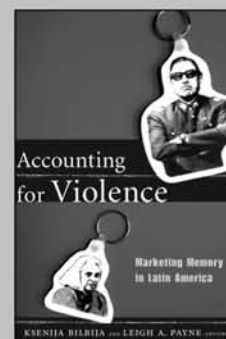
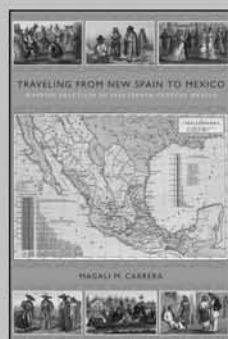
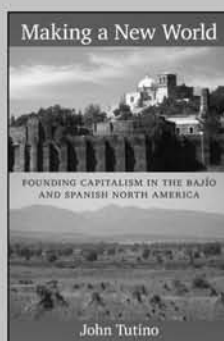
### People of Faith

Slavery and African Catholics in  
Eighteenth-Century Rio de Janeiro

**MARIZA DE CARVALHO SOARES**

*Latin America in Translation*

336 pages, 12 illustrations, paper, **\$23.95**



### The Allure of Labor

Workers, Race, and the Making  
of the Peruvian State

**PAULO DRINOT**

328 pages, 13 illustrations, paper, **\$24.95**

### Between the Guerrillas and the State

The Cocalero Movement, Citizenship,  
and Identity in the Colombian Amazon

**MARÍA CLEMENCIA RAMÍREZ**

328 pages, 19 illustrations, paper, **\$24.95**

### Laws of Chance

Brazil's Clandestine Lottery and  
the Making of Urban Public Life

**AMY CHAZKEL**

*Radical Perspectives*

368 pages, 33 illustrations, paper, **\$24.95**

### Accounting for Violence

Marketing Memory in Latin America

**KSENIJA BILBIJA AND**

**LEIGH A. PAYNE, EDITORS**

*The Cultures and Practice of Violence*

424 pages, 25 photographs, paper, **\$24.95**

Use **promo code B12EXH** for your online order!  
**20% off** through February 8, 2012

[www.dukeupress.edu](http://www.dukeupress.edu)

**DUKE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



# New and notable from Duke Journals

20% off at booths 520 and 522!

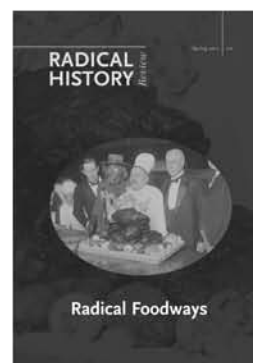
## Radical Foodways

An issue of *Radical History Review* (no. 110)

Daniel Bender and Jeffrey Pilcher, special issue editors

The essays in this issue examine the structures of colonialism, labor, regulation, memory, and racial and gender inequality that persist in every bite we eat.

*rhr.dukejournals.org*



## Labor in the Correctional State

An issue of *Labor* (vol. 8, no. 3)

Leon Fink, special issue editor

This issue offers a systematic historical and economic overview of the correctional state that structures the working lives of millions of Americans.

*labor.dukejournals.org*

## Historicizing 9/11

An issue of *Radical History Review* (no. 111)

Jim O'Brien and Andor Skotnes, special issue editors

Contributors to this issue discuss the meanings of 9/11 and critically investigate the ties between memorializing and mythologizing.

*rhr.dukejournals.org*



To order copies of these and other special issues,  
please call 888-651-0122 (toll-free in the US and Canada) or 919-688-5134,  
e-mail [subscriptions@dukeupress.edu](mailto:subscriptions@dukeupress.edu),  
or visit [dukeupress.edu](http://dukeupress.edu).

**DUKE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

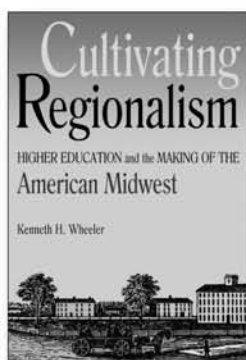
# NIU PRESS



## **The Story of My Campaign**

The Civil War Memoir of Captain Francis T. Moore, Second Illinois Cavalry  
 Edited by Thomas Bahde  
 Foreword by Michael Fellman

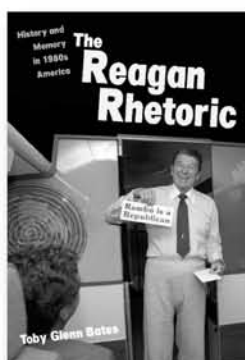
ISBN: 978-0-87580-441-5  
 319 pp., 8 illus., \$35.00 t Cloth



## **Cultivating Regionalism**

Higher Education and the Making of the American Midwest  
 Kenneth Wheeler

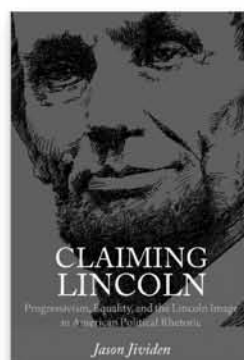
ISBN: 978-0-87580-444-6  
 208 pp., 8 illus., \$38.00 Cloth



## **The Reagan Rhetoric**

History and Memory in 1980s America  
 Toby Glenn Bates

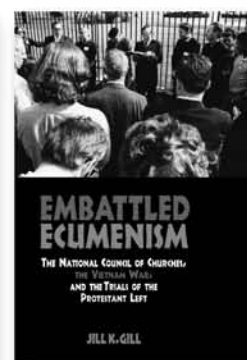
ISBN 978-0-87580-649-5  
 246 pp., \$40.00



## **Claiming Lincoln**

Progressivism, Equality, and the Battle for Lincoln's Legacy in Presidential Rhetoric  
 Jason R. Jividen

ISBN 978-0-87580-435-4  
 243 pp., \$38.00



## **Death and a Maiden**

Infanticide and the Tragical History of Grethe Schmidt  
 William David Myers

ISBN 978-0-87580-437-8  
 283 pp., 5 illus., \$35.00 t

## **I Shop in Moscow**

Advertising and the Creation of Consumer Culture in Late Tsarist Russia  
 Sally West

ISBN 978-0-87580-648-8  
 334 pp., 50 illus., \$45.00

## **Chicago's Trunk Murder**

Law and Justice at the Turn of the Century  
 Elizabeth Dale

ISBN: 978-0-87580-440-8  
 188 pp., 11 illus., \$32.00 t

## **Embattled Ecumenism**

The National Council of Churches, the Vietnam War, and the Trials of the Protestant Left  
 Jill K. Gill

ISBN: 978-0-87580-443-9  
 534 pp., 26 illus., \$40.00

## **Old Believers in a Changing World**

Robert O. Crummey  
 ISBN 978-0-87580-650-1  
 288 pp., \$45.00

## **Heartland Serial Killers**

Belle Gunness, Johann Hoch, and Murder for Profit in Gaslight Era Chicago  
 Richard C. Lindberg

ISBN 978-0-87580-436-1  
 278 pp., 40 illus., \$28.95 t

## **The Emperor and the Saint**

Frederick II of Hohenstaufen, Francis of Assisi, and Journeys to Medieval Places  
 Richard F. Cassady  
 Foreword by John Julius Norwich

ISBN 978-0-87580-436-1  
 278 pp., 40 illus., \$28.95 t

## **Interpreting Emotions in Russia and Eastern Europe**

Edited by Mark D. Steinberg and Valeria Sobol  
 ISBN 978-0-87580-653-2  
 306 pp., 14 illus., \$45.00



# NYUPRESS

*Keep reading.*

## Freedom's Gardener

James F. Brown, Horticulture, and the Hudson Valley in Antebellum America

MYRA B. YOUNG ARMSTEAD

\$35.00 • CLOTH

## FORTHCOMING

## They Left

## Great Marks on Me

African American Testimonies of Racial Violence from Emancipation to World War I

KIDADA E. WILLIAMS

\$25.00 • PAPER

## Negro Comrades of the Crown

African Americans and the British Empire Fight the U.S. Before Emancipation

GERALD HORNE

\$39.00 • CLOTH

## Jews and Booze

Becoming American in the Age of Prohibition

MARNI DAVIS

\$32.00 • CLOTH

In the Goldstein-Goren Series  
in American Jewish History

## All Together Different

Yiddish Socialists, Garment Workers, and the Labor Roots of Multiculturalism

DANIEL KATZ

\$45.00 • CLOTH

In the Goldstein-Goren Series  
in American Jewish History

## Doing Time in the Depression

Everyday Life in Texas and California Prisons

ETHAN BLUE

\$40.00 • CLOTH

In the American History and Culture series

## New from EARLY AMERICAN PLACES

## Colonization and Its Discontents

Emancipation, Emigration, and Antislavery in Antebellum Pennsylvania

BEVERLY C. TOMEK

\$39.00 • CLOTH

## Empire at the Periphery

British Colonists, Anglo-Dutch Trade, and the Development of the British Atlantic, 1621–1713

CHRISTIAN J. KOOT

\$39.00 • CLOTH

Come to the EARLY AMERICAN PLACES reception: Sat., Jan. 7th, 4:00–5:30 p.m.

## Children and Youth During the Civil War Era

Edited by JAMES MARTEN

\$25.00 • PAPER

In the Children and Youth in America series

## FORTHCOMING

## The Political Thought of Frederick Douglass

In Pursuit of American Liberty

NICHOLAS BUCCOLA

\$49.00 • CLOTH

## America's Death Penalty

Between Past and Present

Edited By DAVID GARLAND, RANDALL MCGOWEN and MICHAEL MERANZE

\$22.00 • PAPER

## Empire of Sacrifice

The Religious Origins of American Violence

JON PAHL

\$35.00 • CLOTH

## NEW in PAPERBACK

## AWARD WINNING TITLE

## American Constitutionalism Heard Round the World, 1776–1989

A Global Perspective

GEORGE ATHAN BILLIAS

\$28.00 • PAPER

## AWARD WINNING TITLE

## Cow Boys and Cattle Men

Class and Masculinities on the Texas Frontier, 1865–1900

JACQUELINE M. MOORE

\$24.00 • PAPER

## Bodies of War

World War I and the Politics of Commemoration in America, 1919–1933

LISA M. BUDREAU

\$26.00 • PAPER

## On the Make

Clerks and the Quest for Capital in Nineteenth-Century America

BRIAN P. LUSKEY

\$25.00 • PAPER

In the American History and Culture series

## Jews and the Civil War

A Reader

Edited by JONATHAN D. SARNA and ADAM MENDELSON

\$24.00 • PAPER

## Sapphistries

A Global History of Love between Women

LEILA J. RUPP

\$22.00 • PAPER

In the Intersections series

## Still Jewish

A History of Women and Inter-marriage in America

KEREN R. MCGINITY

\$25.00 • PAPER

## Babysitter

An American History

MIRIAM FORMAN-BRUNELL

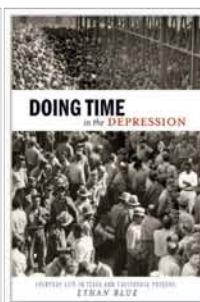
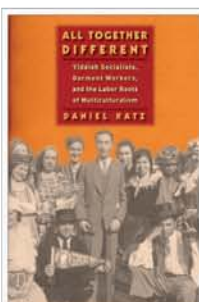
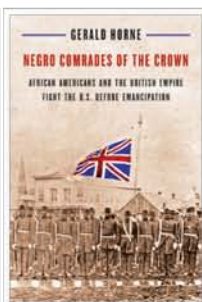
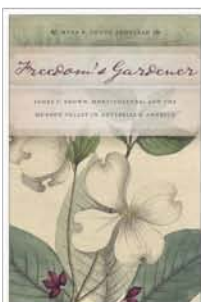
\$25.00 • PAPER

## Sephardic Jews in America

A Diasporic History

AVIVA BEN-UR

\$25.00 • PAPER



www.nyupress.org

# NYUPRESS

*Keep reading.*



From the  
**WARFARE AND CULTURE** series

## Warfare and Culture in World History

*Edited by* WAYNE E. LEE

\$23.00 • PAPER

## Rustic Warriors

Warfare and the Provincial Soldier on the New England Frontier, 1689–1748

STEVEN C. EAMES

\$65.00 • CLOTH

## Empires and Indigenes

Intercultural Alliance, Imperial Expansion, and Warfare in the Early Modern World

*Edited by* WAYNE E. LEE

\$28.00 • PAPER

FORTHCOMING

## Forging Napoleon's Grande Armée

Motivation, Military Culture, and Masculinity in the French Army, 1800–1808

MICHAEL HUGHES

\$50.00 • CLOTH

FORTHCOMING

## Under the Shadow of Napoleon

French Influence on the American Way of Warfare from Independence to the Eve of World War II

MICHAEL BONURA

\$55.00 • CLOTH

## Whose American Revolution Was It?

Historians Interpret the Founding

ALFRED F. YOUNG and  
GREGORY H. NOBLES

\$26.00 • PAPER

FORTHCOMING

## Of Little Comfort

War Widows, Fallen Soldiers, and the Remaking of Nation after the Great War

ERIKA KUHLMAN

\$49.00 • CLOTH

## Faith and War

How Christians Debated the Cold and Vietnam Wars

DAVID E. SETTJE

\$39.00 • CLOTH

FORTHCOMING

## Unknown Class

Undercover Investigations of American Work and Poverty from the Progressive Era to the Present

MARK PITTENGER

\$24.00 • PAPER

In the *Work, Culture, History* series

## Italian Immigrant Radical Culture

The Idealism of the *Sovversivi* in the United States, 1890–1940

MARCELLA BENCIVENNI

\$50.00 • CLOTH

## Highway Under the Hudson

A History of the Holland Tunnel

ROBERT W. JACKSON

\$29.95 • CLOTH

FORTHCOMING

## Satisfaction Not Guaranteed

Dilemmas of Progress in Modern Society

PETER N. STEARNS

\$35.00 • CLOTH

## Feminist Legal History

Essays on Women and Law

*Edited by* TRACY A. THOMAS  
and TRACEY JEAN BOISSEAU

\$24.00 • PAPER

FORTHCOMING

## Words Made Flesh

Nineteenth-Century Deaf Education and the Growth of Deaf Culture

REBECCA EDWARDS

\$55.00 • CLOTH

In the *History of Disability* series

From **MONTHLY REVIEW PRESS**

## Devil's Milk

A Social History of Rubber

JOHN TULLY

\$24.95 • PAPER

## Mexico's Revolution Then and Now

JAMES D. COCKCROFT

\$14.95 • PAPER

## Black in Latin America

HENRY LOUIS GATES, JR.

\$26.95 • CLOTH

## The Synagogue in America

A Short History

MARC LEE RAPHAEL

\$30.00 • CLOTH

## Amazons of Black Sparta

The Women Warriors of Dahomey

STANLEY B. ALPERN

*With a New Preface*

\$22.00 • PAPER

NYU Press celebrates **TONY JUDT**

NYU PRESS is proud to reissue the groundbreaking works of celebrated historian **Tony Judt**.

## A Grand Illusion?

An Essay on Europe

\$19.00 • PAPER

## Marxism and the French Left

Studies on Labour and Politics in France, 1830–1981

\$23.00 • PAPER

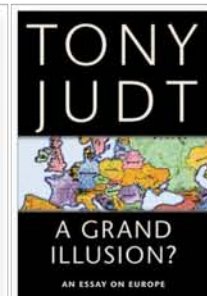
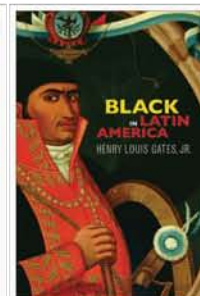
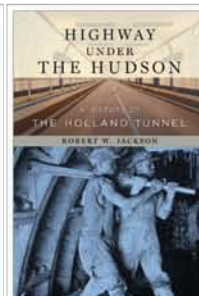
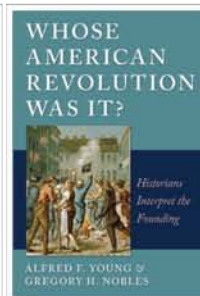
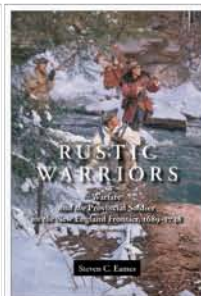
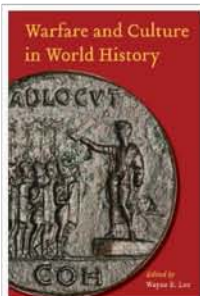
## Socialism in Provence, 1871–1914

\$24.00 • PAPER

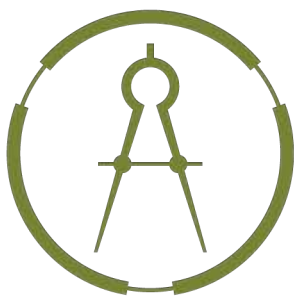
## Past Imperfect

French Intellectuals, 1944–1956

\$23.00 • PAPER





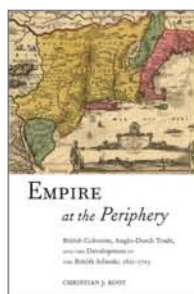


## EARLY AMERICAN PLACES

A collaborative series  
supported by the  
Andrew W. Mellon Foundation



Visit our website at  
[www.earlyamericanplaces.org](http://www.earlyamericanplaces.org)

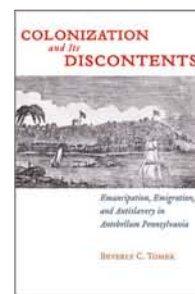


NEW YORK  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

\$39.00 hardcover  
\$39.00 ebook

**Empire at the Periphery**  
*British Colonists, Anglo-Dutch Trade, and  
the Development of the British Atlantic,  
1621–1713*  
Christian J. Koot

"Employing fascinating examples from an impressive array of sources, Koot provides compelling evidence that English colonists' economic ideologies drew in profound ways on their long-standing reliance on Dutch trade. Koot's deep understanding of both conditions on the ground and of European political theory allows readers to see the evolution of particularly colonial commercial cultures in Barbados, the Leeward Islands, and New York."  
—April Hatfield, author of *Atlantic Virginia*



NEW YORK  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

\$39.00 hardcover  
\$39.00 ebook

**Colonization and Its Discontents**  
*Emancipation, Emigration, and Antislavery in  
Antebellum Pennsylvania*  
Beverly C. Tomek

"Tomek offers a brilliant and provocative analysis of the antislavery network. By using individual Pennsylvanians, black and white, as case studies, Tomek demonstrates the enormous diversity of the political and social motivations driving schemes of colonization. Her work illuminates the interplay of idealism and pragmatism, of competition and cooperation among advocates for gradual emancipation, colonization, and immediate abolition."  
—Orville Vernon Burton, author of *The Age of Lincoln*

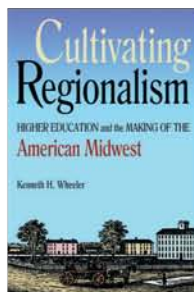


UNIVERSITY OF  
GEORGIA PRESS

\$24.95 paperback  
\$69.95 unjacketed  
\$69.95 ebook

**Sounds American**  
*National Identity and the Music Cultures  
of the Lower Mississippi River Valley,  
1800–1860*  
Ann Ostendorf

"An excellent study of the role of music in the formation of national identity on the southern borderlands in the early nineteenth century. I thoroughly enjoyed reading this book, and predict that it will interest a wide range of cultural historians of early America."  
—Andrew McMichael, author of *Atlantic Loyalties*

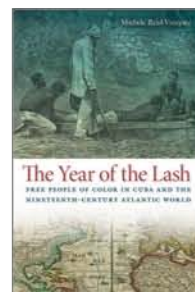


NORTHERN ILLINOIS  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

\$38.00 hardcover  
\$38.00 ebook

**Cultivating Regionalism**  
*Higher Education and the Making of  
the American Midwest*  
Kenneth H. Wheeler

"The value of this book is that it makes new and interesting arguments about three issues in American history: American preeminence in the natural sciences; the origins of Progressivism; and how the culture of the Old Northwest differed from that of the Northeast and the South."  
—Thomas Hamm, Earlham College

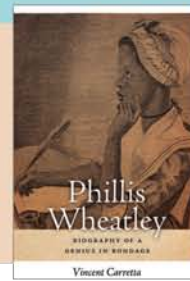
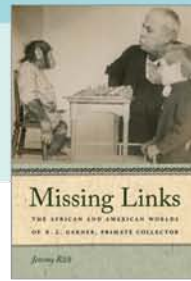
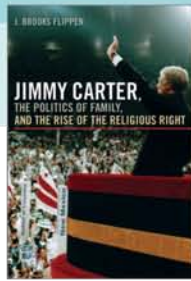
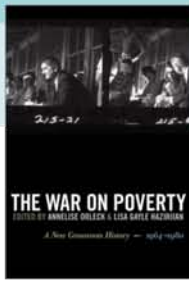


UNIVERSITY OF  
GEORGIA PRESS

\$24.95 paperback  
\$59.95 unjacketed  
\$59.95 ebook

**The Year of the Lash**  
*Free People of Color in Cuba and the  
Nineteenth-Century Atlantic World*  
Michele Reid-Vazquez

"Opens tantalizing windows into black politics, military service, gender relations, imperial identity, Atlantic connections, and social formation processes in the years prior to Cuban independence. A must-read for all interested in the Black Atlantic."  
—Ben Vinson III, Johns Hopkins University



The University of  
**GEORGIA**  
PRESS  
[www.ugapress.org](http://www.ugapress.org)

BOOTH 419



## NEW FROM GEORGIA

**The War on Poverty**  
*A New Grassroots History, 1964-1980*  
Edited by Annelise Orleck and Lisa Gayle Hazirjian  
\$26.95 pa

**SINCE 1970**  
Histories of Contemporary America

**Jimmy Carter, the Politics of Family, and the Rise of the Religious Right**  
J. Brooks Flippen  
\$26.95 pa

**Mary Turner and the Memory of Lynching**  
Julie Buckner Armstrong  
\$24.95 pa

**The Invention of Ecocide**  
*Agent Orange, Vietnam, and the Scientists Who Changed the Way We Think About the Environment*  
David Zierler  
\$24.95 pa

**Phillis Wheatley**  
*Biography of a Genius in Bondage*  
Vincent Carretta  
\$29.95 cl

**Religion Enters the Academy**

*The Origins of the Scholarly Study of Religion in America*  
James Turner  
\$26.95 cl

*George H. Shriver Lecture Series in Religion in American History*

**RACE**  
in the  
Atlantic  
WORLD  
1700-1900

**Missing Links**  
*The African and American Worlds of R. L. Garner, Primate Collector*  
Jeremy Rich  
\$24.95 pa

**The American Dreams of John B. Prentis, Slave Trader**  
Kari J. Winter  
\$22.95 pa

**We Are the Revolutionists**  
*German-Speaking Immigrants and American Abolitionists after 1848*  
Mischa Honeck  
\$24.95 pa

**Upheaval in Charleston**  
*Earthquake and Murder on the Eve of Jim Crow*  
Susan Millar Williams and Stephen G. Hoffiss  
\$29.95 cl

**Flashes of a Southern Spirit**  
*Meanings of the Spirit in the U.S. South*  
Charles Reagan Wilson  
\$24.95 pa

**THE NEW SOUTHERN STUDIES**

**Southern Civil Religions**  
*Imagining the Good Society in the Post-Reconstruction Era*  
Arthur Remillard  
\$24.95 pa

**POLITICS AND CULTURE IN THE TWENTIETH-CENTURY SOUTH**

**Alabama Getaway**  
*The Political Imaginary and the Heart of Dixie*  
Allen Tullos  
\$24.95 pa

**Civil Rights History from the Ground Up**  
*Local Struggles, a National Movement*  
Edited by Emilye Crosby  
\$26.95 pa

**Southern Prohibition**  
*Race, Reform, and Public Life in Middle Florida, 1821-1920*  
Lee L. Willis  
\$24.95 pa

**Making War, Making Women**  
*Femininity and Duty on the American Home Front, 1941-1945*  
Melissa A. McEuen  
\$24.95 pa

**John Bachman**  
*Selected Writings on Science, Race, and Religion*  
Edited by Gene Waddell  
\$39.95 cl

*The Publications of the Southern Texts Society*

**Deluxe Jim Crow**  
*Civil Rights and American Health Policy, 1935-1954*  
Karen Kruse Thomas  
\$24.95 pa



**My Work Is That of Conservation**  
*An Environmental Biography of George Washington Carver*  
Mark D. Hersey  
\$24.95 pa

**Conserving Southern Longleaf**  
*Herbert Stoddard and the Rise of Ecological Land Management*  
Albert G. Way  
\$24.95 pa

**Camille, 1969**  
*Histories of a Hurricane*  
Mark M. Smith  
\$24.95 cl  
Mercer University Lamar Memorial Lectures

**The Civil War in Georgia**  
*A New Georgia Encyclopedia Companion*  
Edited by John C. Inscoe  
\$22.95 pa  
*A project of the New Georgia Encyclopedia; Published in association with the Georgia Humanities Council and the University System of Georgia/GALILEO*

**un CIVIL WARS**

**Weirding the War**  
*Stories from the Civil War's Ragged Edges*  
Edited by Stephen Berry  
\$24.95 pa

**Spaces of Law in American Foreign Relations**  
*Extradition and Extraterritoriality in the Borderlands and Beyond, 1877-1898*  
Daniel S. Margolies  
\$24.95 pa

**The Accidental Slaveowner**  
*Revisiting a Myth of Race and Finding an American Family*  
Mark Auslander  
\$24.95 pa

**Writing the South through the Self**  
*Explorations in Southern Autobiography*  
John C. Inscoe  
\$19.9 pa

*Published in association with the Georgia Humanities Council*

**Elbert Parr Tuttle**  
*Chief Jurist of the Civil Rights Revolution*  
Anne Emanuel  
\$34.95 cl

*Studies in the Legal History of the South*

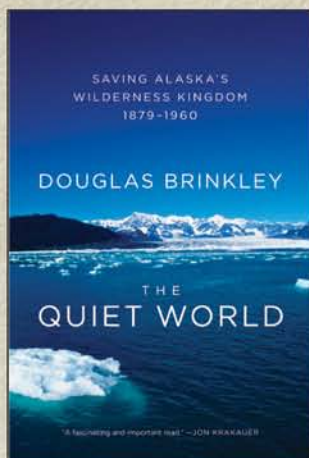
Visit the New Georgia Encyclopedia:  
[www.georgiaencyclopedia.org](http://www.georgiaencyclopedia.org)





# HarperCollins Publishers

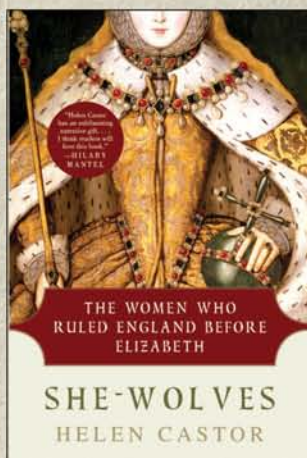
Visit us at booths 621/623



## The Quiet World

*Saving Alaska's Wilderness Kingdom, 1879-1960*

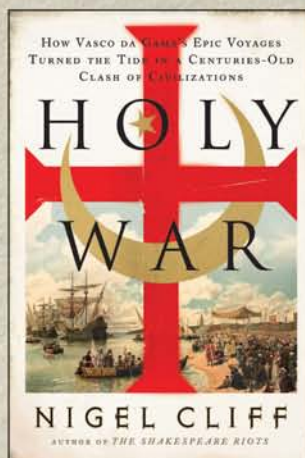
**Douglas Brinkley**  
Harper Perennial:  
paperback, \$18.99  
January 2012



## She-Wolves

*The Women Who Ruled England Before Elizabeth*

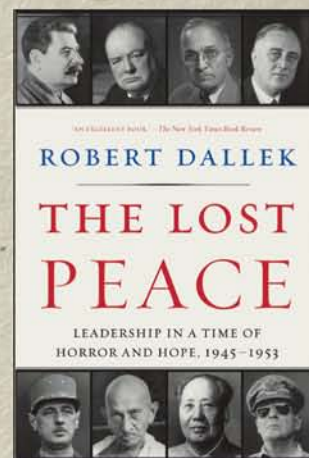
**Helen Castor**  
Harper Perennial:  
paperback, \$16.99  
February 2012



## Holy War

*How Vasco da Gama's Epic Voyages Turned the Tide in a Centuries-Old Clash of Civilizations*

**Nigel Cliff**  
Harper: hardcover, \$29.99



## The Lost Peace

*Leadership in a Time of Horror and Hope, 1945-1953*

**Robert Dallek**  
Harper Perennial:  
paperback, \$15.99

## The Long Way Back

*Afghanistan's Quest for Peace*

**Chris Alexander**  
Harper: hardcover, \$25.99

## The Clockwork Universe

*Isaac Newton, the Royal Society, and the Birth of the Modern World*

**Edward Dolnick**  
Harper Perennial:  
paperback, \$16.99  
February 2012

## Stasiland

*Stories from Behind the Berlin Wall*

**Anna Funder**  
Harper Perennial:  
paperback, \$15.99

## Hero

*The Life and Legend of Lawrence of Arabia*

**Michael Korda**  
Harper Perennial:  
paperback, \$17.99

## Tories

*Fighting for the King in America's First Civil War*

**Thomas B. Allen**  
Harper paperbacks:  
paperback, \$16.99  
December 2011

## The Unmaking of Israel

*Gershon Gorenberg*

Harper: hardcover, \$25.99

## The Magnificent Medills

*America's Royal Family of Journalism During a Century of Turbulent Splendor*

**Megan McKinney**  
Harper: hardcover, \$27.99

## The Wrecking and Sinking of the Titanic

*The Ocean's Greatest Disaster: A Graphic and Thrilling Account of the Sinking of the Greatest Floating Palace Ever Built Carrying Down to Watery Graves More Than 1,500 Souls*

**Everett Marshall**  
Harper Design:  
hardcover, \$24.99  
February 2012

## Letters to Jackie

*Condolences from a Grieving Nation*

**Ellen Fitzpatrick**  
Ecco: paperback, \$14.99

## Humorists

*From Hogarth to Noel Coward*

**Paul Johnson**  
Harper Perennial:  
paperback, \$14.99  
December 2011

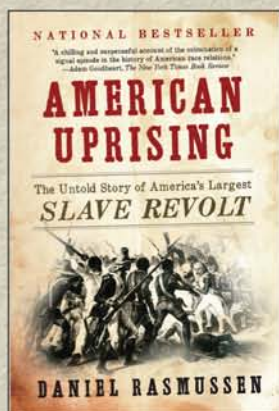
## A Train in Winter

*An Extraordinary Story of Women, Friendship, and Resistance in Occupied France*

**Caroline Moorehead**  
Harper: hardcover, \$27.99



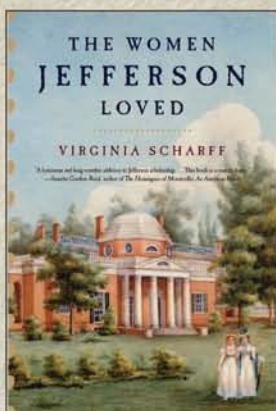
www.HarperAcademic.com



**American Uprising**  
*The Untold Story of America's Largest Slave Revolt*  
**Daniel Rasmussen**  
 Harper Perennial:  
 paperback, \$15.99  
 January 2012

**Opium Nation**  
*Child Brides, Drug Lords, and One Woman's Journey Through Afghanistan*  
**Fariba Nawa**  
 Harper Perennial:  
 paperback, \$14.99

**The Mental Floss History of the United States**  
*The (Almost) Complete and (Entirely) Entertaining Story of America*  
**Erik Sass & Will Pearson**  
 Harper paperbacks:  
 paperback, \$15.99



**The Women Jefferson Loved**  
**Virginia Scharff**  
 Harper Perennial:  
 paperback, \$16.99

**Sharon**  
*The Life of a Leader*  
**Gilad Sharon**  
 Harper: hardcover, \$29.99

**Confidence Men**  
*Wall Street, Washington, and the Education of a President*  
**Ron Suskind**  
 Harper: hardcover, \$29.99

**Bloody Crimes**  
*The Funeral of Abraham Lincoln and the Chase for Jefferson Davis*  
**James L. Swanson**  
 Harper Perennial:  
 paperback, \$16.99

**How to Survive the Titanic**  
*The Sinking of J. Bruce Ismay*  
**Frances Wilson**  
 Harper: hardcover, \$26.99



**Partnership**  
*Five Cold Warriors and Their Quest to Ban the Bomb*  
**Philip Taubman**  
 Harper: hardcover, \$27.99  
 January 2012

**Atlantic**  
*Great Sea Battles, Heroic Discoveries, Titanic Storms, and a Vast Ocean of a Million Stories*  
**Simon Winchester**  
 Harper Perennial:  
 paperback, \$15.99

**Morning of Fire**  
*America's Epic First Journey into the Pacific*  
**Scott Ridley**  
 Harper Perennial:  
 paperback, \$16.99  
 December 2011

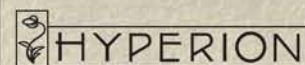
**Redeemers**  
*Ideas and Power in Latin America*  
**Enrique Krauze**  
 Harper: hardcover, \$29.99



**Jackie Kennedy**  
*Historic Conversations on Life with John F. Kennedy*  
**Caroline Kennedy & Michael Beschloss**  
 Hyperion: hardcover and 8 CDs (7-hours),  
 \$60.00

Soon after President Kennedy's assassination, Jacqueline Kennedy sat down with Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., to talk about the previous decade of her life. These seven, never-before-heard interviews were previously locked away, but now, 50 years later, Caroline Kennedy and the Kennedy family have made them available in their entirety—along with a beautifully illustrated book.

Mrs. Kennedy is an eloquent eyewitness to history—providing a fresh narrative of John Kennedy's life as a Senator, candidate, and President. She reveals her own experience in those years, giving us new detail on their private conversations, and her definite and consistently original views about world leaders and events.



To request desk copies and for more information, visit us at [HarperAcademic.com](http://HarperAcademic.com).



Roger S. Bagnall

### **Everyday Writing in the Graeco-Roman East**

*Sather Classical Lectures*

\$49.95 cloth

Carol Benedict

### **Golden-Silk Smoke**

A History of Tobacco in China, 1550–2010

\$49.95 cloth

W. Martin Bloomer

### **The School of Rome**

Latin Studies and the Origins of Liberal Education

\$49.95 cloth

Peter Boag

### **Re-Dressing America's Frontier Past**

\$39.95 cloth

Marina Caffiero

### **Forced Baptism**

Histories of Jews, Christians, and Converts in Papal Rome

\$60.00 cloth

Leslie Dossey

### **Peasant and Empire in Christian North Africa**

*Transformation of the Classical Heritage*

\$60.00 cloth

## **Journals**

### **Boom**

### **The Public Historian**

### **Pacific Historical Review**

### **Historical Studies in the National Sciences**

### **Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians**

Peter Duus and Kenji Hasegawa

### **Rediscovering America**

Japanese Perspectives on the American Century  
*Twentieth Century Japan: The Emergence of a World Power*

\$65.00 cloth, \$26.95 paper

Philip L. Fradkin

### **Everett Ruess**

His Short Life, Mysterious Death, and Astonishing Afterlife

\$24.95 cloth

David M. Freidenreich

### **Foreigners and Their Food**

Constructing Otherness in Jewish, Christian, and Islamic Law

\$60.00 cloth

Sabine Frühstück

### **Uneasy Warriors**

Gender, Memory, and Popular Culture in the Japanese Army

\$60.00 cloth, \$25.95 paper

Veronika Fuechtner

### **Berlin Psychoanalytic**

Psychoanalysis and Culture in Weimar Republic Germany and Beyond

*Weimar and Now: German Cultural Criticism*

\$49.95 cloth

T. Fujitani

### **Splendid Monarchy**

Power and Pageantry in Modern Japan

*Twentieth Century Japan: The Emergence of a World Power*

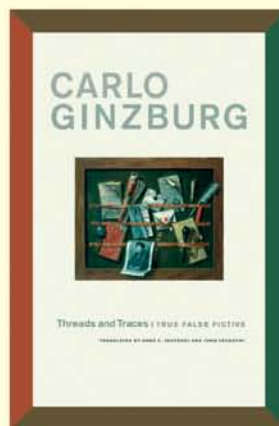
\$40.00 cloth, \$26.95 paper

Mario T. García

### **Chicano Power**

*Testimonios of the Chicano Movement in Los Angeles*

\$65.00 cloth, \$27.95 paper



Carlo Ginzburg

### **Threads and Traces**

True False Fictive

Translated by Anne C. Tedeschi and John Tedeschi

\$29.95 cloth

Andrew Gordon

### **Fabricating Consumers**

The Sewing Machine in Modern Japan

*Asia: Local Studies / Global Themes, 19*

\$49.95 cloth

Lisbeth Haas

### **Pablo Tac, Indigenous Scholar**

Writing on Luiseño Language and Colonial History, c.1840

Edited and with an Introduction by Lisbeth Haas with Art by James Luna

\$49.95 cloth

Derek Hayes

### **Historical Atlas of Washington and Oregon**

\$39.95 cloth

Gail Hershatter

### **The Gender of Memory**

Rural Women and China's Collective Past

*Asia Pacific Modern*

\$49.95 cloth

Sydney L. Laukea

### **The Queen and I**

A Story of Disposessions and Reconnections in Hawai'i

\$60.00 cloth, \$24.95 paper

Eric T. Jennings

### **Imperial Heights**

Dalat and the Making and Undoing of French Indochina

*From Indochina to Vietnam: Revolution and War in a Global Perspective, 4*

\$49.95 cloth, \$29.95 paper

James H. Johnson

### **Venice Incognito**

Masks in the Serene Republic

\$39.95 cloth

Edited by Mehran Kamrava

### **Innovation in Islam**

Traditions and Contributions

\$60.00 cloth, \$24.95 paper

Kerwin Lee Klein

### **From History to Theory**

\$39.95 cloth

Tong Lam

### **A Passion for Facts**

Social Surveys and the Construction of the Chinese Nation-State, 1900–1949

*Asia Pacific Modern*

\$60.00 cloth

Edited by Richard G. Lesure

### **Early Mesoamerican Social Transformations**

Archaic and Formative Lifeways in the Soconusco Region

\$75.00 cloth

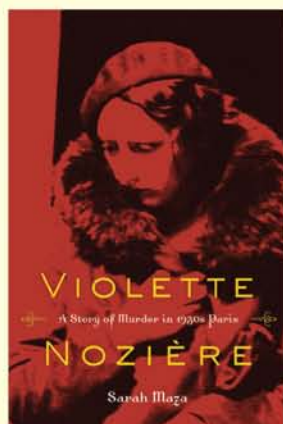
Dean MacCannell

### **The Ethics of Sightseeing**

\$55.00 cloth, \$22.95 paper



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS



Sarah Maza

### **Violette Nozière**

A Story of Murder in 1930s Paris

\$29.95 cloth, \$24.95 paper

Erik Mueggler

### **The Paper Road**

Archive and Experience in the Botanical Exploration of West China and Tibet

\$70.00 cloth, \$29.95 paper

Maia Ramnath

### **Haj to Utopia**

How the Ghadar Movement Charted Global Radicalism and Attempted to Overthrow the British Empire

*California World History Library*

\$65.00 cloth, \$26.95 paper

John Renard

### **Islam and Christianity**

Theological Themes in Comparative Perspective

\$60.00 cloth, \$24.95 paper



Anne Salmond

### **Bligh**

William Bligh in the South Seas

\$39.95 cloth

Adam M. Schor

### **Theodoret's People**

Social Networks and Religious Conflict in Late Roman Syria

*Transformation of the Classical Heritage*

\$49.95 cloth

Parna Sengupta

### **Pedagogy for Religion**

Missionary Education and the Fashioning of Hindus and Muslims in Bengal

\$65.00 cloth, \$26.95 paper

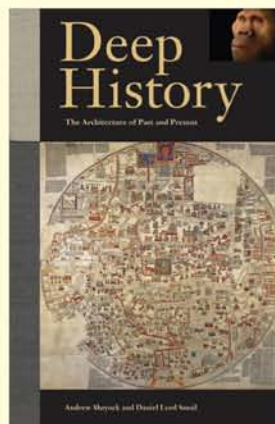
Nayan Shah

### **Stranger Intimacy**

Contesting Race, Sexuality and the Law in the North American West

*American Crossroads*

\$65.00 cloth, \$26.95 paper



Andrew Shryock and Daniel Lord Smail

### **Deep History**

The Architecture of Past and Present

With Timothy Earle, Gillian Feeley-Harnik, Felipe Fernández-Armesto, Clive Gamble, April McMahon, John C. Mitani, Hendrik Poinar, Mary C. Stiner, and Thomas R. Trautmann

\$29.95 cloth

Dennis J. Stanford and Bruce A. Bradley

### **Across Atlantic Ice**

The Origin of America's Clovis Culture

Foreword by Michael B. Collins

\$34.95 cloth

Salim Tamari

### **Year of the Locust**

A Soldier's Diary and the Erasure of Palestine's Ottoman Past

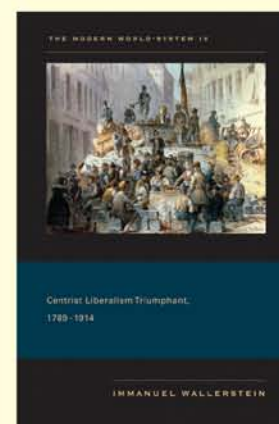
\$29.95 cloth

Robert S. Westman

### **The Copernican Question**

Prognostication, Skepticism, and Celestial Order

\$95.00 cloth



Immanuel Wallerstein

### **The Modern World-System IV**

Centrist Liberalism Triumphant, 1789-1914

\$65.00 cloth, \$26.95 paper

### **The Modern World-System III**

The Second Era of Great Expansion of the Capitalist World-Economy, 1730s-1840s

\$29.95 paper

### **The Modern World-System II**

Mercantilism and the Consolidation of the European World-Economy, 1600-1750

\$29.95 paper

### **The Modern World-System I**

Capitalist Agriculture and the Origins of the European World-Economy in the Sixteenth Century

\$29.95 paper

Please visit us in booths 708 and 710 for the special meeting discount

FOR MORE HISTORY TITLES: [www.ucpress.edu/go/history](http://www.ucpress.edu/go/history)

JOIN OUR ENEWS LIST: [www.ucpress.edu/go/subscribe](http://www.ucpress.edu/go/subscribe) • TO DONATE: [www.ucpress.edu/go/membership](http://www.ucpress.edu/go/membership)



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS



# New from Princeton

## New in the series



*America in the World*  
Sven Beckert &  
Jeremi Suri,  
Series Editors

## The 1970s

A New Global History  
from Civil Rights to  
Economic Inequality

*Thomas Borstelmann*  
Cloth \$29.95

## The Great American Mission

Modernization and  
the Construction of an  
American World Order

*David Ekbladh*  
Paper \$24.95

## The Other Alliance

Student Protest in West  
Germany and the United  
States in the Global Sixties

*Martin Klimke*  
Paper \$24.95

## Line in the Sand

A History of the Western  
U.S.-Mexico Border

*Rachel St. John*  
Cloth \$29.95

## New in the series



*Human Rights and Crimes  
against Humanity*

Eric D. Weitz, Series Editor

## The Armenian Problem Has Been Solved

*Taner Akçam*  
Cloth \$35.00 Spring 2012

## Stalin's Genocides

*Norman M. Naimark*  
Paper \$16.95

## The International Human Rights Movement

A History  
*Aryeh Neier*  
Cloth \$29.95 Spring 2012

## Against Massacre

Humanitarian Interventions  
in the Ottoman Empire,  
1815–1914

*Davide Rodogno*  
Cloth \$39.50

## New in the series



*The Public Square*  
Ruth O'Brien,  
Series Editor

*With a new afterword  
by the author*

## The Whites of Their Eyes

The Tea Party's Revolution  
and the Battle over  
American History

*Jill Lepore*  
Paper \$12.95

## New in the series

*Politics and Society in  
Twentieth-Century America*

## The Straight State

Sexuality and Citizenship in  
Twentieth-Century America

*Margot Canaday*  
Paper \$19.95

*With a new preface by the author*

## Cold War Civil Rights

Race and the Image of  
American Democracy

*Mary L. Dudziak*  
Paper \$24.95

## No Man's Land

Jamaican Guestworkers in  
America and the Global  
History of Deportable Labor

*Cindy Habamovitch*  
Cloth \$35.00

## Between Citizens and the State

The Politics of American  
Higher Education in the  
20th Century

*Christopher P. Loss*  
Cloth \$35.00

## Mothers of Conservatism

Women and the  
Postwar Right

*Michelle M. Nickerson*  
Cloth \$35.00 Spring 2012

## Philanthropy in America

A History

*Olivier Zunz*  
Cloth \$29.95

## New

## Lost Colony

The Untold Story of  
China's First Great Victory  
over the West

*Tonio Andrade*  
Cloth \$35.00

## Death and Redemption

The Gulag and the  
Shaping of Soviet Society

*Steven A. Barnes*  
Paper \$35.00

## Guilty of Indigence

The Urban Poor in China,  
1900–1953

*Janet Y. Chen*  
Cloth \$45.00

## Roosevelt's Lost Alliances

How Personal Politics  
Helped Start the Cold War

*Frank Costigliola*  
Cloth \$35.00

*With a new afterword  
by the author*

## Exporting American Dreams

Thurgood Marshall's  
African Journey

*Mary L. Dudziak*  
Paper \$24.95

## Beyond Our Means

Why America Spends  
While the World Saves

*Sheldon Garon*  
Cloth \$29.95

## Atatürk

An Intellectual Biography

*M. Sükrü Hanioglu*  
Cloth \$27.95

## The New Atlas of World History

Global Events at a Glance

*John Haywood*  
Cloth \$49.50

## Krupp

A History of the Legendary  
German Firm

*Harold James*  
Cloth \$29.95 Spring 2012

## The Concise Princeton Encyclopedia of American Political History

*Edited by Michael Kazin*

*Rebecca Edwards & Adam  
Rothman, associate editors*  
Paper \$35.00

## The French Way

How France Embraced  
and Rejected American  
Values and Power

*Richard F. Kuisel*  
Cloth \$49.50

## The Makings of Indonesian Islam

Orientalism and the  
Narration of a Sufi Past

*Michael Laffan*  
Cloth \$39.50

## On the Origins of Jewish Self-Hatred

*Paul Reitter*  
Cloth \$27.95 Spring 2012

## The Inner Life of Empires

An Eighteenth-Century  
History

*Emma Rothschild*  
Cloth \$35.00

## The Terror of History

On the Uncertainties of  
Life in Western Civilization

*Teófilo F. Ruiz*  
Cloth \$24.95

## Uprooted

How Breslau Became  
Wrocław during the  
Century of Expulsions

*Gregor Thum*

*Translated from the German  
by Tom Lampert &  
Allison Brown*

*Translations of Polish sources  
by W. Martin &  
Jasper Tilbury*  
Paper \$35.00

## Governing America

The Revival of Political  
History

*Julian E. Zelizer*  
Cloth \$35.00 Spring 2012

## New in Paper

## Empires in World History

Power and the Politics of  
Difference

*Jane Burbank &  
Frederick Cooper*  
Paper \$24.95

## A Very Brief History of Eternity

*Carlos Eire*  
Paper \$17.95

## Capitalism and the Jews

*Jerry Z. Muller*  
Paper \$19.95

## Mumbai Fables

A History of an Enchanted  
City

*Gyan Prakash*  
Paper \$19.95

## Early Modern Jewry

A New Cultural History  
*David B. Ruderman*  
Paper \$19.95

*With a new afterword  
by the author*

## Egypt

A Short History  
*Robert L. Tignor*  
Paper \$19.95

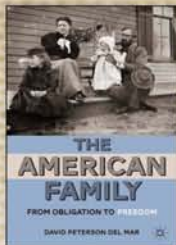


PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS

Booth 313 & 315  
20% Conference Discount



Come visit **PALGRAVE MACMILLAN** at our booth!



#### LIVING FANON

*Global Perspectives*  
Edited by Nigel C. Gibson  
*Contemporary Black History*  
2011 / 266 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-11497-5  
\$30.00 pb. (C\$34.50)

#### THE NEW BLACK HISTORY

*Revisiting the Second Reconstruction*  
Edited by Manning Marable and Elizabeth Kai Hinton  
*Critical Black Studies*  
2011 / 336 pp.  
ISBN: 978-1-4039-7777-9  
\$28.00 pb. (C\$32.00)

#### HOLLYWOOD AND THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL FILM

Edited by J.E. Smyth  
2011 / 304 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-23093-4  
\$30.00 pb. (C\$37.00)

#### THE AMERICAN FAMILY

*From Obligation to Freedom*  
David Peterson del Mar  
2011 / 224 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-33745-9  
\$27.00 pb. (C\$31.00)

#### A SHORT HISTORY OF WESTERN POLITICAL THOUGHT

W.M. Spellman  
2011 / 176 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-54559-5  
\$28.00 pb. (C\$32.00)

#### A HISTORY OF CHINA

John A.G. Roberts  
*Palgrave Essential Histories*  
2011 / 400 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-24984-4  
\$28.00 pb. (C\$32.00)

#### A HISTORY OF AUSTRALIA

Mark Peel and Christina Twomey  
*Palgrave Essential Histories*  
2011 / 240 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-00164-0  
\$27.95 pb. (C\$31.95)

#### OLIVER CROMWELL

*God's Warrior and the English Revolution*  
Ian Gentles  
*British History in Perspective*  
2011 / 256 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-333-68897-7  
\$30.00 pb. (C\$37.00)



#### MAKING HISTORY

*The Historian and Uses of the Past*  
Jorma Kalela  
2011 / 224 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-27682-6  
\$27.95 pb. (C\$34.95)

#### AN INTRODUCTION TO THE SOCIAL HISTORY OF MEDICINE

*Europe Since 1500*  
Keir Waddington  
2011 / 352 pp.  
ISBN: 978-1-4039-4693-5  
\$29.00 pb. (C\$33.00)

#### INTERCULTURAL TRANSFERS AND THE MAKING OF THE MODERN WORLD, 1800-2000

*Sources and Contexts*  
Thomas Adam  
2011 / 176 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-24354-5  
\$23.95 pb. (C\$26.95)

#### THE TRIAL OF THE HAYMARKET ANARCHISTS

*Terrorism and Justice in the Gilded Age*  
Timothy Messer-Kruse  
2011 / 244 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-12077-8  
\$30.00 pb. (C\$34.50)

#### A SHORT HISTORY OF SCIENTIFIC THOUGHT

John Henry  
2011 / 272 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-01943-0  
\$28.00 pb. (C\$32.00)

#### A HISTORY OF DENMARK

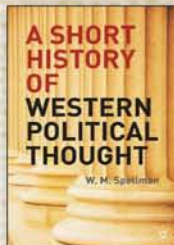
Knud J. V. Jespersen  
*Palgrave Essential Histories*  
2011 / 280 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-27342-9  
\$28.00 pb. (C\$32.00)

#### A HISTORY OF INDIA

*Second Edition*  
Peter Robb  
*Palgrave Essential Histories*  
2011 / 400 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-27982-7  
\$28.00 pb. (C\$32.00)

#### A HISTORY OF POLAND

Anita J. Prazmowska  
*Palgrave Essential Histories*  
2011 / 272 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-25236-3  
\$28.00 pb. (C\$32.00)



#### THE ESTABLISHMENT RESPONDS

*Power, Politics, and Protest since 1945*  
Edited by Kathrin Fahlenbrach, Martin Klimke, Joachim Scharloth, and Laura Wong  
*Transnational History*  
January 2012 / 272 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-11499-9  
\$28.00 pb. (C\$32.00)

#### ORAL HISTORY AND PHOTOGRAPHY

Edited by Alexander Freund and Alistair Thomson  
*Palgrave Studies in Oral History*  
2011 / 288 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-10460-0  
\$85.00 hc. (C\$98.00)

**I.B. TAURIS**  
PUBLISHERS

#### THE STRONGMAN

*Vladimir Putin and the Struggle for Russia*  
Angus Roxburgh  
January 2012 / 288 pp.  
ISBN: 978-1-78076-016-2  
\$28.00 hc. (C\$32.00)

#### THE NEW A-Z OF EMPIRE

*A Concise Handbook of British Imperial History*  
C. Brad Faught  
2011 / 288 pp.  
ISBN: 978-1-84511-871-6  
\$29.00 pb. (C\$33.50)

#### THE STRUGGLE FOR POWER IN SYRIA

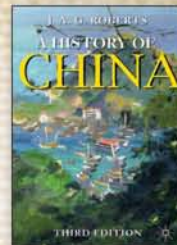
*Politics and Society under Asad and the Ba'th Party*  
Nikolaos van Dam  
2011 / 288 pp.  
ISBN: 978-1-84885-760-5  
\$25.00 pb. (C\$29.00)

#### A NEW DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

Richard Ballard  
January 2012 / 320 pp.  
ISBN: 978-1-84885-464-2  
\$105.00 hc. (C\$121.00)

#### YEMEN DIVIDED

*The Story of a Failed State in South Arabia*  
Noel Brehony  
2011 / 304 pp.  
ISBN: 978-1-84885-635-6  
\$50.00 hc. (C\$57.50)



#### GENDER AND HISTORY

Susan Kingsley Kent  
*Theory and History*  
2011 / 160 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-29224-6  
\$27.00 pb. (C\$31.00)

**Zed Books**

#### CATASTROPHE: WHAT WENT WRONG IN ZIMBABWE?

Richard Bourne  
2011 / 224 pp.  
ISBN: 978-1-84813-521-5  
\$26.95 pb.

**MANCHESTER**  
1824

Manchester University Press

#### THE DEBATE ON THE CRUSADES, 1099-2010

Christopher Tyerman  
*Issues in Historiography*  
2011 / 256 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-7190-7321-2  
\$30.95 pb.

#### A SHORT HISTORY OF COLONIALISM

Wolfgang Reinhard  
2011 / 336 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-7190-8327-3  
\$38.95 pb.

#### THE DEBATE ON THE CRUSADES, 1099-2010

Christopher Tyerman  
*Issues in Historiography*  
February 2012 / 256 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-7190-7321-2  
\$30.95 pb.



**Pluto Press**  
www.plutobooks.com

#### INVENTING AFRICA

*History, Archaeology and Ideas*  
Robin Derricourt  
2011 / 256 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-7453-3105-8  
\$28.00 pb.

**palgrave  
macmillan**

Distributor of I.B.Tauris, Manchester University Press, Pluto Press and Zed Books  
(888) 330-8477 • Fax: (800) 672-2054 • www.palgrave.com



# THE JOHNS HOPKINS

## Remixing the Civil War

Meditations on the Sesquicentennial  
edited by  
**Thomas J. Brown**  
\$25.00 paperback

## Slavery's Ghost

The Problem of Freedom in the Age of Emancipation  
**Richard Follett, Eric Foner, and Walter Johnson**  
\$19.95 paperback

## When Benjamin Franklin Met the Reverend Whitefield

Enlightenment, Revival, and the Power of the Printed Word  
**Peter Charles Hoffer**  
\$19.95 paperback

## American Labor, Congress, and the Welfare State, 1935–2010

**Tracy Roof**  
\$30.00 paperback

## Eisenhower and the Cold War Economy

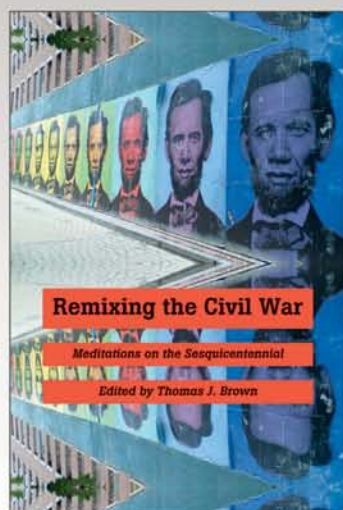
**William M. McClenahan, Jr., and William H. Becker**  
\$55.00 hardcover

## Torture and State Violence in the United States

A Short Documentary History  
edited by  
**Robert M. Pallitto**  
\$25.00 paperback

## One for the Road

Drunk Driving since 1900  
**Barron H. Lerner**  
\$24.95 hardcover



Remixing the Civil War

Meditations on the Sesquicentennial

Edited by Thomas J. Brown

## Making Tobacco Bright

Creating an American Commodity, 1617–1937  
**Barbara Hahn**  
\$60.00 hardcover

## Integrating Women into the Astronaut Corps

Politics and Logistics at NASA, 1972–2004  
**Amy E. Foster**  
\$55.00 hardcover

## The Papers of Thomas A. Edison

Volume 7: Losses and Loyalties, April 1883–December 1884  
edited by **Paul B. Israel, Louis Carlat, Theresa M. Collins, and David Hochfelder**  
\$95.00 hardcover

## America and the World

Culture, Commerce, Conflict  
**Lawrence A. Peskin and Edmund F. Wehrle**  
\$30.00 paperback

## The Fragile Fabric of Union

Cotton, Federal Politics, and the Global Origins of the Civil War  
**Brian Schoen**  
\$30.00 paperback

## The Rockets' Red Glare

An Illustrated History of the War of 1812  
**Donald R. Hickey and Connie D. Clark**  
\$39.95 hardcover

## User Unfriendly

Consumer Struggles with Personal Technologies, from Clocks and Sewing Machines to Cars and Computers  
**Joseph J. Corn**  
\$55.00 hardcover

## A History of American Higher Education

SECOND EDITION  
**John R. Thelin**  
\$25.00 paperback

## Women Scientists in America

Volume 3: Forging a New World since 1972  
**Margaret W. Rossiter**  
\$45.00 paperback

## Renaissance Meteorology

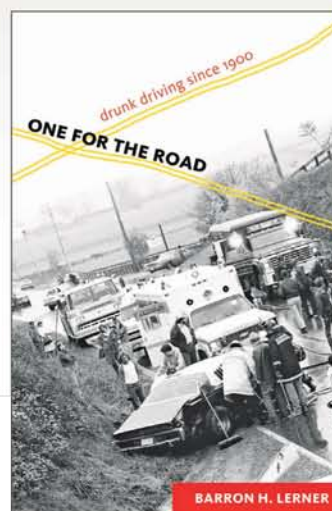
Pomponazzi to Descartes  
**Craig Martin**  
\$50.00 hardcover

## Leonardo to the Internet

Technology and Culture from the Renaissance to the Present  
SECOND EDITION  
**Thomas J. Misa**  
\$25.00 paperback

## Science and Eastern Orthodoxy

From the Greek Fathers to the Age of Globalization  
**Efthymios Nicolaidis**  
translated by **Susan Emanuel**  
\$55.00 hardcover



BARRON H. LERNER

## The Anatomy of Blackness

Science and Slavery in an Age of Enlightenment  
**Andrew S. Curran**  
\$75.00 hardcover

## Looking for a Few Good Males

Female Choice in Evolutionary Biology  
**Erika Lorraine Milam**  
\$30.00 paperback

## The Bleeding Disease

Hemophilia and the Unintended Consequences of Medical Progress  
**Stephen Pemberton**  
\$50.00 hardcover

## Officer, Nurse, Woman

The Army Nurse Corps in the Vietnam War  
**Kara Dixon Vuic**  
\$25.00 paperback

## The Making of a Tropical Disease

A Short History of Malaria  
**Randall M. Packard**  
\$25.00 paperback

## Mania

A Short History of Bipolar Disorder  
**David Healy**  
\$25.00 paperback

## Theaters of Anatomy

Students, Teachers, and Traditions of Dissection in Renaissance Venice  
**Cynthia Klestinec**  
\$55.00 hardcover

## The Lost Millennium

History's Timetables under Siege  
SECOND EDITION  
**Florin Diacu**  
\$25.00 paperback

## Inquisitorial Inquiries

Brief Lives of Secret Jews and Other Heretics  
SECOND EDITION  
edited and translated by  
**Richard L. Kagan and Abigail Dyer**  
\$25.00 paperback

PROJECT  
**MUSE**<sup>®</sup>

Today's Research. Tomorrow's Inspiration.

## Books have arrived at Project MUSE

Look for many of these and thousands of other titles at [muse.jhu.edu](http://muse.jhu.edu)

Stop by our booth for a demo

Opening day sale • Take 40% off any book, shipped or taken • January 5, 3:00–7:00



# UNIVERSITY PRESS

## The Birth of the Past

Zachary Sayre Schiffman  
foreword by Anthony Grafton  
\$65.00 hardcover

## The Return of Hans Staden

A Go-between in the Atlantic World  
Eve M. Duffy and Alida C. Metcalf  
\$25.00 paperback

## The Treasure of the San José

Death at Sea in the War of the Spanish Succession  
Carla Rahn Phillips  
\$25.00 paperback

## The Expert Cook in Enlightenment France

Sean Takats  
\$60.00 hardcover

## The Prodigious Muse

Women's Writing in Counter-Reformation Italy  
Virginia Cox  
\$60.00 hardcover

## The Ephemeral History of Perfume

Scent and Sense in Early Modern England  
Holly Dugan  
\$65.00 hardcover

## Forthcoming

## Psychology Comes to Harlem

Rethinking the Race Question in Twentieth-Century America  
Jay Garcia

## Protesting Affirmative Action

The Struggle over Equality after the Civil Rights Revolution  
Dennis Deslippe

## Beatlemania

Technology, Business, and Teen Culture in Cold War America  
André J. Millard



## Booker T. Washington Rediscovered

edited by Michael Scott Bieze and Marybeth Gasman

## Planting an Empire

The Early Chesapeake in British North America  
Jean B. Russo and Jean E. Russo

## Encountering Revolution

Haiti and the Making of the Early Republic  
Ashli White

## Born Southern

Childbirth, Motherhood, and Social Networks in the Old South  
V. Lynn Kennedy

## The Political Philosophy of Alexander Hamilton

Michael P. Federici

## The Tea Party

A Primer with Footnotes  
Ronald P. Formisano

## The Unfinished Life of Benjamin Franklin

Douglas Anderson

## The "Good War" in American Memory

John Bodnar

## Washington's U Street

A Biography  
Blair A. Ruble  
Woodrow Wilson Center Press

## Manly Meals and Mom's Home Cooking

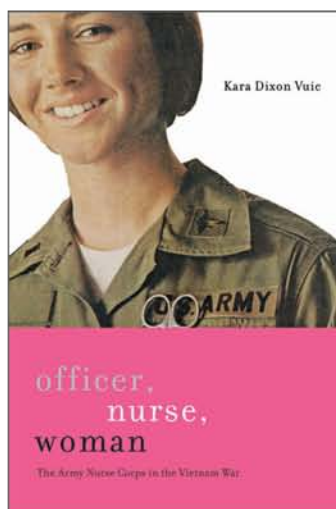
Cookbooks and Gender in Modern America  
Jessamyn Neuhaus

## Einstein's Jewish Science

Steven Gimbel

## The Practical Einstein

Experiments, Patents, Inventions  
József Illy



## Plague, Fear, and Politics in San Francisco's Chinatown

Guenter B. Risse

## Bodies in Doubt

An American History of Intersex  
Elizabeth Reis



## Prescribed Writing, Filling, Using, and Abusing the Prescription in Modern America

edited by Jeremy A. Greene and Elizabeth Siegel Watkins

## Deliver Me from Pain

Anesthesia and Birth in America  
Jacqueline H. Wolf

## The Morehouse Mystique

Becoming a Doctor at the Nation's Newest African American Medical School  
Marybeth Gasman with Louis W. Sullivan

## Social Poison

The Culture and Politics of Opiate Control in Britain and France, 1821-1926  
Howard Padwa

## The Truth Machine

A Social History of the Lie Detector  
Geoffrey C. Bunn

## Grand Central's Engineer

William J. Wilgus and the Planning of Modern Manhattan  
Kurt C. Schlichting

## Iron Coffin

War, Technology, and Experience aboard the USS Monitor  
UPDATED EDITION  
David A. Mindell

## Biomedical Computing

Digitizing Life in the United States  
Joseph November

## Henri IV of France

His Reign and Age  
Vincent J. Pitts

## The Inquisition in New Spain, 1536-1820

A Documentary History edited and translated by John F. Chuchiak IV

## Remembering the Crusades

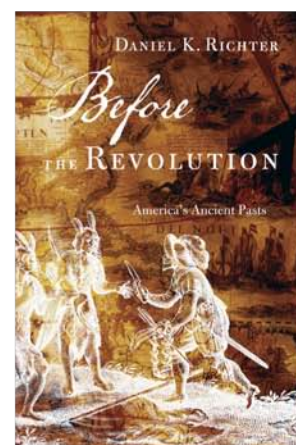
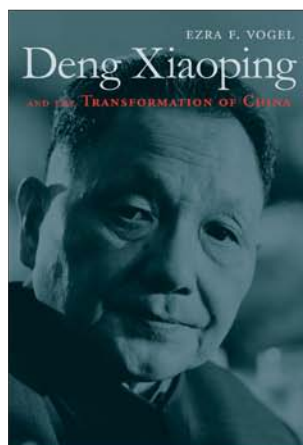
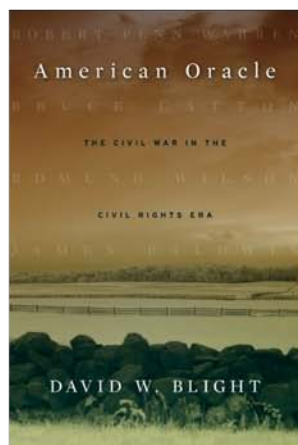
Myth, Image, and Identity edited by Nicholas Paul and Suzanne Yeager

## Communism on Tomorrow Street

Mass Housing and Everyday Life after Stalin  
Steven E. Harris  
Woodrow Wilson Center Press

## The Jewish Movement in the Soviet Union

edited by Yaacov Ro'i  
Woodrow Wilson Center Press



## HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS

### Deng Xiaoping and the Transformation of China

Ezra F. Vogel  
BELKNAP PRESS \$39.95

### American Oracle The Civil War in the Civil Rights Era

David W. Blight  
BELKNAP PRESS \$27.95

### The Russian Origins of the First World War

Sean McMeekin  
BELKNAP PRESS \$29.95

### To Free a Family The Journey of Mary Walker

Sydney Nathans  
\$29.95

### The Anointed Evangelical Truth in a Secular Age

Randall J. Stephens  
Karl W. Giberson  
BELKNAP PRESS \$29.95

### Someday All This Will Be Yours A History of Inheritance and Old Age

Hendrik Hartog  
\$29.95

### The Jewish Dark Continent Life and Death in the Russian Pale of Settlement

Nathaniel Deutsch  
\$35.00

### Colored Cosmopolitanism The Shared Struggle for Freedom in the United States and India

Nico Slate  
\$39.95

### The People's Courts Pursuing Judicial Independence in America

Jed Handelsman Shugerman  
\$35.00

### The Unintended Reformation How a Religious Revolution Secularized Society

Brad S. Gregory  
BELKNAP PRESS \$39.95

### The Battle of Adwa African Victory in the Age of Empire

Raymond Jonas  
BELKNAP PRESS \$29.95

### Roads to Power Britain Invents the Infrastructure State

Jo Guldi  
\$39.95

### Chivalry in Medieval England

Nigel Saul  
\$35.00

### Shattered Spaces Encountering Jewish Ruins in Postwar Germany and Poland

Michael Meng  
\$35.00

### Before the Revolution America's Ancient Pasts

Daniel K. Richter  
BELKNAP PRESS \$35.00

### The Mauthausen Trial American Military Justice in Germany

Tomaz Jardim  
\$29.95

### The Body of John Merryman Abraham Lincoln and the Suspension of Habeas Corpus

Brian McGinty  
\$29.95

### Our Fritz Emperor Frederick III and the Political Culture of Imperial Germany

Frank Lorenz Müller  
\$45.00

1.800.405.1619 • [www.hup.harvard.edu](http://www.hup.harvard.edu)

PLEASE VISIT BOOTHS 612 & 614 FOR A 20% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT.



**Dance of the Furies  
Europe and the Outbreak of  
World War I**

Michael S. Neiberg  
BELKNAP PRESS \$29.95

**Church Militant  
Bishop Kung and Catholic Resistance  
in Communist Shanghai**

Paul P. Mariani  
\$39.95

**Planning Armageddon  
British Economic Warfare and the  
First World War**

Nicholas A. Lambert  
\$45.00

**Empire and Underworld  
Captivity in French Guiana**

Miranda Frances Spieler  
\$49.95

**With Our Backs to the Wall  
Victory and Defeat in 1918**

David Stevenson  
BELKNAP PRESS \$35.00

**Casualties of Credit  
The English Financial Revolution,  
1620–1720**

Carl Wennerlind  
\$39.95

**Faces of Perfect Ebony  
Encountering Atlantic Slavery in  
Imperial Britain**

Catherine Molineux  
\$49.95

**The Turbulent World of Franz Göll  
An Ordinary Berliner Writes the  
Twentieth Century**

Peter Fritzsche  
\$26.95

**Crossing Borders  
Migration and Citizenship in the  
Twentieth-Century United States**

Dorothee Schneider  
\$45.00

**Pacific Cosmopolitans  
A Cultural History of U.S.-Japan  
Relations**

Michael R. Auslin  
\$49.95

**Changing Homelands  
Hindu Politics and the Partition  
of India**

Neeti Nair  
\$55.00

**The Park Chung Hee Era  
The Transformation of  
South Korea**

Edited by Byung-Kook Kim  
and Ezra F. Vogel  
\$55.00

**Confluence  
The Nature of Technology and the  
Remaking of the Rhône**

Sara B. Pritchard  
\$49.95

**The Lost Children  
Reconstructing Europe's Families  
after World War II**

Tara Zahra  
\$35.00

**Sinners on Trial  
Jews and Sacrilege after the  
Reformation**

Magda Teter  
\$39.95

**Promise and Peril  
America at the Dawn of a Global Age**

Christopher McKnight Nichols  
\$35.00

**A Long Goodbye  
The Soviet Withdrawal from  
Afghanistan**

Artemy M. Kalinovsky  
\$27.95

**Desert Hell  
The British Invasion of Mesopotamia**

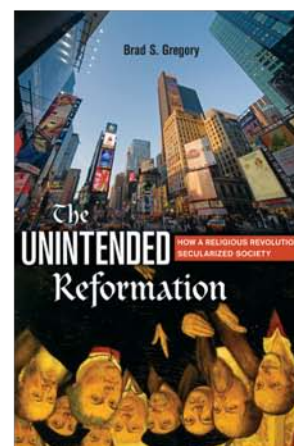
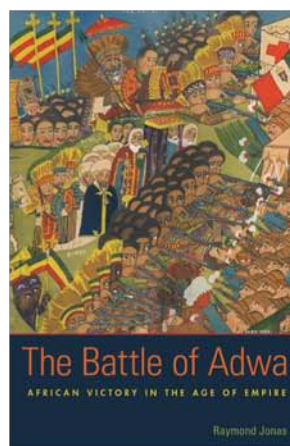
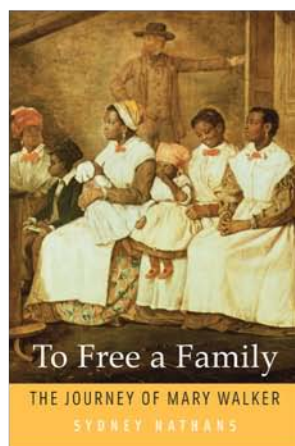
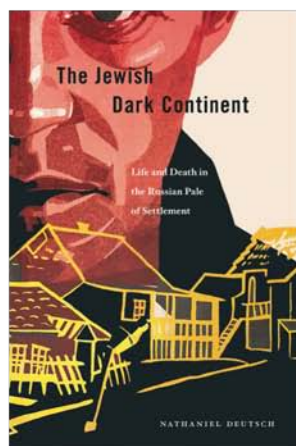
Charles Townshend  
BELKNAP PRESS \$35.00

**When Wall Street Met Main Street  
The Quest for an Investors' Democracy**

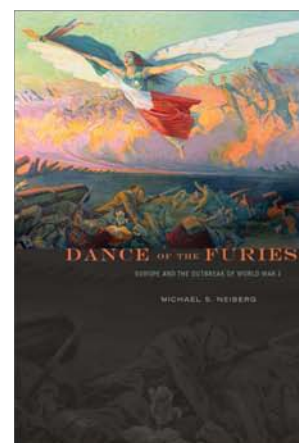
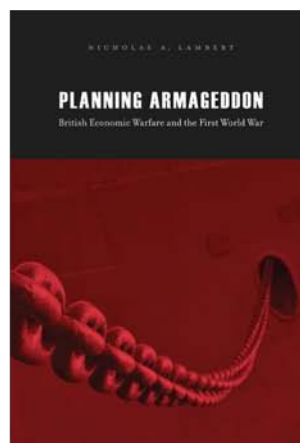
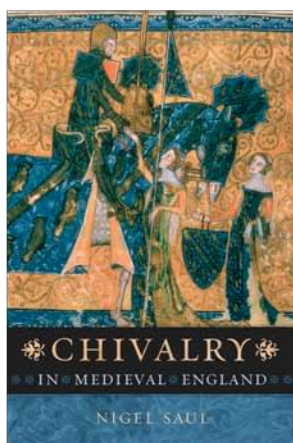
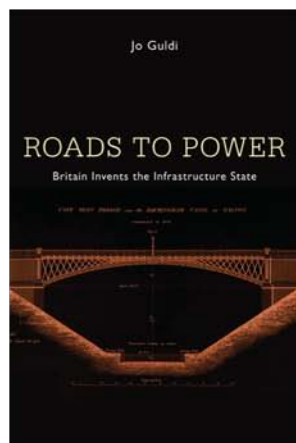
Julia C. Ott  
\$35.00

**The Ukrainian West  
Culture and the Fate of Empire  
in Soviet Lviv**

William Jay Risch  
\$49.95







## HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS

**Palaces of Time**  
Jewish Calendar and Culture in Early  
Modern Europe  
Elisheva Carlebach  
BELKNAP PRESS \$35.00

**Awakening Islam**  
The Politics of Religious Dissent in  
Contemporary Saudi Arabia  
Stéphane Lacroix  
Translated by George Holoch  
\$29.95

**Common Sense**  
A Political History  
Sophia Rosenfeld  
\$29.95

**American Property**  
A History of How, Why, and  
What We Own  
Stuart Banner  
\$29.95

**Prison Blossoms**  
Anarchist Voices from the  
American Past  
Alexander Berkman  
Henry Bauer  
Carl Nold  
Edited by Miriam Brody  
and Bonnie Buettner  
BELKNAP PRESS \$26.95

**His Majesty's Opponent**  
Subhas Chandra Bose and India's  
Struggle against Empire  
Sugata Bose  
BELKNAP PRESS \$35.00

**The Union War**  
Gary W. Gallagher  
\$27.95

**In a Sea of Bitterness**  
Refugees during the  
Sino-Japanese War  
R. Keith Schoppa  
\$35.00

**Makers of Modern India**  
Edited by Ramachandra Guha  
BELKNAP PRESS \$35.00

### NEW IN PAPER

**The Thirty Years War**  
Europe's Tragedy  
Peter H. Wilson  
BELKNAP PRESS \$22.95

**The Grand Strategy of the**  
Byzantine Empire  
Edward N. Luttwak  
BELKNAP PRESS \$22.95

**The Shock of the Global**  
The 1970s in Perspective  
Edited by Niall Ferguson,  
Charles S. Maier, Erez Manela,  
and Daniel J. Sargent  
BELKNAP PRESS \$22.50

**We Ain't What We Ought To Be**  
The Black Freedom Struggle from  
Emancipation to Obama  
Stephen Tuck  
BELKNAP PRESS \$19.95

**Trotsky**  
A Biography  
Robert Service  
BELKNAP PRESS \$22.95

**Zhivago's Children**  
The Last Russian Intelligentsia  
Vladislav Zubok  
BELKNAP PRESS \$19.95

**The Condemnation of Blackness**  
Race, Crime, and the Making of  
Modern Urban America  
Khalil Gibran Muhammad  
\$18.95

**Southern Horrors**  
Women and the Politics of Rape  
and Lynching  
Crystal N. Feimster  
\$19.95

**Soundings in Atlantic History**  
**Latent Structures and Intellectual**  
**Currents, 1500–1830**

Edited by Bernard Bailyn  
 and Patricia L. Denault  
 \$29.95

**The Age of Confucian Rule**  
**The Song Transformation of China**

Dieter Kuhn  
 General Editor Timothy Brook  
 BELKNAP PRESS \$19.95

**The Ideological Origins of**  
**American Federalism**

Alison L. LaCroix  
 \$22.50

**Atlantic Creoles in the Age**  
**of Revolutions**

Jane Landers  
 \$19.95

**Freedom Struggles**  
**African Americans and World War I**

Adriane Lentz-Smith  
 \$22.50

**Americans All**  
**The Cultural Gifts Movement**

Diana Selig  
 \$29.95

**The Two Hendricks**  
**Unraveling a Mohawk Mystery**

Eric Hinderaker  
 \$19.95

**Settler Sovereignty**  
**Jurisdiction and Indigenous People in**  
**America and Australia, 1788–1836**

Lisa Ford  
 \$24.95

**A Sudden Terror**  
**The Plot to Murder the Pope in**  
**Renaissance Rome**

Anthony F. D'Elia  
 \$19.95

**The Generalissimo**  
**Chiang Kai-shek and the Struggle**  
**for Modern China**

Jay Taylor  
 BELKNAP PRESS \$19.95

**Up from History**  
**The Life of Booker T. Washington**

Robert J. Norrell  
 BELKNAP PRESS \$19.95

**Worlds Made by Words**  
**Scholarship and Community in**  
**the Modern West**

Anthony Grafton  
 \$19.95

**Borderline Americans**  
**Racial Division and Labor War in**  
**the Arizona Borderlands**

Katherine Benton-Cohen  
 \$19.95

**Neoconservatism**  
**The Biography of a Movement**

Justin Vaïsse  
 Translated by Arthur Goldhammer  
 BELKNAP PRESS \$19.95

**Military Culture in Imperial China**

Edited by Nicola Di Cosmo  
 \$22.95

**Plantation Enterprise in Colonial**  
**South Carolina**

S. Max Edelson  
 \$19.95

**Daughters of the Union**  
**Northern Women Fight the Civil War**

Nina Silber  
 \$19.95

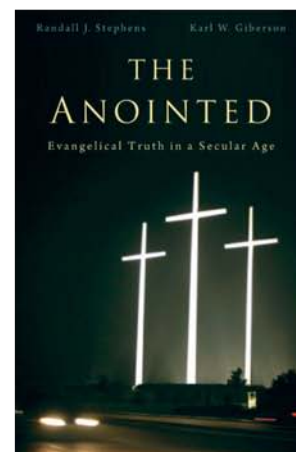
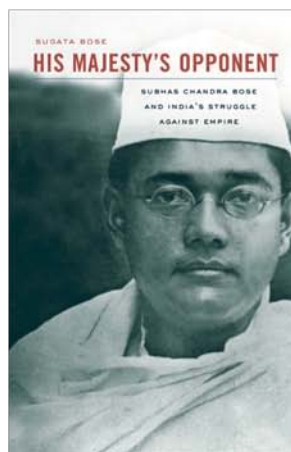
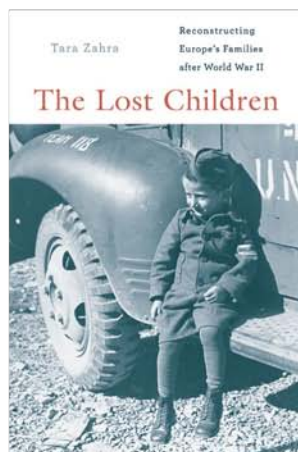
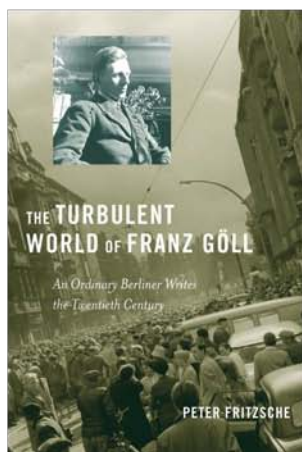
**Strait Talk**  
**United States-Taiwan Relations**  
**and the Crisis with China**

Nancy Bernkopf Tucker  
 \$22.95



1.800.405.1619 • [www.hup.harvard.edu](http://www.hup.harvard.edu)

PLEASE VISIT BOOTHS 612 & 614 FOR A 20% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT.





# New from OXFORD

Oxford is proud to publish the very best history scholarship. From our award-winning monographs and trade books to our esteemed journals program to our cutting-edge online publishing, Oxford has the best for you in both the classroom and for research.

## MEXICO IN WORLD HISTORY

WILLIAM H. BEEZLEY  
(New Oxford World History)  
2011 Hardback \$74.00  
Paperback \$19.95

## THE OXFORD HANDBOOK OF WORLD HISTORY

Edited by JERRY H. BENTLEY  
2011 Hardback \$150.00

## PROCESSING THE PAST

Contesting Authorities in History and the Archives  
FRANCIS X. BLOUIN JR. and  
WILLIAM G. ROSENBERG  
2011 Hardback \$74.00

## AFGANTSY

The Russians in Afghanistan,  
1979-1989  
RODRIC BRAITHWAITE  
2011 Hardback \$29.95

## RELIGION IN AMERICAN LIFE

A Short History  
Second Edition  
JON BUTLER, GRANT WACKER,  
and RANDALL BALMER  
(Religion in American Life)  
2011 Paperback \$24.95

## THE GLOBAL LINCOLN

Edited by  
RICHARD CARWARDINE and  
JAY SEXTON  
2011 Hardback \$29.95

## GROUND OF JUDGMENT

Extraterritoriality and  
Imperial Power in  
Nineteenth-Century China  
and Japan  
PÅR KRISTOFFER CASSEL  
(Oxford Studies in  
International History)  
2012 Hardback \$39.95

## A HISTORY OF OUR TIME

Readings on Postwar  
America  
Eighth Edition  
Edited by WILLIAM H CHAFE,  
HARVARD SITKOFF, and  
BETH BAILEY  
2011 Paperback \$49.95

Co-Winner of the 2011 Ernest  
Scott prize for the best book  
in Australian history

## A MERCILESS PLACE

The Fate of Britain's Convicts  
after the American  
Revolution  
EMMA CHRISTOPHER  
2011 Hardback \$29.95

## SHOWCASING THE GREAT EXPERIMENT

Cultural Diplomacy and  
Western Visitors to the So-  
viet Union, 1921-1941  
MICHAEL DAVID-FOX  
2012 Hardback \$55.00

## AMERICAN IMMIGRATION

A Very Short Introduction  
DAVID A. GERBER  
2011 Paperback \$11.95

## ABINA AND THE IMPORTANT MEN

A Graphic History  
TREVOR R. GETZ and LIZ CLARKE  
2011 Paperback \$15.95

## MASTERING CHRISTIANITY

Missionary Anglicanism and  
Slavery in the Atlantic World  
TRAVIS GLASSON  
2011 Hardback \$55.00

## CENTRAL ASIA IN WORLD HISTORY

PETER B. GOLDEN  
(New Oxford World History)  
2011 Hardback \$74.00  
Paperback \$19.95

## THE COLD WAR

JOHN LAMBERTON HARPER  
2011 Hardback \$74.00  
Paperback \$29.95

## SIBLINGS

Brothers and Sisters in  
American History  
C. DALLETT HEMPHILL  
2011 Hardback \$34.95

## THE HUMAN RIGHTS REVOLUTION

An International History  
Edited by AKIRA IRIYE,  
PETRA GOEDDE, and  
WILLIAM I. HITCHCOCK  
(Reinterpreting History: How  
Historical Assessments Change  
over Time)  
2012 Hardback \$99.00  
Paperback \$27.95

## CLOTHED IN ROBES OF SOVEREIGNTY

The Continental Congress  
and the People Out of Doors  
BENJAMIN H. IRVIN  
2011 Hardback \$34.95

## AMERICA DIVIDED

The Civil War of the 1960s  
Fourth Edition  
MAURICE ISSERMAN and  
MICHAEL KAZIN  
2011 Paperback \$49.95

## THE TWO UNIONS

Ireland, Scotland, and the  
Survival of the United  
Kingdom, 1707-2007  
ALVIN JACKSON  
2012 Hardback \$65.00

## THE TWENTIETH-CENTURY WORLD AND BEYOND

An International History  
since 1900  
Sixth Edition  
WILLIAM R. KEYLOR  
2011 Paperback \$69.95

## BARBARIANS AND BROTHERS

Anglo-American Warfare,  
1500-1865  
WAYNE E. LEE  
2011 Hardback \$34.95

## HOMESICKNESS

An American History  
SUSAN J. MATT  
2011 Hardback \$29.95

## SOVIET BABY BOOMERS

An Oral History of Russia's  
Cold War Generation  
DONALD J. RALEIGH  
(Oxford Oral History Series)  
2011 Hardback \$34.95

## RACIAL CROSSINGS

Race, Inter marriage,  
and the Victorian British  
Empire  
DAMON IEREMIA SALESA  
2011 Hardback \$110.00

## THE OXFORD HISTORY OF HISTORICAL WRITING

Volume 5: Historical Writing  
Since 1945  
Edited by AXEL SCHNEIDER and  
DANIEL WOOLF  
2011 Hardback \$185.00

## TRI-FAITH AMERICA

How Catholics and Jews Held  
Postwar America to Its  
Protestant Promise  
KEVIN M. SCHULTZ  
2011 Hardback \$34.95

## BURNED BRIDGE

How East and West  
Germans Made  
the Iron Curtain  
EDITH SHEFFER  
2011 Hardback \$29.95

## FEZZES IN THE RIVER

Identity Politics and  
European Diplomacy in the  
Middle East on the Eve of  
World War II  
SARAH D. SHIELDS  
2011 Hardback \$39.95

## THE COMPANY-STATE

Corporate Sovereignty  
and the Early Modern  
Foundations of the  
British Empire in India  
PHILIP J. STERN  
2011 Hardback \$65.00

## A QUESTION OF GENOCIDE

Armenians and Turks at the  
End of the Ottoman Empire  
Edited by RONALD GRIGOR  
SUNY, FATMA MÜGE GÖÇEK,  
and NORMAN M. NAIMARK  
2011 Hardback \$34.95

## PATTERNS OF WORLD HISTORY

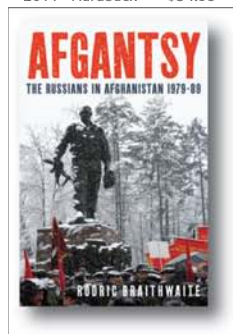
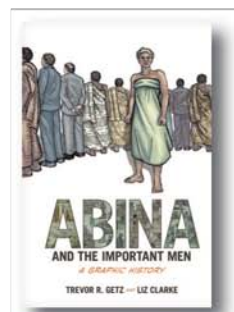
Combined Volume  
PETER VON STIVERS, CHARLES  
DESNOYERS, and GEORGE STOW  
2012 Paperback \$54.95

## THE RENAISSANCE AND REFORMATION

A History in Documents  
MERRY WIESNER-HANKS  
(Pages from History)  
2011 Hardback \$39.95  
Paperback \$24.95

## UNBECOMING BRITISH

How Revolutionary America  
Became a Postcolonial  
Nation  
KARIANN AKEMI YOKOTA  
2011 Hardback \$34.95



Visit Oxford booths #707, 709, 711 & 713 to save on these and other titles. [www.oup.com/us](http://www.oup.com/us)





# OXFORD JOURNALS

*Oxford's making history again. Stop by the Oxford booth for a very exciting announcement about our program.*



**JOURNAL OF  
AMERICAN HISTORY**  
[www.jah.oxfordjournals.org](http://www.jah.oxfordjournals.org)

**OAH MAGAZINE OF HISTORY**  
[www.oahmag.oxfordjournals.org](http://www.oahmag.oxfordjournals.org)

**JOURNAL OF  
SOCIAL HISTORY**  
[www.jsh.oxfordjournals.org](http://www.jsh.oxfordjournals.org)

**ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY**  
[www.envhis.oxfordjournals.org](http://www.envhis.oxfordjournals.org)

*New to Oxford Journals in 2012*

**EUROPEAN REVIEW OF  
ECONOMIC HISTORY**  
[www.ereh.oxfordjournals.org](http://www.ereh.oxfordjournals.org)

**THE ORAL HISTORY REVIEW**  
[www.ohr.oxfordjournals.org](http://www.ohr.oxfordjournals.org)

**PAST & PRESENT**  
[www.past.oxfordjournals.org](http://www.past.oxfordjournals.org)

**THE ENGLISH HISTORICAL REVIEW**  
[www.ehr.oxfordjournals.org](http://www.ehr.oxfordjournals.org)

**ENTERPRISE & SOCIETY**  
[www.es.oxfordjournals.org](http://www.es.oxfordjournals.org)

**GERMAN HISTORY**  
[www.gh.oxfordjournals.org](http://www.gh.oxfordjournals.org)

**LEO BAECK INSTITUTE YEAR BOOK**  
[www.leobaeck.oxfordjournals.org](http://www.leobaeck.oxfordjournals.org)

**TWENTIETH CENTURY  
BRITISH HISTORY**  
[www.tcbh.oxfordjournals.org](http://www.tcbh.oxfordjournals.org)

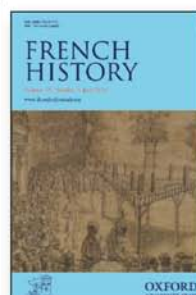
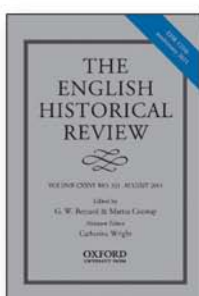
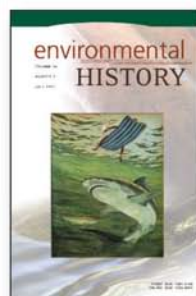
**FRENCH HISTORY**  
[www.fh.oxfordjournals.org](http://www.fh.oxfordjournals.org)

**HOLOCAUST & GENOCIDE STUDIES**  
[www.hgs.oxfordjournals.org](http://www.hgs.oxfordjournals.org)

**JOURNAL OF THE HISTORY OF  
MEDICINE & ALLIED SCIENCES**  
[www.jhmas.oxfordjournals.org](http://www.jhmas.oxfordjournals.org)

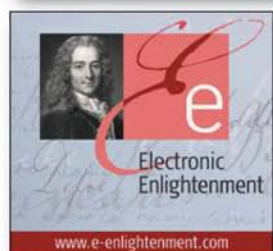
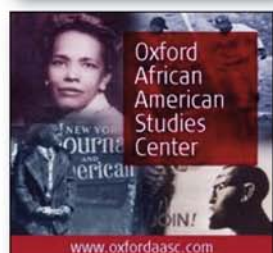
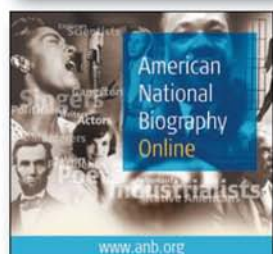
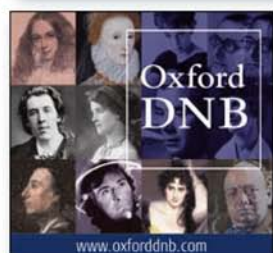
**SOCIAL HISTORY OF MEDICINE**  
[www.shm.oxfordjournals.org](http://www.shm.oxfordjournals.org)

**HISTORY WORKSHOP JOURNAL**  
[www.hwj.oxfordjournals.org](http://www.hwj.oxfordjournals.org)



**OXFORD**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS





# OXFORD ONLINE

**Stop by the Oxford booth** to take a tour of one or all of these online resources and learn how they can aid in your research and be used in the classroom.

## OXFORD BIBLIOGRAPHIES ONLINE

[www.oxfordbibliographiesonline.com](http://www.oxfordbibliographiesonline.com)

Your expert guide to the best available scholarship in Atlantic History, Medieval Studies, Renaissance & Reformation, and beyond.

## OXFORD SCHOLARSHIP ONLINE

[www.oxfordscholarship.com](http://www.oxfordscholarship.com)

*Oxford Scholarship Online's* History collection reflects the unparalleled breadth and depth of the Oxford list, encompassing work at the cusp of late antiquity and the early Middle Ages right through to the latter decades of the twentieth century, and ranging from the most focused regional histories to the broadest transnational studies.

## OXFORD DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY

[www.oxforddnb.com](http://www.oxforddnb.com)

Explore the lives of over 56,000 people worldwide who have shaped the British past over the last 2,400 years – over 56,000 biographies, 64 million words, 10,000 portrait illustrations – now available online!

## AMERICAN NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY ONLINE

[www.anb.org](http://www.anb.org)

Comprehensive profiles of more than 19,000 people who have influenced every aspect of American history and culture.

## OXFORD AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES CENTER

[www.oxfordaasc.com](http://www.oxfordaasc.com)

The first online resource center to fully document the field of African American Studies and Africana Studies.

## ELECTRONIC ENLIGHTENMENT

[www.e-enlightenment.com](http://www.e-enlightenment.com)

*Electronic Enlightenment* is an unparalleled, constantly evolving resource that brings the past to life, allowing the user to explore both the relationships and the movement of ideas of the early modern period through its web of correspondence.

*Full access is available to all products during the meeting.*

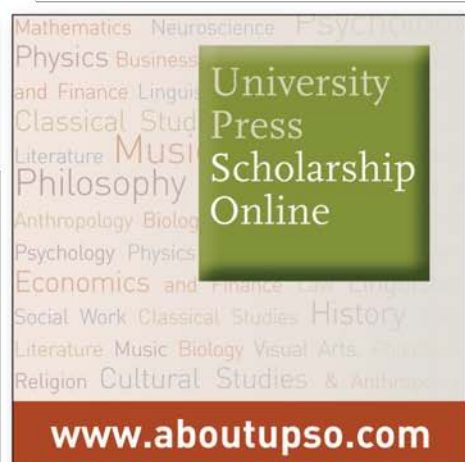
**Come to booth #707** for full log-on details.

Visit Oxford booths #707, 709, 711 & 713 to save on these and other titles. [www.oup.com/us](http://www.oup.com/us)

# OXFORD

*Introduces*

## University Press Scholarship Online



*New from Oxford Online*

**UNIVERSITY PRESS SCHOLARSHIP ONLINE**

[www.universitypressscholarship.com](http://www.universitypressscholarship.com)

University Press Scholarship Online (UPSO) brings together the best scholarly publishing from around the world. Delivering academic monograph content from leading university presses, UPSO offers an unparalleled research tool, making disparately published scholarship easily accessible, highly discoverable, and fully cross-searchable via a single online platform.

### WHY UPSO?

- UPSO brings together the best scholarly publishing from around the world on a single platform, ensuring that academic content is increasingly accessible.
- UPSO's search functionality, aided by deep tagging and XML content makes it easier for users to discover material. Users can search by title, author, full text, abstract, keyword, publication date, and more.
- New presses are being recruited with robust publishing programs, ensuring that UPSO delivers a dynamic content program that is at the forefront of current scholarship.

### WHAT CONTENT IS AVAILABLE?

UPSO launched in September 2011 with content in 21 subject areas from 6 presses: The American University in Cairo Press, Fordham University Press, The University of Florida Press, Hong Kong University Press, The University Press of Kentucky, and Oxford University Press.

Visit [universitypressscholarship.com](http://universitypressscholarship.com) to keep up-to-date with developments and how your institution can take advantage of this outstanding resource.

**Come to booth #707** for more information

**OXFORD**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



# KNOPF/DOUBLEDAY

## BOOTHS 613 / 615

### —WORLD HISTORY—

BETTANY HUGHES

#### THE HEMLOCK CUP

*Socrates, Athens and the Search for the Good Life*

VINTAGE | PAPER | 528 PAGES | \$17.95

#### THE LANDMARK ARRIAN

*The Campaigns of Alexander*

EDITED BY ROBERT B. STRASSLER

AND JAMES ROMM

TRANSLATED BY PAMELA MENSCH

ANCHOR | PAPER | 560 PAGES | \$25.00

JAMES ROMM

#### GHOST ON THE THRONE

*The Death of Alexander the Great and the War for Crown and Empire*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 368 PAGES | \$28.95

TOM HOLLAND

#### THE SHADOW OF THE SWORD

*The Birth of Islam and the Rise of the Global Arab Empire*

DOUBLEDAY | CLOTH | 480 PAGES | \$28.95

CHARLES C. MANN

#### 1493

*Uncovering the New World Columbus Created*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 560 PAGES | \$30.50

STEPHEN R. PLATT

#### AUTUMN IN THE HEAVENLY KINGDOM

*China, the West, and the Epic Story of the Taiping Civil War*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 496 PAGES | \$30.00

HOWARD MARKEL

#### AN ANATOMY OF ADDICTION

*Sigmund Freud, William Halsted, and the Miracle Drug Cocaine*

PANTHEON | CLOTH | 352 PAGES | \$28.95

HARRY KESSLER

#### JOURNEY TO THE ABYSS

*The Diaries of Count Harry Kessler, 1880–1918*

EDITED BY LAIRD EASTON

KNOPF | CLOTH | 960 PAGES | \$45.00

TIM BONYHADY

#### GOOD LIVING STREET

*Portrait of a Patron Family, Vienna 1900*

PANTHEON | CLOTH | 400 PAGES | \$35.00

LYNNE COX

#### SOUTH WITH THE SUN

*Roald Amundsen, His Polar Explorations, and the Quest for Discovery*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 320 PAGES | \$26.00

WADE DAVIS

#### INTO THE SILENCE

*The Great War, Mallory, and the Conquest of Everest*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 672 PAGES | \$32.50

WILLIAM PHILPOTT

#### THREE ARMIES ON THE SOMME

*The First Battle of the Twentieth Century*

VINTAGE | PAPER | 688 PAGES | \$19.00

GEOFF DYER

#### THE MISSING OF THE SOMME

VINTAGE | PAPER | 176 PAGES | \$14.95

PETER ENGLUND

#### THE BEAUTY AND THE SORROW

*An Intimate History of the First World War*

TRANSLATED BY PETER GRAVES

KNOPF | CLOTH | 560 PAGES | \$35.00

HEIKE B. GORTEMAKER

#### EVA BRAUN

*Life with Hitler*

TRANSLATED BY DAMION SEARLS

KNOPF | CLOTH | 336 PAGES | \$27.95

MAX HASTINGS

#### INFERNO

*The World at War, 1939–1945*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 752 PAGES | \$35.00

MAX HASTINGS

#### WINSTON'S WAR

*Churchill, 1940–1945*

VINTAGE | PAPER | 608 PAGES | \$17.95

JOSEPH LELYVELD

#### GREAT SOUL

*Mahatma Gandhi and His Struggle with India*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 448 PAGES | \$28.95

PAPERBACK FORTHCOMING APRIL 2012

ROBERT HUGHES

#### ROME

*A Cultural, Visual, and Personal History*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 512 PAGES | \$35.00

SIMON SEBAG MONTEFIORE

#### JERUSALEM

*The Biography*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 688 PAGES | \$35.00

PETER ACKROYD

#### VENICE

*Pure City*

ANCHOR | PAPER | 432 PAGES | \$21.00

PETER ACKROYD

#### LONDON UNDER

*The Secret History Beneath the Streets*

NAN A. TALESE | CLOTH | 240 PAGES | \$25.00

STUART ISACOFF

#### A NATURAL HISTORY OF THE PIANO

*The Instrument, the Music, the Musicians—from Mozart to Modern Jazz and Everything in Between*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 400 PAGES | \$32.50

Alfred A. Knopf • Doubleday • Nan A. Talese • Vintage • Anchor Books • Pantheon • Schocken • Everyman's Library

## —AMERICAN HISTORY—

NICK BUNKER

### MAKING HASTE FROM BABYLON

*The Mayflower Pilgrims and Their World: A New History*  
VINTAGE | PAPER | 512 PAGES | \$17.95

ANDREA WULF

### FOUNDING GARDENERS

*The Revolutionary Generation, Nature, and the Shaping of the American Nation*  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 352 PAGES | \$30.00  
PAPERBACK FORTHCOMING APRIL 2012

MAYA JASANOFF

### LIBERTY'S EXILES

*American Loyalists in the Revolutionary World*  
VINTAGE | PAPER | 480 PAGES | \$17.95

JOSEPH J. ELLIS

### FIRST FAMILY

*Abigail and John Adams*  
VINTAGE | PAPER | 320 PAGES | \$15.95

RAY RAPHAEL

### MR. PRESIDENT

*How and Why the Founders Created a Chief Executive*  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 304 PAGES | \$30.00

ALAN TAYLOR

### THE CIVIL WAR OF 1812

*American Citizens, British Subjects, Irish Rebels, & Indian Allies*  
VINTAGE | PAPER | 640 PAGES | \$18.00

STEPHEN BUDIAANSKY

### PERILOUS FIGHT

*America's Intrepid War with Britain on the High Seas, 1812–1815*  
VINTAGE | PAPER | 464 PAGES | \$17.95

LEE SANDLIN

### WICKED RIVER

*The Mississippi When It Last Ran Wild*  
VINTAGE | PAPER | 364 PAGES | \$15.95

STEVEN E. WOODWORTH

### MANIFEST DESTINIES

*America's Westward Expansion and the Road to the Civil War*  
VINTAGE | PAPER | 448 PAGES | \$17.00

WINSTON GROOM

### KEARNY'S MARCH

*The Epic Creation of the American West, 1846–1847*  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 336 PAGES | \$27.95

RICHARD KLUGER

### THE BITTER WATERS OF MEDICINE CREEK

*A Tragic Clash Between White and Native America*  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 352 PAGES | \$28.95  
PAPERBACK FORTHCOMING MARCH 2012

ADAM GOODHEART

### 1861

*The Civil War Awakening*  
VINTAGE | PAPER | 496 PAGES | \$16.00

THOMAS POWERS

### THE KILLING OF CRAZY HORSE

VINTAGE | PAPER | 608 PAGES | \$17.00

H. W. BRANDS

### THE MURDER OF JIM FISK FOR THE LOVE OF JOSIE MANSFIELD

*A Tragedy of the Gilded Age*  
ANCHOR | PAPER | 224 PAGES | \$15.00

CANDICE MILLARD

### DESTINY OF THE REPUBLIC

*A Tale of Madness, Medicine and the Murder of a President*  
DOUBLEDAY | CLOTH | 352 PAGES | \$28.95

PHILIP DRAY

### THERE IS POWER IN A UNION

*The Epic Story of Labor in America*  
ANCHOR | PAPER | 816 PAGES | \$19.95

JOHN A. FARRELL

### CLARENCE DARROW

*Attorney for the Damned*  
DOUBLEDAY | CLOTH | 576 PAGES | \$32.50

AMANDA SMITH

### NEWSPAPER TITAN

*The Infamous Life and Monumental Times of Cissy Patterson*  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 720 PAGES | \$37.50

JIM NEWTON

### EISENHOWER

*The White House Years*  
DOUBLEDAY | CLOTH | 464 PAGES | \$29.95

HENRY LOUIS GATES, JR.

### LIFE UPON THESE SHORES

*Looking at African American History, 1513–2008*  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 496 PAGES | \$50.00

ISABEL WILKERSON

### THE WARMTH OF OTHER SUNS

*The Epic Story of America's Great Migration*  
VINTAGE | PAPER | 640 PAGES | \$16.95  
Winner of the National Book Critics Circle Award

DANIELLE L. MCGUIRE

### AT THE DARK END OF THE STREET

*Black Women, Rape, and Resistance—a New History of the Civil Rights Movement from Rosa Parks to the Rise of Black Power*  
VINTAGE | PAPER | 416 PAGES | \$16.95  
Winner of the Frederick Jackson Turner Award

JAY FELDMAN

### MANUFACTURING HYSTERIA

*A History of Scapegoating, Surveillance, and Secrecy in Modern America*  
PANTHEON | CLOTH | 400 PAGES | \$28.95

MICHAEL KAZIN

### AMERICAN DREAMERS

*How the Left Changed a Nation*  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 352 PAGES | \$27.95

ANDREW PRESTON

### SWORD OF THE SPIRIT, SHIELD OF FAITH

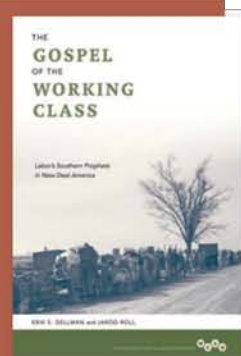
*Religion in American War and Diplomacy*  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 816 PAGES | \$37.50



# New from ILLINOIS

**30% Discount & Free Shipping!**

On orders placed at booth #516



## THE WORKING CLASS IN AMERICAN HISTORY

### **Banded Together**

 Economic Democratization  
in the Brass Valley

JEREMY BRECHER

\*Cloth \$75.00; Paper \$27.00

### **The Labor Question in America**

 Economic Democracy in  
the Gilded Age

ROSANNE CURRARINO

\*Cloth \$70.00; Paper \$25.00

### **Guest Workers and Resistance to U.S. Corporate Despotism**

IMMANUEL NESS

Illus. \*Cloth \$70.00; Paper \$25.00

### **\*\*Child Care in Black and White**

 Working Parents and the  
History of Orphanages

JESSIE B. RAMEY

Illus. Cloth \$55.00

### **Eugene Kinckle Jones**

 The National Urban  
League and Black Social  
Work, 1910–1940

FELIX L. ARMFIELD

Illus. Cloth \$55.00

### **\*\*Making Sense of American Liberalism**

 Edited by JONATHAN BELL  
and TIMOTHY STANLEY

Cloth \$55.00

### **\*\*Equal Time**

 Television and the Civil  
Rights Movement

ANIKO BODROGHKOZY

Illus. Cloth \$50.00

The History of Communication

### **The Gospel of the Working Class**

 Labor's Southern Prophets  
in New Deal America

 ERIK S. GELLMAN and  
JAROD ROLL

Illus. \*Cloth \$75.00; Paper \$30.00

### **Gleanings of Freedom**

 Free and Slave Labor along  
the Mason-Dixon Line,  
1790–1860

MAX GRIVNO

Illus. Cloth \$50.00

### **\*\*Chicago in the Age of Capital**

 Class, Politics, and  
Democracy during the Civil  
War and Reconstruction

 JOHN B. JENTZ and  
RICHARD SCHNEIROV

Illus. Cloth \$55.00

### **Africans to Spanish America**

Expanding the Diaspora

 Edited by SHERWIN K.  
BRYANT, RACHEL SARAH  
O'TOOLE, and BEN  
VINSON III

Illus. Cloth \$50.00

The New Black Studies Series

### **Archie Green**

 The Making of a  
Working-Class Hero

SEAN BURNS

 Foreword by David Roediger  
With a final interview  
conducted by Nick Spitzer

Illus. Paper \$25.00

### **Illinois**

A History in Pictures

GERALD A. DANZER

Illus. Cloth \$39.95

### **On the Condition of Anonymity**

 Unnamed Sources and the  
Battle for Journalism

MATT CARLSON

Cloth \$45.00

The History of Communication

### **In Pursuit of Gold**

 Chinese American Miners  
and Merchants in the  
American West

SUE FAWN CHUNG

Illus. Cloth \$55.00

The Asian American Experience

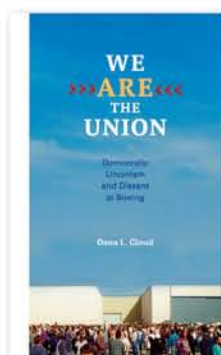
### **\*\*The Deepest Sense**

 A Cultural History of  
Touch

CONSTANCE CLASSEN

Illus. Cloth \$29.95

Studies in Sensory History



### **We Are the Union**

 Democratic Unionism and  
Dissent at Boeing

DANA L. CLOUD

Illus. Cloth \$55.00

### **Radio Utopia**

 Postwar Audio Documen-  
tary in the Public Interest

MATTHEW C. EHRlich

Cloth \$50.00

The History of Communication

### **\*\*Illinois in the War of 1812**

GILLUM FERGUSON

Illus. Cloth \$34.95

### **The War of 1812**

A Forgotten Conflict

DONALD R. HICKEY

Bicentennial Edition

Illus. Paper \$24.95

### **Making Feminist Politics**

 Transnational Alliances  
between Women and Labor

SUZANNE FRANZWAY and

MARY MARGARET FONOW

Illus. \*Cloth \$70.00; Paper \$25.00

## JOURNALS

### **History of the Present**

 Edited by JOAN W. SCOTT,  
ANDREW AISENBERG,  
BRIAN CONNOLLY, BEN  
KAFKA, SYLVIA SCHAFFER,  
& MRINALINI SINHA

### **Journal of the Abraham Lincoln Association**

 The only journal devoted  
exclusively to Lincoln  
scholarship

Edited by BRYON

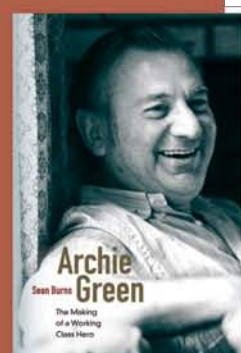
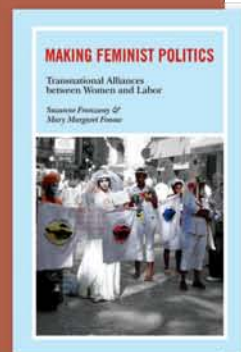
ANDREASEN

### **Journal of American Ethnic History**

 The official journal of the  
Immigration & Ethnic  
History Society

Edited by JOHN J.

BUKOWCZYK

 For subscription and  
pricing information, visit  
[www.press.uillinois.edu/journals](http://www.press.uillinois.edu/journals)


\*Unjacketed

\*\*Available Spring 2012


**UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS**
[www.press.uillinois.edu](http://www.press.uillinois.edu)

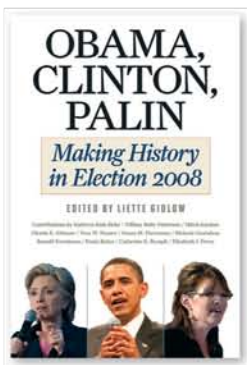
# New from ILLINOIS

30% Discount & Free Shipping!  
On orders placed at booth #516

## **\*\*The Rise and Fall of Early American Magazine Culture**

JARED GARDNER

Illus. Cloth \$50.00  
The History of Communication



## **Obama, Clinton, Palin**

Making History in Election 2008

Edited by LIETTE GIDLOW  
Illus. \*Cloth \$65.00; Paper \$25.00

## **The Obama Phenomenon**

Toward a Multiracial Democracy

Edited by CHARLES P. HENRY, ROBERT L. ALLEN, and ROBERT CHRISMAN  
Illus. \*Cloth \$75.00; Paper \$25.00

## **Black Internationalist Feminism**

Women Writers of the Black Left, 1945–1995  
CHERYL HIGASHIDA  
Cloth \$50.00

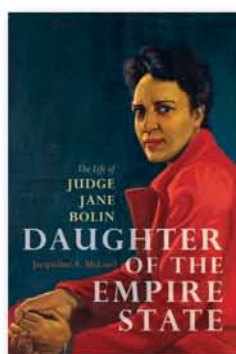
## **A Secret Society History of the Civil War**

MARK A. LAUSE  
Illus. Cloth \$35.00

## **\*\*Saving the World**

A Brief History of Communication for Development and Social Change

EMILE G. McANANY  
\*Cloth \$80.00; Paper \$25.00  
The History of Communication



## **Daughter of the Empire State**

The Life of Judge Jane Bolin  
JACQUELINE A. McLEOD  
Illus. Cloth \$30.00

## **Combating Mountaintop Removal**

New Directions in the Fight against Big Coal  
BRYAN T. McNEIL  
Illus. Cloth \$45.00

## **Taking French Feminism to the Streets**

Fadela Amara and the Rise of Ni Putes Ni Soumises  
Edited and Translated by BRITTANY MURRAY and DIANE PERPICH  
Cloth \$55.00

## **WOMEN IN AMERICAN HISTORY**

### **\*\*Rape in Chicago**

Race, Myth, and the Courts  
DAWN RAE FLOOD  
Illus. Cloth \$55.00

### **Demanding Child Care**

Women's Activism and the Politics of Welfare, 1940–1971  
NATALIE M. FOUSEKIS  
Illus. Cloth \$50.00

## **The Roots of Rough Justice**

Origins of American Lynching  
MICHAEL J. PFEIFER  
Illus. Cloth \$40.00

## **Chicanas of 18<sup>th</sup> Street**

Narratives of a Movement from Latino Chicago  
LEONARD G. RAMÍREZ with Yenelli Flores, María Gamboa, Isaura González, Victoria Pérez, Magda Ramírez-Castañeda, and Cristina Vital  
Illus. \*Cloth \$80.00; Paper \$27.00  
Latinos in Chicago and the Midwest

## **Compañeros**

Latino Activists in the Face of AIDS  
JESUS RAMIREZ-VALLES  
Illus. \*Cloth \$75.00; Paper \$25.00  
Latinos in Chicago and the Midwest

## **The Rise of Chicago's Black Metropolis, 1920–1929**

CHRISTOPHER ROBERT REED  
Illus. Cloth \$55.00  
The New Black Studies Series

## **Defining Deviance**

Sex, Science, and Delinquent Girls, 1890–1960  
MICHAEL A. REMBIS  
Illus. Cloth \$50.00

## **\*\*Pacific Citizens**

Larry and Guyo Tajiri and Japanese American Journalism in the World War II Era  
Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by GREG ROBINSON  
Foreword by Harry Honda  
Illus. Cloth \$60.00  
The Asian American Experience

## **Red Conspirator**

J. Peters and the American Communist Underground  
THOMAS SAKMYSTER  
Illus. Cloth \$50.00

## **Commemorating Hell**

The Public Memory of Mittelbau-Dora  
GRETCHEN SCHAFFT and GERHARD ZEIDLER  
Illus. \*Cloth \$70.00; Paper \$25.00

## **Locomotive to Aeromotive**

Octave Chanute and the Transportation Revolution  
SIMINE SHORT  
Foreword by Tom D. Crouch  
Illus. Cloth \$38.00

## **From the Jewish Heartland**

Two Centuries of Midwest Foodways  
ELLEN F. STEINBERG and JACK H. PROST  
Illus. Cloth \$32.95  
Heartland Foodways

## **Before the Curse**

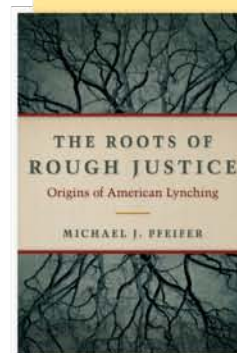
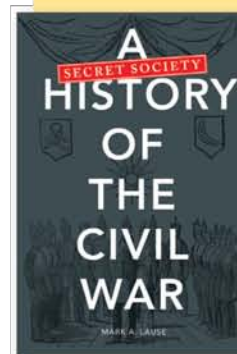
The Chicago Cubs' Glory Years, 1870–1945  
Edited by RANDY ROBERTS and CARSON CUNNINGHAM  
Illus. Paper \$21.95

## **Spirits of Just Men**

Mountaineers, Liquor Bosses, and Lawmen in the Moonshine Capital of the World  
CHARLES D. THOMPSON JR.  
Illus. \*Cloth \$75.00; Paper \$23.95

## **Writers of the Black Chicago Renaissance**

Edited by STEVEN C. TRACY  
Cloth \$50.00



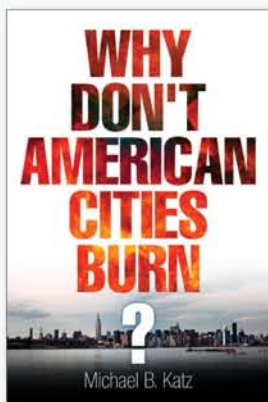
\*Unjacketed  
\*\*Available Spring 2012



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS

www.press.uillinois.edu



NEW FROM **PENN PRESS****WHY DON'T AMERICAN CITIES BURN?**

Michael B. Katz

The City in the Twenty-First Century  
2011 | 240 pages | 15 illus. | Cloth | \$29.95

**ZOOT SUIT***The Enigmatic Career of an Extreme Style*

Kathy Peiss

2011 | 240 pages | 28 illus. | Cloth | \$24.95

NOW AVAILABLE FROM PENN PRESS

**HOPE IN A JAR***The Making of America's Beauty Culture*

Kathy Peiss

2011 | 352 pages | 78 illus. | Paper | \$17.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

**BILLY GRAHAM AND THE RISE OF THE REPUBLICAN SOUTH**

Steven P. Miller

Politics and Culture in Modern America

2011 | 320 pages | 7 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

**HITLER AND AMERICA**

Klaus P. Fischer

2011 | 344 pages | Cloth | \$29.95

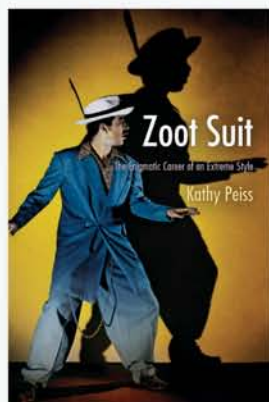
NEW IN PAPERBACK

**SMACK***Heroin and the American City*

Eric C. Schneider

Politics and Culture in Modern America

2011 | 280 pages | 14 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

**THE DISASTER EXPERTS***Mastering Risk in Modern America*

Scott Gabriel Knowles

The City in the Twenty-First Century  
2011 | 280 pages | 22 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

**THINGS AMERICAN***Art Museums and Civic Culture in the Progressive Era*

Jeffrey Trask

The Arts and Intellectual Life in Modern America

2011 | 320 pages | 35 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95

**REINVENTING CHILDHOOD AFTER WORLD WAR II**

Edited by Paula S. Fass and Michael Grossberg

2011 | 192 pages | Cloth | \$42.50

**BATTLING MISS BOLSHIEVIKI***The Origins of Female Conservatism in the United States*

Kirsten Marie Delegard

Politics and Culture in Modern America

2011 | 336 pages | 9 illus. | Cloth | \$65.00

**SEXUAL VIOLENCE IN CONFLICT ZONES***From the Ancient World to the Era of Human Rights*

Edited by Elizabeth D. Heineman

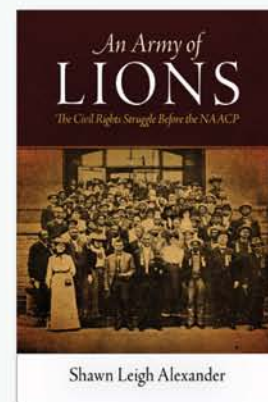
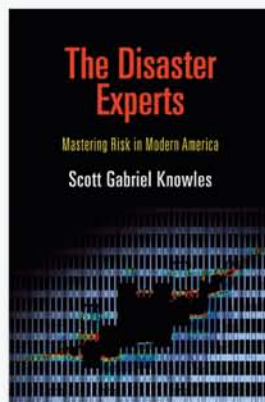
Pennsylvania Studies in Human Rights

2011 | 352 pages | Cloth | \$59.95

**THE LISTENER'S VOICE***Early Radio and the American Public*

Elena Razlogova

2011 | 224 pages | 14 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95

**SOUND BUSINESS***Newspapers, Radio, and the Politics of New Media*

Michael Stamm

American Business, Politics, and Society

2011 | 264 pages | 9 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

**LUCRETIA MOTT'S HERESY***Abolition and Women's Rights in Nineteenth-Century America*

Carol Faulkner

2011 | 288 pages | 13 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK

**VICTORIA WOODHULL'S SEXUAL REVOLUTION***Political Theater and the Popular Press in Nineteenth-Century America*

Amanda Frisken

2011 | 240 pages | 39 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

**TOUSSAINT LOUVERTURE AND THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR***The Promise and Peril of a Second Haitian Revolution*

Matthew J. Clavin

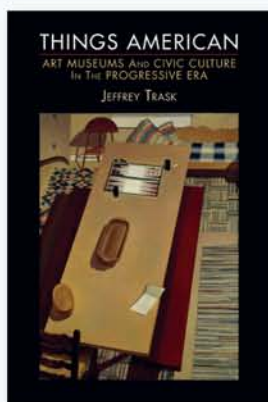
2011 | 248 pages | 10 illus. | Paper | \$22.50

NEW IN PAPERBACK

**DANGEROUS TO KNOW***Women, Crime, and Notoriety in the Early Republic*

Susan Branson

2011 | 200 pages | 8 illus. | Paper | \$19.95

VISIT US IN **BOOTH 512****NEW IN PAPERBACK**  
**RELIGION AND PROFIT***Moravians in Early America*  
Katherine Carté EngelEarly American Studies  
2011 | 328 pages | 17 illus. | Paper | \$22.50**AN INFINITY OF NATIONS***How the Native New World Shaped Early North America*

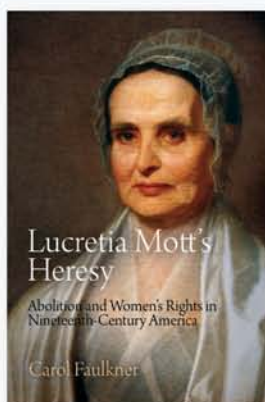
Michael Witgen

Early American Studies  
2011 | 480 pages | 10 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00**THE EMPIRE REFORMED***English America in the Age of the Glorious Revolution*

Owen Stanwood

Early American Studies  
2011 | 288 pages | 9 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00**NEW IN PAPERBACK****IN MY POWER***Letter Writing and Communications in Early America*

Konstantin Dierks

Early American Studies  
2011 | 376 pages | 20 illus. | Paper | \$24.95**NEW IN PAPERBACK****DANGEROUS ECONOMIES***Status and Commerce in Imperial New York*  
Serena R. ZabinEarly American Studies  
2011 | 216 pages | 6 illus. | Paper | \$19.95**THE CATHOLIC CALUMET***Colonial Conversions in French and Indian North America*

Tracy Neal Leavelle

Early American Studies  
2011 | 256 pages | 5 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95**NEW IN PAPERBACK****BODIES OF BELIEF***Baptist Community in Early America*

Janet Moore Lindman

Early American Studies  
2011 | 280 pages | Paper | \$22.50**SUNBELT RISING***The Politics of Space, Place, and Region*

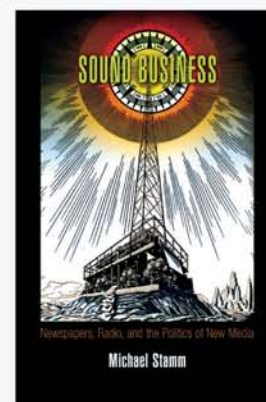
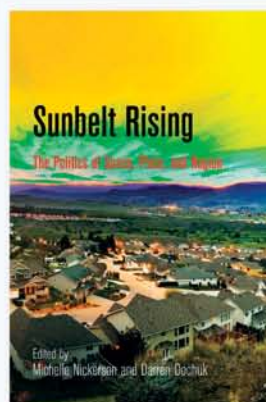
Edited by Michelle Nickerson and Darren Dochuk

Politics and Culture in Modern America  
2011 | 480 pages | 8 illus. | Cloth | \$49.95**NEW IN PAPERBACK****THE WAR ON WELFARE***Family, Poverty, and Politics in Modern America*

Marisa Chappell

Politics and Culture in Modern America  
2011 | 360 pages | 16 illus. | Paper | \$24.95**NEW IN PAPERBACK****NIGHTCLUB CITY***Politics and Amusement in Manhattan*  
Burton W. Peretti

2011 | 304 pages | 14 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

**NEW IN PAPERBACK****TINKERING***Consumers Reinvent the Early Automobile*

Kathleen Franz

2011 | 232 pages | 22 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

**NEW IN PAPERBACK****WHEN BROADWAY WAS THE RUNWAY***Theater, Fashion, and American Culture*

Marlis Schweitzer

2011 | 320 pages | 47 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

**NEW IN PAPERBACK****ART AND THE CITY***Civic Imagination and Cultural Authority in Los Angeles*

Sarah Schrank

2011 | 224 pages | 42 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

**NEW IN PAPERBACK****DO MUSEUMS STILL NEED OBJECTS?**

Steven Conn

The Arts and Intellectual Life in Modern America  
2011 | 272 pages | 34 illus. | Paper | \$24.95**A DEMOCRACY OF FACTS***Natural History in the Early Republic*

Andrew J. Lewis

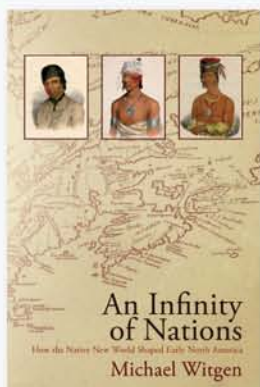
Early American Studies  
2011 | 216 pages | 15 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95**ONE FAMILY UNDER GOD***Love, Belonging, and Authority in Early Transatlantic Methodism*

Anna M. Lawrence

Early American Studies  
2011 | 272 pages | 13 illus. | Cloth | \$42.50



# NEW FROM PENN PRESS



## NEW IN PAPERBACK PROTESTANT EMPIRE

*Religion and the Making of the British Atlantic World*

Carla Gardina Pestana

2011 | 312 pages | 20 illus. | Paper | \$22.50

## COLLECTING ACROSS CULTURES

*Material Exchanges in the Early Modern Atlantic World*

Edited by Daniela Bleichmar and Peter C. Mancall

The Early Modern Americas

2011 | 392 pages | 77 illus. | Cloth | \$49.95

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### THE TIES THAT BUY

*Women and Commerce in Revolutionary America*

Ellen Hartigan-O'Connor

Early American Studies

2011 | 264 pages | 18 illus. | Paper | \$19.95

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### BEYOND THE FARM

*National Ambitions in Rural New England*

J. M. Opal

Early American Studies

2011 | 280 pages | 18 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

## IMPERIAL ENTANGLEMENTS

*Iroquois Change and Persistence on the Frontiers of Empire*

Gail D. MacLeitch

Early American Studies

2011 | 352 pages | 21 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00



## RUSSIAN JEWS BETWEEN THE REDS AND THE WHITES, 1917–1920

Oleg Budnitskii

Jewish Culture and Contexts

2011 | 544 pages | 45 illus. | Cloth | \$79.95

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### THE JEWISH ENLIGHTENMENT

Shmuel Feiner

Jewish Culture and Contexts

2011 | 456 pages | Paper | \$26.50

## JEWISH STUDIES AT THE CROSSROADS OF ANTHROPOLOGY AND HISTORY

*Authority, Diaspora, Tradition*

Edited by Ra'anan S. Boustan, Oren Kosansky, and Marina Rustow

Jewish Culture and Contexts

2011 | 448 pages | 16 illus. | Cloth | \$69.95

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### THE DEVIL IN THE HOLY WATER, OR THE ART OF SLANDER FROM LOUIS XIV TO NAPOLEON

Robert Darnton

Material Texts

2011 | 552 pages | 47 illus. | Paper | \$29.95

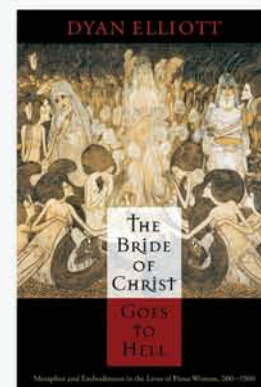
## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### THE ANATOMY MURDERS

*Being the True and Spectacular History of Edinburgh's Notorious Burke and Hare and of the Man of Science Who Abetted Them in the Commission of Their Most Heinous Crimes*

Lisa Rosner

2011 | 336 pages | 20 illus. | Paper | \$24.95



## NOW IN A NEW EDITION

### MEDIEVAL IBERIA

*Readings from Christian, Muslim, and Jewish Sources*

Second Edition

Edited by Olivia Remie Constable

The Middle Ages Series

2011 | 560 pages | 30 illus. | Paper | \$34.95

## LORDS' RIGHTS AND PEASANT STORIES

*Writing and the Formation of Tradition in the Later Middle Ages*

Simon Teuscher

The Middle Ages Series

2011 | 320 pages | 5 illus. | Cloth | \$69.95

## THE BRIDE OF CHRIST GOES TO HELL

*Metaphor and Embodiment in the Lives of Pious Women, 200–1500*

Dyan Elliott

The Middle Ages Series

2011 | 472 pages | Cloth | \$59.95

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### THE HUNDRED YEARS WAR, VOLUME 3

*Divided Houses*

Jonathan Sumption

The Middle Ages Series

2011 | 1024 pages | 38 illus. | Paper | \$29.95

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

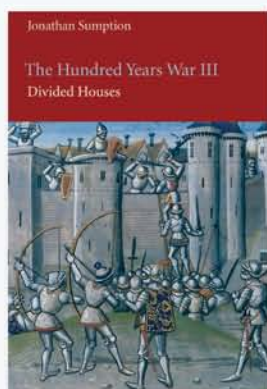
### PARIS IN THE MIDDLE AGES

Simone Roux

Translated by Jo Ann McNamara

The Middle Ages Series

2011 | 272 pages | Paper | \$22.50

VISIT US IN **BOOTH 512****THE GIBRALTAR CRUSADE***Castile and the Battle for the Strait*

Joseph F. O'Callaghan

The Middle Ages Series

2011 | 392 pages | 13 illus. | Cloth | \$55.00

**NEW IN PAPERBACK****EARLY CAROLINGIAN WARFARE***Prelude to Empire*

Bernard S. Bachrach

The Middle Ages Series

2011 | 432 pages | Paper | \$29.95

**FAMILY AND EMPIRE***The Fernández de Córdoba and the Spanish Realm*

Yuen-Gen Liang

2011 | 296 pages | 9 illus. | Cloth | \$69.95

**THE MAKING OF A MEDITERRANEAN EMIRATE***Ifriqiya and Its Andalus, 1200–1400*

Ramzi Rouighi

The Middle Ages Series

2011 | 248 pages | 3 maps | Cloth | \$55.00

**THE TONGKING GULF THROUGH HISTORY**

Edited by Nola Cooke, Li Tana, and James A. Anderson

Encounters with Asia

2011 | 240 pages | 27 illus. | Cloth | \$59.95

**FOUNDING THE FATHERS***Early Church History and Protestant Professors in Nineteenth-Century America*

Elizabeth A. Clark

Divinations: Rereading Late Ancient Religion

2011 | 576 pages | Cloth | \$69.95

**JUDAISM AND CHRISTIAN ART***Aesthetic Anxieties from the Catacombs to Colonialism*

Edited by Herbert L. Kessler and David Nirenberg

2011 | 456 pages | 110 illus. | Cloth | \$69.95

**THE MIXED MULTITUDE***Jacob Frank and the Frankist Movement, 1755–1816*

Paweł Maciejko

Jewish Culture and Contexts

2011 | 376 pages | Cloth | \$65.00

**FLORA'S EMPIRE***British Gardens in India*

Eugenia W. Herbert

Penn Studies in Landscape Architecture

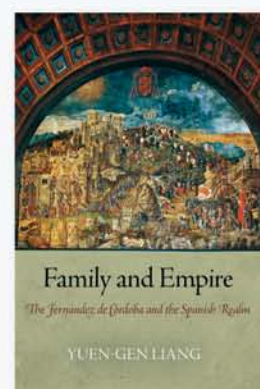
2011 | 432 pages | 90 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

**NEW IN PAPERBACK****BETWEEN WORLDS***Dybbuks, Exorcists, and Early Modern Judaism*

J. H. Chajes

Jewish Culture and Contexts

2011 | 288 pages | Paper | \$24.95

**PENN PRESS JOURNALS****DISSENT**

*Dissent* is a quarterly publication of politics and culture that ranks among the handful of political journals read most regularly by U.S. intellectuals. Each issue features reflective articles about politics in the U.S., incisive social and cultural commentary, plus the most sophisticated coverage of European politics to be found anywhere outside of Europe.

2011 Subscription Rates:

Students: \$18 | Individuals: \$25 | e-only: \$17

Individuals two years: \$42 | e-only: \$35

Institutions one year: \$53 | Institutions two years: \$84

**EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES**

Sponsored by The McNeil Center for Early American Studies at the University of Pennsylvania, *Early American Studies* is a triannual journal dedicated to publishing original research on a broad range of topics.

2011 Subscription Rates:

Individuals: \$37.00 | e-only \$30 | Students: \$20.00

Institutions: \$75.00 | e-only \$65

**JOURNAL OF THE HISTORY OF IDEAS**

Since its inception in 1940, the *Journal of the History of Ideas* has served as a medium for the publication of research in intellectual history that is of common interest to scholars and students in a wide range of fields.

2011 Subscription Rates:

Students: \$32 | Individuals: \$43 | e-only \$38

Institutions: \$120 | e-only \$108

Visit [journals.pennpress.org](http://journals.pennpress.org) to subscribe.

1-800-537-5487

UNIVERSITY OF **PENNSYLVANIA**  
**PRESS**



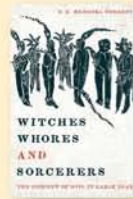
## NEW FROM TEXAS

### ERIC ADLER *Valorizing the Barbarians* *Enemy Speeches in Roman Historiography*



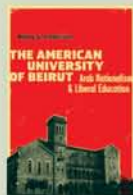
Comparing and contrasting speeches attributed to barbarian leaders by ancient Roman historians, this book offers a systematic examination of the ways in which those historians valorized foreigners and presented criticisms of their own society. ASHLEY AND PETER LARKIN SERIES IN GREEK AND ROMAN CULTURE  
\$55.00 hardcover

### S. K. MENDOZA FORREST *Witches, Whores, and Sorcerers* *The Concept of Evil in Early Iran*



A deep exploration into how evil was understood and categorized, and then finally combated, in early Iranian traditions.  
\$55.00 hardcover

### BETTY S. ANDERSON *The American University of Beirut* *Arab Nationalism and Liberal Education*



This history of the American University of Beirut presents a rich 150-year process of conflict, cooperation, and growth that has balanced the goals of American liberal education with the quest for Arab national identity and empowerment.  
20 B&W photos  
\$55.00 hardcover

### EDITED BY MICHAEL GAGARIN *Speeches from Athenian Law*



A compilation of speeches covering key issues in Athenian law, drawn from the Oratory of Classical Greece series, that is intended primarily for use in teaching courses in Greek law or related areas such as Greek history.  
THE ORATORY OF CLASSICAL GREECE, Michael Gagarin, *Series Editor*  
\$24.95 paperback, \$60.00 hardcover

### GAVIN D. BROCKETT *How Happy to Call Oneself a Turk* *Provincial Newspapers and the Negotiation of a Muslim National Identity*



Challenging established views about the development of a secular Turkish national identity, this history explores how the Turkish people used print media to incorporate their Islamic heritage into Turkish nationalism following World War II.  
MODERN MIDDLE EAST SERIES  
*Sponsored by the Center for Middle Eastern Studies, University of Texas at Austin*  
20 B&W photos, 1 map • \$55.00 hardcover

### FABIO LÓPEZ LÁZARO *The Misfortunes of Alonso Ramírez* *The True Adventures of a Spanish American with 17th-Century Pirates*



A critical translation and commentary on a work long regarded as Latin America's first novel, which proves that this famous tale of piracy is actually a historical account that sheds new light on Spain's worldwide struggle against the ambitions of France and other European powers.  
JOE R. AND TERESA LOZANO LONG SERIES IN LATIN AMERICAN AND LATINO ART AND CULTURE  
8 photos, 6 maps, 2 charts  
\$55.00 hardcover

### BRENDA ELSEY *Citizens and Sportsmen* *Fútbol and Politics in Twentieth-Century Chile*



This pioneering study of amateur fútbol (soccer) clubs in Chile reveals how the world's most popular sport has served to engage citizens in local and national politics and support democratic practices.  
17 B&W photos, 2 maps  
\$55.00 hardcover

### BRUCE MADDY-WEITZMAN *The Berber Identity Movement and the Challenge to North African States*



The first full-length treatment of the emergence of the modern Berber identity movement in North Africa and the Berber diaspora, the challenges it poses to Moroccan and Algerian authorities and to competing Islamist movements, and their responses to it.  
\$55.00 hardcover

## CRISTÓBAL DE MOLINA

### Account of the Fables and Rites of the Incas



INTRODUCTION BY BRIAN S. BAUER  
TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY BRIAN S. BAUER, VANIA SMITH-OKA, AND GABRIEL E. CANTARUTTI

Based on eyewitness accounts of rituals conducted at the height of Inca rule, this is a key document that provides an unparalleled account of the prayers and religious celebrations of the Inca in a context of

rapidly changing cultural practices.

THE WILLIAM AND BETTYE NOWLIN SERIES IN ART, HISTORY, AND CULTURE OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE

5 maps, 9 B&W photos, 7 line drawings

\$55.00 hardcover

## JOSÉ RABASA

### Tell Me the Story of How I Conquered You

*Elsewheres and Ethnocide in the Colonial Mesoamerican World*



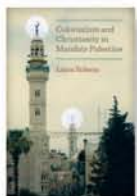
This pathfinding book presents a new understanding of the pictorial vocabulary presented in Codex Telleriano-Remensis, which reveals a native painter's perspective on the tandem of ethnocide and ethno-genesis, and the topology of conquest.

14 B&W photos

\$55.00 hardcover

## LAURA ROBSON

### Colonialism and Christianity in Mandate Palestine



This crucial history of Palestinian Christians from the late Ottoman period through the British mandate reveals the British role in diminishing Arab Christian influence.

JAMAL AND RANIA DANIEL SERIES IN CONTEMPORARY HISTORY, POLITICS, CULTURE, AND RELIGION OF THE LEVANT

\$55.00 hardcover

## DAVID KAWALKO ROSELLI

### Theater of the People

*Spectators and Society in Ancient Athens*



The first comprehensive study of the diverse populations that attended Athenian dramatic festivals from the Classical to the Hellenistic periods.

11 B&W illustrations

\$55.00 hardcover

## TRANSLATED BY ADELE C. SCAFURO

### Demosthenes, Speeches 39-49



A collection of eleven legal speeches relating to estates and inheritances that are ascribed to the most renowned of the ancient Greek orators.

THE ORATORY OF CLASSICAL GREECE, Michael Gagarin, *Series Editor*

\$24.95 paperback • \$55.00 hardcover

## CAROLYN E. TATE

### Reconsidering Olmec Visual Culture

*The Unborn, Women, and Creation*



This groundbreaking study of gestational imagery on ancient Olmec monuments and objects brings to light Mesoamerica's earliest creation narrative and traces its evolution into one of the enduring themes of Mesoamerican ritual life and art.

174 line drawings, 8 maps, 41 photos

\$65.00 hardcover

READ MORE ABOUT THESE BOOKS ONLINE.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS PRESS



800.252.3206 | [www.utexaspress.com](http://www.utexaspress.com)

## TRANSLATED BY JEREMY TREVETT

### Demosthenes, Speeches 1-17



This collection of oratory by or ascribed to the most renowned of the ancient Greek orators presents the Philippic and Olynthiac speeches—deliberative speeches denouncing Philip of Macedon—plus a letter from Philip to the Athenians.

ORATORY OF CLASSICAL GREECE, Michael Gagarin, *Series Editor*

\$24.95 paperback • \$55.00 hardcover

## DIONICIO NODÍN VALDÉS

### Organized Agriculture and the Labor Movement

*before the UFW*  
Puerto Rico, Hawai'i, California



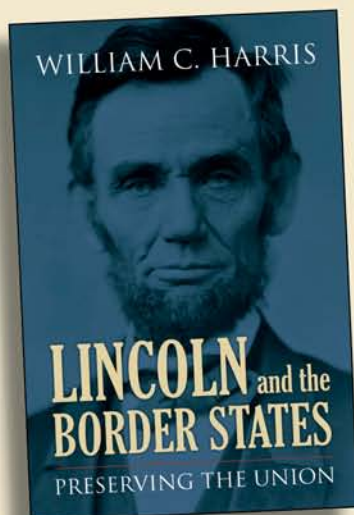
This pioneering comparative study investigates how agricultural workers in Puerto Rico, Hawai'i, and California struggled to organize and create a place for themselves in the institutional life of the United States.

\$55.00 hardcover



# KANSAS

**BOOTH  
214**



## **Lincoln and the Border States**

### **Preserving the Union**

William C. Harris  
424 pages, 10 photos, 1 map, Cloth \$34.95

## **Victors in Blue**

### **How Union Generals Fought the Confederates, Battled Each Other, and Won the Civil War**

Albert Castel with Brooks D. Simpson  
392 pages, 10 photos, 10 maps, Cloth \$34.95

## **A Generation at War**

### **The Civil War Era in a Northern Community**

Nicole Etcheson  
400 pages, 17 photos, 1 map, Cloth \$39.95

## **Slavery in the American Republic**

### **Developing the Federal Government, 1791–1861**

David F. Ericson  
344 pages, Cloth \$37.50

## **Why Stalin's Soldiers Fought**

### **The Red Army's Military Effectiveness in World War II**

Roger R. Reese  
398 pages, 10 photos, Cloth \$37.50

## **The Vietnam War from the Rear Echelon**

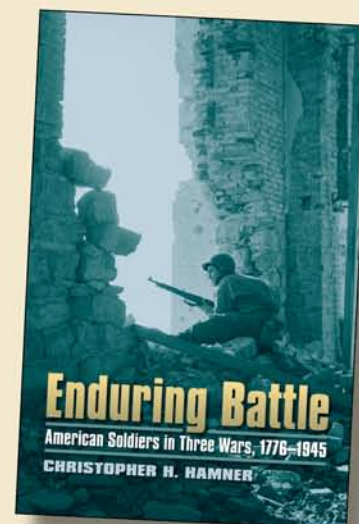
### **An Intelligence Officer's Memoir, 1972–1973**

Timothy J. Lomperis  
288 pages, 27 photos, 6 maps, Cloth \$34.95

## **Soldiering On in a Dying War**

### **The True Story of the Firebase Pace Incidents and the Vietnam Drawdown**

William J. Shkurti  
344 pages, 28 photos, 10 maps, Cloth \$34.95



## **Enduring Battle**

### **American Soldiers in Three Wars, 1776–1945**

Christopher H. Hamner  
294 pages, Cloth \$29.95

## **Roi Ottley's World War II**

### **The Lost Diary of an African American Journalist**

Edited with an introduction by Mark A. Huddle  
208 pages, 1 photo, Cloth \$29.95

## **The Making of Yosemite**

### **James Mason Hutchings and the Origin of America's Most Popular National Park**

Jen A. Huntley  
240 pages, 17 photos, 2 maps, Cloth \$34.95

## **Lessons from an Indian Day School**

### **Negotiating Colonization in Northern New Mexico, 1902–1907**

Adrea Lawrence  
312 pages, 17 photos, 3 maps, Cloth \$34.95

## **Operation Anaconda**

### **America's First Major Battle in Afghanistan**

Lester W. Grau and Dodge Billingsley  
464 pages, 32 photos, 47 maps, DVD documentary, Cloth \$39.95

## **Reconstructing Iraq**

### **Regime Change, Jay Garner, and the ORHA Story**

Gordon W. Rudd  
478 pages, 35 photos, Cloth \$39.95

## **U.S. Army Doctrine**

### **From the American Revolution to the War on Terror**

Walter E. Kretchik  
408 pages, 17 photos, Cloth \$39.95

## **The Pope's Soldiers**

### **A Military History of the Modern Vatican**

David Alvarez  
448 pages, 22 photos, 3 maps, Cloth \$34.95

## **Marshall and His Generals**

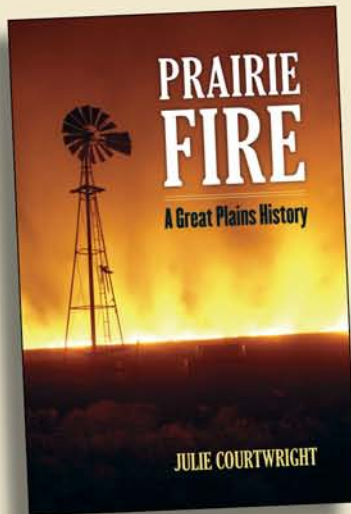
### **U.S. Army Commanders in World War II**

Stephen R. Taaffe  
432 pages, 9 maps, \$37.50



**BOOTH  
214**

# KANSAS



## **Prairie Fire**

### **A Great Plains History**

Julie Courtwright

264 pages, 11 photos, 1 map, Cloth \$29.95

## **Gospel According to the Klan**

### **The KKK's Appeal to Protestant America, 1915–1930**

Kelly J. Baker

352 pages, 27 photos, Cloth \$34.95

## **Those Girls**

### **Single Women in Sixties and Seventies Popular Culture**

Katherine J. Lehman

320 pages, 30 photos, Cloth \$29.95

## **The Conservative Ascendancy**

### **How the Republican Right Rose to Power in Modern America**

Second Edition, Revised and Expanded

Donald T. Critchlow

400 pages, Paper \$19.95

## **The Fate of Cities**

### **Urban America and the Federal Government, 1945–2000**

Roger Biles

462 pages, Cloth \$39.95

## **My Dearest Nellie**

### **The Letters of William Howard Taft to Helen Herron Taft, 1909–1912**

Edited by Lewis L. Gould

320 pages, 20 photos, Cloth \$39.95

## **Pat Nixon**

### **Embattled First Lady**

Mary C. Brennan

248 pages, 14 photos, Cloth \$34.95

## **The Presidency of Theodore Roosevelt**

Second Edition, Revised and Expanded

Lewis L. Gould

360 pages, 25 photos, Cloth \$37.50,

Paper \$24.95

## **Landmark Law Cases and American Society**

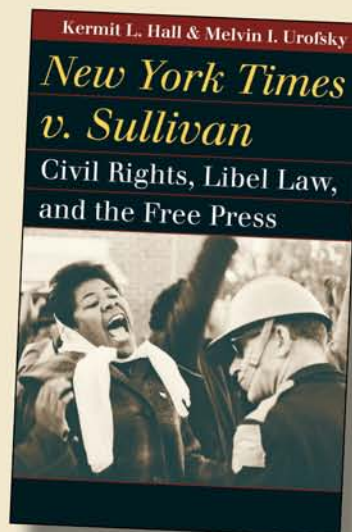
Peter Charles Hoffer and N.E.H. Hull, series editors

## **New York Times v. Sullivan**

### **Civil Rights, Libel Law, and the Free Press**

Kermit L. Hall and Melvin I. Urofsky

232 pages, Cloth \$34.95, Paper \$17.95



## **The Detroit School Busing Case**

### **Milliken v. Bradley and the Controversy over Desegregation**

Joyce A. Baugh

248 pages, Cloth \$34.95, Paper \$17.95

## **The Free Press Crisis of 1800**

### **Thomas Cooper's Trial for Seditious Libel**

Peter Charles Hoffer

166 pages, Cloth \$34.95, Paper \$16.95

## **The Constitutional Rights of Children**

### **In re Gault and Juvenile Justice**

David S. Tanenhaus

176 pages, Cloth \$29.95, Paper \$16.95

## **The Supreme Court and Tribal Gaming**

### **California v. Cabazon Band of Mission Indians**

Ralph A. Rossum

224 pages, Cloth \$34.95, Paper \$16.95



# University Press of Kansas

Phone (785) 864-4155 • Fax (785) 864-4586 • [www.kansaspress.ku.edu](http://www.kansaspress.ku.edu)



# New History Books from Routledge

## Visit our booth for a 20% discount!

### Converging Worlds

Communities and Cultures in Colonial America  
Textbook and Sourcebook  
Edited by Louise A. Breen

### A House Divided

The Civil War and Nineteenth-Century America  
Jonathan Daniel Wells

### The American Culture of War

A History of US Military Force from World War II to Operation Iraqi Freedom  
Adrian R. Lewis

### Race and Immigration in the United States

New Histories  
Paul Spickard

### The African American People

A Global History  
Molefi Kete Asante

### American Cultural Studies

An Introduction to American Culture  
Neil Campbell and Alasdair Kean

### Music and Globalization in History

Richard Wetzell

### World History

Journeys from Past to Present

Candice Goucher and Linda Walton

### Science in World History

James Trefil

### Popularizing National Pasts

1800 to the Present

Edited by Stefan Berger, Chris Lorenz and Billie Melman

### After the Holocaust

Challenging the Myth of Silence

Edited by David Cesarani and Eric J. Sundquist

### Understanding the Victorians

Politics, Culture and Society in Nineteenth-Century Britain

Susie L. Steinbach

### Understanding Medieval Primary Sources

Using Historical Sources to Discover Medieval Europe

Edited by Joel T. Rosenthal

### Why the Middle Ages Matter

Medieval Light on Modern Injustice

Edited by Celia Chazelle, Simon Doubleday, Felice Lifshitz and Amy G. Remensnyder

### New Series: American Social and Political Movements of the 20th Century

#### Rethinking the Asian American Movement

Daryl Joji Maeda

#### Rethinking the American Anti-War Movement

Simon Hall

#### Rethinking the Welfare Rights Movement

Premilla Nadasen



Follow us at: [www.twitter.com/RoutledgeHist](https://www.twitter.com/RoutledgeHist)

**Routledge**  
Taylor & Francis Group



Routledge... think about it

1.800.634.7064 • [www.routledge.com/history](http://www.routledge.com/history)



# Routledge History Journals

Visit the Routledge booth (#411, 413, 415)  
to browse the following titles (and more)

## New to Routledge for 2012



### History of European Ideas

Devoted to the intellectual history of Europe from the Renaissance onwards.



### The History of the Family

New developments in scholarship and new directions in the historical study of the family.



### Journal of Medieval History

Covering all aspects of the history of Europe in the Middle Ages.

## Also available from Routledge History:

- African Historical Review
- Al-Masāq
- American Communist History
- American Foreign Policy Interests
- American Nineteenth Century History
- Atlantic Studies
- Australian Historical Studies
- Business History
- Cold War History
- Colonial Latin American Review
- Congress and the Presidency
- Contemporary British History
- Diplomacy & Statecraft
- The European Legacy
- European Review of History
- First World War Studies
- Historical Journal of Film, Radio and Television
- Historical Methods
- History: Reviews of New Books
- History and Anthropology
- History and Technology
- History of Education
- History of Photography
- Imago Mundi
- Intellectual History Review
- The International History Review
- Journal for Maritime Research
- The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History
- The Journal of Israeli History
- Journal of Medieval Iberian Studies
- Journal of Modern Chinese History
- The Journal of Pacific History
- Journal of Tourism History
- Journal of Victorian Culture
- Labor History
- Media History
- Mediterranean Historical Review
- Parliaments, Estates & Representation
- Rethinking History
- Revolutionary Russia
- Scandinavian Journal of History
- The Sixties
- Slavery & Abolition
- Social History
- Souls
- South African Historical Journal
- Women's History Review

facebook

[www.facebook.com/RoutledgeHistory](http://www.facebook.com/RoutledgeHistory)

[www.tandfonline.com](http://www.tandfonline.com)



**Routledge**  
Taylor & Francis Group



# NEW from NORTH CAROLINA Booth 608

## THE ROOTS OF MODERN CONSERVATISM

Dewey, Taft, and the Battle for the Soul of the Republican Party

**MICHAEL BOWEN**  
272 pages \$45.00 cloth

## AMERICAN CHRISTIANITIES

A History of Dominance and Diversity

**EDITED BY CATHERINE A. BREKUS AND W. CLARK GILPIN**  
528 pages  
\$75.00 cloth / \$34.95 paper

## JAMES MADISON

A Son of Virginia and a Founder of the Nation

**JEFF BROADWATER**  
320 pages \$30.00 cloth

## BEYOND BLACKFACE

African Americans and the Creation of American Popular Culture, 1890-1930

**EDITED BY W. FITZHUGH BRUNDAGE**  
384 pages  
\$65.00 cloth / \$27.50 paper

## FEDERAL FATHERS AND MOTHERS

A Social History of the United States Indian Service, 1869-1933

**CATHLEEN D. CAHILL**  
400 pages \$45.00 cloth

## RIVERS AND THE POWER OF ANCIENT ROME

**BRIAN CAMPBELL**  
592 pages \$70.00 cloth

## HOME GROWN

Marijuana and the Origins of Mexico's War on Drugs

**ISAAC CAMPOS**  
336 pages \$39.95 cloth

## BLURRED BORDERS

Transnational Migration between the Hispanic Caribbean and the United States

**JORGE DUANY**  
312 pages \$65.00 cloth / \$29.95 paper

## HOW TO READ THE QUR'AN

A New Guide, with Select Translations

**CARL W. ERNST**  
288 pages \$30.00 cloth

## OUT ON ASSIGNMENT

Newspaper Women and the Making of Modern Public Space

**ALICE FAHS**  
400 pages \$37.50 cloth

## INTO THE PULPIT

Southern Baptist Women and Power since World War II

**ELIZABETH H. FLOWERS**  
288 pages \$47.50 cloth

## DEATH BLOW TO JIM CROW

The National Negro Congress and the Rise of Militant Civil Rights

**ERIK S. GELLMAN**  
352 pages \$39.95 cloth

## JOHN BROWN STILL LIVES!

America's Long Reckoning with Violence, Equality, and Change

**R. BLAKESLEE GILPIN**  
304 pages \$30.00 cloth

## CREATING CONSUMERS

Home Economists in Twentieth-Century America

**CAROLYN M. GOLDSTEIN**  
456 pages \$49.95 cloth

## TRANSPACIFIC FIELD OF DREAMS

How Baseball Linked the United States and Japan in Peace and War

**SAYURI GUTHRIE-SHIMIZU**  
350 pages \$39.95 cloth

## SEXUAL REVOLUTIONS IN CUBA

Passion, Politics, and Memory

**CARRIE HAMILTON**  
Foreword by Elizabeth Dore  
320 pages \$39.95 cloth

## CROSSROADS AT CLARKSDALE

The Black Freedom Struggle in the Mississippi Delta after World War II

**FRANÇOISE NICOLE HAMLIN**  
368 pages \$39.95 cloth

## ALLENDE'S CHILE AND THE INTER-AMERICAN COLD WAR

**TANYA HARMER**  
384 pages \$45.00 cloth

## THE POLITICS OF FASHION IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY AMERICA

**KATE HAULMAN**  
304 pages \$39.95 cloth

## ARC OF EMPIRE

America's Wars in Asia from the Philippines to Vietnam

**MICHAEL H. HUNT AND STEVEN I. LEVINE**  
384 pages \$35.00 cloth

## NORTH CAROLINA AND THE PROBLEM OF AIDS

Advocacy, Politics, and Race in the South

**STEPHEN J. INRIG**  
256 pages \$45.00 cloth

## IMAGINING THE MIDDLE EAST

The Building of an American Foreign Policy, 1918-1967

**MATTHEW F. JACOBS**  
336 pages \$39.95 cloth

## IN THIS TIMELESS TIME

Living and Dying on Death Row in America

**BRUCE JACKSON AND DIANE CHRISTIAN**  
232 pages \$35.00 cloth

## BENJAMIN ELIJAH MAYS, SCHOOLMASTER OF THE MOVEMENT

A Biography

**RANDAL MAURICE JELKS**  
368 pages \$39.95 cloth

## CLIMATE AND CATASTROPHE IN CUBA AND THE ATLANTIC WORLD IN THE AGE OF REVOLUTION

**SHERRY JOHNSON**  
304 pages \$39.95 cloth

## MARTHA JEFFERSON RANDOLPH, DAUGHTER OF MONTICELLO

Her Life and Times

**CYNTHIA A. KIERNER**  
400 pages \$35.00 cloth

## DDT AND THE AMERICAN CENTURY

Global Health, Environmental Politics, and the Pesticide That Changed the World

**DAVID KINKELA**  
272 pages \$39.95 cloth

## NATIONALISM IN EUROPE AND AMERICA

Politics, Cultures, and Identities since 1775

**LLOYD KRAMER**  
272 pages  
\$65.00 cloth / \$24.95 paper

## ARMED WITH ABUNDANCE

Consumerism and Soldiering in the Vietnam War

**MEREDITH H. LAIR**  
320 pages \$34.95 cloth

## LINCOLN'S FORGOTTEN ALLY

Judge Advocate General Joseph Holt of Kentucky

**ELIZABETH D. LEONARD**  
448 pages \$40.00 cloth

## COMMONSENSE ANTICOMMUNISM

Labor and Civil Liberties between the World Wars

**JENNIFER LUFF**  
272 pages \$39.95 cloth

## IN THE CAUSE OF FREEDOM

Radical Black Internationalism from Harlem to London, 1917-1939

**MINKAH MAKALANI**  
384 pages \$39.95 cloth

## MEMORIES OF CONQUEST

Becoming Mexicano in Colonial Guatemala

**LAURA MATTHEW**  
320 pages \$45.00 cloth

## BATTLE HYMNS

The Power and Popularity of Music in the Civil War

**CHRISTIAN L. MCWHIRTER**  
352 pages \$39.95 cloth

## NATIONAL INSECURITIES

Immigrants and U.S. Deportation Policy since 1882

**DEIRDRE M. MOLONEY**  
352 pages \$34.95 cloth

## CHELMNO AND THE HOLOCAUST

A History of Hitler's First Death Camp

**PATRICK MONTAGUE**  
Foreword by Christopher R. Browning  
416 pages \$75.00 cloth

## FORGING FREEDOM

Black Women and the Pursuit of Liberty in Antebellum Charleston

**AMRITA CHAKRABARTI MYERS**  
288 pages \$39.95 cloth

## LINCOLN AND THE TRIUMPH OF THE NATION

Constitutional Conflict in the American Civil War

**MARK E. NEELY JR.**  
400 pages \$35.00 cloth

## HANOI'S WAR

An International History of the War for Peace in Vietnam

**LIEN-HANG T. NGUYEN**  
336 pages \$34.95 cloth

## BLACK POLITICAL ACTIVISM AND THE CUBAN REPUBLIC

**MELINA PAPPADEMOS**  
328 pages \$39.95 cloth

# NEW from NORTH CAROLINA **Booth 608**

## WAR! WHAT IS IT GOOD FOR?

Black Freedom Struggles and the U.S. Military from World War II to Iraq

**KIMBERLEY L. PHILLIPS**

352 pages \$34.95 cloth

## WITH A SWORD IN ONE HAND AND JOMINI IN THE OTHER

The Problem of Military Thought in the Civil War North

**CAROL REARDON**

288 pages \$30.00 cloth

## CHINESE MEXICANS

Transpacific Migration and the Search for a Homeland, 1910-1960

**JULIA MARÍA SCHIAVONE CAMACHO**

256 pages \$39.95 cloth

## CRABGRASS CRUCIBLE

Suburban Nature and the Rise of Environmentalism in Twentieth-Century America

**CHRISTOPHER SELLERS**

384 pages \$42.00 cloth

## DEFENDING WHITE DEMOCRACY

The Making of a Segregationist Movement and the Remaking of Racial Politics, 1936-1965

**JASON MORGAN WARD**

272 pages \$34.95 cloth

## HELP ME TO FIND MY PEOPLE

The African American Search for Family Lost in Slavery

**HEATHER ANDREA WILLIAMS**

288 pages \$30.00 cloth

## DIXIE DHARMA

Inside a Buddhist Temple in the American South

**JEFF WILSON**

304 pages \$39.95 cloth

## WILLIAM ALEXANDER PERCY

The Curious Life of a Mississippi Planter and Sexual Freethinker

**BENJAMIN E. WISE**

368 pages \$35.00 cloth

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### INFECTIOUS IDEAS

U.S. Political Responses to the AIDS Crisis

**JENNIFER BRIER**

312 pages \$22.95 paper

### MAKING MARRIAGE WORK

A History of Marriage and Divorce in the Twentieth-Century United States

**KRISTIN CELELLO**

248 pages \$22.95 paper

### FREEDOM'S TEACHER

The Life of Septima Clark

**KATHERINE MELLEN CHARRON**

480 pages \$26.95 paper

### PRINCESS NOIRE

The Tumultuous Reign of Nina Simone

**NADINE COHODAS**

464 pages \$22.00 paper

### JOHN TYLER, THE ACCIDENTAL PRESIDENT

**EDWARD P. CRAPOL**

*With a New Foreword by the Author*

350 pages \$22.00 paper

### IF WE COULD CHANGE THE WORLD

Young People and America's Long Struggle for Racial Equality

**REBECCA DE SCHWEINITZ**

400 pages \$24.95 paper

### LIVING THE REVOLUTION

Italian Women's Resistance and Radicalism in New York City, 1880-1945

**JENNIFER GUGLIELMO**

416 pages \$24.95 paper

### CUBA IN THE AMERICAN IMAGINATION

Metaphor and the Imperial Ethos

**LOUIS A. PÉREZ JR.**

352 pages \$27.50 paper

### THE COMPANY HE KEEPS

A History of White College Fraternities

**NICHOLAS L. SYRETT**

432 pages \$26.95 paper

### AMERICAN CONGO

The African American Freedom Struggle in the Delta

**NAN ELIZABETH WOODRUFF**

288 pages \$24.95 paper

## —ANNOUNCING A NEW BOOK SERIES— JUSTICE, POWER AND POLITICS

### SERIES EDITORS:

Heather Ann Thompson, Temple University and  
Rhonda Y. Williams, Case Western Reserve University

*The Justice, Power, and Politics Series* intends to publish new works of history that explore questions of social justice and political power and struggles for justice in the twentieth century. The series will pursue—and bring into conversation with each other—books that use the lenses of justice, power, and politics to help readers better understand the evolution of the United States in the last century. The editors plan to include works by both junior and more seasoned scholars that will find common ground not only in their content but also by broadening the way we think about these issues.

## The New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture

*Published in association with the Center for the Study of Southern Culture at the University of Mississippi*

**CHARLES REAGAN WILSON, GENERAL EDITOR**

### VOLUME 18: MEDIA

**EDITED BY ALLISON GRAHAM AND SHARON MONTEITH**

440 pages \$47.50 cloth / \$26.95 paper

### VOLUME 19: VIOLENCE

**EDITED BY AMY LOUISE WOOD**

368 pages \$45.00 cloth / \$24.95 paper

### VOLUME 20: SOCIAL CLASS

**EDITED BY LARRY J. GRIFFIN AND PEGGY G. HARGIS**

656 pages \$49.95 cloth / \$27.95 paper

## Published for the Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture

### EARLY AMERICAN CARTOGRAPHIES

**EDITED BY MARTIN BRÜCKNER**

496 pages \$60.00 cloth

### THE SCIENCE OF THE SOUL IN COLONIAL NEW ENGLAND

**SARAH RIVETT**

400 pages \$45.00 cloth

### WHITE OVER BLACK

American Attitudes Toward the Negro, 1550-1812  
Second Edition

**WINTHROP D. JORDAN**

*With new forewords by Christopher Leslie Brown and Peter H. Wood*

671 pages  
\$70.00 cloth / \$29.95 paper

### FATAL REVOLUTIONS

Natural History, West Indian Slavery, and the Routes of American Literature

**CHRISTOPHER IANNINI**

376 pages \$45.00 cloth

### A HARMONY OF THE SPIRITS

Translation and the Language of Community in Early Pennsylvania

**PATRICK M. ERBEN**

352 pages \$45.00 cloth

### BONDS OF ALLIANCE

Indigenous and Atlantic Slavery in New France

**BRETT RUSHFORTH**

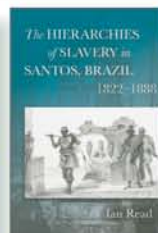
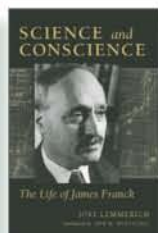
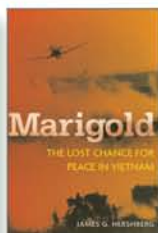
272 pages \$39.95 cloth

Visit [www.uncpress.unc.edu](http://www.uncpress.unc.edu) for information about text adoption and to sign up for e-alerts about new books and web specials.



# New from Stanford University Press

Please visit us at booths 528 and 627 for these and other new titles



**Ottoman Ulema, Turkish Republic**  
*Agents of Change and Guardians of Tradition*  
AMIT BEIN  
\$55.00 cloth

**Fallen Elites**  
*The Military Other in Post-Unification Germany*  
ANDREW BICKFORD  
\$22.95 paper \$70.00 cloth

**Royal Censorship of Books in Eighteenth-Century France**  
RAYMOND BIRN  
\$60.00 cloth

**Is There a Middle East?**  
*The Evolution of a Geopolitical Concept*  
Edited by MICHAEL E. BONINE, ABBAS AMANAT, and MICHAEL EZEKIEL GASPER  
\$25.95 paper \$80.00 cloth

**Modern China's Network Revolution**  
*Chambers of Commerce and Sociopolitical Change in the Early Twentieth Century*  
ZHONGPING CHEN  
\$55.00 cloth

**Class and Power in the New Deal**  
*Corporate Moderates, Southern Democrats, and the Liberal-Labor Coalition*  
G. WILLIAM DOMHOFF and MICHAEL J. WEBBER  
\$24.95 paper \$80.00 cloth

**Ordinary Egyptians**  
*Creating the Modern Nation through Popular Culture*  
ZIAD FAHMY  
\$24.95 paper \$80.00 cloth

**British Lions and Mexican Eagles**  
*Business, Politics, and Empire in the Career of Weetman Pearson in Mexico, 1889-1919*  
PAUL GARNER  
\$65.00 cloth

**Primitive Modernities**  
*Tango, Samba, and Nation*  
FLORENCIA GARRAMUÑO  
Translated by ANNA KAZUMI STAHL  
\$27.95 paper \$85.00 cloth

**Connecting Histories in Afghanistan**  
*Market Relations and State Formation on a Colonial Frontier*  
SHAH MAHMOUD HANIFI  
\$24.95 paper

**Defending National Treasures**  
*French Art and Heritage Under Vichy*  
ELIZABETH CAMPBELL KARLSGODT  
\$60.00 cloth

**The Margins of Empire**  
*Kurdish Militias in the Ottoman Tribal Zone*  
JANET KLEIN  
\$55.00 cloth

**Occupying Power**  
*Sex Workers and Servicemen in Postwar Japan*  
SARAH KOVNER  
Studies of the Weatherhead East Asian Institute, Columbia University  
\$50.00 cloth

**Theater of State**  
*Parliament and Political Culture in Early Stuart England*  
CHRIS R. KYLE  
\$60.00 cloth

**Science and Conscience**  
*The Life of James Franck*  
JOST LEMMERICH  
Translated by ANN M. HENTSCHEL  
Stanford Nuclear Age Series  
\$65.00 cloth

**Chinese Chicago**  
*Race, Transnational Migration, and Community Since 1870*  
HUPING LING  
Asian America  
\$24.95 paper \$70.00 cloth

**Racial Beachhead**  
*Diversity and Democracy in a Military Town*  
CAROL LYNN MCKIBBEN  
\$24.95 paper \$80.00 cloth

**Building Colonial Cities of God**  
*Mendicant Orders and Urban Culture in New Spain*  
KAREN MELVIN  
\$65.00 cloth

**The Hierarchies of Slavery in Santos, Brazil, 1822-1889**  
IAN READ  
\$65.00 cloth

**Paris Dreams, Paris Memories**  
*The City and Its Mystique*  
CHARLES REARICK  
\$24.95 paper \$75.00 cloth

**Nationalists Who Feared the Nation**  
*Adriatic Multi-Nationalism in Habsburg Dalmatia, Trieste, and Venice*  
DOMINIQUE KIRCHNER REILL  
Stanford Studies on Central and Eastern Europe  
\$65.00 cloth

**Economic Evolution and Revolution in Historical Time**  
Edited by PAUL W. RHODE, JOSHUA L. ROSENBLUM, and DAVID F. WEIMAN  
\$60.00 cloth

**Cleansing Honor with Blood**  
*Masculinity, Violence, and Power in the Backlands of Northeast Brazil, 1845-1889*  
MARTHA S. SANTOS  
\$65.00 cloth

**Julian Bell**  
*From Bloomsbury to the Spanish Civil War*  
PETER STANSKY and WILLIAM ABRAHAMS  
\$45.00 cloth

**The Invisible War**  
*Indigenous Devotions, Discipline, and Dissent in Colonial Mexico*  
DAVID TAVAREZ  
\$65.00 cloth

**Captives and Corsairs**  
*France and Slavery in the Early Modern Mediterranean*  
GILLIAN WEISS  
\$65.00 cloth

*Stanford Studies in Jewish History and Culture*

**A Jewish Voice from Ottoman Salonica**  
*The Ladino Memoir of Sa'adi Besalel a-Levi*  
Edited by ARON RODRIGUE and SARAH ABREYAYA  
STEIN Translation, Transliteration, and Glossary by ISAAC JERUSALMI  
\$50.00 cloth

**Pledges of Jewish Allegiance**  
*Conversion, Law, and Policymaking in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Orthodox Responsa*  
DAVID ELLENSON and DANIEL GORDIS  
\$50.00 cloth

**Beyond Expulsion**  
*Jews, Christians, and Reformation Strasbourg*  
DEBRA KAPLAN  
\$60.00 cloth

**Mongrels or Marvels**  
*The Levantine Writings of Jacqueline Shohet Kahanoff*  
Edited by DEBORAH A. STARR and SASSON SOMEKH  
\$60.00 cloth

*Cold War International History Project*  
Copublished with the Woodrow Wilson Center Press

**Marigold**  
*The Lost Chance for Peace in Vietnam*  
JAMES G. HERSHBERG  
\$39.50 cloth

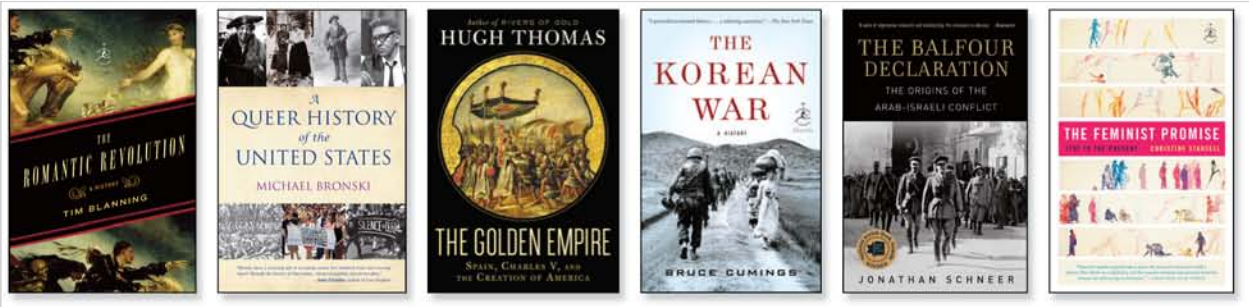
**After Leaning to One Side**  
*China and Its Allies in the Cold War*  
ZHIHUA SHEN and DANHUI LI  
\$60.00 cloth

**Stanford**  
University Press

RANDOM HOUSE, INC.



Booths #617 &amp; 619



## NEW IN HARDCOVER

**Lost Gold of the Dark Ages**

*War, Treasure, and the Mystery of the Saxons*  
By Caroline Alexander  
Introduction by Kevin Leahy

National Geographic | HC | 978-1-4262-0814-0 | 256pp. | \$35.00

**Warriors of God**

*Inside Hezbollah's Thirty-Year Struggle Against Israel*  
By Nicholas Blanford

Random House | HC | 978-1-4000-6836-4 | 544pp. | \$30.00

**The Romantic Revolution**

*A History*  
By Tim Blanning

Modern Library | HC | 978-0-679-64359-3 | 272pp. | \$22.00

**The Time of Our Lives**

*A Conversation about America—Who We Are, Where We Have Been, and Where We Need to Go Now, to Recapture the American Dream*  
By Tom Brokaw

Random House | HC | 978-1-4000-6458-8 | 352pp. | \$26.00

**A Queer History of the United States**

By Michael Bronski

Beacon Press | HC | 978-0-8070-4439-1 | 288pp. | \$27.95

**A World on Fire**

*Britain's Crucial Role in the American Civil War*  
By Amanda Foreman

Random House | HC | 978-0-375-50494-5 | 1008pp. | \$35.00

**Catherine the Great**

*Portrait of a Woman*  
By Robert K. Massie

Random House | HC | 978-0-679-45672-8 | 688pp. | \$35.00

**Battlefield Angels**

*Saving Lives Under Enemy Fire from Valley Forge to Afghanistan*  
By Scott McGaugh

Osprey | HC | 978-1-84908-515-1 | 304pp. | \$24.95

**Van Gogh**

*The Life*

By Steven Naifeh and Gregory White Smith  
Random House | HC | 978-0-375-50748-9 | 992pp. | \$40.00

**Absolute Monarchs**

*A History of the Papacy*  
By John Julius Norwich

Random House | HC | 978-1-4000-6715-2 | 528pp. | \$30.00

**The Golden Empire**

*Spain, Charles V, and the Creation of America*  
By Hugh Thomas

Random House | HC | 978-1-4000-6125-9 | 672pp. | \$35.00

**Falling to Earth**

*An Apollo 15 Astronaut's Journey to the Moon*  
By Al Worden with Francis French  
Foreword by Dick Gordon  
Smithsonian Books | HC | 978-1-58834-309-3 | 312pp. | \$29.95

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**A Place of Remembrance**

*Official Book of the National September 11 Memorial*

By Allison Blais and Lynn Rasic  
Foreword by Michael R. Bloomberg

National Geographic | TR | 978-1-4262-0807-2 | 224pp. | \$19.95

**9-11**

*10th Anniversary Edition*  
By Noam Chomsky

Seven Stories Press | TR | 978-1-60980-343-8 | 176pp. | \$13.95

**The Korean War**

*A History*

By Bruce Cumings

Modern Library | TR | 978-0-8129-7896-4 | 320pp. | \$16.00

**Apollo's Angels**

*A History of Ballet*

By Jennifer Homans

Random House | TR | 978-0-8129-6874-3 | 672pp. | \$20.00

**Reveille in Washington**

*1860-1865*

By Margaret Leech  
Introduction by James McPherson

NYRB Classics | TR | 978-1-59017-446-3 | 624pp. | \$19.95

**The Ghosts of Cannae**

*Hannibal and the Darkest Hour of the Roman Republic*

By Robert L. O'Connell

Random House | TR | 978-0-8129-7867-4 | 336pp. | \$17.00

**The Ninth**

*Beethoven and the World in 1824*

By Harvey Sachs

Random House | TR | 978-0-8129-6907-8 | 240pp. | \$15.00

**The Balfour Declaration**

*The Origins of the Arab-Israeli Conflict*  
By Jonathan Schneer

Random House | TR | 978-0-8129-7603-8 | 480pp. | \$17.00

**Hillbilly Nationalists, Urban Race Rebels, and Black Power**

*Community Organizing in Radical Times*  
By Amy Sonnie and James Tracy

Melville House | TR | 978-1-935554-66-0 | 272pp. | \$16.95

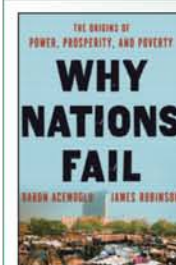
**The Feminist Promise**

*1792 to the Present*

By Christine Stansell

Modern Library | TR | 978-0-8129-7202-3 | 528pp. | \$18.00

FREE Advance Reader's Copy  
Available in Booth (while supplies last)

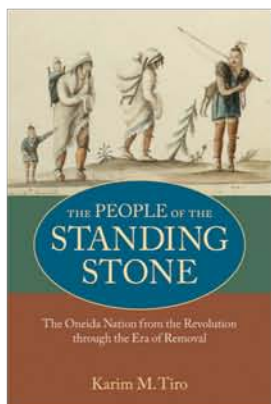


COMING  
MARCH 2012

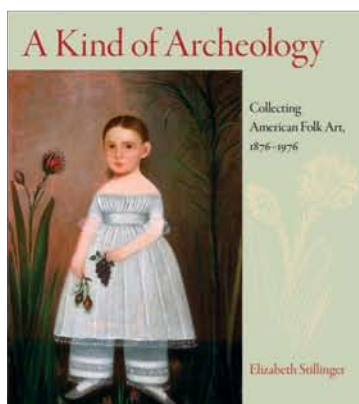
**Why Nations Fail:**  
The Origins of  
Power, Prosperity,  
and Poverty  
by Daron Acemoglu  
and James Robinson  
Crown | HC | 978-0-307-71921-8  
448pp. | \$28.00



# NEW FROM **massachusetts**



**The People of the Standing Stone**  
*The Oneida Nation from the Revolution through the Era of Removal*  
 KARIM M. TIRO  
 \$26.95 paper



**Making War and Minting Christians**  
*Masculinity, Religion, and Colonialism in Early New England*  
 R. TODD ROMERO  
 \$26.95 paper

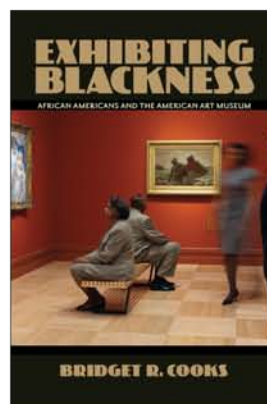
**A Kind of Archeology**  
*Collecting American Folk Art, 1876–1976*  
 ELIZABETH STILLINGER  
 \$65.00 cloth

**New England / New Israel**  
*Jews and Puritans in Early New England*  
 MICHAEL HOBERMAN  
 \$28.95 paper

**Meetinghouses of Early New England**  
 PETER BENES  
 \$49.95 cloth (Feb. 2012)

**Covering America**  
*A Narrative History of a Nation's Journalism*  
 CHRISTOPHER B. DALY  
 \$49.95 cloth (Feb. 2012)

**What We Have Done**  
*An Oral History of the Disability Rights Movement*  
 FRED PELKA  
 \$29.95 paper (Feb. 2012)



**Everybody's History**  
*Indiana's Lincoln Inquiry and the Quest to Reclaim a President's Past*  
 KEITH A. EREKSON  
 \$26.95 paper

**Graceland Cemetery**  
*A Design History*  
 CHRISTOPHER VERNON  
 \$39.95 cloth  
 Library of American Landscape History

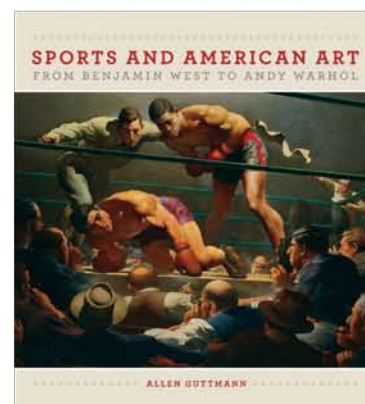
**Right Here I See My Own Books**  
*The Woman's Building Library at the World's Columbian Exposition*  
 SARAH WADSWORTH AND  
 WAYNE A. WIEGAND  
 \$28.95 paper

**From Liberation to Conquest**  
*The Visual and Popular Cultures of the Spanish-American War of 1898*  
 BONNIE M. MILLER  
 \$29.95 paper

**When Roosevelt Planned to Govern France**  
 CHARLES L. ROBERTSON  
 \$24.95 paper

**Liberty and Justice for All?**  
*Rethinking Politics in Cold War America*  
 EDITED BY KATHLEEN G. DONOHUE  
 \$29.95 paper

**Who Deserves to Die?**  
*Constructing the Executable Subject*  
 EDITED BY AUSTIN SARAT  
 AND KARL SHOEMAKER  
 \$28.95 paper



**Exhibiting Blackness**  
*African Americans and the American Art Museum*  
 BRIDGET R. COOKS  
 \$29.95 paper

**Ralph Ellison and the Genius of America**  
 TIMOTHY PARRISH  
 \$26.95 paper

**Sports and American Art from Benjamin West to Andy Warhol**  
 ALLEN GUTTMANN  
 \$39.95 cloth

**Global Warming and Political Intimidation**  
*How Politicians Cracked Down on Scientists as the Earth Heated Up*  
 RAYMOND S. BRADLEY  
 \$19.95 paper

## new in paperback

**The Vietnam War in American Memory**  
*Veterans, Memorials, and the Politics of Healing*  
 PATRICK HAGOPIAN  
 \$28.95 paper

**President of the Other America**  
*Robert Kennedy and the Politics of Poverty*  
 EDWARD R. SCHMITT  
 \$26.95 paper

**Upstaging the Cold War**  
*American Dissent and Cultural Diplomacy, 1940–1960*  
 ANDREW J. FALK  
 \$26.95 paper

30% DISCOUNT ON THESE AND OTHER TITLES AT BOOTH #514

## university of massachusetts press

Amherst and Boston www.umass.edu/umpress phone orders: (800) 537-5487



### **Drylands, a Rural American Saga**

LIONEL DELEVINGNE  
AND STEVE TURNER  
\$27.95 \$20.96 hardcover

### **In Thought and Action**

The Enigmatic Life of  
S. I. Hayakawa  
GERALD W. HASLAM WITH  
JANICE E. HASLAM  
\$26.95 \$20.21 paperback

### **Native American Freemasonry**

Associationalism and Performance  
in America  
JOY PORTER  
\$60.00 \$45.00 hardcover

### **The History of the Holocaust in Romania**

JEAN ANCEL  
Translated by Yaffah Murciano  
Edited by Leon Volovici  
\$50.00 \$37.50 hardcover

### **Screening Integration**

Recasting Maghrebi Immigration  
in Contemporary France  
EDITED AND WITH AN INTRODUCTION  
BY SYLVIE DURMELAT AND VINAY SWAMY  
\$35.00 \$26.25 paperback

### **Selling the Congo**

A History of European Pro-Empire  
Propaganda and the Making  
of Belgian Imperialism  
MATTHEW G. STANARD  
\$65.00 \$48.75 hardcover

### **The Second Creek War**

Interethnic Conflict and Collusion  
on a Collapsing Frontier  
JOHN T. ELLISOR  
\$50.00 \$37.50 hardcover  
INDIANS OF THE SOUTHEAST SERIES

### **The Struggle in Black and Brown**

African American and Mexican  
American Relations during  
the Civil Rights Era  
EDITED AND WITH AN INTRO-  
DUCTION BY BRIAN D. BEHNKEN  
\$35.00 \$26.25 paperback  
JUSTICE AND SOCIAL INQUIRY SERIES

AVAILABLE SPRING 2012

### **Opposing Jim Crow**

African Americans and the Soviet  
Indictment of U.S. Racism,  
1928–1937  
MEREDITH L. ROMAN  
JUSTICE AND SOCIAL INQUIRY SERIES

### **Chiricahua and Janos**

Communities of Violence in  
the Southwestern Borderlands,  
1680–1880  
LANCE R. BLYTH  
BORDERLANDS AND TRANSCULTURAL  
STUDIES SERIES

### **The Nazi Concentration Camps, 1933–1939**

A Documentary History  
EDITED AND WITH AN INTRO-  
DUCTION BY CHRISTIAN GOESCHEL  
AND NIKOLAUS WACHSMANN  
Original documents translated by Ewald Osers  
SUPPORTED BY THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES  
RESEARCH COUNCIL

### **Abundance of Valor**

Resistance, Survival, and  
Liberation, 1944–45  
WILL IRWIN

### **From Ambivalence to Betrayal**

The Left, the Jews, and Israel  
ROBERT S. WISTRICH  
STUDIES IN ANTISEMITISM SERIES

### **Murder State**

California's Native American  
Genocide, 1846–1873  
BRENDAN C. LINDSAY

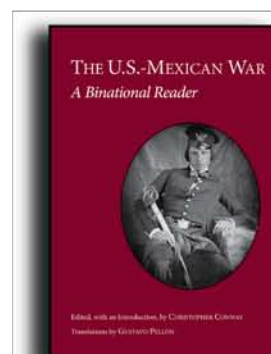
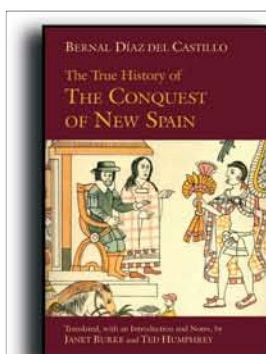
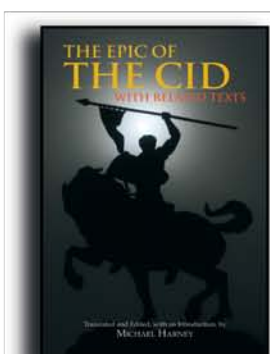
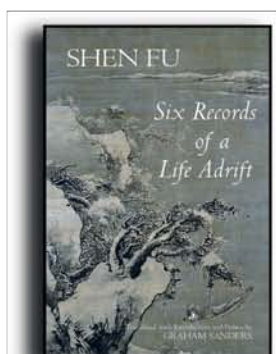
Please visit UNP booths 422 & 521 to receive the 25% discount or use discount code 6AHA12 when purchasing on our website. OFFER EXPIRES FEBRUARY 15, 2012



WWW.NEBRASKAPRESS.UNL.EDU  
800-848-6224 • publishers of Bison Books



## New from HACKETT PUBLISHING Co. - Visit us at Booth 311



### — Student Writing Guides:

#### Writing a Successful Research Paper *A Simple Approach*

Stanley Chodorow  
2011 115 pp. \$8.95 pa. exam price: \$1.00

#### Writing the Academic Essay

Gordon Harvey  
3/2012 128 pp. \$12.95 pa. exam price: \$2.00

### — Asian:

#### The Pioneer in Yokohama

DeConingh  
Edited and Translated by Martha Chaiklin  
9/2012 160 pp. \$12.95 pa. exam price: \$2.00

#### Six Records of a Life Adrift

Shen Fu, Translated, with Introduction and Notes, by Graham Sanders  
2011 176 pp. \$13.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

#### Bing: From Farmer's Son to Magistrate in Han China

Michael Loewe  
2011 219 pp. \$12.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

#### Master Sun's Art of War

Sun Tzu, Translated, with Introduction, by Philip J. Ivanhoe  
2011 144 pp. \$10.95 pa. exam price: \$2.00

#### Governing China, 150 - 1850

John Dardess  
2010 139 pp. \$12.95 pa. exam price: \$2.00

#### China: A History, Volume I

*From Neolithic Cultures through the Great Qing Empire (10,000 BCE - 1799 CE)*  
Harold M. Tanner  
2010 414 pp. \$19.95 pa. exam price: 4.00

#### China: A History, Volume II

*From the Great Qing Empire through the People's Republic of China (1644 - 2009)*  
Harold M. Tanner  
2010 302 pp. \$18.95 pa. exam price: 4.00

#### China: A History, Complete

Harold M. Tanner  
2009 624 pp. \$24.95 pa. exam price: \$4.00

### — European:

#### The Battle Over Free Will

Erasmus and Luther  
Edited, with Notes, by Clarence H. Miller  
Trans. by Clarence H. Miller & Peter Macardle  
Introduction by James. D. Tracy  
3/2012 400 pp. \$16.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

#### The Caesars

Suetonius, Translated, with Introduction and Notes, by Donna W. Hurley  
2011 432 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

#### The Epic of The Cid, with Related Texts

Translated and Edited, with Introduction, by Michael Harney  
2011 249 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$2.00

#### The Book of John Mandeville

*with Related Texts*  
Edited and Translated, with an Introduction, by Iain Macleod Higgins  
2011 320 pp. \$12.95 pa. exam price: \$2.00

#### The Crusades

Helen Nicholson  
2009 248 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

#### The Thirty Years War: A Documentary History

Edited and Translated by Tryntje Helfferich  
2009 352 pp. \$16.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

#### Russia in War and Revolution, 1914-1922: A Documentary History

Edited and Translated, with Introduction, by Jonathan Daly & Leonid Trofimov  
2009 416 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

### — North & Latin America:

#### The True History of The Conquest of New Spain

Bernal Díaz Del Castillo  
Translated with an Introduction and Notes, by Janet Burke & Ted Humphrey  
3/2012 544 pp. \$15.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

#### A True and Exact History of the Island of Barbados

Richard Ligon, Edited, with Introduction, by Karen Ordahl Kupperman  
2011 208 pp. \$15.95 pa. prof. price: \$12.00

#### Latin American Independence

*An Anthology of Sources*  
Edited and Translated by Sarah C. Chambers & John Charles Chasteen  
2010 268 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$2.00

#### Columbus on Himself

Felipe Fernández-Armesto  
2010 300 pp. \$13.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

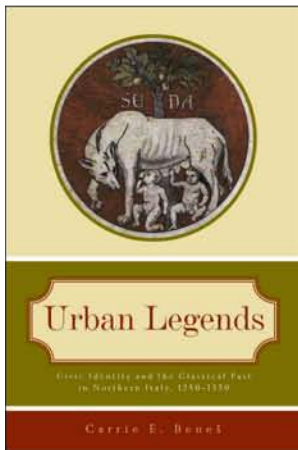
#### The U.S.-Mexican War

*A Binational Reader*  
Edited, with Introduction, by Christopher Conway  
Translations by Gustavo Pellón  
2010 240 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

#### Afro-Latino Voices: Narratives from the Early Modern Ibero-Atlantic World, 1550-1812

Edited by Kathryn Joy McKnight & Leo J. Garofalo  
2009 416 pp. \$19.95 pa. prof. price: \$12.00





**Urban Legends**  
Civic Identity and the Classical  
Past in Northern Italy, 1250-1350

Carrie E. Beneš  
296 pages | 22 illus./5 maps | \$79.95 cloth

**Alchemical Belief**  
Occultism in the Religious Culture  
of Early Modern England

Bruce Janacek  
240 pages | 6 illustrations | \$74.95 cloth  
Magic in History Series

**Saint and Nation**  
Santiago, Teresa of Avila, and  
Plural Identities in Early Modern  
Spain

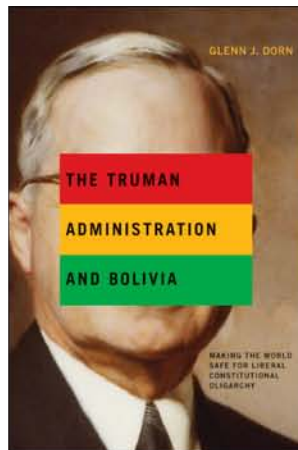
Erin Kathleen Rowe  
280 pages | 4 maps | \$74.95 cloth

**Licensing Loyalty**  
Printers, Patrons, and the State in  
Early Modern France

Jane McLeod  
312 pages | \$74.95 cloth  
Penn State Series in the History of the Book

**Gothic Art and Thought**  
in the Later Medieval  
Period

Essays in Honor of Willibald  
Sauerländer  
Edited by Colum Hourihane  
336 pages | \$35.00 paper  
The Index of Christian Art: Occasional Papers  
Series | Distributed by Penn State Press for The  
Index of Christian Art, Princeton University



**The Truman  
Administration and  
Bolivia**  
Making the World Safe for Liberal  
Constitutional Oligarchy

Glenn J. Dorn  
256 pages | \$79.95 cloth

**The Bolivian Revolution  
and the United States,  
1952 to the Present**

James F. Siekmeier  
224 pages | 1 map | \$64.95 cloth

**Contesting  
Legitimacy in Chile**  
Familial Ideals, Citizenship, and  
Political Struggle, 1970-1990

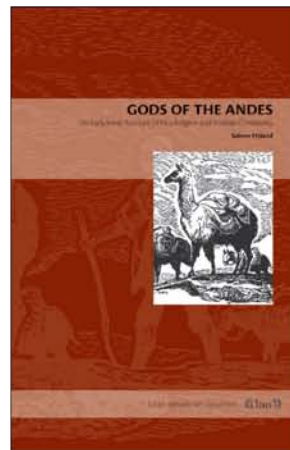
Gwynn Thomas  
288 pages | 36 illustrations | \$71.95 cloth

**Mining for the Nation**  
The Politics of Chile's Coal  
Communities from the Popular  
Front to the Cold War

Jody Pavilack  
416 pages | 10 illus./2 maps | \$84.95 cloth

**The Fourth Enemy**  
Journalism and Power in the  
Making of Peronist Argentina,  
1930-1955

James Cane  
328 pages | 14 illustrations | \$74.95 cloth



**Gods of the Andes**  
An Early Jesuit Account of Inca  
Religion and Andean Christianity

Sabine Hyland  
144 pages | 2 illus./1 map | \$24.95 paper  
Latin American Originals Series

**Forgotten Franciscans**  
Works from an Inquisitional  
Theorist, a Heretic, and an  
Inquisitional Deputy

Martin Austin Nesvig  
104 pages | 4 illus./1 map | \$24.95 paper  
Latin American Originals Series

**Of Cannibals and Kings**  
Primal Anthropology in the  
Americas

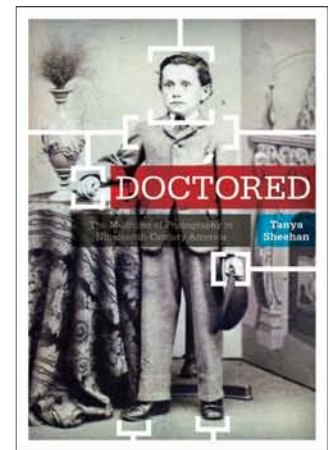
Neil L. Whitehead  
152 pages | 6 illus./2 maps | \$25.95 paper  
Latin American Originals Series

**Rural Protest and the  
Making of Democracy in  
Mexico, 1968-2000**

Dolores Trevizo  
264 pages | 1 map | \$64.95 cloth

**Gender and Welfare in  
Mexico**

The Consolidation of a  
Postrevolutionary State  
Nichole Sanders  
184 pages | 1 map | \$64.95 cloth



**Doctored**  
The Medicine of Photography in  
Nineteenth-Century America

Tanya Sheehan  
216 pages | 44 illustrations | \$74.95 cloth

**Medical Caregiving  
and Identity in  
Pennsylvania's  
Anthracite Region,  
1880-2000**

Karol K. Weaver  
200 pages | 17 illus./1 map | \$64.95 cloth

**How Books Came to  
America**

The Rise of the American Book Trade  
John Hruschka  
256 pages | 1 illustration | \$74.95 cloth  
Penn State Series in the History of the Book

**Into Print**  
Limits and Legacies of the  
Enlightenment; Essays in Honor of  
Robert Darnton

Edited by Charles Walton  
248 pages | 2 illustrations | \$49.95 cloth  
Penn State Series in the History of the Book

*New in Paperback*  
**Immigrant and  
Entrepreneur**  
The Atlantic World of Caspar  
Wistar, 1650-1750

Rosalind Beiler  
224 pages | 14 illus./8 maps | \$29.95 paper  
Max Kade German-American Research  
Institute Series

penn state press

280 N. University Drive, USB 1, Suite C | University Park, PA 16802 | info@psupress.org | www.psupress.org | 1-800-326-9180

SEE THESE BOOKS ON DISPLAY AT THE PENN STATE PRESS BOOTH





**The Business History Conference is proud to sponsor the following sessions at the 2012 meeting of the American Historical Association**

**The Business of Media History: Technology, Journalism, Advertising**

Friday, January 6, 2012, 2:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.  
Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers  
Sheraton Ballroom IV

Richard John, Columbia University  
"Media History as Business History: The Political Economy of American Telecommunications in Comparative Perspective"

Anna McCarthy, New York University  
"Are All Technologies Communication Technologies?"

Lynn Spigel, Northwestern University  
"Business, Media, and Family History"

James L. Baughman,  
University of Wisconsin-Madison  
"The Reconsideration of American Journalism History"

**Writing History at the Wall Street Journal**

Saturday, January 7, 2012, 9:00-11:00 a.m.  
Chicago Marriott Downtown, Grace Room

Douglas Blackmon, Wall Street Journal  
"Slavery by Another Name: The Re-Enslavement of Black Americans from the Civil War to World War II"

Ianthe Jeanne Dugan, Wall Street Journal  
"The War At Home: How the Civil War Affected Families Left Behind"

Stephanie Capparell, Wall Street Journal  
"The Real Pepsi Challenge: The Inspirational Story of Breaking the Color Barrier in American Business"

Mary Pilon, Wall Street Journal  
"Monopoly and Anti-Monopoly: The Hidden Histories of Two Board Games"

**Everyday Calculations: Varieties of Commercial Numeracy in Early America**

Saturday, January 7, 2012, 2:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.  
Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers  
Ontario Room

Caitlin C. Rosenthal, Harvard University  
"Accounting for Control: Commercial Calculation in Antebellum America"

Thomas Michael Wickman, Harvard University  
"Numeracy and Self-Making: Recovering the Calculations of Former Slaves in North America"

Molly A. McCarthy, University of California, Davis  
"The Great American Calculator, Also Known As the Almanac"

Jennifer Egloff, New York University  
"Atlantic Merchants' Numeracy: How Early Modern Anglophone Merchants Acquired and Supplemented Their Mathematical Skills"

**The Business History Conference also welcomes papers by its members at the 2012 Annual Meeting:**

**Networking against Workplace Discrimination: United States Professional Organizations, 1939-1990**

Friday, January 6, 2012, 9:30 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.  
Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Superior Room A

Will Cooley, Walsh University  
"Fighting the Shadow Corporation: Black Networking in Corporate America, 1964-80"

**In Search of a New Balance: Meat in Twentieth-Century America**

Sunday, January 8, 2012, 8:30 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Erie Room

Uwe Spiekermann, German Historical Institute  
"Frankfurters As an American Icon: Oscar Mayer and the Promotion of the Hot Dog"

Roger Horowitz, Hagley Museum and Library  
"Of Rabbis and Butchers: Agriprocessor and the Decline of Kosher Meat"

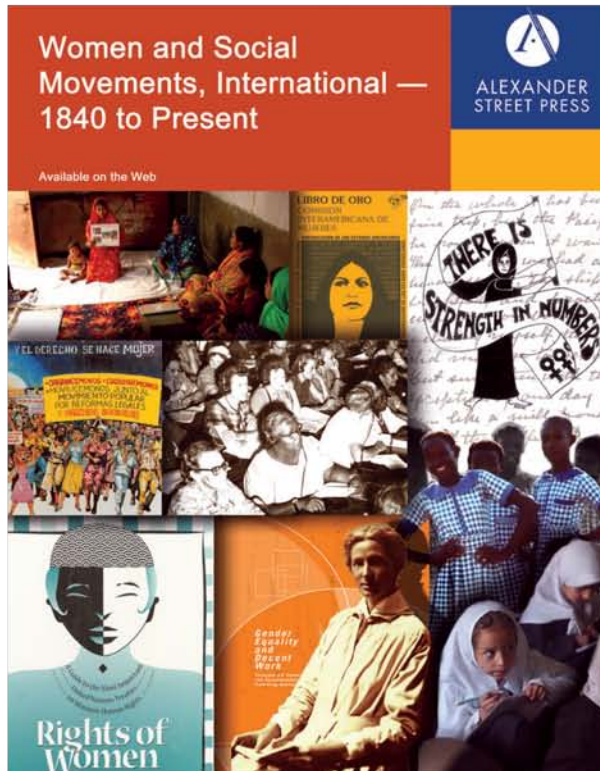
# Women and Social Movements, International —1840 to Present

**NEW!**

*Edited by Kathryn Kish Sklar and Thomas Dublin,  
State University of New York, Binghamton*



**ALEXANDER  
STREET PRESS**



Backed by a global editorial board of more than 100 leading scholars, *Women and Social Movements, International* is a landmark collection of primary materials drawn from more than 300 repositories. Assembled and cross-searchable for the first time, these resources illuminate vast areas of modern history.

Through the writings of women activists, their personal letters and diaries, and the proceedings of conferences at which pivotal decisions were made, this online collection lets you see how women's social movements shaped much of the events and attitudes that have defined modern life.

## ***Women and Social Movements, International* includes:**

- extensive primary materials, many rare and previously unpublished
- 50,000 pages of more than 400 proceedings of women's international conferences—from the 1840 World's Anti-Slavery Convention in London to the 2010 "Beijing + 15" meeting
- 100,000 pages of journals, manuscripts, letters, photographs, diaries, and ephemera
- interpretive essays by leading scholars on key topics
- links to tens of thousands of additional pages of valuable primary resources on the Web

**Access Your FREE 30-Day Scholar's  
Pass to *Women and Social  
Movements, International* now:  
<http://alexanderstreet.com/aha2012.htm>**

**<http://alexanderstreet.com>**





# Berghahn Books

NEW YORK • OXFORD

Visit the  
BB booth!  
#307

## NEW!

### IMPERIAL GERMANY REVISITED

Continuing Debates and New Perspectives

Sven Oliver Müller and Cornelius Torp [Eds.]

384 pages • 978-0-85745-252-8 Hardback

### HITLER'S VOLKSGEMEINSCHAFT AND THE DYNAMICS OF RACIAL EXCLUSION

Violence against Jews in Provincial Germany, 1919–1939

Michael Wildt

328 pages • 978-0-85745-322-8 Hardback

### THEATRES OF VIOLENCE

Massacre, Mass Killing and Atrocity throughout History

Philip G. Dwyer and Lyndall Ryan [Eds.]

340 pages • 978-0-85745-299-3 Hardback

### THE LEGACIES OF TWO WORLD WARS

European Societies in the Twentieth Century

Lothar Kettenacker and Torsten Rottke [Eds.]

334 pages • 978-0-85745-180-4 Hardback

### THE DEVIL'S CAPTAIN

Ernst Jünger in Nazi Paris, 1941–1944

Allan Mitchell

140 pages • 978-0-85745-114-9 Hardback

### RUSSIA BEFORE THE "RADIANT FUTURE"

Essays in Modern History, Culture, and Society

Michael Confino

310 pages • 978-1-84545-761-7 Hardback

### SIBLING RELATIONS AND THE TRANSFORMATIONS OF EUROPEAN KINSHIP, 1300–1900

Christopher H. Johnson and David Warren Sabean [Eds.]

368 pages • 978-1-84545-769-3 Hardback

### TRANSREGIONAL AND TRANSNATIONAL FAMILIES IN EUROPE AND BEYOND

Experiences Since the Middle Ages

Christopher H. Johnson, David Warren Sabean, Simon Teuscher and Francesca Trivellato [Eds.]

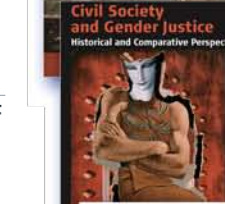
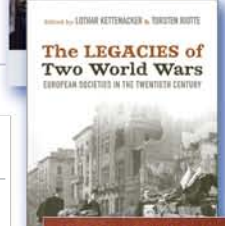
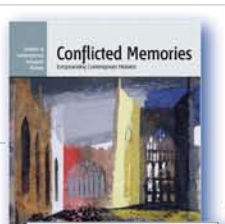
372 pages • 978-0-85745-183-5 Hardback

### JUDGMENT AT ISTANBUL

The Armenian Genocide Trials

Vahakn N. Dadrian and Taner Akçam

372 pages • 978-0-85745-251-1 Hardback



## NEW TEXTS FOR TEACHING!

### CONFLICTED MEMORIES

Europeanizing Contemporary Histories

Konrad Jarausch and Thomas Lindenberger [Eds.]

304 pages • 978-0-85745-167-5 Paperback

### A SOCIAL HISTORY OF EUROPE, 1945–2000

Recovery and Transformation after Two World Wars

Hartmut Kaelble

336 pages • 978-0-85745-377-8 Paperback

### EXPLOITATION, RESETTLEMENT, MASS MURDER

Political and Economic Planning for German Occupation Policy in the Soviet Union, 1940–1941

Alex J. Kay

256 pages • 978-0-85745-165-1 Paperback

### FRANCE AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF EUROPE, 1944–2007

The Geopolitical Imperative

Michael Sutton

366 pages • 978-0-85745-290-0 Paperback

### NARRATING THE NATION

Representations in History, Media and the Arts

Stefan Berger, Linas Eriksonas and Andrew Mycock [Eds.]

352 pages • 978-0-85745-173-6 Paperback

### CIVIL SOCIETY AND GENDER JUSTICE

Historical and Comparative Perspectives

Karen Hagemann, Sonya Michel and Gunilla Budde [Eds.]

320 pages • 978-0-85745-170-5 Paperback

### THE MODERNIST IMAGINATION

Intellectual History and Critical Theory

Warren Breckman, Peter E. Gordon, A. Dirk Moses, Samuel Moyn and Elliot Neaman [Eds.]

458 pages • 978-0-85745-307-5 Paperback

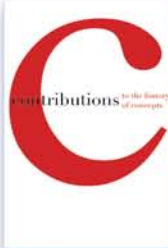
### WOMEN AND MEN IN LOVE

European Identities in the Twentieth Century

Luisa Passerini

392 pages • 978-0-85745-176-7 Paperback

[www.berghahnbooks.com](http://www.berghahnbooks.com)



NEW TO  
BERGHAHN!

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE HISTORY OF CONCEPTS

Editors: Sinai Rusinek, the Van Leer Jerusalem Institute and Margrit Pernau, Max Planck Institute for Human Development, Berlin

The international peer-reviewed journal of the History of Political and Social Concepts Group (HPSCG)

ISSN: 1807-9326 (Print) • ISSN: 1874-656X (Online)  
Volume 7/2012, 2 issues p.a.

# Berghahn Journals

## Journal of Educational Media, Memory, and Society

Published on behalf of the Georg Eckert Institute for International Textbook Research

Editor: Simone Lässig

Volume 4/2012, 2 issues p.a.

## Historical Reflections / Reflexions Historiques

Senior Editor: Linda Mitchell

Coeditor: Daniel Gordon

Volume 38/2012, 3 issues p.a.

## French Politics, Culture & Society

Editor: Herrick Chapman

Volume 30/2012, 3 issues p.a.

## Aspasia

The International Yearbook of Central, Eastern, and Southeastern European Women's and Gender History

Editors: Francisca de Haan & Krassimira Daskalova

Volume 6/2012, 1 issue p.a.

## German Politics and Society

Editor: Jeffrey Anderson

Managing Editor: Eric Langenbacher

Volume 30/2012, 4 issues p.a.

## Journal of Romance Studies

Interdisciplinary Research in French, Hispanic, Italian and Portuguese Cultures

Managing Editor: Maria-José Blanco

Volume 12/2012, 3 issues p.a.

Journal of  
Educational Media  
Memory, and Society



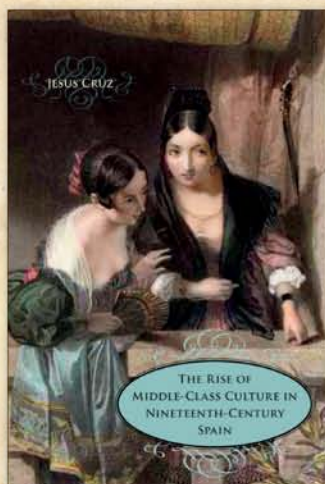
German politics  
& society



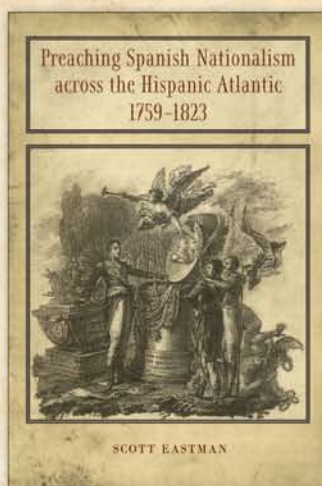


# LSU PRESS

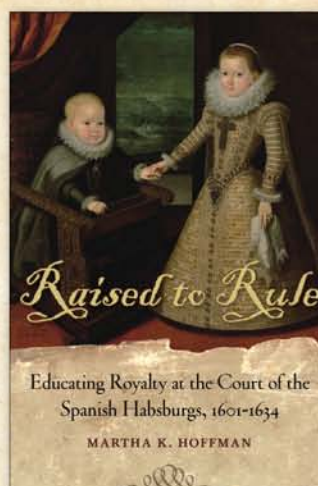
Booth #219



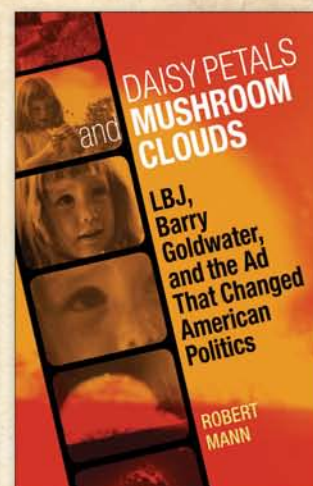
\$42.50



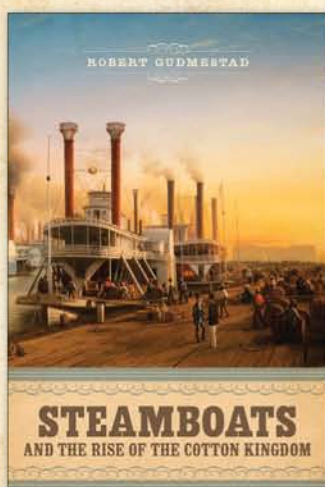
\$42.50



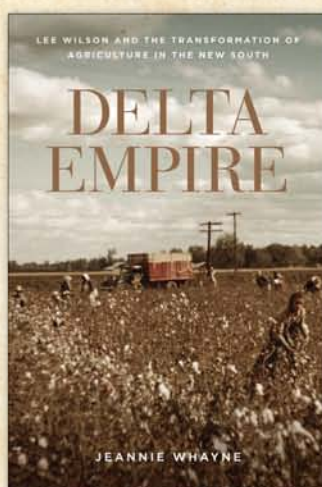
\$42.50



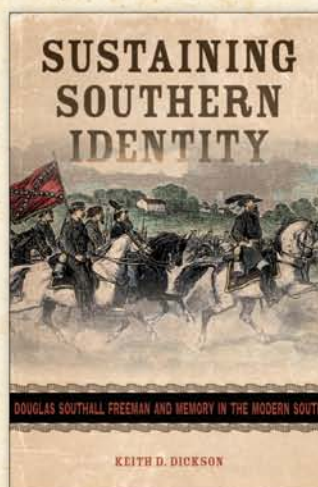
Illustrated, \$22.50



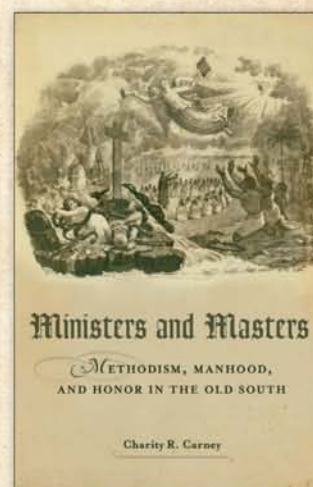
Illustrated, \$42.50



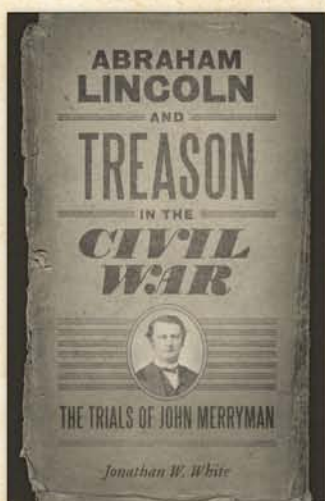
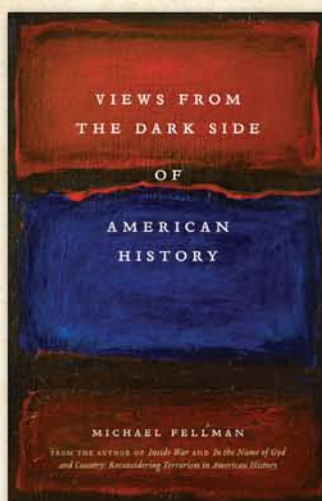
Illustrated, \$45.00



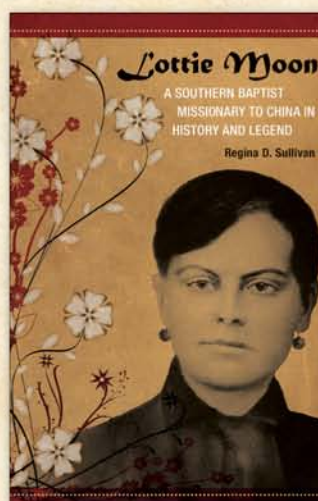
Illustrated, \$42.50



\$35.00

Illustrated, \$49.95 hardcover  
\$18.95 paperback

\$22.50 paperback



Illustrated, \$36.00

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### THE PLAGUE FILES

Crisis Management in  
Sixteenth-Century Seville  
ALEXANDRA PARMA COOK  
and NOBLE DAVID COOK  
Illustrated, \$21.50 paperback

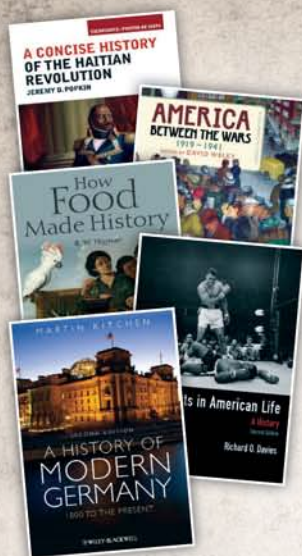
### BROTHELS, DEPRAVITY, AND ABANDONED WOMEN

Illegal Sex in Antebellum  
New Orleans  
JUDITH KELLEHER SCHAFER  
Illustrated, \$19.95 paperback

Order online at [lsupress.org](http://lsupress.org). Use the discount code **04AHA** through January 31 to receive a 30% discount.

LSU PRESS





## US History

### Colonial America

A History to 1763  
4th Edition  
RICHARD MIDDLETON WITH ANNE LOMBARD  
May 2011 • \$49.95

### Sports in American Life

A History  
Second Edition  
RICHARD O. DAVIES  
November 2011 • \$54.95

### American Sexual Histories

Second Edition  
EDITED BY ELIZABETH REIS  
February 2012 • \$54.95

### America Between the Wars, 1919-1941

A Documentary Reader  
EDITED BY DAVID WELKY  
January 2012 • \$36.95

### Contemporary America

Power, Dependency, and Globalization since 1980  
M. J. HEALE  
May 2011 • \$34.95

### The Contemporary Global Economy

A History since 1980  
ALFRED E. ECKES, JR.  
May 2011 • \$34.95

### A Companion to Benjamin Franklin

EDITED BY DAVID WALDSTREICHER  
August 2011 • \$199.95

# NEW from Wiley-Blackwell

## European and World History

### A History of Modern Germany

1800 to the Present  
Second Edition  
MARTIN KITCHEN  
April 2011 • \$49.95

### Europe's Uncertain Path

1814-1914: State Formation and Civil Society  
R. S. ALEXANDER  
February 2012 • \$44.95

### Sources and Debates in Modern British History

1714 to the Present  
EDITED BY ELLIS WASSON  
February 2012 • \$44.95

### Europe's Troubled Peace

1945 to the Present  
Second Edition  
TOM BUCHANAN  
January 2012 • \$44.95

### A History of Modern Africa

1800 to the Present  
Second Edition  
RICHARD J. REID  
February 2012 • \$39.95

### The Making of Modern South Africa

Conquest, Apartheid, Democracy  
Fifth Edition  
NIGEL WORDEN  
February 2012 • \$34.95

### How Food Made History

B. W. HIGMAN  
November 2011 • \$34.95

## Latin American History

### Beyond Borders

A History of Mexican Migration to the United States  
TIMOTHY J. HENDERSON  
March 2011 • \$21.95

### The Last Caudillo

Alvaro Obregón and the Mexican Revolution  
JÜRGEN BUCHENAU  
April 2011 • \$23.95

### A Concise History of the Haitian Revolution

JEREMY D. POPKIN  
February 2012 • \$24.95

### A Companion to Mexican History and Culture

EDITED BY WILLIAM H. BEEZLEY  
May 2011 • \$199.95

## New: The Presidential Companions

### A Companion to George Washington

EDITED BY EDWARD G. LENGEL  
April 2012 • \$199.95

### A Companion to Thomas Jefferson

EDITED BY FRANCIS D. COGLIANO  
November 2011 • \$199.95

### A Companion to Theodore Roosevelt

EDITED BY SERGE RICARD  
October 2011 • \$199.95

### A Companion to Franklin D. Roosevelt

EDITED BY WILLIAM D. PEDERSON  
April 2011 • \$199.95

### A Companion to Lyndon B. Johnson

EDITED BY MITCHELL B. LERNER  
January 2012 • \$199.95

### A Companion to Richard M. Nixon

EDITED BY MELVIN SMALL  
May 2011 • \$199.95

## New in Paperback

### Lady Jane Grey

A Tudor Mystery  
ERIC IVES  
October 2011 • \$19.95

### A Companion to American Immigration

EDITED BY REED UEDA  
April 2011 • \$49.95

### Big History and the Future of Humanity

FRED SPIER  
January 2011 • \$39.95

### Spain's Centuries of Crisis

1300 - 1474  
TEOFILO F. RUIZ  
March 2011 • \$34.95

### Spain, 1157-1300

A Partible Inheritance  
PETER LINEHAN  
April 2011 • \$34.95

### Spain: From Dictatorship to Democracy

1939 to the Present  
JAVIER TUSELL  
April 2011 • \$39.95



## A Definitive Reference for Warfare

### The Encyclopedia of War

EDITED BY GORDON MARTEL  
Print ISBN: 978-1-4051-9037-4

Online ISBN:  
978-1-4443-3823-2

Hardcover • 5 volumes •  
December 2011

Special price: \$795.00 (valid  
until 2/28/12; list price: \$950)



For more information on our full list of history books and journals, visit  
[www.wiley.com/go/history](http://www.wiley.com/go/history)  
[www.wileyonlinelibrary.com/subject/history](http://www.wileyonlinelibrary.com/subject/history)



# We've reinvented the reader.

The screenshot displays the Milestone Documents website. At the top, the logo "Milestone DOCUMENTS" is on the left, and "ACCOUNT · LOGOUT" is on the right. Below the logo is a search bar. A navigation bar contains links for DOCUMENTS, THEMES, PEOPLE, EVENTS, and TEACHER RESOURCES. The main content area is titled "John Locke's Second Treatise on Civil Government (1690)" with a commentary by Andrew J. Waskey. A sidebar on the left lists various document features like Overview, Document Text, Context, etc. Below the main title is a section for "EXPLANATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE DOCUMENT" which includes an excerpt from the text and a portrait of John Locke. A "RELATED DOCS" section lists other historical documents like Thomas Hobbes' Leviathan and the Declaration of Independence.

"Spectacular range of coverage and terrific context. A superb document reader."

— PAUL FINKELMAN, ALBANY LAW SCHOOL

Our online primary source reader works with any history class, from survey to seminar. With 1,200 documents and in-depth analysis by 300 historians and scholars, Milestone Documents is more robust and more effective than all other readers, print or online. It's also more affordable — students pay just \$19.95 for access to all documents. **We dare you not to love it.**

Take a test-drive:  
MilestoneDocuments.com/evaluation

**Milestone**  
DOCUMENTS  
VISIT US IN BOOTH 216

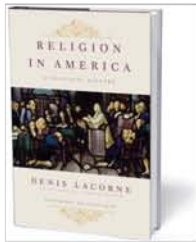


## COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS

www.cup.columbia.edu

**After Evil**

A Politics of Human Rights

*Robert Meister*978-0-231-15036-1 - cloth - \$60.00  
978-0-231-52095-9 - ebook - \$47.99**Religion in America**

A Political History

*Denis Lacorne*978-0-231-15100-9 - cloth - \$29.50  
978-0-231-52640-1 - ebook - \$23.99**Until the Fires Stopped Burning**

9/11 and New York City in the Words and Experiences of Survivors and Witnesses

*Charles Strozier*

978-0-231-15898-5 - cloth - \$26.95

**Food and Faith in Christian Culture***Edited by Ken Albala and Trudy Eden*978-0-231-14996-9 - cloth - \$79.50  
978-0-231-14997-6 - paper - \$26.50  
978-0-231-52079-9 - ebook - \$20.99**Camera Historica**

The Century in Cinema

*Antoine de Baecque*978-0-231-15650-9 - cloth - \$105.00  
978-0-231-15651-6 - paper - \$35.00**Collateral Damage**

Sino-Soviet Rivalry and the Termination of the Sino-Vietnamese Alliance

*Nicholas Khoo*978-0-231-15078-1 - cloth - \$50.00  
978-0-231-52163-5 - ebook - \$39.99**Protest with Chinese Characteristics**

Demonstrations, Riots, and Petitions in the Mid-Qing Dynasty

*Ho-fung Hung*978-0-231-15202-0 - cloth - \$50.00  
978-0-231-52545-9 - ebook - \$39.99**Melancholy Order**

Asian Migration and the Globalization of Borders

*Adam M. McKeown*978-0-231-14076-8 - cloth - \$40.00  
978-0-231-51171-1 - ebook - \$31.99**Writing the Mughal World**

Studies on Culture and Politics

*Muzaffar Alam and**Sanjay Subrahmanyam*978-0-231-15810-7 - cloth - \$89.50  
978-0-231-15811-4 - paper - \$29.50  
978-0-231-52790-3 - ebook - \$23.99**Soviet Fates and Lost Alternatives**

From Stalinism to the New Cold War

*Stephen F. Cohen*978-0-231-14896-2 - cloth - \$28.50  
978-0-231-52042-3 - ebook - \$15.99**Voices from Iraq**

A People's History, 2003-2009

*Mark Kukis*978-0-231-15692-9 - cloth - \$24.95  
978-0-231-52756-9 - ebook - \$11.99**The Other Cold War***Heonik Kwon*978-0-231-15304-1 - cloth - \$50.00  
978-0-231-52670-8 - ebook - \$39.99**Fragments of the Afghan Frontier***Magnus Marsden and Benjamin D. Hopkins*978-0-231-70246-1 - cloth - \$35.00  
978-0-231-80006-8 - ebook - \$27.99  
Columbia/Hurst**The Origins of Business, Money, and Markets***Keith Roberts*978-0-231-15326-3 - cloth - \$29.95  
978-0-231-52685-2 - ebook - \$14.99**Subhas Chandra Bose In Nazi Germany**

Politics, Intelligence, and Propaganda 1941-43

*Romain Hayes*978-0-231-70234-8 - cloth - \$30.00  
978-0-231-80018-1 - ebook - \$23.99**The Will to Survive**

A History of Hungary

*Bryan Cartledge*978-0-231-70224-9 - cloth - \$35.00  
978-0-231-70225-6 - paper - \$28.00  
978-0-231-80021-1 - ebook - \$21.99  
Columbia/Hurst**Inglorious Disarray**

Europe, Israel, and the Palestinians Since 1967

*Rory Miller*978-0-231-70256-0 - cloth - \$35.00  
978-0-231-80008-2 - ebook - \$27.99  
Columbia/Hurst**History of the Mafia***Salvatore Lupo*978-0-231-13135-3 - paper - \$22.95  
978-0-231-50539-0 - ebook - \$16.99**Eating History**

Thirty Turning Points in the Making of American Cuisine

*Andrew F. Smith*978-0-231-14093-5 - paper - \$19.95  
978-0-231-51175-9 - ebook - \$14.99**Acts of Conscience**

Christian Nonviolence and Modern American Democracy

*Joseph Kip Kosek*978-0-231-14419-3 - paper - \$26.50  
978-0-231-51305-0 - ebook - \$20.99**Cotton, Climate, and Camels in Early Islamic Iran**

A Moment in World History

*Richard W. Bulliet*978-0-231-14837-5 - paper - \$24.50  
978-0-231-51987-8 - ebook - \$19.99**Red Star Over Iraq**

Iraqi Communism Before Saddam

*Johan Franzén*978-0-231-70230-0 - cloth - \$60.00  
978-0-231-80013-6 - ebook - \$47.99  
Columbia/Hurst**The Greatest Grid**

The Master Plan of New York

*Edited by Hilary Ballon**Museum of the City of New York*

978-0-231-15990-6 - cloth - \$40.00

**Ed Koch and the Rebuilding of New York City***Jonathan Soffer*978-0-231-15033-0 - paper - \$22.95  
978-0-231-52090-4 - ebook - \$17.99**Bring Me Men**

Military Masculinity and the Benign Façade of American Empire, 1898-2001

*Aaron Belkin*978-0-231-70285-0 - cloth - \$75.00  
978-0-231-70284-3 - paper - \$25.00  
978-0-231-80067-9 - ebook - \$19.99  
Columbia/Hurst**History and Repetition***Kojin Karatani**Edited by Seiji M. Lippit*978-0-231-15728-5 - cloth - \$84.50  
978-0-231-15729-2 - paper - \$27.50  
978-0-231-52865-8 - ebook - \$21.99**Fixing the Sky**

The Checkered History of Weather and Climate Control

*James Rodger Fleming*978-0-231-14413-1 - paper - \$19.95  
978-0-231-51306-7 - ebook - \$14.99**My Life with the Taliban***Abdul Salam Zaeef*978-0-231-70149-5 - paper - \$19.95  
978-0-231-80045-7 - ebook - \$15.99  
Columbia/Hurst**A Desert Named Peace**

The Violence of France's Empire in the Algerian Sahara, 1844-1902

*Benjamin Claude Brower*978-0-231-15493-2 - paper - \$26.50  
978-0-231-51937-3 - ebook - \$21.99**The Columbia Guide to Religion in American History***Edited by Paul Harvey and Edward J. Blum*

978-0-231-14020-1 - cloth - \$75.00

**Women in Iraq**

Past Meets Present

*Noga Efrati*978-0-231-15814-5 - cloth - \$45.00  
978-0-231-53024-8 - ebook - \$35.99**Memory, Trauma, and History**

Essays on Living with the Past

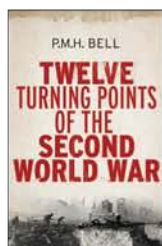
*Michael S. Roth*978-0-231-14569-5 - paper - \$27.50  
978-0-231-52161-1 - ebook - \$21.99**The Dissent Papers**

The Voices of Diplomats in the Cold War and Beyond

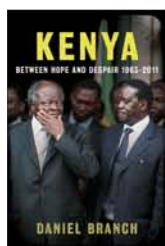
*Hannah Gurman*978-0-231-15872-5 - cloth - \$45.00  
978-0-231-53035-4 - ebook - \$35.99

## HISTORY FROM YALE

## Booths 207-209



**Twelve Turning Points of the Second World War**  
P. M. H. Bell



**Afghanistan**  
*How the West Lost Its Way*  
Tim Bird and Alex Marshall

**Whispering City**  
*Rome and Its Histories*  
R. J. B. Bosworth

**Kenya**  
*Between Hope and Despair, 1963-2011*  
Daniel Branch

**The Romans and their World**  
*A Short Introduction*  
Brian Campbell

**This Seat of Mars**  
*War and the British Isles, 1485-1746*  
Charles Carlton

**Southern Africa**  
*Old Treacheries and New Deceits*  
Stephen Chan

**Ten Popes Who Shook the World**  
Eamon Duffy

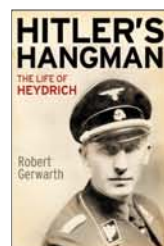
**Gustav Mahler**  
Jens Malte Fischer;  
Translated by Stewart Spencer

**Perilous Glory**  
*The Rise of Western Military Power*  
John France

**My Faraway One**  
*Selected Letters of Georgia O'Keeffe and Alfred Stieglitz: Volume One, 1915-1933*  
Selected, annotated, and edited by Sarah Greenough  
*Published in association with the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library*



**Sister Citizen**  
*Shame, Stereotypes, and Black Women in America*  
Melissa V. Harris-Perry



**Holy Bones, Holy Dust**  
*How Relics Shaped the History of Medieval Europe*  
Charles Freeman

**Subverting Exclusion**  
*Transpacific Encounters with Race, Caste, and Borders, 1885-1928*  
Andrea Geiger  
*The Lamar Series in Western History*

**Hitler's Hangman**  
*The Life of Heydrich*  
Robert Gerwarth

**The Hour of Europe**  
*Western Powers and the Breakup of Yugoslavia*  
Josip Glaurdic

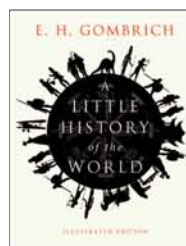
**A Little History of the World**  
*Illustrated Edition*  
E. H. Gombrich

**The Music Libel Against the Jews**  
Ruth HaCohen

**American Georgics**  
*Writings on Farming, Culture, and the Land*  
Edited by Edwin C. Hagenstein, Sara M. Gregg, and Brian Donahue  
*Yale Agrarian Studies Series*

**Conversions**  
*Two Family Stories from the Reformation and Modern America*  
Craig Harline  
*New Directions in Narrative History*

**Explorers of the Nile**  
*The Triumph and Tragedy of a Great Victorian Adventure*  
Tim Jeal



**Tocqueville and His America**  
*A Darker Horizon*  
Arthur Kaledin

**A German Generation**  
*An Experiential History of the Twentieth Century*  
Thomas A. Kohut

**The Age of Doubt**  
*Tracing the Roots of Our Religious Uncertainty*  
Christopher Lane

**The Tragedy of William Jennings Bryan**  
*Constitutional Law and the Politics of Backlash*  
Gerard N. Magliocca

**Levant**  
*Splendour and Catastrophe on the Mediterranean*  
Philip Mansel

**Elizabeth and Hazel**  
*Two Women of Little Rock*  
David Margolick

**The Theory That Would Not Die**  
*How Bayes' Rule Cracked the Enigma Code, Hunted Down Russian Submarines, and Emerged Triumphant from Two Centuries of Controversy*  
Sharon Bertsch McGrayne

**Captain Cook**  
*Master of the Seas*  
Frank McLynn

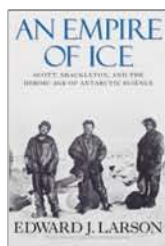
**The Burma Campaign**  
*Disaster into Triumph, 1942-45*  
Frank McLynn

**The Rise of Female Kings in Europe, 1300-1800**  
William Monter

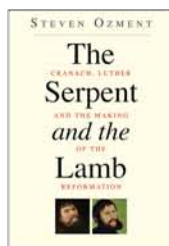
**Contesting Democracy**  
*Political Ideas in Twentieth-Century Europe*  
Jan-Werner Müller

## HISTORY FROM YALE

Booths 207-209



**An Empire of Ice**  
*Scott, Shackleton, and the Heroic Age of Antarctic Science*  
 Edward J. Larson

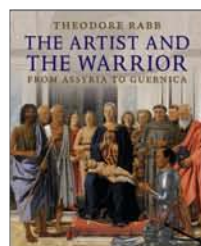


**The Serpent and the Lamb**  
*Cranach, Luther, and the Making of the Reformation*  
 Steven Ozment

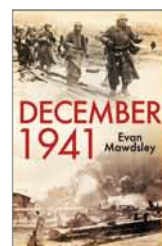


**The Forgotten Palestinians**  
*A History of the Palestinians in Israel*  
 Ilan Pappé

**Modernist America**  
*Art, Music, Movies, and the Globalization of American Culture*  
 Richard Pells



**Mrs. Mattingly's Miracle**  
*The Prince, the Widow, and the Cure That Shocked Washington City*  
 Nancy Lusignan Schultz

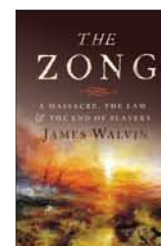


**Octavia, Daughter of God**  
*The Story of a Female Messiah and Her Followers*  
 Jane Shaw



**Petersburg Fin de Siècle**  
 Mark D. Steinberg

**The Problem of Slavery as History**  
*A Global Approach*  
 Joseph C. Miller  
*The David Brion Davis Series*  
 A Paperback Original



**The Ancient Oracles**  
*Making the Gods Speak*  
 Richard Stoneman

**Israel**  
*An Introduction*  
 Barry Rubin  
 A Paperback Original

**Miracles at the Jesus Oak**  
*Histories of the Supernatural in Reformation Europe*  
 Craig Harline  
 A Paperback Original

**The Iron Way**  
*Railroads, the Civil War, and the Making of Modern America*  
 William G. Thomas

**Sunday**  
*A History of the First Day from Babylonia to the Super Bowl*  
 Craig Harline  
 A Paperback Original

**Black Gotham**  
*A Family History of African Americans in Nineteenth-Century New York City*  
 Carla L. Peterson

**Milk**  
*A Local and Global History*  
 Deborah Valenze

---

*The English Monarchs Series*


---

**The Stalin Cult**  
*A Study in the Alchemy of Power*  
 Jan Plamper  
*The Yale-Hoover Series on Stalin, Stalinism, and the Cold War*

**Tibet**  
*A History*  
 Sam van Schaik

**Henry V**  
 Christopher Allmand

**The Artist and the Warrior**  
*Military History through the Eyes of the Masters*  
 Theodore Rabb

**The Zong**  
*A Massacre, the Law and the End of Slavery*  
 James Walvin

**Mary I**  
*England's Catholic Queen*  
 John Edwards

**It Was a Long Time Ago, and It Never Happened Anyway**  
*Russia and the Communist Past*  
 David Satter

**Savonarola**  
*The Rise and Fall of a Renaissance Prophet*  
 Donald Weinstein

**Æthelstan**  
*The First King of England*  
 Sarah Foot

**Edward Bancroft**  
*Scientist, Author, Spy*  
 Thomas J. Schaeper

**The Conversion of Scandinavia**  
*Vikings, Merchants, and Missionaries in the Remaking of Northern Europe*  
 Anders Winroth

**Edward III**  
 W. Mark Ormrod

**December 1941**  
 Evan Mawdsley

**Ralph Tailor's Summer**  
*A Scrivener, His City and the Plague*  
 Keith Wrightson

**George II**  
*King and Elector*  
 Andrew C. Thompson

**Edward II**  
 Seymour Phillips  
 Paper

Yale UNIVERSITY PRESS

YaleBooks.com



# HISTORY FROM YALE – NEW PAPERBACK REPRINTS Booths 207-209



## A Quiet Revolution

*The Veil's Resurgence, from the Middle East to America*

Leila Ahmed

## Eleanor of Aquitaine

*Queen of France, Queen of England*

Ralph V. Turner

## A Complicated Man

*The Life of Bill Clinton as Told by Those Who Know Him*

Michael Takiff

## Pivotal Decade

*How the United States Traded Factories for Finance in the Seventies*

Judith Stein

## Joe Louis

*Hard Times Man*

Randy Roberts

## The Book in the Renaissance

Andrew Pettegree

## Adam Smith

*An Enlightened Life*

Nicholas Phillipson  
*The Lewis Walpole Series in Eighteenth-Century Culture and History*

## 1688

*The First Modern Revolution*

Steve Pincus

*The Lewis Walpole Series in Eighteenth-Century Culture and History*

## The Havana Habit

Gustavo Pérez Firmat

## Islamization from Below

*The Making of Muslim Communities in Rural French Sudan, 1880-1960*

Brian J. Peterson

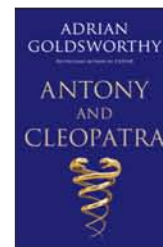
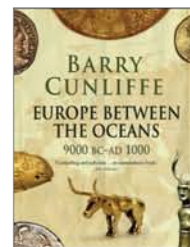
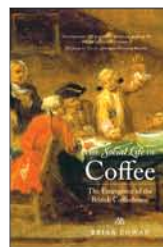
## The Liberty Bell

Gary B. Nash  
*Icons of America*

## Defying the Odds

*The Tule River Tribe's Struggle for Sovereignty in Three Centuries*

Gelya Frank and Carole Goldberg  
*The Lamar Series in Western History*



## Pashas

*Traders and Travellers in the Islamic World*

James Mather

## Unwarranted Influence

*Dwight D. Eisenhower and the Military-Industrial Complex*

James Ledbetter

## The Legacy of the Second World War

John Lukacs

## The Future of History

John Lukacs

Paper

## Palestine Betrayed

Efraim Karsh

## The Battle of Marathon

Peter Krentz

*Yale Library of Military History*

## Foul Bodies

*Cleanliness in Early America*

Kathleen M. Brown

## Moon

*A Brief History*

Bernd Brunner

## Acting White

*The Ironic Legacy of Desegregation*

Stuart Buck

## Defiance of the Patriots

*The Boston Tea Party and the Making of America*

Benjamin L. Carp

## The Social Life of Coffee

*The Emergence of the British Coffeehouse*

Brian Cowan

## Europe Between the Oceans

*9000 BC-AD 1000*

Barry Cunliffe

## Marking the Hours

*English People and Their Prayers, 1240-1570*

Eamon Duffy

## Turkey, Islam, Nationalism, and Modernity

*A History*

Carter Vaughn Findley

## A New History of Early Christianity

Charles Freeman

## Anne Boleyn

*Fatal Attractions*

G. W. Bernard

## Too Much to Know

*Managing Scholarly Information before the Modern Age*

Ann Blair

## When London Was Capital of America

Julie Flavell

## In Ishmael's House

*A History of Jews in Muslim Lands*

Martin Gilbert

## Antony and Cleopatra

Adrian Goldsworthy

## Cuban Fiestas

Roberto González Echevarría

## Calvin

Bruce Gordon

## American Caesars

*Lives of the Presidents from Franklin D. Roosevelt to George W. Bush*

Nigel Hamilton

## The Hanging of Thomas Jeremiah

*A Free Black Man's Encounter with Liberty*

J. William Harris

## Churchill's Bunker

*The Cabinet War Rooms and the Culture of Secrecy in Wartime London*

Richard Holmes

## The Invisible Harry Gold

*The Man Who Gave the Soviets the Atom Bomb*

Allen M. Hornblum

## Blood and Mistletoe

*The History of the Druids in Britain*

Ronald Hutton

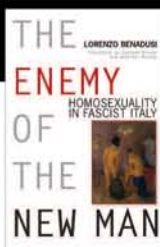
## War by Land, Sea, and Air

*Dwight Eisenhower and the Concept of Unified Command*

David Jablonsky

**GEORGE L. MOSSE SERIES IN MODERN EUROPEAN CULTURAL AND INTELLECTUAL HISTORY**
**The Enemy of the New Man**

Homosexuality in Fascist Italy  
**Lorenzo Benadusi**  
 Cloth \$55.00, e-book \$24.95


**SOURCES IN MODERN JEWISH HISTORY**  
**David Sorkin, Series Editor**
**The Origins of Israel, 1882–1948**

A Documentary History  
 Edited by **Eran Kaplan and Derek J. Penslar**  
 Paper \$29.95, e-book \$21.95


**WISCONSIN STUDIES IN CLASSICS**  
**William Aylward, Nicholas D. Cahill, and Patricia A. Rosenmeyer, General Editors**
**Greek Prostitutes in the Ancient Mediterranean, 800 BCE–200 CE**

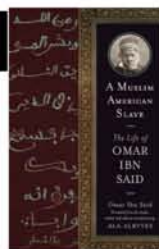
Edited by **Allison Glazebrook and Madeleine M. Henry**  
 Paper \$26.95, e-book \$16.95


**The Slave in Greece and Rome**

**Jean Andreau and Raymond Descat**  
 Translated by **Marion Leopold**  
 Paper \$26.95, e-book \$19.95

**WISCONSIN STUDIES IN AUTOBIOGRAPHY**  
**William L. Andrews, General Editor**
**A Muslim American Slave**

The Life of **Omar Ibn Said**  
**Omar Ibn Said**  
 Translated from the Arabic, edited, and with an introduction by **Ala Alryyes**  
 Paper \$19.95, e-book \$14.95


**HISTORY OF IRELAND AND THE IRISH DIASPORA**  
**James S. Donnelly, Jr., and Thomas Archdeacon, Series Editors**
**Captain Rock**

The Irish Agrarian Rebellion of 1821–1824  
**James S. Donnelly, Jr.**  
 Paper \$35.00, e-book \$19.95


**A Nation of Politicians: Gender, Patriotism, and Political Culture in Late Eighteenth-Century Ireland**

**Padhraig Higgins**  
 Paper \$29.95, e-book \$19.95



Forthcoming in paperback

**Tourism, Landscape, and the Irish Character**

British Travel Writers in Pre-Famine Ireland  
**William H. A. Williams**  
 Paper \$29.95, e-book \$19.95

**RUSSIAN & EASTERN EUROPEAN STUDIES**
**The Elusive Empire**

Kazan and the Creation of Russia, 1552–1671  
**Matthew P. Romaniello**  
 Paper \$29.95, e-book \$19.95


**Doubt, Atheism, and the Nineteenth-Century Russian Intelligentsia**

**Victoria Frede**  
 Paper \$26.95, e-book \$16.95


**Liberals Under Autocracy**

Modernization and Civil Society in Russia, 1866–1904  
**Anton A. Fedyashin**  
 Paper \$26.95, e-book \$16.95

**Feeding the Russian Fur Trade**

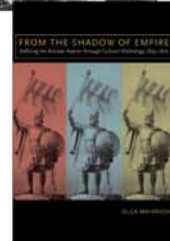
Provisionment of the Okhotsk Seaboard and the Kamchatka Peninsula, 1639–1856  
**James R. Gibson**  
 Paper \$29.95, e-book \$19.95



Forthcoming Spring 2012

**Redefining Russian Deviance**

Policing, Punishing, and Producing Hooliganism in the Khrushchev Era  
**Brian LaPierre**  
 Paper \$29.95, e-book \$19.95


**From the Shadow of Empire**

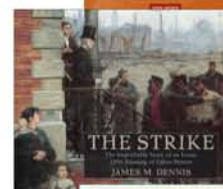
Defining the Russian Nation through Cultural Mythology, 1855–1870  
**Olga Maiorova**  
 Paper \$29.95, e-book \$19.95

**STUDIES IN AMERICAN THOUGHT AND CULTURE**  
**Paul S. Boyer, Series Editor**
**Back to the Land**

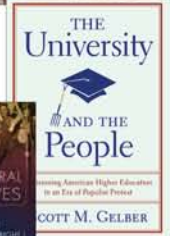
The Enduring Dream of Self-Sufficiency in Modern America  
**Dona Brown**  
 Paper \$24.95, e-book \$12.95


**Robert Koehler's The Strike**

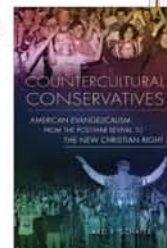
The Improbable Story of an Iconic 1886 Painting of Labor Protest  
**James M. Dennis**  
 Paper \$24.95, e-book \$14.95


**The University and the People**

Envisioning American Higher Education in an Era of Populist Protest  
**Scott M. Gelber**  
 Paper \$29.95, e-book \$19.95


**Countercultural Conservatives**

American Evangelicalism from the Postwar Revival to the New Christian Right  
**Axel R. Schäfer**  
 Paper \$29.95, e-book \$24.95



UNIVERSITY OF  
**WISCONSIN**  
 PRESS

Visit us at booth 616 30–50% discounts



## IBERIAN STUDIES

**Spain: A Unique History**  
Stanley G. Payne  
Paper \$26.95, e-book \$19.95

**The Victorious Counterrevolution**  
The Nationalist Effort in the Spanish Civil War  
Michael Seidman  
Paper \$29.95, e-book \$19.95

**Luis Buñuel**  
The Red Years, 1929–1939  
Román Gubern and Paul Hammond  
Paper \$34.95, e-book \$19.95



**NEW PERSPECTIVES IN SOUTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES**  
Alfred W. McCoy, R. Anderson Sutton,  
Thongchai Winichakul, & Kenneth M. George,  
Series Editors

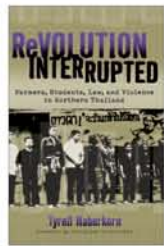
**Policing America's Empire**  
The United States, the Philippines, and the Rise of  
the Surveillance State  
Alfred W. McCoy  
Paper \$29.95, e-book \$14.95

**Revolution Interrupted: Farmers, Students, Law,  
and Violence in Northern Thailand**  
Tyrell Haberkorn  
Foreword by Thongchai Winichakul  
Paper \$24.95, e-book \$14.95

**The Floracrats: State-Sponsored Science and the  
Failure of the Enlightenment in Indonesia**  
Andrew Goss  
Paper \$26.95, e-book \$19.95

**The Burma Delta: Economic Development and  
Social Change on an Asian Rice Frontier,  
1852–1941**  
Michael Adas, with a new preface  
Paper \$29.95, e-book \$19.95

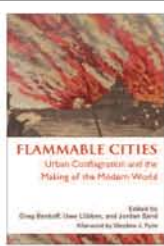
**The Hispanization of the Philippines**  
Spanish Aims and Filipino Responses, 1565–1700  
John Leddy Phelan  
Paper \$26.95



**Flammable Cities**  
Urban Conflagration and the Making of the  
Modern World  
Edited by Greg Bankoff, Uwe Lübken,  
and Jordan Sand  
Paper \$29.95, e-book \$21.95

**U.S. Expansionism**  
The Imperialist Urge in the 1890s  
David Healy  
Back in print, Paper \$26.95, e-book \$16.95

Forthcoming Spring 2012  
**Chicago Whispers**  
A History of LGBT Chicago before Stonewall  
St. Sukie de la Croix, Foreword by John D'Emilio  
Paper \$29.95, e-book \$19.95



## CRITICAL HUMAN RIGHTS

Steve J. Stern and Scott Straus, Series Editor

**Remaking Rwanda**  
State Building and Human Rights after Mass  
Violence  
Edited by Scott Straus and Lars Waldorf  
Paper \$26.95, e-book \$16.95

**Beyond Displacement**  
Campesinos, Refugees, and Collective Action in  
the Salvadoran Civil War  
Molly Todd  
Paper \$29.95, e-book \$19.95

**The Politics of Necessity**  
Community Organizing and Democracy in South  
Africa  
Elke Zuern  
Paper \$29.95, e-book \$19.95

**AFRICA AND THE DIASPORA: HISTORY, POLITICS, CULTURE**  
Thomas Spear, David Henige, Michael Schatzberg,  
Series Editors

**Defeat Is the Only Bad News**  
Rwanda under Musinga, 1896–1931  
Alison Liebhafsky Des Forges  
Edited by David Newbury  
Foreword by Roger V. Des Forges  
Paper \$26.95, e-book \$19.95

**Being Colonized**  
The Kuba Experience in Rural Congo, 1880–1960  
Jan Vansina  
Paper \$26.95, e-book \$14.95

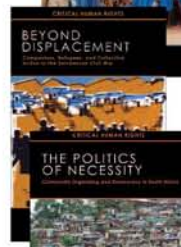
Forthcoming Spring 2012  
**Mau Mau's Children**  
The Making of Kenya's Postcolonial Elite  
David P. Sandgren  
Foreword by Thomas Spear  
Paper \$26.95, e-book \$21.95

**WISCONSIN LAND AND LIFE**  
Arnold Alanen, Series Editor

**Environmental Politics and the Creation of  
a Dream**  
Establishing the Apostle Islands National  
Lakeshore  
Harold C. Jordahl Jr., with Annie L. Booth  
Paper \$24.95, e-book \$19.95

**When Horses Pulled the Plow**  
Life of a Wisconsin Farm Boy, 1910–1929  
Olaf F. Larson  
Foreword by Jerry Apps  
Paper \$17.95, e-book \$12.95

Forthcoming, new in paperback  
**A Thousand Pieces of Paradise**  
Landscape and Property in the Kickapoo Valley  
Lynne Heasley  
Paper \$24.95, e-book \$14.95



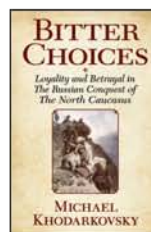
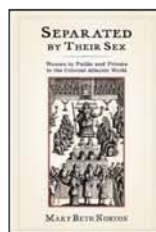
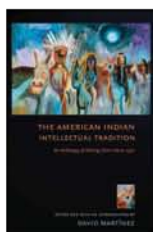
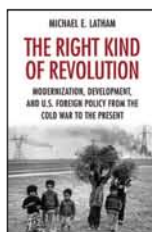
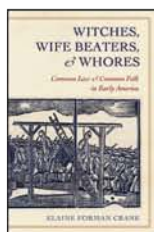
At booksellers, or visit [uwpress.wisc.edu](http://uwpress.wisc.edu)

- For a look at the backlist titles in these series see [uwpress.wisc.edu/series.html](http://uwpress.wisc.edu/series.html)
- e-books can be purchased from our website, from booksellers, and from many e-book vendors

UNIVERSITY OF  
**WISCONSIN**  
PRESS



# CORNELL UNIVERSITY PRESS



*New in Paperback*  
**The Uskoks of Senj**  
 Piracy, Banditry, and Holy War in the  
 Sixteenth-Century Adriatic  
 CATHERINE WENDY BRACEWELL  
 \$29.95 paper

*New in Paperback*  
**Heretics and Colonizers**  
 Forging Russia's Empire in the South Caucasus  
 NICHOLAS B. BREYFOGLE  
 \$29.95 paper

*New in Paperback*  
**Khrushchev's Cold Summer**  
 Gulag Returnees, Crime, and the  
 Fate of Reform after Stalin  
 MIRIAM DOBSON  
 \$24.95 paper

**Between Two Motherlands**  
 Nationality and Emigration among the  
 Greeks of Bulgaria, 1900–1949  
 THEODORA DRAGOSTINOVA  
 \$45.00 cloth

**Breaking the Ties That Bound**  
 The Politics of Marital Strife in Late Imperial Russia  
 BARBARA ALPERN ENGEL  
 \$39.95 cloth

**Creative Reconstructions**  
 Multilateralism and European Varieties of  
 Capitalism after 1950  
 ORFEO FIORETOS  
 \$49.95 cloth | CORNELL STUDIES IN POLITICAL ECONOMY

**Constructing Grievance**  
 Ethnic Nationalism in Russia's Republics  
 ELISE GIULIANO  
 \$45.00 cloth

**Sarajevo, 1941–1945**  
 Muslims, Christians, and Jews in Hitler's Europe  
 EMILY GREBLE  
 \$35.00 cloth

**Cultivating the Masses**  
 Modern State Practices and Soviet Socialism,  
 1914–1939  
 DAVID L. HOFFMANN  
 \$45.00 cloth

**Bitter Choices**  
 Loyalty and Betrayal in the Russian Conquest of the  
 North Caucasus  
 MICHAEL KHODARKOVSKY  
 \$35.00 cloth

**A Natural History of Revolution**  
 Violence and Nature in the French Revolutionary  
 Imagination, 1789–1794  
 MARY ASHBURN MILLER  
 \$45.00 cloth

*New in Paperback*  
**The Orient Within**  
 Muslim Minorities and the Negotiation of  
 Nationhood in Modern Bulgaria  
 MARY NEUBURGER  
 \$27.95 paper

**Benjamin's Library**  
 Modernity, Nation, and the Baroque  
 JANE O. NEWMAN  
 \$35.00 paper | SIGNAL: MODERN GERMAN LETTERS, CULTURES, AND  
 THOUGHT

## THE UNITED STATES

**Constitutional Originalism**  
 A Debate  
 ROBERT W. BENNETT AND LAWRENCE B. SOLUM  
 \$29.95 cloth

**Embryo Politics**  
 Ethics and Policy in Atlantic Democracies  
 THOMAS BANCROFT  
 \$35.00 cloth

**The Business of Empire**  
 United Fruit, Race, and U.S. Expansion in  
 Central America  
 JASON M. COLBY  
 \$45.00 cloth | THE UNITED STATES IN THE WORLD

**Witches, Wife Beaters, and Whores**  
 Common Law and Common Folk in Early America  
 ELAINE FORMAN CRANE  
 \$35.00 cloth

**"We Will Be Satisfied With Nothing Less"**  
 The African American Struggle for Equal Rights in  
 the North during Reconstruction  
 HUGH DAVIS  
 \$45.00 cloth

**Hirelings**  
 African American Workers and Free Labor in  
 Early Maryland  
 JENNIFER HULL DORSEY  
 \$45.00 cloth

**In the Words of Frederick Douglass**  
 Quotations from Liberty's Champion  
 FREDERICK DOUGLASS  
 EDITED BY JOHN R. MCKIVIGAN AND HEATHER L. KAUFMAN  
 \$22.95 cloth

*New in Paperback*  
**The Captors' Narrative**  
 Catholic Women and Their Puritan Men on the Early  
 American Frontier  
 WILLIAM HENRY FOSTER  
 \$24.95 paper

*Back in Print*  
**Crime and Law Enforcement in the Colony of  
 New York, 1691–1776**  
 DOUGLAS GREENBERG  
 \$29.95 paper | FALL CREEK BOOKS

**The Right Kind of Revolution**  
 Modernization, Development, and U.S. Foreign  
 Policy from the Cold War to the Present  
 MICHAEL E. LATHAM  
 \$22.95 paper

**In Uncertain Times**  
 American Foreign Policy after the Berlin Wall and 9/11  
 EDITED BY MELVYN P. LEFFLER AND JEFFREY W. LEGRO  
 \$19.95 paper | PUBLISHED IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF  
 VIRGINIA'S MILLER CENTER OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

*New in Paperback*  
**Valley of Opportunity**  
 Economic Culture Along the Upper Susquehanna,  
 1700–1800  
 PETER C. MANCALL  
 \$29.95 paper

**The American Indian Intellectual Tradition**  
 An Anthology of Writings from 1772 to 1972  
 EDITED AND WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY DAVID MARTÍNEZ  
 \$29.95 paper

**Sacred Gifts, Profane Pleasures**  
 A History of Tobacco and Chocolate in the  
 Atlantic World  
 MARCY NORTON  
 \$24.95 paper

*New in Paperback*  
**Becoming American under Fire**  
 Irish Americans, African Americans, and the  
 Politics of Citizenship during the Civil War Era  
 CHRISTIAN G. SAMITO  
 \$24.95 paper

**Leaders at War**  
 How Presidents Shape Military Interventions  
 ELIZABETH N. SAUNDERS  
 \$35.00 cloth | CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS

**The Triangle Fire**  
*Centennial Edition*  
 LEON STEIN  
 INTRODUCTION BY WILLIAM GREIDER  
 FOREWORD BY MICHAEL HIRSCH  
 \$17.95 paper | AN ILR PRESS BOOK

**In the Words of E. B. White**  
 Quotations from America's Most Companionable  
 of Writers  
 E. B. WHITE  
 EDITED BY MARTHA WHITE  
 \$22.95 cloth

*New in Paperback*  
**United Irishmen, United States**  
 Immigrant Radicals in the Early Republic  
 DAVID A. WILSON  
 \$26.95 paper

## EUROPE

**The French Idea of History**  
 Joseph de Maistre and His Heirs, 1794–1854  
 CAROLINA ARMENTEROS  
 \$59.95 cloth

**The French Republic**  
 History, Values, Debates  
 EDITED BY EDWARD BERENSON, VINCENT DUCLERT, AND  
 CHRISTOPHE PROCHASSON  
 \$65.00 cloth



# CORNELL UNIVERSITY PRESS

## EUROPE CONTINUED

### Anatomy of the Red Brigades

The Religious Mind-set of Modern Terrorists

ALESSANDRO ORSINI

TRANSLATED BY SARAH J. NODES

\$29.95 cloth

### Bought and Sold

Living and Losing the Good Life in Socialist Yugoslavia

PATRICK HYDER PATTERSON

\$39.95 cloth

### Terror and Greatness

Ivan and Peter as Russian Myths

KEVIN M. F. PLATT

\$45.00 cloth

### The Total Work of Art in European Modernism

DAVID ROBERTS

\$37.50 paper | *SIGNALE: MODERN GERMAN LETTERS, CULTURES, AND THOUGHT*

### Europe United

Power Politics and the Making of the European Community

SEBASTIAN ROSATO

\$35.00 cloth

### Moscow Prime Time

How the Soviet Union Built the Media Empire That Lost the Cultural Cold War

KRISTIN ROTH-EY

\$39.95 cloth

### Brokering Empire

Trans-Imperial Subjects between Venice and Istanbul

E. NATALIE ROTHMAN

\$45.00 cloth

### By Sword and Plow

France and the Conquest of Algeria

JENNIFER E. SESSIONS

\$49.95 cloth

*New in Paperback*

### Cars for Comrades

The Life of the Soviet Automobile

LEWIS H. SIEGELBAUM

\$24.95 paper

### The Socialist Car

Automobility in the Eastern Bloc

EDITED BY LEWIS H. SIEGELBAUM

\$24.95 paper

### Impious Fidelity

Anna Freud, Psychoanalysis, Politics

SUZANNE STEWART-STEINBERG

\$39.95 cloth

*New in Paperback*

### Sexing the Citizen

Morality and Masculinity in France, 1870–1920

JUDITH SURKIS

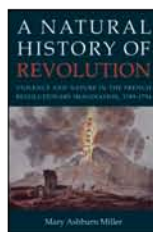
\$26.95 paper

### Between Homeland and Motherland

Africa, U.S. Foreign Policy, and Black Leadership in America

ALVIN B. TILLERY JR.

\$22.95 paper



*New in Paperback*

### The Odd Man Karakozov

Imperial Russia, Modernity, and the Birth of Terrorism

CLAUDIA VERHOEVEN

\$23.95 paper

*New in Paperback*

### Reflections on Liszt

ALAN WALKER

\$24.95 paper

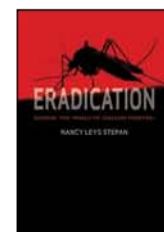
*New in Paperback*

### Kidnapped Souls

National Indifference and the Battle for Children in the Bohemian Lands, 1900–1948

TARA ZAHRA

\$24.95 paper



### On Greek Religion

ROBERT PARKER

\$29.95 paper | *CORNELL STUDIES IN CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY*

### A Kingdom of Stargazers

Astrology and Authority in the Late Medieval Crown of Aragon

MICHAEL A. RYAN

\$45.00 cloth

### By Force and Fear

Taking and Breaking Monastic Vows in Early Modern Europe

ANNE JACOBSON SCHUTTE

\$45.00 cloth

## ASIA, AFRICA & THE WORLD

## ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & RENAISSANCE

*New in Paperback*

### The Secret History of Hermes Trismegistus

Hermeticism from Ancient to Modern Times

FLORIAN EBELING

TRANSLATED BY DAVID LORTON

FOREWORD BY JAN ASSMANN

\$24.95 paper

### Sacred Folly

A New History of the Feast of Fools

MAX HARRIS

\$49.95 cloth

### What Else Is Pastoral?

Renaissance Literature and the Environment

KEN HILTNER

\$45.00 cloth

*New in Paperback*

### Begging Pardon and Favor

Ritual and Political Order in Early Medieval France

GEOFFREY KOZIOL

\$35.00 paper

### Guillaume de Machaut

Secretary, Poet, Musician

ELIZABETH EVA LEACH

\$59.95 cloth

### Creating Cistercian Nuns

The Women's Religious Movement and Its Reform in Thirteenth-Century Champagne

ANNE E. LESTER

\$45.00 cloth

### Vico and Naples

The Urban Origins of Modern Social Theory

BARBARA ANN NADDEO

\$49.95 cloth

### Medieval Political Philosophy

A Sourcebook, *Second Edition*

EDITED BY JOSHUA PARENS AND JOSEPH C. MACFARLAND

\$29.95 paper | *AGORA EDITIONS*

### Empire of Humanity

A History of Humanitarianism

MICHAEL BARNETT

\$29.95 cloth

### Missing

Persons and Politics

JENNY EDKINS

\$29.95 cloth

*New in Paperback*

### Killing Neighbors

Webbs of Violence in Rwanda

LEE ANN FUJII

\$21.95 paper

### The Image before the Weapon

A Critical History of the Distinction between Combatant and Civilian

HELEN M. KINSELLA

\$39.95 cloth

### Planning for Empire

Reform Bureaucrats and the Japanese Wartime State

JANIS MIMURA

\$39.95 cloth | *A STUDY OF THE WEATHERHEAD EAST ASIAN INSTITUTE, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY*

### Empire of Dogs

Canines, Japan, and the Making of the Modern Imperial World

AARON HERALD SKABELUND

\$39.95 cloth | *A STUDY OF THE WEATHERHEAD EAST ASIAN INSTITUTE, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY*

### Eradication

Ridding the World of Diseases Forever?

NANCY LEYS STEPAN

\$35.00 cloth

### Lovesick Japan

Sex • Marriage • Romance • Law

MARK D. WEST

\$29.95 cloth

## NEW &amp; BEST-SELLING BOOKS IN HISTORY

BOOTH # 322

**Forthcoming****Western Civilization***A Comparative and Global Approach***Kenneth L. Campbell**

Volume I: To 1789

375 pages 978-0-7656-2253-2 PB \$29.95

Volume II: Since 1600

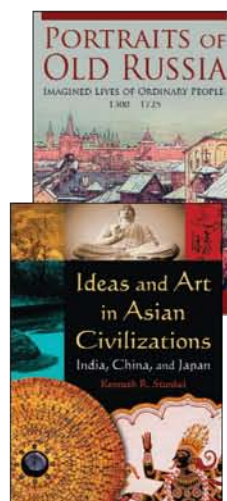
425 pages 978-0-7656-2254-9 PB \$29.95

**The History of American Foreign Policy From 1895**

Fourth Edition

**Jerald A. Combs****The Making of India***A Political History*

Third Edition

**Ranbir Vohra****Reference****The Settlement of America***Encyclopedia of Westward Expansion from Jamestown to the Closing of the Frontier*

Two-Volume Set

**James Crutchfield, Candy Moulton, and Terry A. Del Bene, Eds.**

700 pages 978-0-7656-1984-6 HC \$249.00

**The Civil War Era and Reconstruction***An Encyclopedia of Social, Political, Cultural, and Economic History*

Two-Volume set

**Mary Ellen Snodgrass**

864 pages 978-0-7656-8257-4 HC \$249.00

**Sports in America from Colonial Times to the Twenty-First Century***An Encyclopedia*

Three-Volume Set

**Steven A. Riess, Ed.**

1,224 pages 978-0-7656-1706-4 HC \$349.00

**A Financial History of the United States****Jerry W. Markham****Two-Volume Set:***From Enron-Era Scandals to the Subprime Crisis (2004-2006)**From the Subprime Crisis to the Great Recession (2006-2009)*

912 total pages 978-0-7656-2431-4 HC \$250.00

**Six-Volume Set:** From Christopher Columbus to the Robber Barons (1492-1900), From J.P. Morgan to the Institutional Investor (1900-1970), From the Age of Derivatives into the New Millennium (1970-2001); A Financial History of Modern U.S. Corporate Scandals: From Enron to Reform (2005); From Enron-Era Scandals to the Subprime Crisis (2004-2006) and From the Subprime Crisis to the Great Recession (2006-2009)

978-0-7656-2663-9 HC \$635.00

**New****Ideas and Art in Asian Civilizations***India, China, and Japan***Kenneth R. Stunkel**

352 pages 978-0-7656-2541-0 PB \$42.95

**Sharpe E-textbook:** 978-0-7656-2924-1 \$29.95**Ferghana Valley***The Heart of Central Asia***S. Frederick Starr, Ed.**

464 pages 978-0-7656-2999-9 PB \$39.95

**Portraits of Old Russia***Imagined Lives of Ordinary People, 1300-1725***Donald Ostrowski and Marshall T. Poe, Eds.**

352 pages 978-0-7656-2729-2 PB \$32.95

**Sharpe E-textbook:** 978-0-7656-2730-8 \$18.95**"Doing History"****New Edition (December)****The Historian's Toolbox***A Student's Guide to the Theory and Craft of History*

Third Edition

**Robert C. Williams****New (December)****History Hunting***A Guide for Fellow Adventurers***James W. Cortada****Teaching History****Teaching the Humanities Online***A Practical Guide to the Virtual Classroom***Steven J. Hoffman, Ed.**

200 pages 978-0-7656-2082-8 PB \$29.95

**Best Ideas for Teaching with Technology***A Practical Guide for Teachers, by Teachers***Justin Reich and Thomas Daccord**

312 pages 978-0-7656-2132-0 PB \$36.95

**Teaching World History in the Twenty-first Century***A Resource Book***Heidi Roupp, Ed.**

208 pages 978-0-7656-1715-6 PB \$29.95

**Teaching American History in a Global Context****Carl Guarneri and James Davis, Eds.**

352 pages 978-0-7656-2080-4 PB \$35.95

**The Irish Experience Since 1800***A Concise History*

Third Edition

**Thomas E. Hachey and Lawrence J. McCaffrey**

304 pages 978-0-7656-2511-3 PB \$34.95

**Sharpe E-textbook:** 978-0-7656-2512-0 \$17.95**The World and a Very Small Place in Africa***A History of Globalization in Niimi, The Gambia*

Third Edition

**Donald R. Wright**

336 pages 978-0-7656-2484-0 PB \$32.95

**Sharpe E-textbook:** 978-0-7656-2485-7 \$16.95

Many M.E. Sharpe textbooks are also available in digital format for examination and student purchase. To preview these titles online, visit the Sharpe E-text Center at [www.sharpe-etext.com](http://www.sharpe-etext.com). Also available for purchase from other e-bookstores.

**Sharpe/Online Reference**

**"First-rate. ... The database is exceedingly simple to use. Recommended." – Choice**

**New for U.S. History & Culture Collection**

Civil War Era and Reconstruction\*, Sports in America\*, The Settlement of America\*, Culture Wars

**New for Global History & Culture Collection**

World Terrorism\*, World Monarchies and Dynasties, Civilizations and Societies

\*Published simultaneously in print.

*M.E. Sharpe*TO ORDER: Call 800-541-6563 • Fax 914-273-2106 • Online [www.mesharpe.com](http://www.mesharpe.com)

AD1110C



Gale, part of Cengage Learning,  
is proud to announce  
***Nineteenth Century Collections Online.***

The content researchers, scholars, students  
and patrons require and request in a  
savvy, user-focused, tool-rich interface.

**Please join us in Booth #607  
to preview this premier program  
and other history resources  
from Cengage Learning.**

***Nineteenth Century Collections Online***

Launching Spring, 2012



# American Historical Association

## New Titles in the Essays on Global and Comparative History series



*Locating the United States in Twentieth-Century World History*

by Carl J. Guarneri

*The Impact of the Two World Wars in a Century of Violence*

by John H. Morrow Jr.

*World Migration in the Long Twentieth Century*

by Jose C. Moya and Adam McKeown

*Women in the Twentieth-Century World*

by Bonnie G. Smith


*Twentieth-Century Urbanization: In Search of an Urban Paradigm for an Urban World*

by Howard Spodek

*A Century of Environmental Transitions*

by Richard P. Tucker

Visit the AHA's booths, #507 and #509, located in River Exhibition Hall of the Sheraton Chicago.



Find this new series plus other publications and more for sale in the Registration area, located in River Exhibition Hall B of the Sheraton Chicago.  
Or visit the AHA's online Pubshop at [www.historians.org/pubshop](http://www.historians.org/pubshop).

CAMBRIDGE

VISIT  
BOOTH  
#618

## Available for Adoption

### Latin America in Colonial Times

MATTHEW RESTALL, *Pennsylvania State University*

KRIS LANE, *Tulane University*

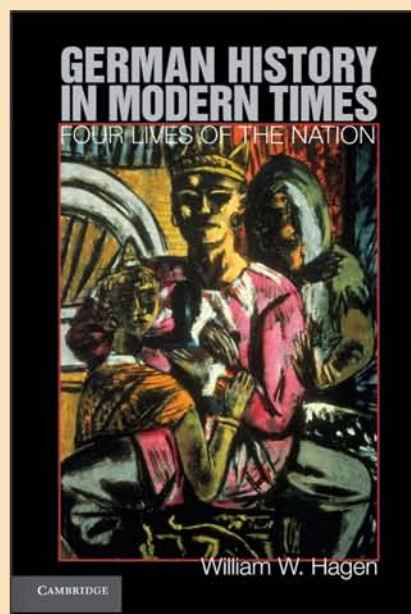
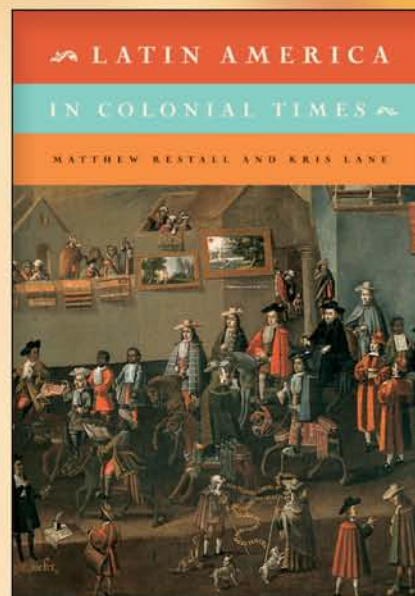
Paperback | 9780521132602 | October 2011 | 304 pages | 78 illustrations | 26 maps | 3 tables

This text tells the story of the astonishing encounter between Iberians, Africans, and Native Americans and then examines the many regional stories and general social and economic patterns that developed in its aftermath.

#### FEATURES

- Balances the newest scholarship on Spain, Portugal and Atlantic Africa, in addition to Latin America itself
- Highlights Indigenous and African views throughout text
- Discusses women's experiences and contributions to colonial society
- Includes thorough selection of maps, timelines, and chapter glossaries

[www.cambridge.org/us/Restall](http://www.cambridge.org/us/Restall)



### German History in Modern Times

Four Lives of the Nation

WILLIAM W. HAGEN, *University of California, Davis*

Paperback | 9780521175210 | October 2011 | 472 pages | 158 illus. | 17 maps | 2 tables

This text presents the pre-modern era of the Holy Roman Empire; the nineteenth century; the 1914–1945 era of war, dictatorship, and genocide; and the Cold War and post–Cold War eras since 1945 as successive worlds of German life, thought, and mentality.

#### FEATURES:

- Sets forth the differences between various eras in German history as it traces paths leading from one to the other
- Brings personalities, cultural styles, and social landscapes before the reader's eye with its visual dimension
- Presents Germany as polycentric and multicultural, including the multi-national Austrian Habsburg Empire and the German Jews
- Offers a conceptually new understanding of the Holocaust with its approach to National Socialism
- Includes an extensive bibliography

[www.cambridge.org/us/hagen](http://www.cambridge.org/us/hagen)

[www.cambridge.org/us](http://www.cambridge.org/us)



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



CAMBRIDGE

VISIT  
BOOTH  
#618

## Best in Scholarship *from* Cambridge!

### A Concise History of Russia\*

PAUL BUSHKOVITCH  
*Cambridge Concise Histories*

### Tocqueville: *The Ancien Régime and the French Revolution\**

Edited by JON ELSTER  
Translated by  
ARTHUR GOLDHAMMER  
*Cambridge Texts in the History of Political Thought*

### Economic Development in the Americas since 1500\*

Endowments and Institutions  
STANLEY L. ENGERMAN,  
KENNETH L. SOKOLOFF  
*With contributions by*  
STEPHEN HABER,  
ELISA V. MARISCAL,  
ERIC M. ZOLT

### The Creative Society – and the Price Americans Paid for It\*

LOUIS GALAMBOS

### Fatal Self-Deception\*

Slaveholding Paternalism in the Old South  
EUGENE D. GENOVESE,  
ELIZABETH FOX-GENOVESE

### Sexuality in Europe\*

A Twentieth-Century History  
DAGMAR HERZOG  
*New Approaches to European History*

### Pacific Worlds\*

A History of Seas, Peoples, and Cultures  
MATT K. MATSUDA

### Why Europe Grew Rich and Asia Did Not\*

Global Economic Divergence, 1600-1850  
PRASANNAN PARTHASARATHI

### Evolutionary History\*

Uniting History and Biology to Understand Life on Earth  
EDMUND RUSSELL  
*Studies in Environment and History*

### World War One\*

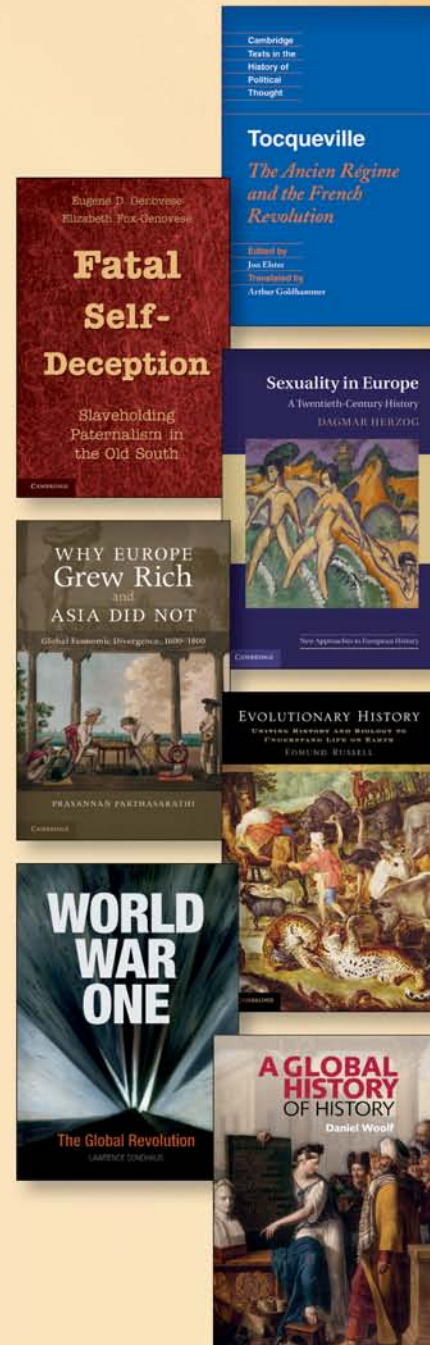
The Global Revolution  
LAWRENCE SONDHAUS

### Kiev 1941

Hitler's Battle for Supremacy in the East  
DAVID STAHEL

### A Global History of History

DANIEL WOOLF



\*Available in Hardback and Paperback.

[www.cambridge.org/us](http://www.cambridge.org/us)



CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

CAMBRIDGE

20%  
DISCOUNT!Best in Scholarship *from* Cambridge!

Max Horkheimer and  
the Foundations of  
the Frankfurt School

JOHN ABROMEIT

The *De Re Militari*  
of Vegetius

The Reception, Transmission  
and Legacy of a Roman Text in  
the Middle Ages

CHRISTOPHER ALLMAND

Migration and Diaspora  
in Modern Asia\*

SUNIL S. AMRITH

*New Approaches to Asian History*

The Allied Air War and  
Urban Memory

The Legacy of Strategic  
Bombing in Germany

JÖRG ARNOLD

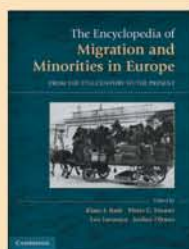
*Studies in the Social and Cultural  
History of Modern Warfare*

The Encyclopedia of  
Migration and  
Minorities in Europe

From the 17th Century  
to the Present

*Edited by*

KLAUS J. BADE,  
PIETER C. EMMER,  
LEO LUCASSEN,  
JOCHEN OLTMER



The Life and Thought of  
Herbert Butterfield

History, Science and God

MICHAEL BENTLEY

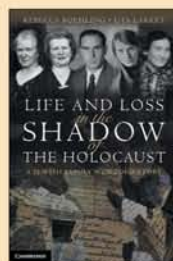
Political Violence in  
Twentieth-Century  
Europe\*

*Edited by*

DONALD BLOXHAM,  
ROBERT GERWARTH

Life and Loss in the  
Shadow of the Holocaust  
A Jewish Family's  
Untold Story

REBECCA BOEHLING,  
UTA LARKEY



Rome Across  
Time and Space

Cultural Transmission and the  
Exchange of Ideas, c.500-1400

*Edited by*

CLAUDIA BOLGIA,  
ROSAMOND MCKITTERICK,  
JOHN OSBORNE

The Experience of  
Revolution in Stuart  
Britain and Ireland

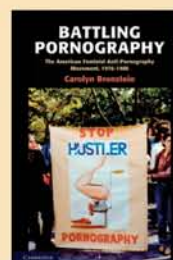
*Edited by*

MICHAEL J. BRADDICK,  
DAVID L. SMITH

Battling  
Pornography\*

The American Feminist  
Anti-Pornography Movement,  
1976-1986

CAROLYN BRONSTEIN

Cambridge Concise  
Histories

A Concise History  
of the United States  
of America\*

The Making of the  
American Nation

SUSAN-MARY GRANT

A Concise History  
of the Baltic States\*

ANDREJS PLAKANS

Civic Ceremony  
and Religion in  
Medieval Bruges  
c.1300-1520

ANDREW BROWN

Jews and  
Intermarriage in  
Nazi Austria

EVAN BURR BUKEY

Godly Reading

Print, Manuscript and  
Puritanism in England,  
1580-1720

ANDREW CAMBERS

*Cambridge Studies in Early  
Modern British History*

Ideas of Power in the  
Late Middle Ages,  
1296-1417

JOSEPH CANNING

NSC 68 and the  
Political Economy of  
the Early Cold War

CURT CARDWELL

Foundational Pasts\*

The Holocaust as Historical  
Understanding

ALON CONFINO

German Colonialism\*

A Short History

SEBASTIAN CONRAD

The Stuarts in Italy,  
1719-1766

A Royal Court in  
Permanent Exile

EDWARD CORP

The Carolingian World\*

MARIOS COSTAMBEYS,  
MATTHEW INNES,  
SIMON MACLEAN

*Cambridge Medieval Textbooks*

Poverty, War, and  
Violence in South Africa\*

CLIFTON CRAIS

\*Available in Hardback and Paperback.

www.cambridge.org/us



CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



CAMBRIDGE

VISIT  
BOOTH  
#618

## Best in Scholarship from Cambridge!

### A Social History of England, 900-1200\*

Edited by JULIA CRICK,  
ELISABETH VAN HOUTS  
*A Social History of England*

### Irish Imperial Networks

Migration, Social  
Communication and Exchange  
in Nineteenth-Century India  
BARRY CROSBIE

### The Rise of Global Powers\*

International Politics in the  
Era of the World Wars  
ANTHONY D'AGOSTINO

### Criminal Justice in the United States, 1789-1939\*

ELIZABETH DALE  
*New Histories of American Law*

### Heroes and Legends of Fin-de-Siècle France\*

Gender, Politics, and  
National Identity  
VENITA DATTA



### The Institutional Framework of Russian Serfdom

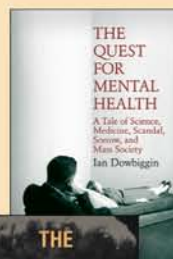
TRACY DENNISON  
*Cambridge Studies in Economic History - Second Series*

### Cambridge Essential Histories

General Series Editor:  
Donald T. Critchlow, *Arizona State University*

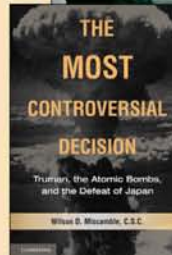
### The Quest for Mental Health\*

A Tale of Science, Medicine,  
Scandal, Sorrow, and Mass Society  
IAN DOWBIGGIN



### The Most Controversial Decision\*

Truman, the Atomic Bombs,  
and the Defeat of Japan  
WILSON D. MISCAMBLE



### The War of 1812\*

Conflict for a Continent  
J. C. A. STAGG

### Political Transformations and Public Finances

Europe, 1650-1913  
MARK DINCECCO  
*Political Economy of Institutions and Decisions*



### The French in the Kingdom of Sicily, 1266-1305

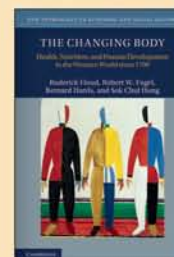
JEAN DUNBABIN

### Africa in the Time of Cholera\*

A History of Pandemics from  
1817 to the Present  
MYRON ECHENBERG  
*African Studies*

### Complicity in the Holocaust\*

Churches and Universities in  
Nazi Germany  
ROBERT P. ERICKSEN



### Religion and the Book in Early Modern England

The Making of John Foxe's  
'Book of Martyrs'  
ELIZABETH EVENDEN,  
THOMAS S. FREEMAN  
*Cambridge Studies in Early Modern British History*

### Combat and Morale in the North African Campaign

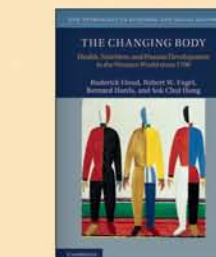
The Eighth Army and  
the Path to El Alamein  
JONATHAN FENNELL  
*Cambridge Military Histories*

### The Reinterpretation of Italian Economic History

From Unification to  
the Great War  
STEFANO FENOALTEA

### The Changing Body\*

Health, Nutrition, and  
Human Development in the  
Western World since 1700  
RODERICK FLOUD,  
ROBERT W. FOGEL,  
BERNARD HARRIS,  
SOK CHUL HONG  
*New Approaches to Economic and Social History*



\*Available in Hardback and Paperback.

www.cambridge.org/us



CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



CAMBRIDGE

20%  
DISCOUNT!

## Best in Scholarship from Cambridge!

Visions of Empire in  
the Nazi-Occupied  
Netherlands

JENNIFER L. FORAY

Free World?

The Campaign to Save the  
World's Refugees, 1956-1963

PETER GATRELL

Gender, Honor,  
and Charity in Late  
Renaissance Florence

PHILIP GAVITT

The Old Regime and the  
Haitian Revolution\*

MALICK W. GHACHEM

Monarchy, Myth, and  
Material Culture in  
Germany 1750-1950

EVA GILOI

*New Studies in  
European History*

Catholicism and  
the Shaping of  
19th Century America\*

JON GJERDE

*Edited by  
S. DEBORAH KANG*

Patterns of Empire\*

The British and American  
Empires, 1688 to the Present

JULIAN GO

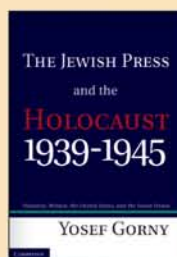
Inventing the Enemy\*  
Denunciation and Terror in  
Stalin's Russia

WENDY Z. GOLDMAN

The Jewish Press  
and the Holocaust,  
1939-1945

Palestine, Britain, the United  
States, and the Soviet Union

YOSEF GORNY



The Versailles Treaty  
and Its Legacy

The Failure of the  
Wilsonian Vision

NORMAN A. GRAEBNER,  
EDWARD M. BENNETT



At Home and Under Fire

Air Raids and Culture in  
Britain from the Great War to  
the Blitz

SUSAN R. GRAYZEL

The Rise of the  
Trans-Atlantic Slave  
Trade in Western Africa,  
1300-1589

TOBY GREEN

*African Studies*

Foch in Command

The Forging of a  
First World War General

ELIZABETH GREENHALGH  
*Cambridge Military Histories*

Brethren in Christ

A Calvinist Network in  
Reformation Europe

OLE PETER GRELL

The Unwieldy  
American State

Administrative Politics Since  
the New Deal

JOANNA L. GRISINGER

A History of Race in  
Muslim West Africa,  
1600-1960

BRUCE S. HALL

*African Studies*

The Making of the  
Modern Admiralty

British Naval Policy-Making,  
1805-1927

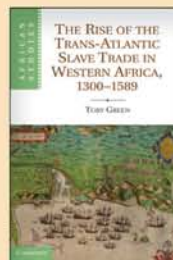
C. I. HAMILTON

*Cambridge Military Histories*

Washington during Civil  
War and Reconstruction

Race and Radicalism

ROBERT HARRISON



The Origins of  
Nationalism\*

An Alternative History  
from Ancient Rome to Early  
Modern Germany

CASPAR HIRSCHI

Carl Goerdeler and  
the Jewish Question,  
1933-1942

PETER HOFFMANN

The German Physical  
Society in the Third Reich

*Edited by*

DIETER HOFFMANN,  
MARK WALKER

The Art of Hearing

English Preachers and their  
Audiences, 1590-1640

ARNOLD HUNT

*Cambridge Studies in Early  
Modern British History*

Cultural Hierarchy  
in Sixteenth-Century  
Europe

The Ottomans and Mexicans

CARINA JOHNSON

Violence against  
Prisoners of War in  
the First World War

Britain, France and Germany,  
1914-1920

HEATHER JONES

*Studies in the Social and Cultural  
History of Modern Warfare*

Russians, Jews, and the  
Pogroms of 1881-1882

JOHN DOYLE KLIER

*\*Available in Hardback and Paperback.*

www.cambridge.org/us



CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



CAMBRIDGE

VISIT  
BOOTH  
#618

## Best in Scholarship *from* Cambridge!

### Liberalism, Imperialism, and the Historical Imagination

Nineteenth-Century Visions of  
a Greater Britain

THEODORE KODITSCHKE

### Evening's Empire\*

A History of the Night in  
Early Modern Europe

CRAIG KOSLOFSKY

*New Studies in  
European History*



### Feminism, Absolutism, and Jansenism

Louis XIV and the  
Port-Royal Nuns

DANIELLA KOSTROUN

### The Cambridge History of Science

Volume 2: Medieval Science

DAVID C. LINDBERG,  
MICHAEL H. SHANK

*The Cambridge History of  
Science*

### *Third Edition*

### Transformations in Slavery\*

A History of Slavery in Africa

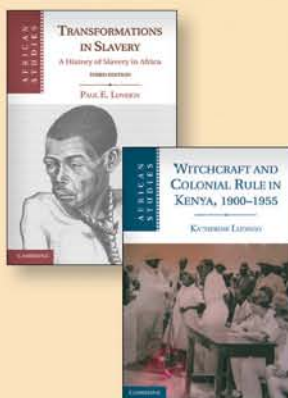
PAUL E. LOVEJOY

*African Studies*

### Witchcraft and Colonial Rule in Kenya, 1900–1955

KATHERINE LUONGO

*African Studies*



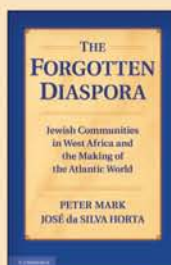
### William Howard Taft: The Travails of a Progressive Conservative

JONATHAN LURIE

### The Forgotten Diaspora

Jewish Communities in  
West Africa and the Making  
of the Atlantic World

PETER MARK,  
JOSÉ DA SILVA HORTA



### The Republican Party and American Politics from Hoover to Reagan

ROBERT MASON

### Slavery, Disease, and Suffering in the Southern Lowcountry

PETER McCANDLESS

*Cambridge Studies on the  
American South*

### Machiavellian Democracy\*

JOHN P. MCCORMICK

### Poor Relief in England, 1350–1600

MARJORIE KENISTON  
MCINTOSH

### Love in the Time of Communism\*

Intimacy and Sexuality in  
the GDR

JOSIE McLELLAN

### Origins of Political Extremism\*

Mass Violence in the  
Twentieth Century and Beyond

MANUS I. MIDLARSKY

### Nature and Empire in Ottoman Egypt

An Environmental History

ALAN MIKHAIL

*Studies in Environment and  
History*

### The Roots of English Colonialism in Ireland

JOHN PATRICK MONTAÑO

*Critical Perspectives on Empire*

### Legacies of Stalingrad Remembering the Eastern Front in Germany since 1945

CHRISTINA MORINA

### The Foundations of British Maritime Ascendancy

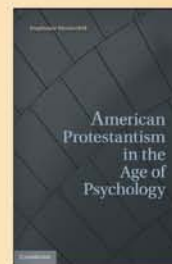
Resources, Logistics and  
the State, 1755–1815

ROGER MORRIS

*Cambridge Military Histories*

### American Protestantism in the Age of Psychology

STEPHANIE MURAVCHIK



### Military Adaptation in War

With Fear of Change

WILLIAMSON MURRAY

### War, Strategy, and Military Effectiveness\*

Policy, Diplomacy, and War

WILLIAMSON MURRAY

### German Soldier Newspapers of the First World War

ROBERT L. NELSON

*Studies in the Social and Cultural  
History of Modern Warfare*

\*Available in Hardback and Paperback.

www.cambridge.org/us



CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



CAMBRIDGE

20%  
DISCOUNT!Best in Scholarship *from* Cambridge!

**Institutions and European Trade\***  
Merchant Guilds, 1000-1800  
SHEILAGH OGILVIE  
*Cambridge Studies in Economic History - Second Series*

**The Foreign Office Mind**  
The Making of British Foreign Policy, 1865-1914  
T. G. OTTE

**Common Law, History, and Democracy in America, 1790-1900**  
Legal Thought before Modernism  
KUNAL M. PARKER  
*Cambridge Historical Studies in American Law and Society*

**Civil War in Europe, 1905-1949\***  
STANLEY G. PAYNE



**The Origins of AIDS\***  
JACQUES PEPIN

**The Caudillo of the Andes**  
Andrés de Santa Cruz  
NATALIA SOBREVILLA PEREA  
*New Approaches to the Americas*

**Women and Mass Consumer Society in Postwar France**  
REBECCA J. PULJU

**Warfare in Independent Africa\***  
WILLIAM RENO  
*New Approaches to African History*

**Shattering Empires\***  
The Clash and Collapse of the Ottoman and Russian Empires 1908-1918  
MICHAEL A. REYNOLDS

**Godly Kingship in Restoration England**  
The Politics of The Royal Supremacy, 1660-1688  
JACQUELINE ROSE  
*Cambridge Studies in Early Modern British History*

**The Cambridge History of South Africa**  
Volume 2: 1885-1994  
*Edited by* ROBERT ROSS, ANNE KELK MAGER, BILL NASSON  
*Cambridge History of South Africa*

**The Institutional Movement in American Economics, 1918-1947**  
Science and Social Control  
MALCOLM RUTHERFORD  
*Historical Perspectives on Modern Economics*

**Global Perspectives on Global History\***  
Theories and Approaches in a Connected World  
DOMINIC SACHSENMAIER

**When the Waves Ruled Britannia\***  
Geography and Political Identities, 1500-1800  
JONATHAN SCOTT

**Witchcraft and Inquisition in Early Modern Venice**  
JONATHAN SEITZ

**The Rule of Moderation\***  
Violence, Religion and the Politics of Restraint in Early Modern England  
ETHAN H. SHAGAN



**Humanitarian Intervention**  
A History  
*Edited by* BRENDAN SIMMS, D. J. B. TRIM

**The Sex of Men in Premodern Europe**  
A Cultural History  
PATRICIA SIMONS  
*Cambridge Social and Cultural Histories*

**Families and States in Western Europe\***  
*Edited by* QUENTIN SKINNER

**Human Rights in History**

General Editors:  
**Stefan-Ludwig Hoffman,**  
*Center for Research in Contemporary History, Potsdam, Germany,*  
**Samuel Moyn,**  
*Columbia University*

**Human Rights Activism and the End of the Cold War**  
A Transnational History of the Helsinki Network  
SARAH B. SNYDER



**Beyond Combat**  
Women and Gender in the Vietnam War Era  
HEATHER STUR

**Slovakia in History**  
*Edited by* MIKULÁS TEICH, DUŠAN KOVÁČ, MARTIN D. BROWN

**The Reformation\***  
Towards a New History  
LEE PALMER WANDEL

\*Available in Hardback and Paperback.

www.cambridge.org/us

CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



CAMBRIDGE

VISIT  
BOOTH  
#618

## Best in Scholarship from Cambridge!

Women Writers and  
Journalists in the  
Nineteenth-Century  
South

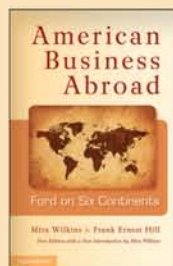
JONATHAN DANIEL WELLS  
*Cambridge Studies on the  
American South*

The Climate of Rebellion  
in the Early Modern  
Ottoman Empire

SAM WHITE  
*Studies in Environment and  
History*

American  
Business Abroad\*

Ford on Six Continents  
MIRA WILKINS,  
FRANK ERNEST HILL



Indigenous Peoples  
of the British  
Dominions and  
the First World War

TIMOTHY C. WINEGARD  
*Cambridge Military Histories*

Group Identity  
in the Renaissance  
World

HANNAH CHAPELLE  
WOJCIEHOWSKI

Settlers, Liberty,  
and Empire

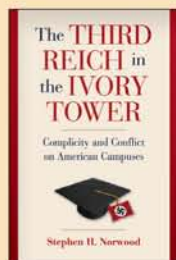
The Roots of Early  
American Political Theory,  
1675-1775  
CRAIG YIRUSH

The Feud in  
Early Modern  
Germany

HILLAY ZMORA

### Now Available in Paperback!

The Third Reich in  
the Ivory Tower  
Complicity and Conflict on  
American Campuses  
STEPHEN H. NORWOOD



Ireland  
A History  
THOMAS BARTLETT

The Empire Project  
The Rise and Fall of the  
British World-System, 1830-1970  
JOHN DARWIN

The Cambridge  
History of Law in America  
3 Volume Paperback Set

Edited by MICHAEL GROSSBERG,  
CHRISTOPHER TOMLINS

*The Cambridge History of Law in America*  
Volume 1: Early America (1580-1815)

Volume 2: The Long Nineteenth Century  
(1789-1920)

Volume 3: The Twentieth Century and  
After (1920-)

The Politics of Everyday Life  
in Vichy France  
Foreigners, Undesirables, and Strangers  
SHANNON L. FOGG

Childhood and Child Labour  
in the British Industrial  
Revolution

JANE HUMPHRIES  
*Cambridge Studies in Economic History -  
Second Series*

Soviet Women in Combat  
A History of Violence on the Eastern Front  
ANNA KRYLOVA

The Language of Nazi Genocide  
Linguistic Violence and the Struggle of  
Germans of Jewish Ancestry  
THOMAS PEGELOW KAPLAN

Ho Chi Minh  
A Biography  
PIERRE BROCHEUX  
*Translated by* CLAIRE DUIKER

Nixon, Kissinger, and  
U.S. Foreign Policy Making  
The Machinery of Crisis  
ASAF SINIVER

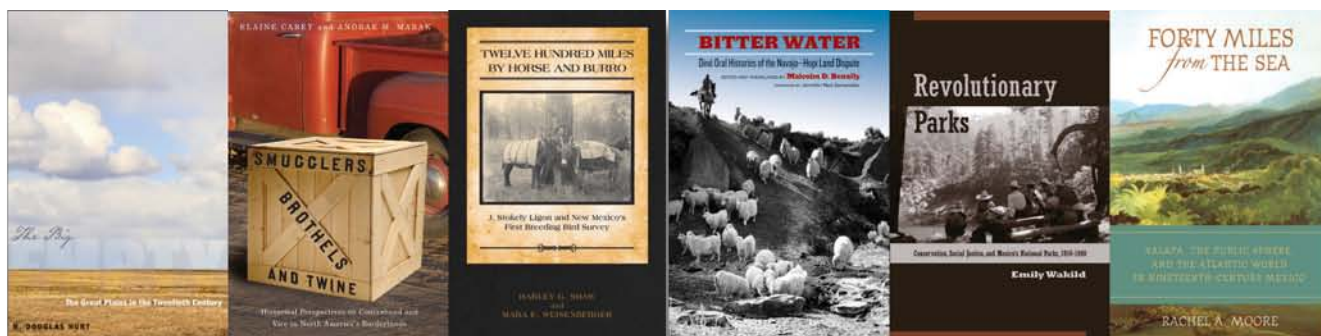
Operation Barbarossa and  
Germany's Defeat in the East  
DAVID STAHEL  
*Cambridge Military Histories*

\*Available in Hardback and Paperback.

[www.cambridge.org/us](http://www.cambridge.org/us)



CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



## **The Big Empty**

The Great Plains in the Twentieth Century

**R. DOUGLAS HURT**

352 pp. / \$65.00 library cloth / \$24.95 paper

## **Nature's Northwest**

The North Pacific Slope in the Twentieth Century

**WILLIAM G. ROBBINS and KATRINE BARBER**

312 pp. / \$55.00 cloth / \$24.95 paper

## **Smugglers, Brothels, and Twine**

Historical Perspectives on Contraband and Vice in North America's Borderlands

Edited by **ELAINE CAREY and ANDRAE M. MARAK**

240 pp. / \$55.00 cloth

## **Twelve Hundred Miles by Horse and Burro**

J. Stokely Ligon and New Mexico's First Breeding Bird Survey

**HARLEY G. SHAW and MARA E. WEISENBERGER**

240 pp. / \$26.95 paper

## **Revolutionary Parks**

Conservation, Social Justice, and Mexico's National Parks, 1910–1940

**EMILY WAKILD**

272 pp. / \$26.95 paper

## **Forty Miles from the Sea**

Xalapa, the Public Sphere, and the Atlantic World in Nineteenth-Century Mexico

**RACHEL A. MOORE**

240 pp. / \$49.95 cloth

## **Populism in Twentieth Century Mexico**

The Presidencies of Lázaro Cárdenas and Luis Echeverría

Edited by **AMELIA M. KIDDLE and MARIA L. O. MUÑOZ**

320 pp. / \$55.00 cloth

## **The Chinese in Mexico, 1882–1940**

**ROBERT CHAO ROMERO**

272 pp. / \$26.95 paper

The University of Arizona Press is a proud partner in—



**FIRST PEOPLES**

*New Directions in Indigenous Studies*

## **Bitter Water**

Diné Oral Histories of the Navajo-Hopi Land Dispute

Edited and Translated by **MALCOLM D. BENALLY**

136 pp. / \$19.95 paper

## **Indigenous Miracles**

Nahua Authority in Colonial Mexico

**EDWARD W. OSOWSKI**

288 pp. / \$50.00 cloth

## **We are an Indian Nation**

A History of the Hualapai People

**JEFFREY P. SHEPHERD**

320 pp. / \$24.95 paper

## **The Argentine Folklore Movement**

Sugar Elites, Criollo Workers, and the Politics of Cultural Nationalism, 1900–1955

**OSCAR CHAMOSA**

288 pp. / \$47.50 cloth

## **Urban Farming in the West**

A New Deal Experiment in Subsistence Homesteads

**ROBERT M. CARRIKER**

304 pp. / \$55.00 cloth

## **For Tranquility and Order**

Family and Community on

Mexico's Northern Frontier, 1800–1850

**LAURA M. SHELTON**

224 pp. / \$49.95 cloth

Visit us at booth #222 for conference discounts up to 40% off!

Making [books about] history. . .

**The University of Arizona Press**

[www.uapress.arizona.edu](http://www.uapress.arizona.edu) - (800) 621-2736



CAMBRIDGE

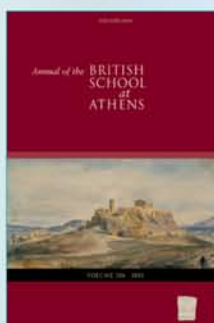
JOURNALS

*New Journals**New to Cambridge in 2012***Anatolian Studies**

*Published on behalf of The British Institute at Ankara*  
**Anatolian Studies** publishes articles focused on Turkey and the Black Sea littoral in all academic disciplines within the arts, humanities, social sciences and environmental sciences as related to human occupation and history.

**The Cambridge Classical Journal**

*Published on behalf of the Cambridge Philological Society*  
**The Cambridge Classical Journal** publishes scholarly articles in all areas of Greek and Roman studies: literature, philology, philosophy, history, art & archaeology, reception, and the history of scholarship.

*New to Cambridge in 2011***Annual of the British School at Athens**

*Published on behalf of the British School at Athens*

**Annual of the British School at Athens** publishes

accounts of the School's projects as well as articles on a wide range of Hellenic subjects spanning a variety of disciplines from art to archaeometry and covering Greece throughout history.

**Africa**

*Journal of the International African Institute*

**Africa** is devoted to the study of African societies and culture. An interdisciplinary approach is encouraged, involving humanities, social sciences, and environmental sciences.

**Africa Bibliography**

*International African Institute*

**Africa Bibliography** is a large and authoritative guide to works in African studies.

From 2011, a fully searchable, consolidated bibliography will be available to subscribers online.

**Business History Review**

*Published for The President and Fellows of Harvard College*

**Business History Review** is interested in the history of entrepreneurs,

firms, and business systems, and in the subjects of innovation, globalization, and regulation. It also explores the relation of businesses to political regimes and to the environment.

**Papers of the British School at Rome**

*Published on behalf of the British School at Rome*

**Papers of the British School at Rome** is devoted

to research on Italy from a range of the humanities disciplines, containing articles on the entire period from prehistory to the contemporary. Important archaeological news is covered, including the latest discoveries in the city of Rome.

**The Journal of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era**

*Published for the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era*

**The Journal of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era** provides original essays, including on-line projects, and reviews scholarly books on all aspects of U.S. history for the time period from 1865 through 1920.



*Visit our stand for journal sample copies.*



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



CAMBRIDGE

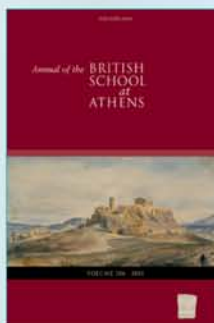
JOURNALS

*New Journals**New to Cambridge in 2012***Anatolian Studies**

*Published on behalf of The British Institute at Ankara*  
**Anatolian Studies** publishes articles focused on Turkey and the Black Sea littoral in all academic disciplines within the arts, humanities, social sciences and environmental sciences as related to human occupation and history.

**The Cambridge Classical Journal**

*Published on behalf of the Cambridge Philological Society*  
**The Cambridge Classical Journal** publishes scholarly articles in all areas of Greek and Roman studies: literature, philology, philosophy, history, art & archaeology, reception, and the history of scholarship.

*New to Cambridge in 2011***Annual of the British School at Athens**

*Published on behalf of the British School at Athens*

**Annual of the British School at Athens** publishes

accounts of the School's projects as well as articles on a wide range of Hellenic subjects spanning a variety of disciplines from art to archaeometry and covering Greece throughout history.

**Africa**

*Journal of the International African Institute*

**Africa** is devoted to the study of African societies and culture. An interdisciplinary approach is encouraged, involving humanities, social sciences, and environmental sciences.

**Africa Bibliography**

*International African Institute*

**Africa Bibliography** is a large and authoritative guide to works in African studies.

From 2011, a fully searchable, consolidated bibliography will be available to subscribers online.

**Business History Review**

*Published for The President and Fellows of Harvard College*

**Business History Review** is interested

in the history of entrepreneurs, firms, and business systems, and in the subjects of innovation, globalization, and regulation. It also explores the relation of businesses to political regimes and to the environment.

**Papers of the British School at Rome**

*Published on behalf of the British School at Rome*

**Papers of the British School at Rome** is devoted

to research on Italy from a range of the humanities disciplines, containing articles on the entire period from prehistory to the contemporary. Important archaeological news is covered, including the latest discoveries in the city of Rome.

**The Journal of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era**

*Published for the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era*

**The Journal of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era** provides original essays, including on-line projects, and reviews scholarly books on all aspects of U.S. history for the time period from 1865 through 1920.



*Visit our stand for journal sample copies.*



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



CAMBRIDGE

JOURNALS

...at a 20% discount for AHA



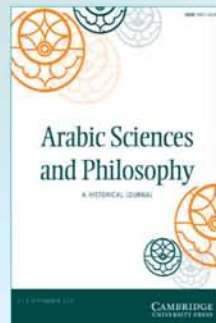
**Ancient  
Mesoamerica**



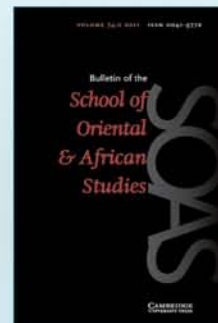
**Anglo-Saxon  
England**



**The Antiquaries  
Journal**



**Arabic Sciences and  
Philosophy**



**Bulletin of the School of  
Oriental & African Studies**



**The China  
Quarterly**



**The Classical  
Quarterly**



**The Classical  
Review**



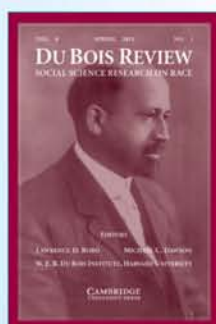
**Comparative Studies in  
Society and History**



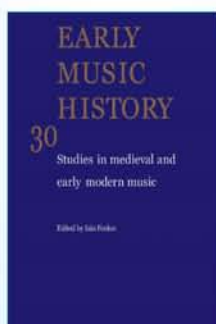
**Contemporary  
European History**



**Continuity and  
Change**



**Du Bois Review**  
Social Science Research on Race



**Early Music  
History**



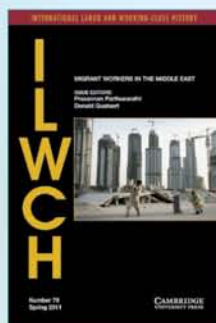
**European  
Review**



**Financial History  
Review**



**Greece & Rome**



**International Labor and  
Working-Class History**



**International Journal of  
Asian Studies**



**International Journal of  
Middle East Studies**



**International Review of  
Social History**

Visit our stand for journal sample copies.



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

CAMBRIDGE

JOURNALS

*...at a 20% discount for AHA*

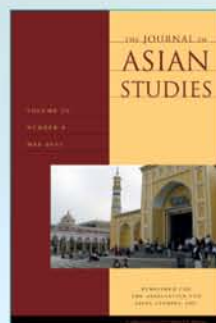
**The Journal of  
African History**



**Journal of  
American Studies**



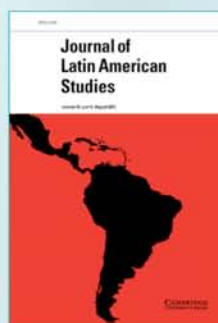
**Journal of  
Anglican Studies**



**The Journal of  
Asian Studies**



**Journal of the History  
of Economic Thought**



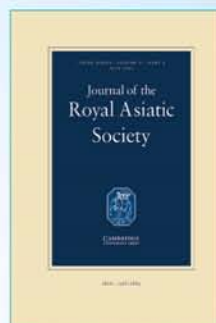
**Journal of Latin  
American Studies**



**The Journal of Modern  
African Studies**



**Journal of  
Policy History**



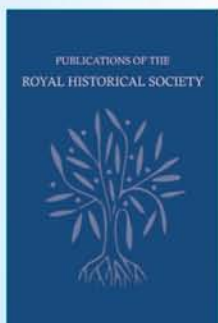
**Journal of the Royal  
Asiatic Society**



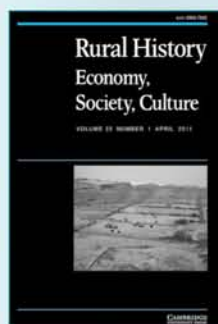
**Journal of Southeast  
Asian Studies**



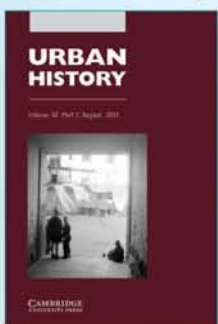
**Modern  
Asian Studies**



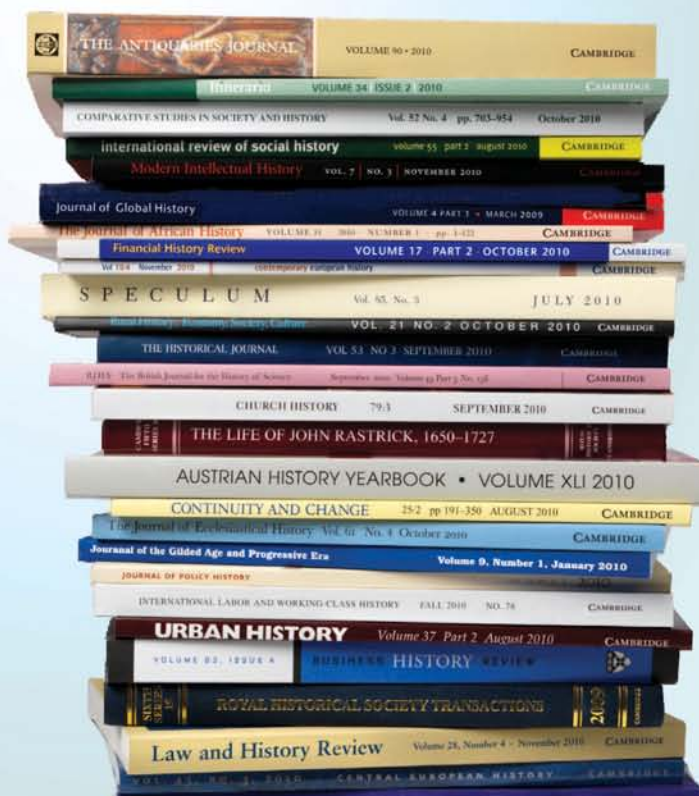
**Publications of the Royal  
Historical Society**



**Rural History**  
Economy, Society, Culture



**Urban  
History**



[journals.cambridge.org/history](http://journals.cambridge.org/history)



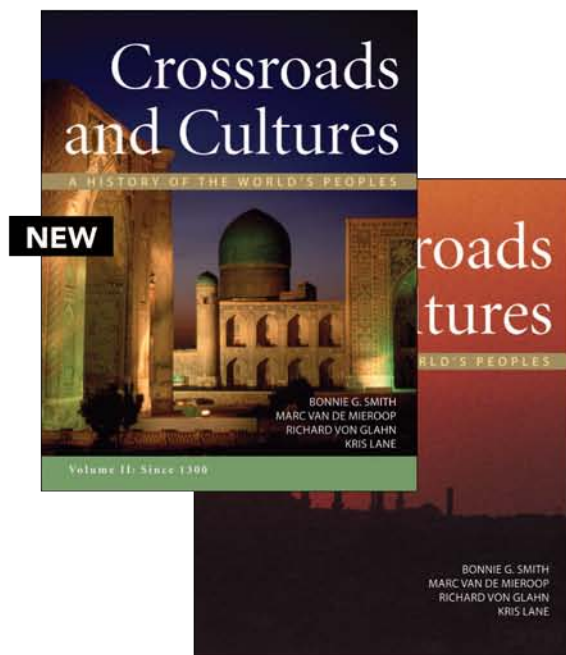
**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

CELEBRATING 30 YEARS you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

What does it mean to live in global history?



[bedfordstmartins.com/smith/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/smith/catalog)

## Crossroads and Cultures A History of the World's Peoples

Bonnie G. Smith, *Rutgers University*

Marc Van De Mieroop, *Columbia University*

Richard von Glahn, *University of California, Los Angeles*

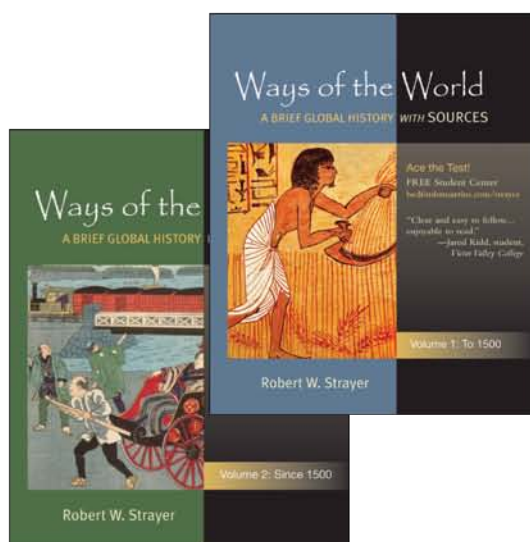
Kris Lane, *College of William & Mary*



Also available as an e-book and Budget Books  
loose-leaf editions.

*Crossroads and Cultures: A History of the World's Peoples* incorporates the best current cultural history into a fresh and original narrative that connects global patterns of development with life on the ground. As the title, "*Crossroads*," suggests, this new synthesis highlights the places and times where people exchanged goods and commodities, shared innovations and ideas, waged war and spread disease, and in doing so joined their lives to the broad sweep of global history. Students benefit from a strong pedagogical design, abundant maps and images, and special features that heighten the narrative's attention to the lives and voices of the world's peoples.

A first for world history—a text and reader in one



[bedfordstmartins.com/strayersources/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/strayersources/catalog)

## Ways of the World A Brief Global History with Sources

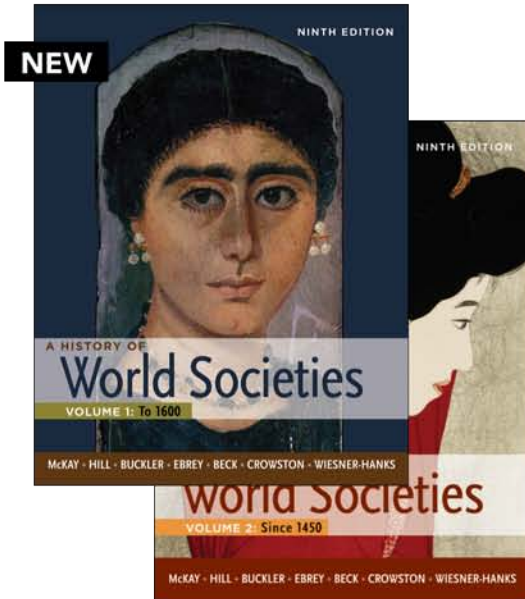
Robert W. Strayer, *California State University, Monterey Bay*

Building on the core narrative from Robert W. Strayer's much-praised *Ways of the World: A Brief Global History*, this 2-in-1 docutext combines the narrative with written and visual primary-source collections. Each chapter's narrative is followed by a collection of written primary sources and a collection of visual primary sources. Primary-source collections are organized around a particular theme, issue, or question raised in the chapter narrative. It's all your students need at a price they can afford.

# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

CELEBRATING 30 YEARS you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

## Social history for a changing World



[bedfordstmartins.com/mckayworld/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/mckayworld/catalog)

### A History of World Societies

Ninth Edition

**John P. McKay**, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

**Bennett D. Hill**, *late of Georgetown University*

**John Buckler**, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

**Patricia Buckley Ebrey**, *University of Washington*

**Roger B. Beck**, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

**Clare Haru Crowston**, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

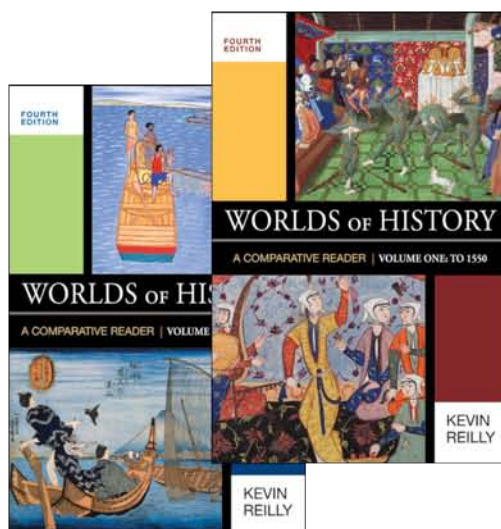
**Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks**, *University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee*



Also available as an e-book and Budget Books loose-leaf editions.

*A History of World Societies* introduces students to the global past through social history and the stories, artifacts, and voices of the human past. Proven to work in the classroom, the book's regional and comparative approach helps students understand the connections of global history while providing a manageable organization. Now published by Bedford/St. Martin's, and informed by the latest scholarship, the ninth edition was thoroughly revised with students in mind to meet the needs of the evolving course. With a stunning new look, more documents, and special features and activities that teach historical analysis, the ninth edition is the most teachable and accessible edition yet.

## Worlds to explore



[bedfordstmartins.com/reilly/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/reilly/catalog)

### Worlds of History

#### A Comparative Reader

Fourth Edition

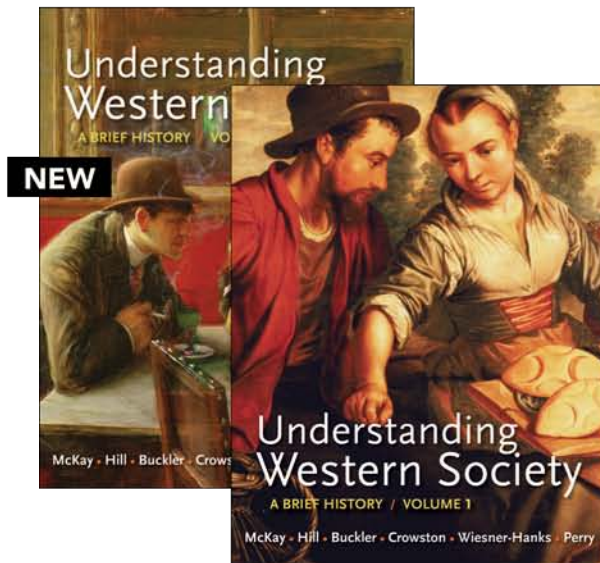
**Kevin Reilly**, *Raritan Valley College*

Compiled by a widely respected world historian and community college teacher, *Worlds of History* fosters historical thinking through thematic comparisons of primary and secondary sources from around the world. Its comparative and thematic approach, together with a host of useful analytical tools, allows students to develop critical thinking skills and engage with documents as historians do. The latest edition offers a broader range of sources with an even more global perspective.

# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

CELEBRATING 30 YEARS you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

Rich and vivid social history, designed for understanding



[bedfordstmartins.com/mckaywestunderstanding/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/mckaywestunderstanding/catalog)

## Understanding Western Society A Brief History

**John P. McKay**, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

**Bennett D. Hill**, *late of Georgetown University*

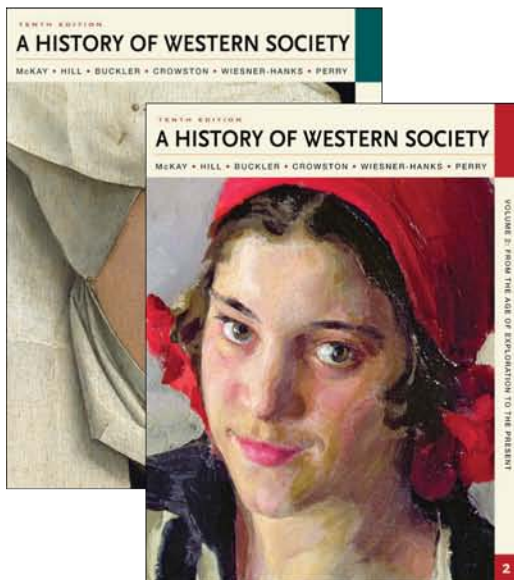
**John Buckler**, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

**Clare Haru Crowston**, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

**Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks**, *University of Wisconsin – Milwaukee*

*Understanding Western Society: A Brief History* combines compelling stories of everyday life with innovative pedagogy that helps students to focus as they read, to think like historians, and to study effectively for exams. Over 30% shorter than its parent text, *A History of Western Society*, this affordable book's cutting-edge scholarship ties social history to the broad sweep of politics and culture.

See it again for the first time



[bedfordstmartins.com/mckaywest/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/mckaywest/catalog)

## A History of Western Society

Tenth Edition

**John P. McKay**, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

**Bennett D. Hill**, *late of Georgetown University*

**John Buckler**, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

**Clare Haru Crowston**, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

**Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks**, *University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee*

**Joe Perry**, *Georgia State University*



Also available as an e-book and Budget Books  
loose-leaf editions.

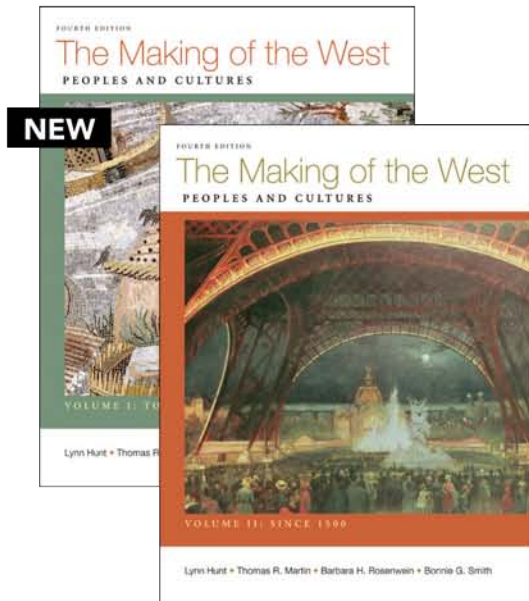
The tenth edition of *A History of Western Society* has been thoroughly revised to strengthen the text's readability, heighten its attention to daily life, and incorporate the insights of new scholarship, including an enhanced treatment of European exploration and a thoroughly revised post-1945 section. With a dynamic new design, new special features, and a completely revised and robust companion reader, this major revision makes the past memorable and accessible for a new generation of students and instructors.



# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

CELEBRATING 30 YEARS you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

Help your students see the connections



[bedfordstmartins.com/hunt/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/hunt/catalog)

## The Making of the West

### Peoples and Cultures

Fourth Edition

Lynn Hunt, *University of California, Los Angeles*

Thomas R. Martin, *College of the Holy Cross*

Barbara H. Rosenwein, *Loyola University Chicago*

Bonnie G. Smith, *Rutgers University*



Also available as an e-book and Budget Books loose-leaf editions.

Students of Western civilization need more than facts. They need to understand the cross-cultural, global exchanges that shaped Western history; to be able to draw connections between the social, cultural, political, economic, and intellectual happenings in a given era; and to see the West not as a fixed region, but a living, evolving construct. These needs have long been central to *The Making of the West*. The book's chronological narrative emphasizes the wide variety of peoples and cultures that created Western civilization and places them together in a common context, enabling students to witness the unfolding of Western history, understand change over time, and recognize fundamental relationships.

Also available



[bedfordstmartins.com/huntconcise/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/huntconcise/catalog)

[bedfordstmartins.com/huntsources/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/huntsources/catalog)

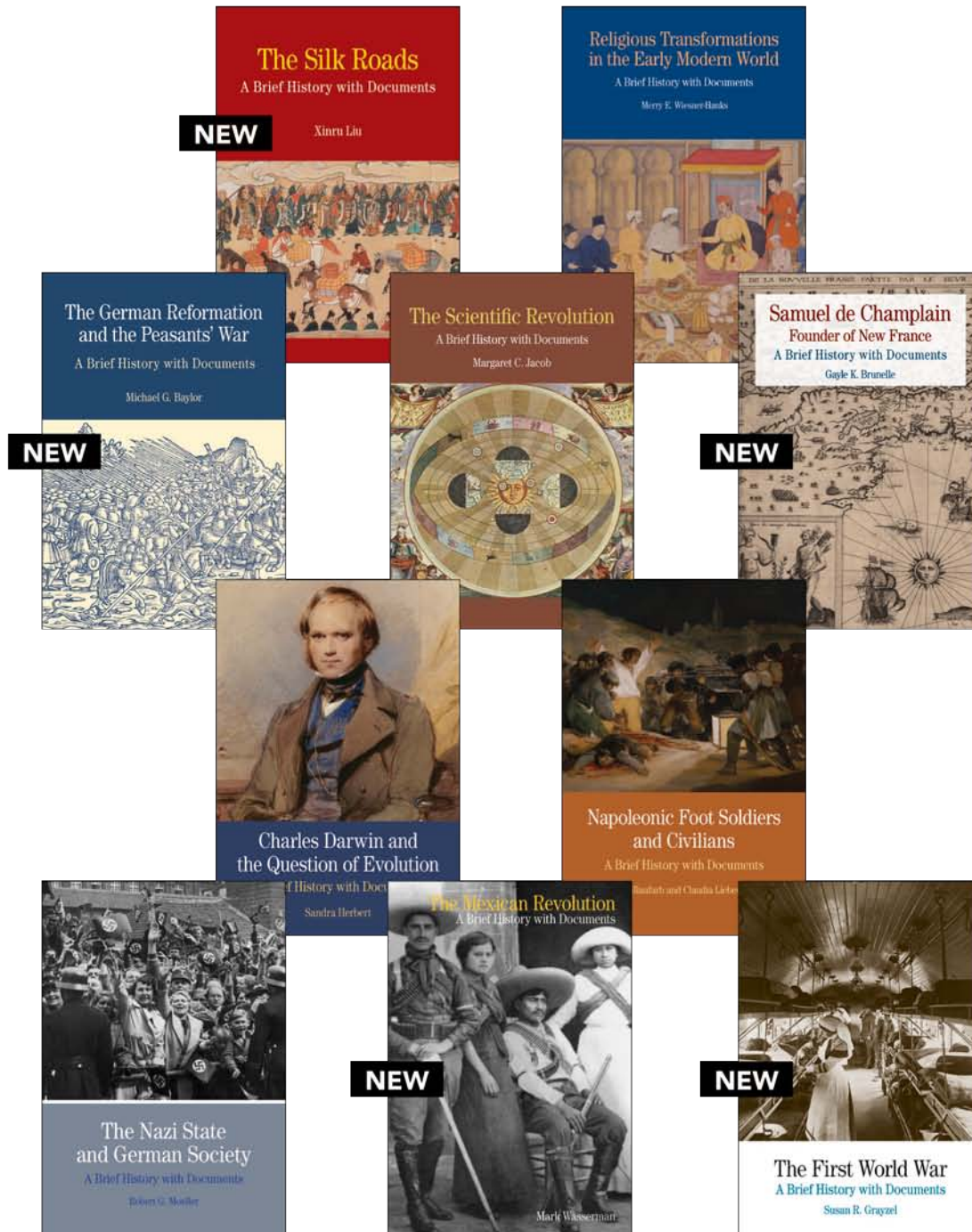
Western Civilization

# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

CELEBRATING 30 YEARS you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

## THE BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Advisory Editors: **Lynn Hunt**, *University of California, Los Angeles*; **David W. Blight**, *Yale University*; **Bonnie G. Smith**, *Rutgers University*; **Natalie Zemon Davis**, *Princeton University*; **Ernest R. May**, *Harvard University*



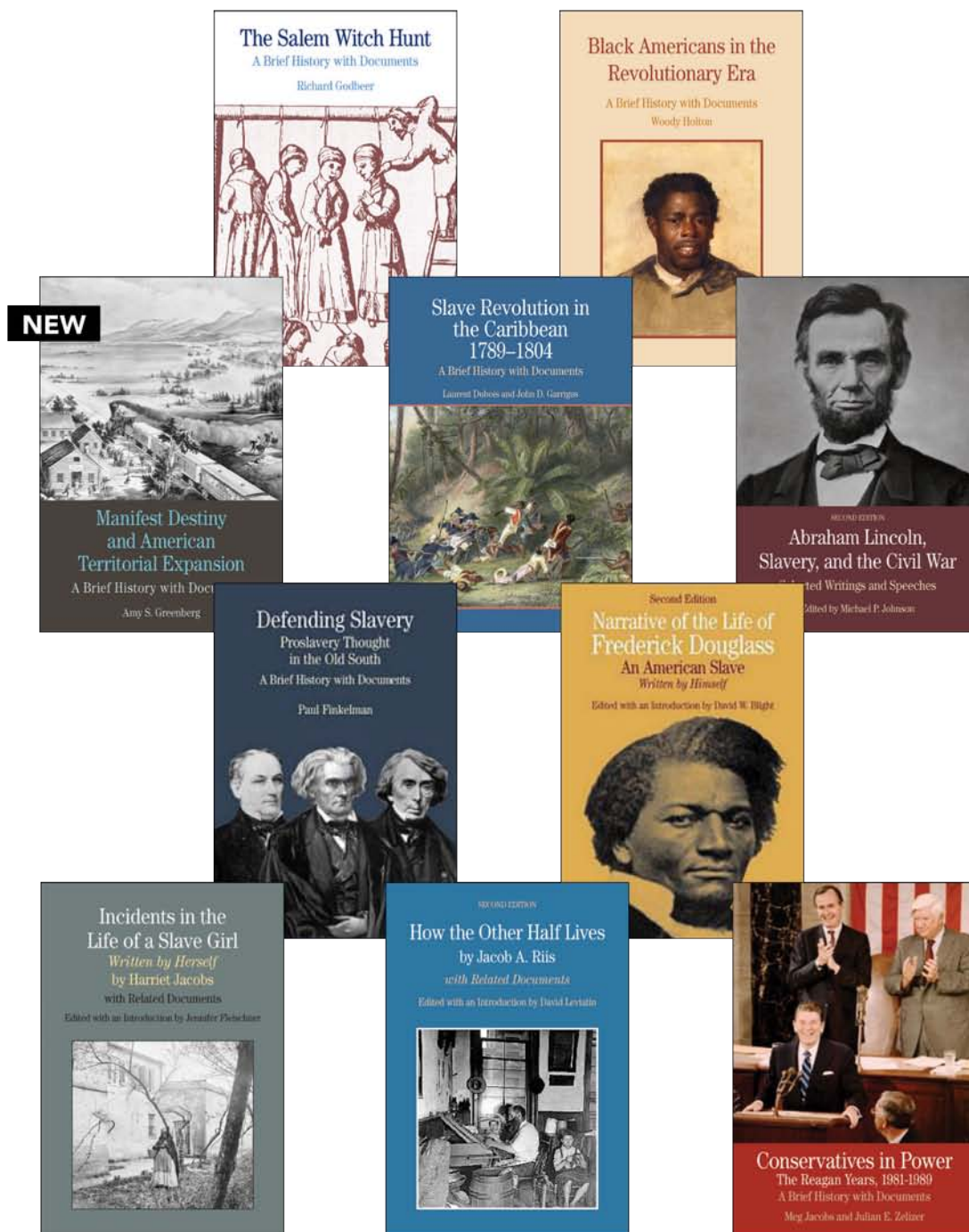


# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

CELEBRATING 30 YEARS you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

## THE BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Advisory Editors: **Lynn Hunt**, *University of California, Los Angeles*; **David W. Blight**, *Yale University*; **Bonnie G. Smith**, *Rutgers University*; **Natalie Zemon Davis**, *Princeton University*; **Ernest R. May**, *Harvard University*

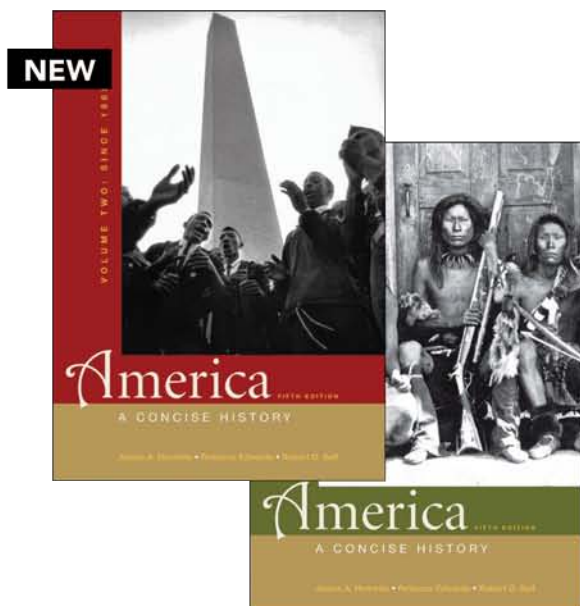




# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

CELEBRATING 30 YEARS you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

The best brief book on the market just got better



[bedfordstmartins.com/henrettaconcise/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/henrettaconcise/catalog)

## America

### A Concise History

Fifth Edition

James A. Henretta, *University of Maryland*

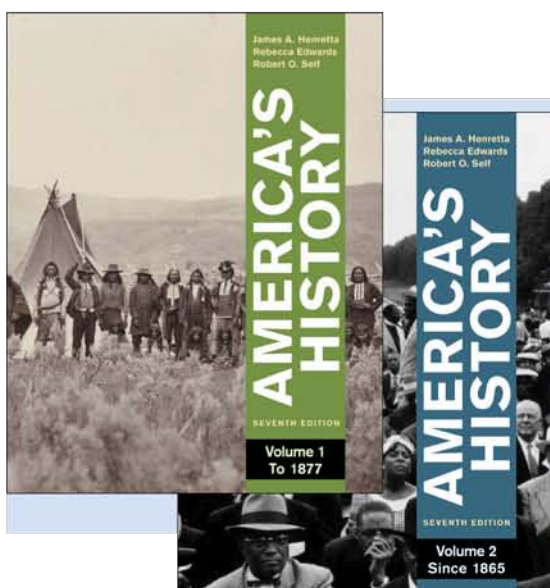
Rebecca Edwards, *Vassar College*

Robert O. Self, *Brown University*

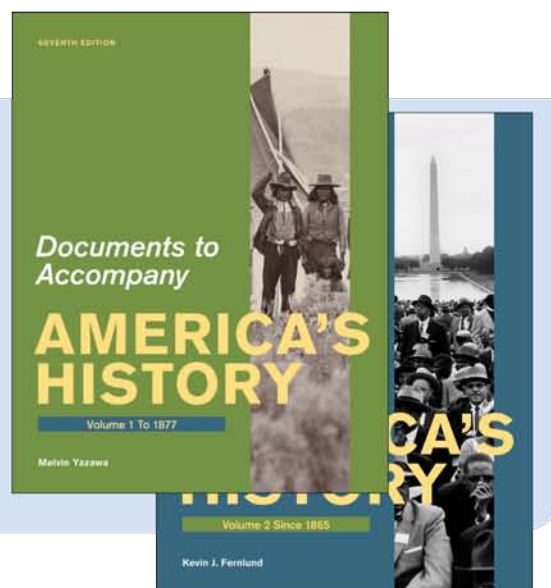
 Also available as an e-book.

With fresh interpretations from two new authors, wholly reconceived themes, and a wealth of cutting-edge scholarship, the fifth edition of *America* is designed to work perfectly with the way you teach the survey today. Building on the book's hallmark strengths—balance, explanatory power, and a brief-yet-comprehensive narrative—as well as its outstanding full-color visuals and built-in primary sources, authors James Henretta, Rebecca Edwards, and Robert Self have shaped *America* into the ideal brief book for the modern survey course, at a value that can't be beat.

Also available



[bedfordstmartins.com/henretta/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/henretta/catalog)



[bedfordstmartins.com/henrettasources/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/henrettasources/catalog)

U.S. History

# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

CELEBRATING 30 YEARS you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

Expect more from your survey text



[bedfordstmartins.com/roark/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/roark/catalog)

## **The American Promise** **A History of the United States** Fifth Edition

**James L. Roark**, *Emory University*

**Michael P. Johnson**, *Johns Hopkins University*

**Patricia Cline Cohen**, *University of California, Santa Barbara*

**Sarah Stage**, *Arizona State University*

**Alan Lawson**, *Boston College*

**Susan M. Hartmann**, *The Ohio State University*



Also available as an e-book and Budget Books loose-leaf editions.

More teachable in any classroom environment and more appealing to all types of students, *The American Promise* deftly weaves social and cultural history into a clear political framework better than any other U.S. survey text. Now the fifth edition does even more to increase historical analysis skills and facilitate active learning, and its robust array of multimedia supplements make it work even better in all teaching situations.

“The authors make history come alive by weaving the voices of contemporaries into the narrative in a way that keeps students interested and gives them a much greater depth of understanding.”

—Brian R. Farmer, *Amarillo College*

Free when packaged with  
*The America Promise*

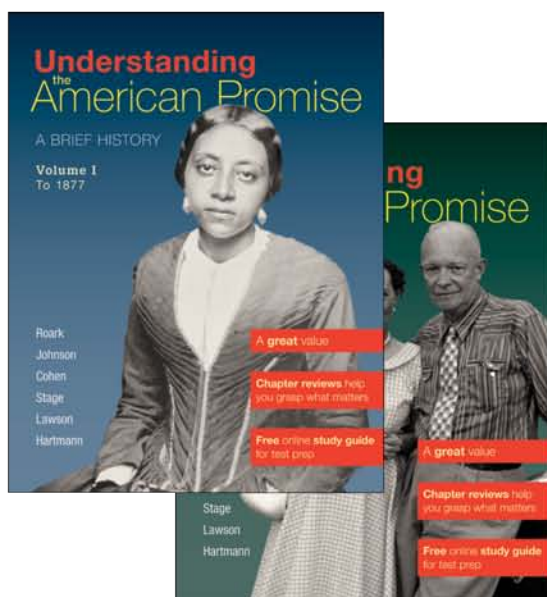


U.S. History

# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

CELEBRATING 30 YEARS you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

## Designed for understanding



[bedfordstmartins.com/roarkunderstanding/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/roarkunderstanding/catalog)

### Understanding the American Promise A Brief History

**James L. Roark**, *Emory University*

**Michael P. Johnson**, *Johns Hopkins University*

**Patricia Cline Cohen**, *University of California, Santa Barbara*

**Sarah Stage**, *Arizona State University*

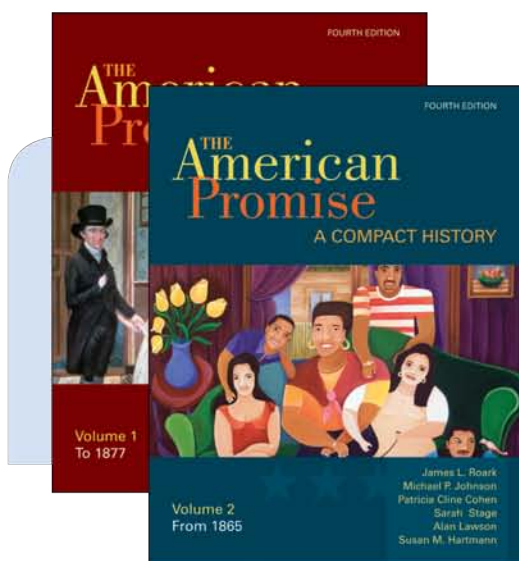
**Alan Lawson**, *Boston College*

**Susan M. Hartmann**, *The Ohio State University*

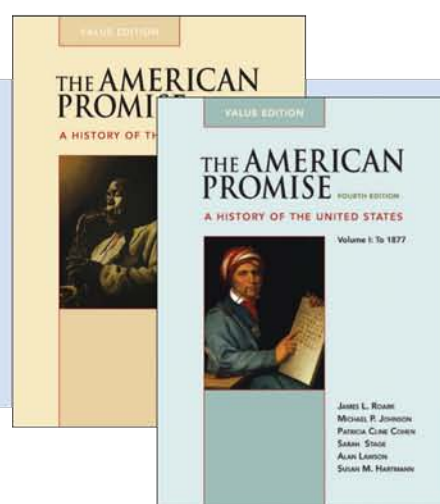
 Also available as an e-book.

In response to the ever-changing challenges of teaching the survey course, *Understanding the American Promise* combines a newly abridged narrative with an innovative chapter architecture to focus students' attention on what's truly significant. Each chapter is fully designed to guide students' comprehension and foster their development of historical skills. Brief and affordable but still balanced in its coverage, this new textbook combines distinctive study aids, a bold new design, and lively art to give your students a clear pathway to what's important.

## Also available



[bedfordstmartins.com/roarkcompact/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/roarkcompact/catalog)



[bedfordstmartins.com/roarkvalue/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/roarkvalue/catalog)

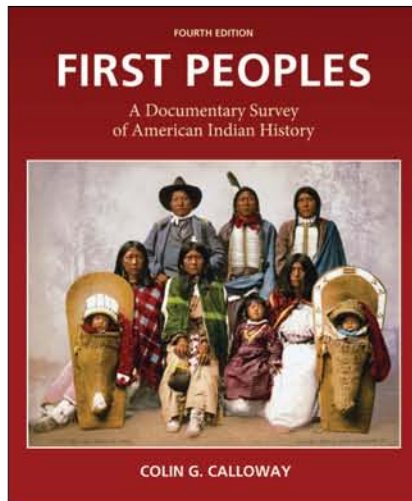
## U.S. History



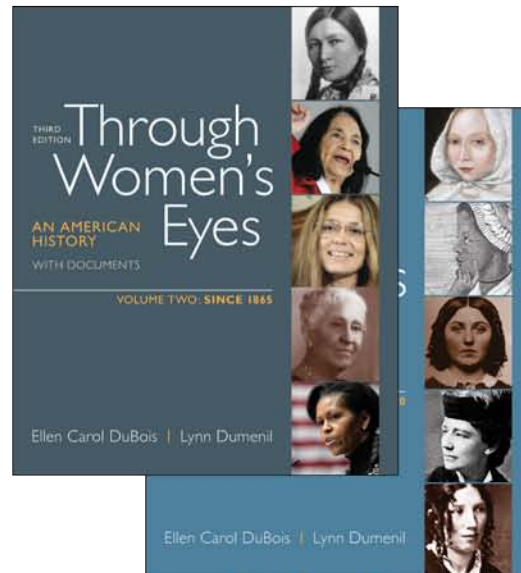
# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

CELEBRATING 30 YEARS you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

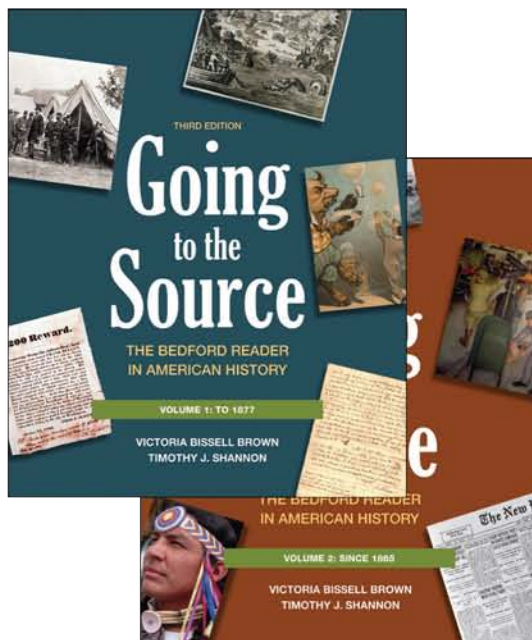
New editions for your U.S. History courses



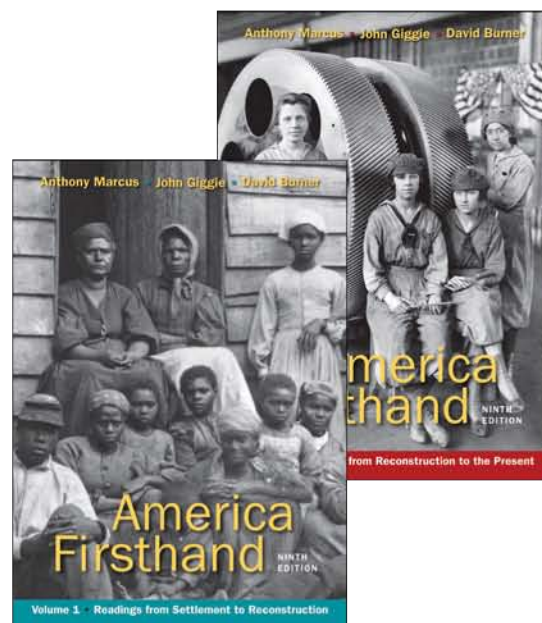
[bedfordstmartins.com/calloway/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/calloway/catalog)



[bedfordstmartins.com/duboisdumenil/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/duboisdumenil/catalog)



[bedfordstmartins.com/brownshannon/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/brownshannon/catalog)



[bedfordstmartins.com/marcusburner/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/marcusburner/catalog)

U.S. History

# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

CELEBRATING 30 YEARS you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

## Bedford resources for teaching history



## An easy way to assign documents, images, and more

### HistoryClass

#### A Bedford/St. Martin's Online Course Space

*HistoryClass* puts all the online resources available with your textbook in one convenient place—an interactive e-book and primary sources reader; maps, images, and documents; interactive exercises; and research and writing help. Get into *HistoryClass* and get all our premium content and tools in one completely customizable course space; then assign, rearrange, and mix our resources with yours.



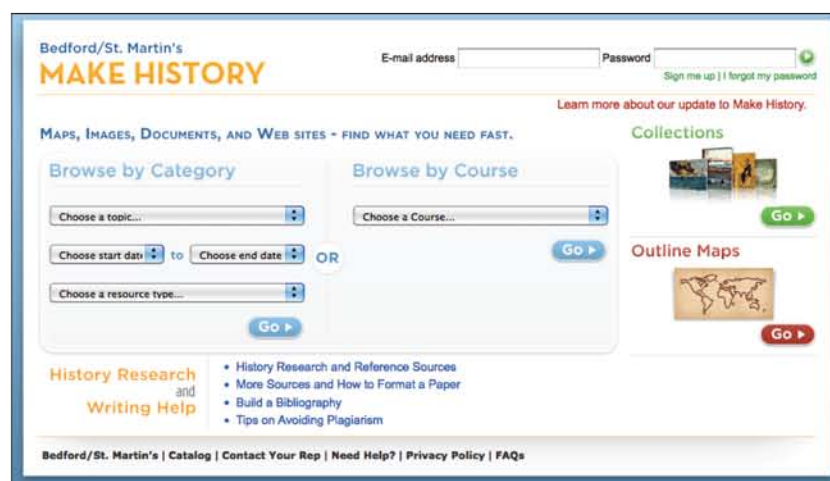
Learn more. Visit [yourhistoryclass.com](http://yourhistoryclass.com).

## Find what you need—fast

### Make History

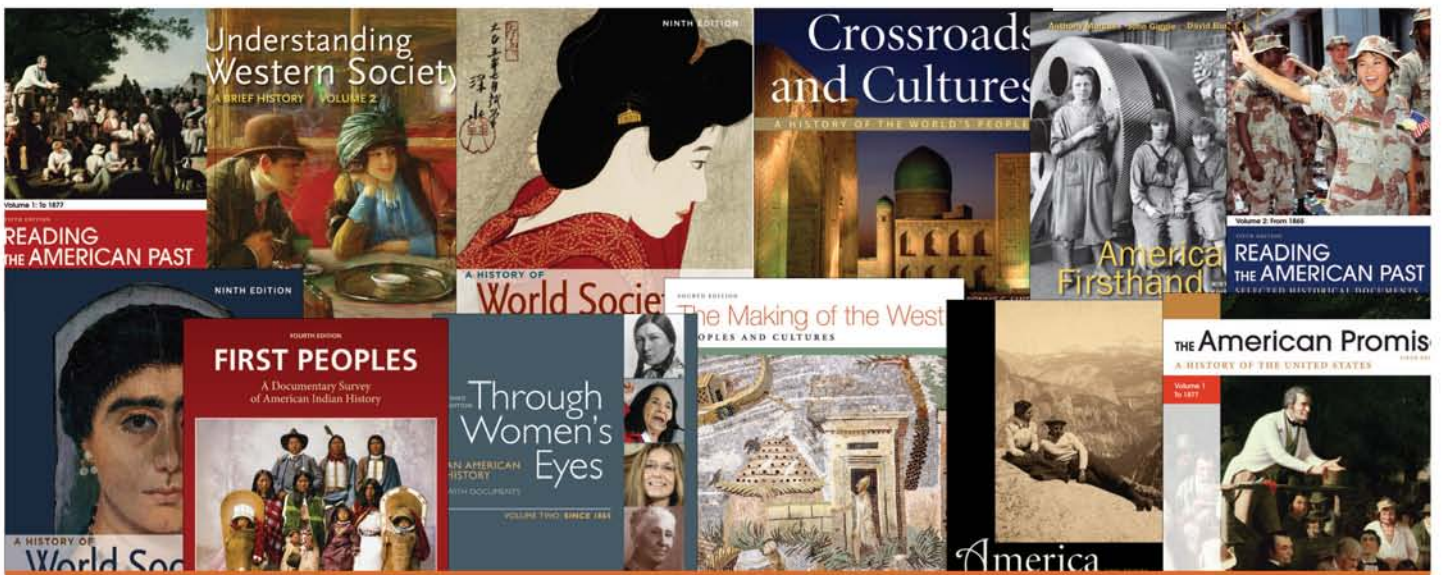
#### Free Maps, Images, Documents, and Web Sites

*Make History: Free Maps, Images, Documents, and Web Sites* combines the best Web resources with hundreds of maps and images to make finding the source material you need simple. Browse the collection of thousands of resources by course or by topic, date, and type. Each item has been carefully chosen and helpfully annotated to make it easy to find exactly what you need.



Learn more. Visit [bedfordstmartins.com/makehistory](http://bedfordstmartins.com/makehistory).





2012

# Bedford / St. Martin's

Something new for everyone

[bedfordstmartins.com/history](http://bedfordstmartins.com/history)

